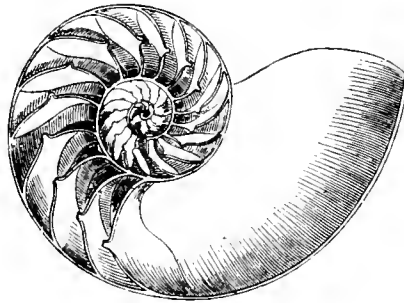


INDEXES TO THE NAUTILUS:

GEOGRAPHICAL (Vols. 1-90)
AND
SCIENTIFIC NAMES (Vols. 61-90)

EDITED BY R. TUCKER ABBOTT

COMPILED BY LOUISE BURRELL HASTINGS AND MARGARET CROCKETT TESKEY



American Malacologists, Inc., *Publishers.*

Copyright © 1979 by American Malacologists, Inc.

INDEXES TO *THE NAUTILUS*:
GEOGRAPHICAL (Vols. 1-90) AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES (Vols. 61-90)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, "xeroxed," or stored in a retrieval system, without prior written permission of the authors or publishers, except for brief quotation in critical articles or reviews.

ISBN 0-915826-06-2

THE NAUTILUS
American Malacologists, Inc., Publishers
1979

The Nautilus, founded in 1886, is a scientific quarterly devoted to malacology and the interests of conchologists. Information concerning subscriptions, back volumes, and advertising rates may be obtained by writing to the Editor, American Malacologists, Inc., address above.

American Malacologists, Inc., *Publishers*, P.O. Box 2255, Melbourne, Florida, 32901 USA

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY ECONOMY PRINTING CO., EASTON, MARYLAND

CONTENTS

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Africa	1-2
Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand	2-3
Bermuda.....	3
Canada.....	3-6
Caribbean (excluding Cuba).....	6-9
Central America (excluding Mexico).....	9-10
Cuba.....	10-11
Europe	11-13
Galapagos Islands	13
Mexico	13-16
Oceania, South Seas (excluding Hawaii).....	16-18
Orient (China, Japan, Taiwan)	18-20
Philippines	20
South America (excluding the Galapagos).....	20-23
South Asia, Indonesia.....	23-24
United States (including Hawaii and Alaska).....	25-80
(Alphabetical by states)	

INDEX OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES (vols. 61-90)

Alphabetical Index of Scientific Names.....	81
---------------------------------------------	----

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX TO *THE NAUTILUS*

Volumes 1-90
(1886-1976)

Compiled by
Margaret Crockett Teskey

This index includes a geographical listing of the 5,200 titles of original research papers found in the two first volumes of *The Conchologists' Exchange*, the forerunner of *The Nautilus*, and volumes 3 through 90 of *The Nautilus* itself. Each geographical entity is divided into sections dealing with one of three subcategories—1) land and freshwater, 2) marine, and 3) fossil. Within each of these subcategories the titles and authors of the articles are arranged in chronological order. The first number refers to the volume and the second number to the first page of the article. The abbreviation (CE) refers to the Conchologists Exchange, volumes 1 or 2.

An index to the molluscan scientific names mentioned in volumes 61 through 90, assembled by Louise Burrell Hastings, follows this geographical index.

PREVIOUS INDEXES

There have been four previous indexes, all now out of print, that have covered various aspects of *The Nautilus*.

1. Index of contributing authors and scientific names occurring in volumes 1 through 34. Compiled by J. B. Henderson, Jr. and William H. Dall. 434 pp. Published by George H. Clapp and Bryant Walker, Michigan, 1927.
2. Index of contributing authors, scientific names and obituaries occurring in volumes 35 through 60. Compiled by Aurèle La Rocque and assisted by Geneva Smithe and Harold W. Harry. 332 pp. University of Michigan Press. 1951.
3. Author Index to *The Nautilus*, volumes 3-75 and its predecessor, *The Conchologists' Exchange*, volume 1 and 2. Compiled and published by Aurèle La Rocque, Columbus, Ohio. Includes obituaries, vol. 1-75. 279 pp. 1963.
4. Author Index to *The Nautilus* volumes 76 through 85 (1962-72). Compiled by Aurèle La Rocque. *Sterkiana*, no. 47, pp. 21-38. Includes obituaries, vol. 76-85. 1972.

The editors and staff of *The Nautilus* wish to express their appreciation and thanks to two volunteers who gave so many hours in compiling these valuable indexes. The geographical index was the creation of Margaret Crockett Teskey, Curator of Mollusks at the Buffalo Museum of Science (1953-56) and secretary of the American Malacological Union (1946-70). The taxa index, containing over 24,000 entries, was the creation of Louise Burrell Hastings of Centreville, Delaware.

AFRICA

In view of the rapid political changes in today's Africa, no effort has been made to adopt current names or boundaries. Localities mentioned are the original ones given at the time of publication in *The Nautilus*.

Africa - Land and Freshwater

- ON THE GENERIC NAME OF A REMARKABLE BIVALVE SHELL FOUND IN THE CONGO, C. F. Ancy. (CE) 2:22
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE, (SOUTH AFRICA; SUDAN; CAPE COLONY), C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:53; 2:38
- THE EARLIEST PUBLICATION OF *DORCASIA* GRAY (GREAT FISH RIVER IN GREAT NAMAQUALAND), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:108
- THE MOLLUSKS OF THE GREAT AFRICAN LAKES (NASSA & TANGANYIKA), J. E. S. Moore. 12:37
- DESCRIPTIONS OF TEN NEW SPECIES OF TERRESTRIAL MOLLUSCA FROM SOUTH AFRICA, J. C. Melvill, J. H. Ponsoby. (Note) 12:48
- CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MOLLUSCA OF MADAGASCAR, C. F. Ancy. 16:64; 16:80
- NOTES ON A FEW SHELLS (SENEGAL), C. F. Ancy. 18:21
- DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW *CLEOPATRA* AND A *PISIDIUM* (RHODESIA, MADAGASCAR, BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA), C. F. Ancy. 20:45
- THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF ALDABRA, M. Smith. 23:69; 23:108
- AN APPARENTLY NEW SLUG FROM THE RIVER NILE (ABOVE KHARTOUM), T. D. A. Cockerell. 23:108
- A NEW *SPATHA* (KRIBI RIVER, 17 MILES FROM KAMERUN), B. Walker. 24:38
- THE SOFT PARTS OF *SPATHA KAMERUNENSIS* (CAMEROONS), A. E. Ortmann. 24:39
- THE ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE OF CERTAIN EXOTIC NAIADES COMPARED WITH THAT OF NORTH AMERICAN FORMS (*SPATHA KAMERUNENSIS*), A. E. Ortmann. 24:103
- A REVISION OF THE ANCYLI OF SOUTH AFRICA (BOUNDED BY ZAMBESI AND KUNENE RIVERS), B. Walker. 25:139
- UNIO SILONGWEENSIS*, A NEW NAME FOR *U. VICINUS*, H. B. Preston. (Note) 26:35
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *PARREYSIA* FROM KAMERUN, AFRICA, L. S. Frierson. 27:85
- UNIO* (NODULARIA) *PUTZEYSI* (BELGIAN CONGO), H. B. Preston. (Note) 26:70
- NOTES ON THE ANCYLIDAE OF NORTH AFRICA (ALGERIA, TUNIS, MOROCCO, EGYPT), B. Walker. 27:113; 27:124
- CERION SAGRAIANUM* INTRODUCED INTO SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE COLONY), G. W. Pepper. (Note) 27:143
- A NEW SOUTH AFRICAN *NESOPUPA* (GRAHAMSTOWN), H. A. Pilsbry. 31:50
- THE ANATOMY OF TWO AFRICAN NAIADES, *UNIO CAFFER* AND *SPATHA WAHLBERGI* (NATAL, TRANSVAAL, GERMAN EAST AFRICA), A. E. Ortmann. 31:75

- TYPES OF GENERIC NAMES PROPOSED FOR *ACHATINAE* (CONGO VALLEY), H. A. Pilsbry 32:98
- THE LAND MOLLUSKS OF THE BELGIAN CONGO, T. D. A. Cockerell. 31:102
- THE AFFINITIES OF *BALEA AFRICANA* MELVILL AND PONSONBY, (NATAL), H. A. Pilsbry. 38:6
- ON A TANGANYIKA BEACH, C. Hedley. 38:109
- NEW SPECIES OF FRESH WATER OPERCULATES (EBOLOWA, CAMEROON), B. Walker. 39:5
- A LOST *ACHATINA*, *A. RUCIFEX* (ANGOLA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:102
- FAUXULUS BURNUPIANUS* (CAPE PROVIDENCE, SOUTH AFRICA), H. A. Pilsbry. 41:108
- HELIX LIBERIAE* (CAPE PALMAS, LIBERIA) MISIDENTIFIED. (Note) 44:68
- BURNUPIA CAPENSIS STRIATISSIMA*, SOUTH BASUTOLAND, SOUTH AFRICA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:136
- THE GENUS *GOODRICHIA* (CAMEROONS), W. J. Clench. (Note) 45:71
- A SOUTH AFRICAN *CONULINUS* (DURBAN, NATAL) H. A. Pilsbry. 46:101
- CORBICULA* IN SOUTH RHODESIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 47:77
- STUDIES OF AFRICAN LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS - *GULELLA PUMILIO* (GOULD) AND TWO SPECIES CONFUSED WITH IT (CAPE PALMAS, LIBERIA), J. Bequaert, W. J. Clench. 49:93
- THE SUPPOSED INTRODUCTION OF AN AFRICAN *ARCHACHATINA* INTO THE WEST INDIES, W. J. Clench, J. Bequaert. (Note) 51:33
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW HELICOID SNAIL FROM MADAGASCAR, H. A. Pilsbry. 56:48
- SOUTH AFRICAN AQUATIC SNAILS (INCHANGA RIVER, CAIRO) F. G. Cawson. (Note) 60:35
- A SOUTH AFRICAN SPECIES OF *FAUXULUS* (CAPE L'AGULHAS, CAPE PROVINCE) H. A. Pilsbry. 65:102
- LYMNAEA STAGNALIS* IN EGYPT, A. F. Abdel-Ghani. 67:44
- ESCAPED ESCARGOTS (CAPE TOWN) W. J. Rees. 68:90
- GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR* HUTTON, (MOBASA, KENYA, MADAGASCAR), W. J. Clench. 77:142
- A MOLLUSK NEW TO LAKE BIRKET QARUN, EGYPT, K. D. Rose. 85:141

Africa - Marine

- DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF NEW CHITONS (PORT ELIZABETH, SOUTH AFRICA), H. A. Pilsbry. 8:8
- NOTE ON *ISCHNOCHITON ONISCUS* KRAUSS AND *I. ELIZABETHENSIS* PILSBRY, (South Africa), E. R. Sykes. 12:41
- LIST OF MARINE SHELLS COLLECTED AT PORT GUEYDON, KABYLIA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF A NEW *CYCLOSTREMA*, C. F. Ancy. 14:52
- CONUS CONSORS* SOWERBY (ZANZIBAR), C. LeR. Wheeler. 14:86
- CYPRAEA CITRINA* GRAY (MADAGASCAR), C. F. Ancy. (Note) 15:83
- CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MOLLUSCA OF MADAGASCAR, C. F. Ancy. 16:64; 16:80
- NOTES ON A FEW SHELLS (SENEGAL, WEST AFRICA; ALGIERS), C. F. Ancy. 18:21

- NATICA INTRICATOIDES* HIDALGO ON THE ALGERIAN COAST, C. F. Ancey. (Note) 19:34
- NOTE ON *MITRA PICTA* REEVE, (SOUTH AFRICA) S. Rous. 20:57
- MELANELLA IOTOIDES (SOUTH AFRICA), Paul Bartsch. (Note) 20:72
- PARIVITEREBRA (SEPARANDA)* (SOUTH AFRICA), J. R. Le B. Tomlin. (Note) 37:106
- CLASSIFICATION AND RADULA OF *MITROMORPHA ATRAMENTOSA* (ZANZIBAR), V. Orr. 72:75
- REVISION OF A WEST AFRICAN HALIOTID, R. R. Talmadge. 77:55
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *CYPRAEA* (JEFFREY'S BAY, S. AFRICA), C. M. Burgess. 79:37
- NOTE ON *LIMA (ACESTA) ANGOLENSIS* (CONGO), K. J. Boss. 79:54
- MURICANTHUS MELANAMATHOS*, A WEST AFRICAN MURICID, A. D'Attilio. 80:96
- CYMATIUM BOSCHI*, NEW SPECIES FROM THE ARABIAN SEA, R. T. Abbott, H. Lewis. 83:86
- NEW MITRIDAE AND VOLUTOMITRIDAE (W. AFRICA), W. O. Cernohorsky. 83:95
- LOCOMOTION OF *MARGINELLA OLIVAEFORMIS* KIENER, (DAKAR) B. Roth, P. W. Clover. (Note) 85:110
- SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE DEEP-SEA GASTROPOD *EPITONIUM (ECCLISEOGYRA) NITIDUM* (CAPE VERDE IDS), M. A. Rex, K. J. Boss. 87:93
- A NEW SPECIES OF *VOLUTOCORBIS* FROM SOUTH AFRICA, H. A. Rehder. 88:31
- ON THE GENUS *VOLUTOCORBIS* WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES FROM SOUTH AFRICA, H. A. Rehder. 88:33
- THE VALIDITY OF THE SUBGENUS *SENILIA* GRAY, 1842 (WEST AFRICA), V. L. A. Yoloye. 89:33
- THE REDISCOVERY OF *MORUM PRAECLARUM* MELVILL (NATAL), R. N. Kilburn. 89:49
- SUBSTITUTE NAME FOR *CONUS ORBIGNYI ARATUS* KILBURN, NOM. PREOCC. (MADAGASCAR), R. N. Kilburn. 89:50
- CORRECTIONS TO RECENT PAPERS ON NEW SPECIES OF *VOLUTOCORBIS* FROM SOUTH AFRICA, H. A. Rehder. 89:79
- RANGE EXTENSION OF *CORALLIOPHILA MARRATI* KNUDSEN (W. AFRICA; ANGOLA; LIBERIA) H. K. Mienis. 90:23
- AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA**
- Australia — Land, Freshwater**
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE, C. F. Ancey. (CE) 2:38
- ANTIPODEAN OYSTERS, E. Wakefield. 5:116
- NOTE ON THE GROUP *PANDA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 6:9
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE HELICES OF NEW ZEALAND, H. A. Pilsbry. 6:54
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE HELICES OF NEW ZEALAND, H. von Ihering. 6:121
- ON THE ORIGIN OF THE LAND SNAIL FAUNA OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA, C. Hedley. 6:124
- NOTE ON *ENDODONTA (FLAMMULINA) INFUNDIBULUM*, C. Hedley. (Note) 7:35
- NOTES ON *PAPUINA*, C. Hedley. 7:73
- PRELIMINARY NOTES ON TASMANIAN LAND SHELLS, H. Suter. 7:77
- CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A REVISION OF THE TASMANIAN LAND MOLLUSCA, H. Suter. 7:87
- NOTES ON SOME NEW ZEALAND LAND AND FRESH-WATER MOLLUSKS, H. Suter. 7:122
- A NEW *PAPUINA*, C. Hedley. 7:136
- NOTE ON *LIPARUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:35
- HELICES CARRIED BY BIRDS, C. Hedley. (Note) 8:72
- ON THE AUSTRALIAN *GUNDLACHIA*, C. Hedley. 9:61
- FIELD NOTES AND REMINISCENCES, R. E. C. Stearns 13:115
- A NEW NORTH-EAST AUSTRALIAN AMNICOLOID, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:144
- A NEW NAIAD FROM NEW ZEALAND, C. T. Simpson. 16:30
- NOTES ON SOME AUSTRALIAN UNIONIDAE, L. S. Frier-son. 21:118
- THE ANATOMY OF THE NAJAD *HYDRELLA AUSTRALIS* LAMARCK = *DIPLODON AUSTRALIS*, A. E. Ortman. 25:100
- HELISOMA CAMPANULATUM* (SAY) IN AUSTRALIA, B. C. Cotton. (Note) 48:106
- PAPUINA GARTERIANA* PFEIFFER, W. J. Clench. 57:64
- ESCAPED ESCARGOTS, W. J. Rees. 68:90
- THE IDENTITY AND VALIDITY OF *HYDRIDELLA AUSTRALIS* (LAMARCK), D. F. McMichael. 69:6
- NEW LAND SNAIL FROM QUEENSLAND, A. Solem. 72:20
- Australia — Marine**
- CANTHARIDUS IRIS* MARTYN, H. A. Pilsbry, C. W. Johnson. 6:132
- NOTICES OF NEW CHITONS, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:107; 7:119; 8:8; 8:53
- PEROSTYLUS*, A NEW GENUS OF FUSOID GASTROPOD, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:17
- PEROSTYLUS* THE EMBRYO OF *MEGALATRACTUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:67
- A SHELL HUNT FORTY FEET UNDER THE SEA, C. Hedley. 8:85
- PATELLA KERMADECENSIS*, J. Brazier. (Note) 8:107
- ACANTHOCHITES MATTHEWSI* BEDNALL & PILSBRY, E. H. Matthews. (Note) 9:72
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW AUSTRALIAN CHITON, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:90
- LEPIDOPLEURUS* IN NEW ZEALAND, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:108
- NAUTILUS POMPILIUS* IN SOUTHERN NEW SOUTH WALES, J. C. Cox. (Communication) 11:43
- ON A NEW SPECIES OF *MYLLITA* (SOUTH AUSTRALIA), W. H. Dall. 12:40
- PHILOBRYA*, R. Tate. (Note) 13:36
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS, *AUSTROSAREPTA*, AND NOTES ON OTHER MOLLUSCA FROM NEW SOUTH WALES, C. Hedley. (Note) 13:132
- NOTE ON TWO SPECIES OF *CANTHARIDUS* (VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, NEW HOLLAND), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 15:8
- CYPRAEA CITRINA* GRAY ("AUSTRALIA"), C. F. Ancey. (Note) 15:83
- A DAY ON THE GREAT BARRIER REEF, C. Hedley. 15:97

- A REVISED CENSUS OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF TASMANIA, R. Tate, W. L. May. (Note) 16:36
- NOTES ON TASMANIAN AND WEST INDIAN CONCHOLOGY, C. Hedley. 16:49
- CYPRAEA XANTHODON* GRAY, S. R. Roberts. (Note) 19:12
- TWO NEW VARIETIES OF *CYPRAEA* FROM NORTHEAST QUEENSLAND, H. B. Preston. 22:121
- THE ANATOMY OF THE NAJAD *HYDRIELLA AUSTRALIS* (LAMARCK) = *DIPLODON AUSTRALIS*, A. E. Ortmann. 25:100
- NOTE ON THE GENUS *SEPTA* (*TRITON* AUCT.), W. H. Dall. 26:58
- A REVISION OF THE AUSTRALIAN *TRIDACNA*, C. Hedley. 35:60
- A BUCKET DREDGE, C. Hedley. 37:118
- ON A THALASSOID ELEMENT IN THE AUSTRALIAN MOLLUSCAN FAUNA, C. Hedley. 38:34; 38:68
- IDENTITY OF *PATELLA TENUILIRATA* CARPENTER (*CELLANA RADIANS*), J. R. LeB. Tomlin. 38:121
- NOTES ON SOME SPECIES OF *CYPRAEA*, H. C. Higgins. 40:129
- FATAL CASE OF ATTACK BY CONE, T. Iredale. 49:41
- NEW FORM OF *PECTEN*, J. H. Webb. 71:53
- PROPOSED REVISION OF *HALIOTIS RUBER*, R. R. Talmadge. 71:57
- A NEW *LATIAXIS* FROM THE WESTERN PACIFIC (MURICIDAE), W. K. Emerson, A. D'Attilio. 78:101

Australia — Fossil

- PHILOBRYA, R. Tate. (Note) 13:36

BERMUDA

Bermuda — Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA AND SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE, C. F. Ancey. (CE) 1:53
- POECILOZONITES CIRCUMFIRMATUS* VAR. *CORNEUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:95
- ON *HELIX HARFORDIANA* COOPER AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE BERMUDA ISLANDS, C. A. Davis. 17:125
- SOME NOTES ON BERMUDIAN MOLLUSKS, O. Bryant. 18:129
- A NEW LAND SHELL FROM BERMUDA, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 23:63
- A NEW *RISSOA* FROM BERMUDA, E. G. Vanatta. 23:65
- BERMUDA CAVE SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 26:12
- BERMUDA SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. 37:32
- POLYGYRA APPRESSA LINGUIFERA* AND *SANCTA GEORGIENSIS*, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 38:4
- LAND SHELLS OF ADMIRAL'S CAVE, BERMUDA, E. G. Vanatta. 38:6
- A *CERION* FOUND IN BERMUDA, A. Gray (Note) 55:104

Bermuda — Marine

- TRITON SWIFTI* TRYON, C. T. Simpson. (Note) (CE) 1:65
- SYNOPSIS OF THE PINNIDAE OF THE UNITED STATES AND WEST INDIES, W. H. Dall. 11:25
- ADDITIONS TO THE MARINE SHELLS OF THE BERMUDAS, A. E. Verrill, K. J. Bush. (Note) 15:10

- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE BERMUDA ISLANDS, C. A. Davis. 17:125
- A NEW GENUS OF BIVALVES FROM BERMUDA, W. H. Dall. 25:85
- A NEW BRACHIOPOD FROM BERMUDA, W. H. Dall. 25:86
- THE NATURE OF THE CONICAL BODIES ON THE MANTLE OF CERTAIN NUDIBRANCHS, W. J. Crozier. 30:103
- SOME STRUCTURAL VARIATIONS IN *CHROMODORIS ZEBRA*, W. J. Crozier. 30:104
- A METHOD OF PRESERVING LARGE NUDIBRANCHS, W. J. Crozier. 30:142
- THE *AVICULA CANDEANA* OF D'ORBIGNY, FROM BERMUDA, C. W. Johnson. 32:37
- SEX-CORRELATED COLORATION IN *CHITON TUBERCULATUS*, W. J. Crozier. (Note) 34:30
- SOME NUDIBRANCHS OF BERMUDA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, H. D. Russell. 49:59
- DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING GLYCYMERIDS WITH A NEW SPECIES FROM BERMUDA, D. Nicol. 70:48
- REPORT ON *CONUS BERMUDENSIS* CLENCH, T. R. A. Nielsen. 71:139
- PLEUROTOMARIIDAE IN BERMUDA WATERS, R. D. Turner. 74:162
- NOTES ON A HYBRID *TELLINA*, K. J. Boss. 78:18
- PORTUGUESE MARINE MOLLUSKS IN BERMUDA, R. T. Abbott, R. H. Jensen. 81:86
- THE SPAWN, EARLY DEVELOPMENT AND LARVAE OF *CYPHOMA GIBBOSUM*, J. N. Cather, M. E. Crovo. 85:111
- A SECOND OVOVIVIPAROUS *NASSARIUS*, S. D. Kaicher. 85:126
- THE HABITS AND HABITATS OF SOME BERMUDIAN MARINE MOLLUSKS, T. R. Waller. 87:31

Bermuda — Fossil

- NOTES ON THE FOSSIL LAND SHELLS FROM BERMUDA, G. K. McMillan. 48:34

CANADA

Canada — Land, Freshwater

- PLANORBIS UMBILICATUS* TAYLOR (MANITOBA), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) (CE) 2:68
- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN AMERICA (NEWFOUNDLAND), T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:139
- THE SLUGS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 5:30
- LAND SHELLS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, G. W. Taylor. 5:91
- LIMAX AGRESTIS* ON THE PACIFIC COAST (BRITISH COLUMBIA), T. D. A. Cockerell. 5:92
- PLANORBIS MULTIVOLVIS* (NEWFOUNDLAND), W. J. Farrer. (Note) 6:36
- LAND MOLLUSCA OBSERVED IN THE GASPÉ REGION (QUEBEC), A. W. Hanham. 7:65
- LAND AND FRESH WATER SHELLS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS (ALBERTA), G. W. Taylor. 7:85
- ON SOME FOSSIL UNIOS AND OTHER FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE DRIFT AT TORONTO, CANADA (ONTARIO), C. W. Johnson. 7:96
- PALUDINA JAPONICA* IN THE CHINESE MARKET (BRITISH COLUMBIA), G. W. Taylor. (Note) 7:144
- THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS*, (MANITOBA), E. G. Vanatta. 9:117

- NOTES ON SOME ONTARIO SHELLS, J. H. Lemon. 10:10
- LAND AND FRESH WATER SHELLS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS (ALBERTA), G. W. Taylor. 7:85
- NEW AMERICAN (CANADIAN) UNIONIDAE (ONTARIO), W. A. Marsh. 10:103
- PLANORBIS NAUTILEUS* (ONTARIO), A. W. Hanham. 10:130
- NOTES ON THE LAND SHELLS OF QUEBEC CITY AND DISTRICT, A. W. Hanham. 10:98
- PLANORBIS NAUTILEUS* IN AMERICA (ONTARIO), G. W. Taylor
- NOTES ON QUEBEC PUPIDAE AND OTHER SHELLS, A. W. Hanham. 11:110
- A LIST OF THE LAND AND FRESH WATER SHELLS OF MANITOBA, A. W. Hanham. 13:1
- PRISTILOMA TAYLORI* (BRITISH COLUMBIA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:36
- THE GENUINE *PLANORBIS CORPULENTUS* (MANITOBA), B. Walker. 13:133
- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN NEWFOUNDLAND, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 14:72
- NOTES ON SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM FORT CHIMO, UNGAVA BAY (NEWFOUNDLAND: QUEBEC), J. F. Whiteaves. (Note) 15:10
- HELIX HORTENSIS* AT PERCÉ (QUEBEC), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 17:71
- NOTES ON SOME FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE YUKON TERRITORY, J. F. Whiteaves. 19:1; 19:48
- LISTS OF A FEW SPECIES OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF JAMES BAY, HUDSON BAY, J. F. Whiteaves. 19:4
- NOTE ON CANADIAN *UNIO LUTEOLUS*, F. R. Latchford. (Note) 19:34
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *GONIOBASIS* FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA, J. F. Whiteaves. 19:61
- NEW SPECIES OF *PISIDIUM* (BRITISH COLUMBIA), V. Sterki. 20:5
- LYMNAEA MEGASOMA* (ONTARIO), F. R. Latchford. (Note) 20:83
- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN NEWFOUNDLAND, T. D. A. Cockerell. 20:94
- BRITISH COLUMBIA SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 20:95
- HELIX HORTENSIS* ON MAGDELIN ISLAND (QUEBEC), G. H. Clapp. (Note) 20:105
- NOTE ON *HELIX HORTENSIS* (QUEBEC), C. W. Johnson. (Note) 21:130
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA* (ONTARIO), F. C. Baker. 23:80
- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannihal. 23:104
- LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* LINNÉ IN CANADA (ONTARIO), J. A. Allen. (Note) 25:60
- AN ADDITIONAL RECORD FOR *HELIX HORTENSIS* MÜLLER (QUEBEC), P. E. Raymond. (Note) 25:94
- SPHAERIIDAE OLD AND NEW (BRITISH COLUMBIA), V. Sterki. 26:117
- DISTRIBUTION OF SOME FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE ST. JOHN'S RIVER VALLEY IN MAINE, NEW BRUNSWICK AND QUEBEC, O. O. Nylander. 27:139
- VALVATA PISCINALIS* IN CANADA (ONTARIO), F. R. Latchford. (Note) 28:10
- SOME MOLLUSKS FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA, A. W. Hanham. 28:87
- NEW VARIETIES OF NAIADES FROM LAKE ERIE, (ONTARIO), N. M. Grier. 32:9
- NOTES ON VARIATION IN *PLANORBIS CAMPANULATUS* SAY FROM BLUE SEA LAKE (QUEBEC), E. J. Whittiker. 32:127
- PHYSA SMITHIANA* NEW NAME FOR *PHYSA SMITHII* (ALBERTA), F. C. Baker. (Note) 33:142
- LAND SHELLS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND (BRITISH COLUMBIA), H. A. Pilsbry, C. M. Cooke. 36:37
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *ZONITOIDES* (BRITISH COLUMBIA), H. A. Pilsbry. 36:38
- OBSERVATIONS ON LAND SHELLS OF STANLEY PARK, VANCOUVER, B. C., C. F. Mant. (Note) 36:106
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CARYCHIUM* FROM VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 36:141
- FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM MACKENZIE RIVER BASIN (NORTHWEST TERRITORY) CANADA, E. J. Whittiker. 38:8
- MARGARITANA MARGARITIFERA* LINNÉ IN LABRADOR, H. Schlesch. (Note) 38:32
- NEW SPECIES OF FRESHWATER OPERCULATES (MANITOBA), B. Walker. 39:5
- MOLLUSCA FROM THE MANITOBA-ONTARIO BOUNDARY, A. Mozley. 39:121
- HEMPILLIA MALONEI* AT VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA), A. W. Hanham. (Note) 39:143
- PRELIMINARY LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA OF JASPER PARK, ALBERTA, A. Mozley. 40:53
- SOME MOLLUSKS FROM WESTERN CANADA (ALBERTA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN), A. Mozley. 40:56
- MOLLUSK NOTES FROM THE NORTHWEST (YUKON TERRITORY), J. Henderson. 40:75
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *PLANORBIS* (QUEBEC), H. A. Pilsbry. 40:79
- LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND, E. G. Vanatta. 40:112
- LYMNAEA (BULIMNEA) MEGASOMA* SAY (ONTARIO), F. R. Latchford. (Note) 40:136
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA* FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA, F. C. Baker. 41:23
- NEW RECORDS OF WESTERN CANADIAN MOLLUSKS (MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN), A. Mozley. 42:13
- NOTE ON SOME FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA INHABITATING TEMPORARY POOLS IN WESTERN CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN), A. Mozley. 42:19
- HELIX NEMORALIS* LINNÉ IN ONTARIO, H. A. Pilsbry. 42:42
- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, A. A. Dechamplain. (Note) 42:102
- NEWFOUNDLAND A PROMISING CONCHOLOGICAL FIELD, J. Henderson. 44:9
- ANCYLUS COLORADENSIS*, NEW NAME FOR *A. HENDERSONI* WALKER, 1925, NOT 1908 (ALBERTA), J. Henderson. (Note) 44:31
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY OF *VALVATA LEWISI* CURRIER (ONTARIO), F. C. Baker. 44:119
- NOTES ON WESTERN CANADIAN MOLLUSCA - *PLANORBIS CAMPLANULATUS WISCONSINENSIS* WINSLOW (SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA, ONTARIO), A. Mozley. 46:59
- NEW SPECIES AND RACES OF *LYMNAEIDAE* FROM NEWFOUNDLAND, F. C. Baker, S. T. Brooks. 49:10

- GONIOBASIS COLUMBIENSIS* WHITEAVES (BRITISH COLUMBIA), C. Goodrich. 50:82
- MOLLUSCA FROM PRINCE ALBERT NATIONAL PARK, SASKATCHEWAN, F. C. Baker. 50:113
- NOTES ON *HYGROMIA STRIOLATA* AT TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA, J. Oughton. 51:137
- VALVATA PISCINALIS* (MULLER) IN THE GREAT LAKES (ONTARIO), J. Oughton. 52:30; 52:60
- AN OBSERVATION ON *BULIMNEA MEGASOMA* SAY (ONTARIO), J. Oughton. (Note) 52:106
- STAGNICOLA BULIMOIDES VANCOUVERENSIS* NOV. VAR. (BRITISH COLUMBIA), F. C. Baker. 52:144
- A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF THE UNIONIDAE OF ONTARIO, A. La Rocque, J. Oughton. 53:35
- THE NORTHERN RANGE OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS* GRAY (BRITISH COLUMBIA), W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 53:107
- EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF *MONADENIA SEMIALBA* HENDERSON (BRITISH COLUMBIA), W. J. Eyerdam. 53:108
- LAND MOLLUSCA COLLECTED AT HEBRON, LABRADOR AND LAKE HARBOUR, SOUTH BAFFIN ISLAND, J. Oughton. 53:127
- A VISIT TO THE ARCTIC OF EASTERN CANADA (NEWFOUNDLAND), J. Oughton. 54:1
- TWO NEW SNAILS OF THE GENUS *CAMPELOMA* FROM ONTARIO, N. T. Mattox. 54:12
- GREAT SLAVE LAKE (NORTHWEST TERRITORY), J. Oughton. 58:73; 58:143
- A ROUNDUP OF *COCHLICOPA LUBRICA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 60:72
- ACELLA HALDEMANI* IN ONTARIO, CANADA, H. B. Herrington. 61:20
- SOME SNAIL RECORDS FROM THE QUETICO PROVINCIAL PARK OF ONTARIO, R. G. Lindeborg. 62:128
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE PACIFIC SLOPE OF NORTH AMERICA (BRITISH COLUMBIA), F. Haas. 67:94
- SHELLS COLLECTED AT LOUGHBOROUGH LAKE, ONTARIO, IN JULY, W. A. Swanker. 69:18
- INLAND MOLLUSKS FROM HUDSON BAY, MANITOBA, W. J. Wayne. 72:90
- SOME MOLLUSKS FROM MANITOBA, CANADA, D. E. Beetle. (Note) 74:84
- ON THE BIOLOGY OF SOME MOLLUSKS FROM A NOVA SCOTIAN DECIDUOUS WOOD, E. J. Dimelow. 76:49
- LAND MOLLUSKS OF SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, E. J. Dimelow. 76:51
- MOLLUSKS FROM HARDWOODS OF THE CHIGNECTO Isthmus (NOVA SCOTIA), E. J. Dimelow. 77:21
- BEHAVIOR OF CALCIPHILIC *CEPAEA HORTENSIS* ON ACIDIC ISLANDS OFF NOVA SCOTIA, J. S. Bleakney. 79:131
- LOCALITIES FOR NEW BRUNSWICK LAND MOLLUSKS, N. J. Reigle, Jr., H. B. Herrington. 80:102
- NEW BRUNSWICK SPHAERIIDAE, H. B. Herrington, N. J. Reigle, Jr. 80:109
- PISIDIUM HENSLOWANUM* (SHEPPARD) IN WESTERN CANADA, S. A. Harris. 87:86
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* IN MONTREAL, CANADA, D. A. Bucci. 88:55
- TERRESTRIAL SLUGS IN THE VICINITY OF VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, C. D. Rollo, W. G. Wellington. 89:107
- TREMATODE PARASITISM IN THE SPHAERIIDAE CLAMS, AND THE EFFECTS IN THREE OTTAWA RIVER SPECIES, G. L. Mackie. 90:36
- REPRODUCTIVE HABITS OF FOUR POPULATIONS OF *MUSCULUM SECURIS* NEAR OTTAWA, CANADA, G. L. Mackie, S. U. Qadri, A. H. Clarke. 90:76

Canada — Marine

- A FEW ADDITIONAL NOTES ON *CREPIDULA* (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND), H. W. Winkley. 6:63
- NOTES OF A COLLECTING TRIP TO DEPARTURE BAY, VANCOUVER ISLAND (BRITISH COLUMBIA), G. W. Taylor. 7:100
- TRACHYDERMON RAYMONDI* IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:57
- NOTES ON SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATA FROM THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, J. F. Whiteaves. (Note) 8:84
- SOME NEW OR RARE SPECIES OF MARINE MOLLUSCA RECENTLY FOUND IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, C. F. Newcombe. 10:16
- NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND CERTAIN CHARACTERS IN THE *SAXIDOMI* OF THE WEST COAST (BRITISH COLUMBIA), R. E. C. Stearns. 14:1; 14:36 (errata)
- ON A GENUS (*PHYLLAPLYSIA*) NEW TO THE PACIFIC COAST (BRITISH COLUMBIA) W. H. Dall. 14:91
- VARIATIONS IN *ODOSTOMLA* (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND), H. W. Winkley. 14:126
- SHELLS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, G. H. Chadwick. 19:103
- CANADIAN OYSTERS (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND), Newspaper item. 19:107
- A NOTE ON *ISAPIS OBTUSA* CARPENTER (BRITISH COLUMBIA), A. W. Hanham. 24:112
- NOTES ON A FEW BRITISH COLUMBIAN MARINE SHELLS, A. W. Hanham, B. C. Duncan. 26:133
- COLLECTING IN DIGBY, NOVA SCOTIA, L. D. Thompson. 31:57
- A CRITIQUE ON PROFESSOR HAROLD HEATH'S *CHIOAERA DALLI*, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE USE OF THE FOOT IN THE NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSK, *MELIBE LEONINA* GOULD, H. H. von W. K. Agersborg. 36:86
- ON THE IDENTITY OF *SAXIDOMUS BREVISIPHONATUS* CARPENTER (BRITISH COLUMBIA), J. R. Le B. Tomlin. 37:26
- A NEW *ACTEOCINA* FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA, W. H. Dall. 39:25
- A LIST OF THE MOLLUSKS COLLECTED BY MR. OWEN BRYANT ALONG THE COAST OF LABRADOR, NEWFOUNDLAND AND NOVA SCOTIA, C. W. Johnson. 39:128; 40:21
- MOLLUSK NOTES FROM THE NORTHWEST (BRITISH COLUMBIA), J. Henderson. 40:75
- VARIATIONS ON *APORRHAIUS OCCIDENTALIS* BECK (NEWFOUNDLAND), C. W. Johnson. 44:1
- TWO NEW WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF NUCULANIDAE (BRITISH COLUMBIA), I. S. Oldroyd. 49:13
- OSTREA VIRGINICA* GELIN FROM CAPE BRETON ISLAND (NOVA SCOTIA), R. A. McLean. 52:107
- NOTE RE *PAPHLA BIFURCATA*, A NEW MOLLUSCAN SPECIES FROM LADYSMITH HARBOUR, BRITISH COLUMBIA, D. B. Quayle. (Note) 52:139

- IN NOVA SCOTIA, O. O. Nylander. 56:105
 MOLLUSCAN TYPES IN THE CARPENTER COLLECTION IN THE REDPATH MUSEUM (QUEBEC), K. V. W. Palmer. 58:97
 SOME NOTES ON THE GENUS *EXILIOIDEA* (BRITISH COLUMBIA), P. Bartsch. 59:62
 REPUBLICATION OF DESCRIPTIONS OF NORTH AMERICAN MOLLUSKS BY VERKRUZEN, KURTZ, DE TAR AND BEECHER (NEWFOUNDLAND), W. J. Clench. 60:69
 MCGILL UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS, J. D. Cleghorn. (Note) 64:70
 TWO NEW SUBSPECIES OF *NEPTUNEA DECEM-COSTATA* (NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA), A. H. Clarke, Jr. 69:115
 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES ON PRE-COLUMBIAN *LITTORINA LITTOREA* IN NOVA SCOTIA, A. H. Clarke, Jr. 77:8
MESODESMA DEAURATUM: SYNONYMY, HOLOTYPE AND TYPE LOCALITY (QUEBEC), J. D. Davis. 78:96
THRACIA CONRADI IN MALPEQUE BAY, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, M. L. H. Thomas, 80:84
 AN UNUSUAL FORM OF *LITTORINA LITTOREA* LINNÉ FOUND IN NOVA SCOTIA, D. S. Davis. 86:87

Canada — Fossil

- FOSSIL UNIOS AND OTHER FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM ONTARIO, C. T. Simpson. (Note) 7:96
 NEW SPECIES OF TERTIARY MOLLUSKS FROM VANCOUVER ISLAND (BRITISH COLUMBIA), J. C. Merriam. 11:64
 INTERGLACIAL SHELLS AT TORONTO, ONTARIO, J. H. Lemon. 12:6
 MOLLUSCA ASSOCIATED WITH MASTODON REMAINS, R. E. C. Stearns. 13:100
 MARL DEPOSITS IN BONAVENTURE, NORTH OF BAY CHALEUR, QUEBEC, CANADA, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 54:144; 57:45
 INTERGLACIAL *HENDERSONIA OCCULTA* IN CANADA (ONTARIO), A. H. Clarke, Jr. (Note) 79:137

CARIBBEAN

(excluding Bermuda and Cuba)

Caribbean — Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE (MARTINIQUE), C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:53
 NEW AMERICAN SHELLS (CAYMAN ISLANDS), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:95
 NOTES ON CERTAIN SPECIES OF *CEPOLIS* (HAITI), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:120
 LIST OF LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA COLLECTED IN JAMAICA, C. W. Johnson. W. J. Fox. 5:32
 LIST OF SPECIES COLLECTED ON THE ISLANDS ST. THOMAS, ST. KITTS, BARBADOS, JAMAICA, AND AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA; WITH PREFATORY NOTES. W. H. Rush. 5:65
 NEW SPECIES OF SHELLS (CAYMAN ISLANDS), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:83
HELIX VENDRYESI (JAMAICA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:140
 SLUGS INJURING COFFEE (JAMAICA), T. D. A. Cockerell. 6:127
 THE SMALL GREY SLUG IN JAMAICA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 7:21

- NOTES ON COLLECTING SHELLS IN JAMAICA, C. T. Simpson. 7:110
 LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED IN JAMAICA, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 8:1; 8:19; 8:31
BULIMUS OBLONGUS (ST. KITTS, ANTIGUA), W. H. Dall. (Correspondence) 7:35
PLEURODONTE BAINBRIDGEI AND OTHER JAMAICA SHELLS, E. W. Roper. 9:13
 NOTE ON *LIA ALBERS* (JAMAICA), Anon. (Note) 10:47
 A NEW VARIETY OF *HELICINA PLICATULA* (ST. KITTS), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 10:118
 A NEW JAMAICAN LAND SHELL, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 12:25
 LAND SHELLS OF GUN CAY, BAHAMAS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:26
 NEW JAMAICAN FORMS OF *LUCIDELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:56
 A NEW SPECIES OF *CERION* (BAHAMAS), W. H. Dall. 14:65
 DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF *GLANDINA* FROM JAMAICA, H. Vendryes. 14:133
 NEW JAMAICAN UROCOPTIDAE, H. Vendryes. 15:1
 COLLECTING IN HAITI, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 15:13
 A NEW JAMAICAN LAND SHELL, G. H. Clapp. 15:33
PLEURODONTA GIGANTEA A NOCTURNAL SPECIES (HAITI), A. B. Kendig. (Correspondence) 15:36
 A NEW JAMAICAN *ADAMSIELLA*, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 15:49
 A NEW LAND OPERCULATE FROM HAITI, C. T. Simpson, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 15:73
 LAND SHELLS OF FORTUNE ISLAND, BAHAMAS, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 15:85
 A NEW SPECIES AND SUB-SPECIES OF JAMAICAN *PLEURODONTE*, H. Vendryes. 15:101
TRUNCATELLA SUBCYLINDRICA LINNÉ (PUERTO RICO), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 15:119
 NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE *PLEURODONTE ACUTA* GROUP (JAMAICA), P. W. Jarvis. 15:137
 NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE *PLEURODONTE SINUATA* GROUP (JAMAICA), P. W. Jarvis. 16:1
 "SLUGS" AS MEDICINE (JAMAICA), G. H. Clapp. (Note) 16:84
 A NEW HAITIEN *CHONDROPOMA*, J. B. Henderson, Jr., C. T. Simpson. 16:88
 LAND SHELLS OF CURACAO, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 17:48
 DISTRIBUTION OF JAMAICAN SPECIES OF *COLOBOSTYLUS*, P. W. Jarvis. 17:62
 A NEW JAMAICAN *COLOBOSTYLUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:65
ALCADIA PUSILLA INTERMEDIA, NEW VAR. (JAMAICA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 22:96
LYMNAEA CUBENSIS ASPIRANS, N. SUBSP. (BARBADOS), H. A. Pilsbry. 23:120
 THE METHOD OF PROGRESSION OF SOME LAND OPERCULATES FROM JAMAICA, A. P. Brown. 24:86
 LAND SHELLS COLLECTED ON THE BIMINI ISLANDS, GUN AND CAT CAYS, BAHAMAS, G. H. Clapp. 27:63
CERION (STROPHIOPS) BIMINIENSE SP. NOV. (N. BIMINI CAY), J. B. Henderson, Jr., G. H. Clapp. 27:64
 LIST OF LAND SHELLS FROM SWAN ISLAND, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF FIVE NEW SPECIES, W. F. Clapp. 27:97
 GONAVE ISLAND (HAITI) SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 32:72

- POLYGYRA PLANA BAHAMENSIS* VANATTA (ELEUTHERA), E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 33:72
- NEW LAND OPERCULATES FROM THE DUTCH LEeward ISLANDS, H. B. Baker. 37:89
- COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, THE BAHAMAS AND CUBA, D. L. Emery. 38:56
- AURIS AURISSCIURI LUTEA*, N. VAR. (TRINIDAD), G. H. Clapp. 40:131
- CHOANOPOMA CAYMANICOLA*, N. SP. (GRAND CAYMAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 42:68
- A NEWLY DISCOVERED WEST INDIAN MOLLUSC FAUNULA (HAITI), P. Bartsch. 46:67
- EGGS OF *AMPULLARIA* IN JAMAICA, E. A. Andrews. 46:93
- NERITINA VIRGINEA* IN TOWN CREEK AT MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA, E. A. Andrews. 47:50
- JAMAICAN LAND SNAILS, H. B. Baker. 48:6; 48:60; 48:83; 48:135; 49:21; 49:52
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CERION* FROM LONG ISLAND, BAHAMAS, AND A NOTE ON *CERION MILLERI* (PFEIFFER), W. J. Clench. 49:49
- TWO NEW JAMAICAN LAND SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. 49:98
- NOTES ON GROWTH OF A JAMAICAN SLUG, E. A. Andrews. 49:107
- CEPOLIS (PLAGIOPTYCHA) IMPERFORATA*, NEW SPECIES (HAITI), H. A. Pilsbry. 49:105
- A NEW *CERION* FROM THE BAHAMAS (GREAT RAGGED CAY), W. J. Clench. 49:112
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *CERION* FROM LONG ISLAND, BAHAMAS, W. J. Clench. 51:19
- THE RACES AND ALLIES OF *PLEURODONTE GUADELOUPENSIS* (MARTINIQUE, DOMINICA), H. A. Pilsbry. 51:26
- THE SUPPOSED INTRODUCTION OF AN AFRICAN *ARCHACHATINA* INTO THE WEST INDIES (JAMAICA), J. Bequaert, W. J. Clench. 51:33
- PLEURODONTE GUADELOUPENSIS DOMINICANA*, NEW SUBSP. (DOMINICA), H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 51:34
- A DENSE AGGREGATION OF SNAILS (JAMAICA), E. A. Andrews. 51:39
- EXSUA VITAS*, NEW SUBGENUS OF *AQUEBANA* (HAITI), H. B. Baker. (Note) 52:143
- POLYDONTES OBLITERATUS* (HAITI), H. A. Pilsbry. 53:42
- SOME ANTILLEAN SAGIDAE OR POLYGYRIDAE (PUERTO RICO, HAITI, FLORIDA), H. B. Baker. 54:54
- NEW SUBGENERA OF ANTILLEAN HELICINIDAE - *HJALMARSONA* (PUERTO RICO), H. B. Baker. 54:70
- PUERTO RICAN OLEACININAE, H. B. Baker. 55:24
- LAND MOLLUSCA OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS COLLECTED BY THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL EXPEDITION, 1938, H. A. Pilsbry. 56:1
- MEGALOMASTOMA CROCEUM* (GMELIN) (PUERTO RICO), H. B. Baker. 56:106
- PUERTO RICO *MEGALOMASTOMA*, P. Bartsch. (Note) 57:30
- NOTE ON *CERION STRIATELLUM* (PUERTO RICO), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 57:34
- NEW SPECIES OF *CERION*, *NENIA* AND *DRYMAEUS* (BAHAMAS, PERU) M. Smith. 57:59
- PRATICOLELLA GRISEOLA* PFR. IN HISPANIOLA, W. J. Clench. 59:144
- GROWTH OF YOUNG STROPHOCHEILUS OBLONGUS (JAMAICA) E. A. Andrews. 62:54
- NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME TERRESTRIAL MOLLUSKS OF PUERTO RICO, N. T. Mattox. 62:126
- LAND MOLLUSKS OF CAYMAN BRAC, H. A. Pilsbry. 63:37
- CHONDROPOMA SCHALIEI* H. B. Baker (PUERTO RICO). 64:17
- CATALOGUE OF ANCYLIDAE OF SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES (GENERAL) WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, C. B. Wurtz. 64:123
- BULMULUS DIAPHANUS* PFEIFFER (PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, LESSER ANTILLES), W. J. Clench. (Note) 65:69
- LAND SHELLS OF BARBUDA ISLAND, LESSER ANTILLES, W. J. Clench. (Note) 70:69
- NEW RECORDS OF WEST INDIAN STREPTAXIDAE (VIRGIN ISLANDS), W. J. Clench. 72:19
- A NEW OPERCULATE LAND SNAIL FROM HAITI, O. Alcalde, M. K. Jacobson, 72:111
- CARIBBEAN SPECIES OF *TRUNCATELLA*, A. de la Torre. 73:79
- ECOLOGIC NOTES ON PUERTO RICAN MOLLUSCA, F. B. Golley. 73:152
- ORTHALICUS* IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 74:122
- PUERTO RICAN XANTHONYCHIDAE, H. B. Baker. 74:142
- PUERTO RICAN PUPILLIDS AND CLAUSILIOIDS, H. B. Baker. 75:33
- PUERTO RICAN CAMAENIDAE, H. B. Baker. 75:64
- AN EXCURSION TO LAKE MIRAGOANE, HAITI, W. J. Eyerdam. 75:71
- PUERTO RICAN HOLOPODOPES, H. B. Baker. 75:116
- PUERTO RICAN OLEACINIDS, H. B. Baker. 75:142
- PUERTO RICAN LAND OPERCULATES, H. B. Baker. 76:16
- ON SOME LAND SHELLS OF ELEUTHERA, BAHAMAS, M. K. Jacobson. 78:120
- POMACEA BRIDGESI* IN PUERTO RICO, W. J. Clench. (Note) 79:105
- LAND SHELLS OF JOST VAN DYKE, VIRGIN ISLANDS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 82:144
- CONCERNING RAWSON'S *PHYSA* (GUADELOUPE), E. H. Michelson. (Note) 83:36
- ON SOME *HELICINA* FROM THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, M. K. Jacobson. 84:101
- ON A SINISTRAL CHONDROPOMINE FROM JAMAICA, M. K. Jacobson, K. J. Boss. 84:127
- ON A SINISTRAL SPECIMEN OF *LIGUS VIRGINEUS* (HAITI), M. K. Jacobson. W. E. Old. 88:28
- BIOMPHALARIA HAVANENSIS* FROM GRENADA, WEST INDIES, E. A. Malek. 89:17
- LAND SNAILS FROM MONITO ISLAND, WEST INDIES, F. G. Thompson. 90:152

Caribbean — Marine

- MITRA FERGUSONI* FOUND UPON SWAN ISLAND, W. H. Dall. (Correspondence) (CE) 2:9
- LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED ON THE ISLANDS ST. THOMAS, ST. KITTS, BARBADOS, JAMAICA, AND AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, W. H. Rush. 5:65

- PLEUROTOMARIA ALANSONIANA* (TOBAGO). Anon. (Note) 5:119
- A LIST OF THE BRACHIOPODA, PELECYPODA, PTEROPODA, AND NUDIBRANCHIATA OF JAMAICA, LIVING AND FOSSIL, T. D. A. Cockerell. 7:103; 7:113
- NOTES ON COLLECTING SHELLS IN JAMAICA, C. T. Simpson. 7:110
- SPIRULA PERONII* IN JAMAICA, E. W. Roper. (Note) 8:36
- SYNOPSIS OF THE PINNIDAE OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE WEST INDIES, W. H. Dall. 11:25
- THE MOLLUSKS OF PORTO RICO, W. H. Dall, C. T. Simpson. (Publication; anon. review) 15:107
- HABITS OF *ACANTHOPLEURA GRANULATA* (CUBA), S. H. Hamilton. 16:138
- NOTE ON THE FAMILY SEPTIDAE (PUERTO RICO), W. H. Dall. 17:55
- A PARTIAL LIST OF THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF SAN SALVADOR, BAHAMAS, F. C. Baker. 17:57
- A NEW WEST INDIAN *NITIDELLA* (CUBA), W. H. Dall. 22:31
- SOME MARINE BIVALVES FROM THE BAHAMA ISLANDS, R. A. McLean. 49:116
- NERITINA VIRGINEA* IN JAMAICA, E. A. Andrews. 54:21; 54:66; 54:98
- TYPHIS FORDI*, A NEW BAHAMAN MURICID MOLLUSK, H. A. Pilsbry. 57:40
- SHELL COLLECTING IN THE BAHAMAS, A. H. Patterson. 38:37
- A NEW CONUS FROM JAMAICA, WITH NOTES ON *SCONSLA STRIATA*, M. Smith. 60:1
- CASSIS TUBEROSA* LINNÉ FEEDING ON AN ECHINOID, *CLYPEASTER ROSACEUS* (SOUTH BIMINI), R. W. Foster. (Note) 61:35
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS OF FLORIDA AND THE BAHAMAS (NEW PROVIDENCE I), H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 63:9
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM DOMINICA, B. W. L. A. H. Verrill. 63:126
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES AND FLORIDA KEYS, J. S. Schwengel. 64:116
- CAECUM BIMINICOLA*, NEW SPECIES (BIMINI), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 65:69
- FASTIGIELLA CARINATA*, A LITTLE-KNOWN MOLLUSK (ELEUTHERA), H. A. Pilsbry. 66:77
- ANOTHER SPECIMEN OF *FASTIGIELLA CARINATA* REEVE (ELEUTHERA), G. F. Kline. 66:142
- A NEW SPECIES OF *PLEUROBRANCHUS* FROM THE CARIBBEAN (PUERTO RICO), N. T. Mattox. 66:109
- VAGABOND CUTTLEBONES (BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS), D. S. Erdman. (Note) 70:106
- MARINE SHELLS FROM ALTONA LAGOON, ST. CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS, G. W. Nowell-Usticke. 70:113
- LIST OF THE CONIDAE OF PUERTO, G. L. Warmke. 71:1
- REDISCOVERY OF A RARE CARIBBEAN *CONUS* (ARUBA), R. T. Abbott. 71:117
- RADULA AND OPERCULUM OF *VASUM CAPITELLUM* (PUERTO RICO), G. L. Warmke. 72:29
- THYSANOTEUTHIS RHOMBUS*, LARGE CEPHALOPOD NEW TO THE WESTERN ATLANTIC (PUERTO RICO), G. L. Voss, D. S. Erdman. 73:23
- SEVEN PUERTO RICO CONES: NOTES AND RADULAE, G. L. Warmke. 73:119
- A SECOND WESTERN ATLANTIC *RISSOELLA* AND A LIST OF THE SPECIES IN THE RISSOELLIDAE (BAHAMAS), R. Robertson. 74:131; 75:21
- OBSERVATIONS ON *VASUM GLOBULUS NUTTINGI*, WITH COMMENTS ON OTHER CARIBBEAN VASE SHELLS (LESSER ANTILLES), C. N. Shuster, Jr., W. T. Bode. 75:1
- MARINE SHELLS OF WATER ISLAND, VIRGIN ISLANDS, J. A. Weber. 75:55
- A NEGLECTED WEST ATLANTIC STROMB, A. A. Olsson, D. R. Moore. 75:127
- THE STATUS OF *STROMBUS CANALICULATUS*, R. Robertson. 75:128
- RECORDS OF MARINE MOLLUSKS EATEN BY BONE-FISH IN PUERTO RICAN WATERS, G. L. Warmke. 76:115
- A NEW CARIBBEAN MURICID MOLLUSK, *TYPHIS PUERTORICENSIS*, G. L. Warmke. 78:1
- NEW RECORDS FOR *CYPRAEA SURINAMENSIS* (ARUBA, PUERTO RICO), W. K. Emerson, W. E. Old, Jr. 79:26
- TWO SPECIES OF THE BIVALVE GASTROPOD *BERTHELINIA* FOUND IN PUERTO RICO, G. L. Warmke. (Note) 79:139
- WHAT IS *ARCA CAELATA* REEVE? (VIRGIN ISLANDS), M. K. Jacobson, G. Usticke. 80:10
- A NEW SPECIES OF *LYRIA* (VOLUTIDAE) FROM HISPANIOLA, W. J. Clench, R. D. Turner. 80:83
- THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF *GLYPTAESOPUS* (BAHAMAS), G. E. Radwin. 82:18
- LATIRUS VARAI*, A NEW FASCIOLARIID GASTROPOD FROM THE CARIBBEAN, R. C. Bullock. 83:133
- FLUXINA DALLI* IS A *CALLIOSTOMA* SWAINSON (CUBA; BARBADOS), A. S. Merrill. (Note) 84:32
- CONUS PATAE*, A NEW CARIBBEAN GASTROPOD (FLORIDA; JAMAICA), R. T. Abbott. 85:49
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE GASTROPOD, *CHARONIA VARIEGATA*, IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, P. L. Percharde. 85:84
- A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF SOME WEST INDIAN *LATIRUS* (BARBADOS), R. C. Bullock. 88:69
- DISTRIBUTIONAL AND ANATOMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF *BERTHELLA TUPALA* (PUERTO RICO), H. Bertsch. 89:124
- GROWTH RATE OF FOUR SPECIES OF EUTHECOSMATEOUS PTEROPODS OCCURRING OFF BARBADOS, WEST INDIES, F. E. Wells. 90:114

Caribbean — Fossil

- A LIST OF THE BRACHIOPODA, PELECYPODA, PTEROPODA, AND NUDIBRANCHIATA OF JAMAICA, LIVING AND FOSSIL, T. D. A. Cockerell. 7:1-3, 7:113
- A GIGANTIC FOSSIL *LUCINA* (JAMAICA), W. H. Dall. 15:40
- NOTE ON ANTILLEAN PALEOGEOGRAPHY (ANTIGUA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 28:81
- A TRIAD OF UMBILICATE *LATIRUS*, RECENT AND PLIOCENE (U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS), H. A. Pilsbry. 52:84
- A NEW *PLEURODONTE* FROM THE MIOCENE, BOWDEN, JAMAICA, D. Kimball. 61:37
- PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSKS FROM ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS, H. G. Richards. 67:120

- STROMBUS GIGAS* LINNAEUS FROM THE BOWDEN FORMATION, JAMAICA, P. Jung. 84:129
 A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF SOME WEST INDIAN *LATIRUS*, R. C. Bullock. 88:69

CENTRAL AMERICA
 (excluding Mexico)

Central America — Land, Freshwater

- DIAGNOSES OF A FEW SUBGENERA IN HELICIDAE (COSTA RICA), C. F. Ancey. (CE) 1:20
 PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE (NICARAGUA), H. A. Pilsbry. 4:52
 NOTE ON THE SPECIES OF *VERONICELLA* FOUND IN CENTRAL AMERICA (NICARAGUA, PANAMA), T. D. A. Cockerell. 8:140
HELICINA DYSONI (HONDURAS), C. T. Simpson. 11:13
 NOTE ON TWO SPECIES OF *HELICINA* (NICARAGUA), C. F. Ancey. 11:87
OXYCHONA UNMASKED (COSTA RICA), H. A. Pilsbry. 11:87
 NOTE ON THE SUBGENUS *EUCOSMIA* (PANAMA), Ed. note. 12:60
 A NEW GUATEMALAN *GLANDINA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:4
 A NEW SPECIES OF *BULIMULUS* FROM COSTA RICA AND A NEW *SPIRACULUM* FROM ASSAM, H. Fulton. 14:87
 SHELL COLLECTING ON THE MOSQUITO COAST (NICARAGUA), W. H. Fluck. (Correspondence) 14:94
HELICINA PTEROPHORA SYKES (GUATEMALA), C. F. Ancey. (Note) 18:21
 SHELL COLLECTING ON THE MOSQUITO COAST OF NICARAGUA, W. H. Fluck. 19:8; 19:78; 20:1
 NOTES ON SHELLS FROM QUIRIGUA, GUATEMALA, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:11
 A SLUG OF THE GENUS *VERONICELLA* FROM GUATEMALA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 27:1
 A *PHILOMYCUS* FROM THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 27:2
PACHYCHEITI FROM GUATEMALA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 28:12
 NEW SLUGS (*AGRIOLIMAX*) FROM GUATEMALA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 28:55
 NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF CENTRAL AMERICAN NAIADES (GUATEMALA), L. S. Frierson. 31:47
 A NEW *GUNDLACHIA* FROM GUATEMALA, B. Walker. 31:51
 SOME AURICULIDAE AND PLANORBIDAE FROM PANAMA, H. A. Pilsbry. 33:76
 GUATEMALAN NOTES, A. A. Hinkley. 33:79
 REVIEW OF THE *THYSANOPHORA PLAGIOPTYCHA* GROUP, H. A. Pilsbry. 33:93
 GUATEMALA MOLLUSKS, A. A. Hinkley. 34:37
 SOME CENTRAL AMERICAN SPECIES OF NAIADES, BELONGING OR ALLIED TO THE GENUS *ELLIPTIO* (GUATEMALA), A. E. Ortmann. 35:24
PLANORBIS CALODERMA, N. SP. (GUATEMALA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 36:143
 TWO NEW NAIADES FROM NICARAGUA, B. Walker. 38:51

- CENTRAL AMERICA *PACHYCHILUS* AND *POLY-MESODA* (GUATEMALA, PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry. 44:85
 A NEW *DRYMAEUS* FROM BARRO COLORADO ISLAND, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, J. Zetek. 47:93
 TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Communication) 60:101
 THREE NEW SOUTH AMERICAN LAND SHELLS (*STROPHOCHEILUS*, *THAUMASTUS*, *DRYMAEUS*) (PANAMA), J. C. Bequaert. 62:113
 SOME NEW LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM GUATEMALA, F. Haas. 62:136
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM COLOMBIA AND GUATEMALA, H. A. Pilsbry. 63:82
 CLARIFICATION OF SOME CENTRAL AMERICAN UNIONIDAE DESCRIBED BY R. A. PHILIPPI (NICARAGUA), R. I. Johnson. 64:77
 CORRECTION OF THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *POMACEA CUMINGII* KING 1834 (PANAMA), J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 65:105
 THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *MICROCONUS* (NICARAGUA, GUATEMALA, PANAMA), F. G. Thompson. 72:5
 A NEW *SPIRAXIS* FROM GUATEMALA, F. G. Thompson. 72:115
 NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM BRITISH HONDURAS, F. Haas, A. Solem. 73:129
 A NEW ENDODONTID LAND SNAIL FROM GUATEMALA, F. G. Thompson. 76:23
 A NEW *STREPTOSTYLA* FROM NICARAGUA, M. K. Jacobson. 79:101
 TWO NOTEWORTHY ACHATINIDS FROM PANAMA, F. G. Thompson. 81:105
 ON A COLLECTION OF TERRESTRIAL MOLLUSKS FROM NICARAGUA, M. K. Jacobson. 81:114

Central America — Marine

- COLLECT IN PANAMA! (Editorial) (CE) 1:11
 NOTES ON THE ACANTHOCHITIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN SPECIES (PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry. 7:31
 ON SOME SPECIES OF *MULINIA* FROM THE PACIFIC COAST (PANAMA), W. H. Dall. 8:5
PURPURA CORONATA IN AMERICA (GUATEMALA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:130
 NOTES ON THE GIANT LIMAS (GULF OF PANAMA), W. H. Dall. 16:15
 NEW SPECIES OF PACIFIC COAST SHELLS (PANAMA BAY), W. H. Dall. 16:43
CANCELLARIA OBTUSA (PANAMA), S. Rous. 21:105
 COLLECTING IN PANAMA, E. W. Presbrey. 26:121
 CONCERNING CYPRAEA *EXANTHEMA*, *CERVUS* AND *CERVINETTA* (PANAMA), E. W. Presbrey. 27:8
 NOTE ON THE *MARGINELLA VARIA* OF SOWERBY (HONDURAS), J. R. Tomlin. 29:138
 A CORRECTION (PANAMA), P. Bartsch. (Note) 31:71
 LOS MOLUSCOS DE LA REPUBLICA DE PANAMA, J. Zetek. (Publication; noted) 32:108
 NOTE ON *ACTEOCINA* (PANAMA), W. H. Dall. 35:96
 RAMBLES OF A MIDSHIPMAN (PANAMA), P. S. Remington, Jr. 36:49
 NOTES ON THE MACTRAS OF THE WEST COAST (GENERAL), A. M. Strong. 39:98

- A PANAMIC *CYRENOIDA*, H. A. Pilsbry, J. Zetek. 45:69
TYPHIS LOWEI N. SP. (PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:72
 SHELL COLLECTING IN WEST CENTRAL AMERICA (PANAMA, COSTA RICA), H. N. Lowe. 45:73
 NOTE ON A PANAMIC CORBULID CLAM, *PANAMICORBULA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:105
 ON FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *EPITONIUM* FROM WESTERN CENTRAL AMERICA (PANAMA, NICARAGUA), H. N. Lowe. 45:113
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM PANAMA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:143
 MOLLUSKS AND BARNACLES FROM MALPELO AND COCOS ISLANDS, L. G. Hertlein. 46:43
 NEW WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *BULIMULUS* AND *NASSA* (GUATEMALA), H. A. Pilsbry, H. N. Lowe. 46:49
MACTRA ALATA SPENGLER VAR. *SUBLATA* MÖRCH ON THE WEST COAST (COSTA RICA), A. A. Olsson. 48:104
 NEW MOLLUSKS FROM THE PANAMIC PROVINCE, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 48:116; 49:16
HIATA, A NEW GENUS OF THE FAMILY PHOLIDIDAE FROM THE PACIFIC AT PANAMA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, J. Zetek, R. A. McLean. 49:110
 NOTES ON *THERICIUM AURICOMA* SCHWENGEL AND *STANTONI* DALL (HONDURAS), H. A. Rehder. 54:72
 NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST (PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 56:78
 A WEST AMERICAN *JULIA* (PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 57:86
 SHELLS DREDGED IN PANAMA BAY, M. Smith. 58:27
CONDYLOCARDIA IN FLORDIA AND MIDDLE AMERICA (COSTA RICA), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:6
 NEW CARIBBEAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS AND A PLIOECENE *MARGINELLA*, M. Smith. 60:60
CYPRAEA CERVINETTA, *C. ARABICULA* (PANAMA), W. M. Ingram. 61:16
 A RECENT *PERPLICARIA* AND OTHER PANAMIC MARINE SHELLS, M. Smith. 61:53
 NEW WEST AMERICAN TURRIDS (PANAMA), P. Bartsch. 63:87
 NEW MEXICAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS, M. Smith. 64:60
 A NEW CARIBBEAN MOLLUSK (PANAMA), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 64:110
 NEW SPECIES OF EPITONIIDAE AND VITRINELLIDAE FROM PANAMA CITY, A. A. Olsson, M. Smith. 65:44
 A NEW *HEILPRINIA* FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO (HONDURAS), A. A. Olsson. 67:105
 NEW *CONUS* FROM COSTA RICA, J. S. Schwengel. 69:13
 NEW *PHYLLONOTUS* FROM THE EASTERN PACIFIC (COSTA RICA), A. M. Keen. 73:103
CONUS MUS (PANAMA), J. Q. Burch. (Note) 74:81
 ADDITIONAL RECORDS FROM COCOS ISLAND, W. K. Emerson, W. E. Old, Jr. 77:90
 A NEW *CAECUM* FROM THE TROPICAL WESTERN ATLANTIC, D. R. Moore. 83:26
CADULUS (GADILA) PERPUSILLUS (PANAMA) AN EARLIER NAME FOR *C. (G.) PANAMENSIS*, W. K. Emerson. 84:77
BERTHELLA KANIAE A NEW OPISTHOBRANCH FROM THE EASTERN PACIFIC (PANAMA), G. G. Sphon. 86:53
 DISTRIBUTIONAL AND ANATOMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF *BERTHELLA TUPALA*, (PANAMA), H. Bertsch. 89:124
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CALLISTOCHITON* IN THE CARIBBEAN (PANAMA), A. J. Ferreira. 90:46
- ### Central America — Fossil
- PLEISTOCENE SHELLS FROM COSTA RICA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 27:120
 NEW CARIBBEAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS AND A PLIOECENE *MARGINELLA*, M. Smith. 60:60
 NOTES ON *PERPLICARIA* DALL AND ITS SYSTEMATIC POSITION (PANAMA), D. Wilson. 61:112
- ### CUBA
- #### Cuba — Land, Freshwater
- A NEW COLOR-VARIETY OF *HELIX ALAUDA WEEKSIANA* (CUBA), Anon. (Note) 6:94
 CUBAN NOTES, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 22:3
 DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW CUBAN LAND SHELLS, C. de la Torre. 23:49
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW CUBAN LAND SHELLS, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 23:50
 A VACATION TRIP TO CUBA, W. F. Webb. 25:3
 NEW CUBAN UROCOPTIDAE, C. de la Torre. 25:42; 25:75
 AN INCIDENT IN CUBAN COLLECTING, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 25:49
 NOTE ON *PACHYCHEILUS VIOLACEUS* PRESTON (CUBA), C. T. Ramsden. 25:88
 A DAY'S COLLECTING AT ANTILLA, CUBA, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 26:2
 NEW CUBAN LAND SHELLS: I. *ANNULARIA* AND *CHONDROPOMA*, H. A. Pilsbry, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 26:42
 NEW CUBAN *UROCOPTIS* OF THE *U. CINEREA* GROUP (CUBA), C. de la Torre. 26:55; 26:66
 A COLLECTOR IN WESTERN CUBA AND THE ISLE OF PINES, H. E. Wheeler. 26:99; 26:111
 TWO NEW CUBAN UROCOPTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 26:109
 ON SOME CUBAN UROCOPTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:125
UROCOPTIS (ARANGIA) SOWERBYANA (CUBA) - A NOTE ON ITS RADULA, C. T. Ramsden. 27:11
 ILLUSTRATIONS OF CUBAN AND WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, 27:38
 LAND SHELLS CARRIED BY BIRDS (CUBA), C. T. Ramsden. (Note) 27:71
 A NEW CUBAN LAND OPERCULATE, H. A. Pilsbry. 27:133
 CUBAN COLLECTING; SAN DIEGO DE LOS BANOS, J. B. Henderson. 27:136
 NEW CUBAN SPECIES OF UROCOPTIDAE, C. T. Ramsden. 28:4
 A NEW CUBAN SPECIES OF *BRACHYPODELLA*, C. de la Torre. 28:5
VOLVIDENS, NEW GENUS, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 28:40
 NOTES ON SOME LAND SHELLS OF EASTERN CUBA, C. T. Ramsden. 28:49
 ON SOME NEW CUBAN LAND SNAILS, C. T. Ramsden. 28:133
MICROCERAMUS LONGUS, N. SP. (CUBA), J. B. Henderson, Jr. 28:136
 THE SIERRA DE CUBITAS, CAMEGUEY, CUBA, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 29:17
 LAND SHELLS FROM ANAFE HILL IN THE HAVANA PROVINCE, CUBA, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 29:135

A NEW CUBAN *ZACHRYSLA*, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 30:49
 COLLECTING DAYS ABOUT THE NAVAL STATION,
 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 31:41
 A NEW CUBAN *ZACHRYSLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 31:78
 A NEW *PRIOTROCHATELLA* FROM THE ISLE OF PINES,
 CUBA, W. F. Clapp. 32:47
 A NEW *OPISTHOSIPHON* FROM CUBA, W. F. Clapp. 32:86
 COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, THE BAHAMAS
 AND CUBA, D. L. Emery. 38:56
 SEEKING LAND SHELLS IN CUBA, E. E. Hand. 40:37
 CUBAN LAND SHELLS OF THE LOWE-HAND-EMERY
 EXPEDITION, H. A. Pilsbry. 40:73
 A LIST OF LAND SHELLS COLLECTED IN CUBA IN JU-
 LY, 1923, E. E. Hand. 40:88
 CUBAN LAND SHELLS COLLECTED BY H. N. LOWE
 (CUBA), H. A. Pilsbry. 40:73
 NEW CUBAN SPECIES OF *CARACOLUS*, H. A. Pilsbry.
 42:78
 SOME OPERCULATE SNAILS FROM NORTHWESTERN
 CAMAGUEY, CUBA, Welch. 42:98
 WEST INDIAN MOLLUSKS, NO. I: TWO NEW VARIE-
 TIES OF *UROCOPTIS LIVIDA* TORRE (CUBA), C. de la
 Torre, W. J. Clench. 44:15
 NOTES ON WEST INDIAN VERONICELLIDAE (CUBA), H.
 B. Baker. 44:131
 SOME NEW CUBAN *UROCOPTIS*, C. de la Torre. 45:88
 WEST INDIAN MOLLUSKS NO. II: NEW CUBAN
CERIONS, C. de la Torre, W. J. Clench. 45:89
 NEW SPECIES OF *OPISTHOSIPHON* FROM EASTERN
 CUBA, C. G. Aguayo. 45:91
 TWO NEW CUBAN *UROCOPTIS*, C. G. Aguayo. 45:96
 WEST INDIAN MOLLUSKS NO. III: TWO NEW SUB-
 SPECIES OF CUBAN *LIGUUS*, W. J. Clench, A. G.
 Aguayo. 45:98
 SOME HABITS OF A CUBAN SNAIL, *POLYMITA PICTA*
 BORN, E. A. Andrews. 46:22
 MARINE AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS NEW TO THE
 FAUNA OF CUBA, H. A. Pilsbry, A. G. Aguayo. 46:116
 ON THE SYNONYMY AND DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANOR-
 BIS ANATINUS* ORBIGNY, C. G. Aguayo. 47:64
 NEW CUBAN LAND SHELLS FROM ORIENTE AND
 CAMAGUEY PROVINCES, D. a' Welch. 47:104; 47:130
LIGUUS FASCIATUS CARIBAEUS, NEW SPECIES
 (CUBA), W. J. Clench. (Note) 49:68
 A NEW CUBAN POLYDONTES, C. de la Torre. 52:37
 THE CUBAN SPECIES OF POLYDONTES, H. A. Pilsbry.
 52:38
SETIPELLIS STIGMATICA (PFEIFFER) (CUBA), H. B.
 Baker. (Note) 52:143
MEGASOMASTOMA (FARCIMEN) MIRANDA, A NEW
 CUBAN CYCLOPHORID SNAIL, H. A. Pilsbry. 54:34
 A NEW FORM OF *UROCOPTIS SCOBINATA* TORRE AND
 RAMSDEN (CUBA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 55:104
 IN PINAR DEL RIO (CUBA), A COLLECTING TRIP, M. K.
 Jacobson. 62:78
 MALACOLOGICAL NOTES FROM WESTERN CUBA, M. K.
 Jacobson. 70:1
 CARIBBEAN SPECIES OF *TRUNCATELLA*, A. de la Torre.
 73:79
AUSTRALORBIS ALBICANS (PLANORBIDAE) (CUBA), W.
 L. Paraense, N. Deslandes. 75:156
 ON *RHYTIDOTHYRA JACOBSONI* ALCALDE, M. K. Jacob-
 son. 77:97

GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR (HUTTON)
 (HISPANIOLA, CUBA), W. J. Clench. (Note) 77:142
 A DOUBLE TENTACLE IN *VIANA REGINA* (VIÑALES,
 CUBA), H. Sarasua. 82:126
 ON THE IDENTITY OF *HELICINA GRANULUM* PFEIF-
 FER (CUBA), M. K. Jacobson. 87:107
 TYPE MATERIAL OF SOME CUBAN HELICINIDS, M. K.
 Jacobson. 89:54
 THE FRESHWATER PROSOBRANCH, *TAREBIA GRANI-
 FERA*, IN ORIENTE, CUBA, M. K. Jacobson. 89:106

Cuba — Marine

A NEW WEST INDIAN *NITIDELLA* (CUBA), W. H. Dall.
 22:31
 NOTE ON THE *MARGINELLA VARIA* OF SOWERBY
 (CUBA), J. R. Tomlin. 29:138
 COLLECTING DAYS ABOUT THE NAVAL STATION,
 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, J. B. Henderson. 31:41
 RAMBLES OF A MIDSHIPMAN, P. S. Remington, Jr. 35:118
 MARINE AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS NEW TO THE
 FAUNA OF CUBA, H. A. Pilsbry, C. G. Aguayo. 46:116
AURINIA TORREI, A NEW CUBAN VOLUTE, H. A.
 Pilsbry. 51:37
DIADORA JAUMEI AGUAYO AND REHDER (CUBA), J. S.
 Schwengel, (Note) 57:32

Cuba — Fossil

PLEISTOCENE FOSSILS FROM EASTERN CUBA, E. G.
 Vanatta. (Note) 26:69
 NEW NAMES FOR WEST INDIAN TERTIARY PECTENS
 (CUBA), C. W. Cooke. 34:137
 A NEW FOSSIL *CEPOLIS* FROM CUBA, W. J. Clench, C. G.
 Aguayo. 47:21
 A NEW PLEISTOCENE *MECOLIOTIA* FROM CUBA, W. J.
 Clench, C. G. Aguayo. 49:91

EUROPE

Europe — Land, Freshwater

ARION SUBFUSCUS DRAP. AT LOFTHOUSE (ENGLAND),
 G. Roberts. (CE) 1:7
HELIX NEMORALIS ON THE KERRY COAST (IRELAND),
 Anon. note. (CE) 1:12
CYCLOSTOMA ELEGANS IN SAME LOCALITY SINCE
 1678 (ENGLAND), Anon. note. (CE) 1:41
PLANORBIS DILATATUS GOULD NEAR MANCHESTER
 (ENGLAND), T. Rogers. (CE) 1:63
 THE GIBRALTAR AND TANGIER FORMS OF *PAR-
 MACELLA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (CE) 2:67
 DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF
 HELICIDAE (SPAIN: ST. HELENA), C. F. Ancy. (CE)
 1:53; 2:38
 UEBER DIE BEZIEHUNGEN EINIGER EUROPAISCHER
 UND NORDAMERIKANISCHER *PUPIDEN*, V. Sterki.
 3:72
LIMAX ARBORUM FORM SUBMACULATUS (IRELAND),
 T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 4:12
 NOTE ON *PUPA MUSCORUM* LINNÉ (ENGLAND), H. A.
 Pilsbry. 5:45
 LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED ON FAYAL ISLANDS,
 AZORES, AND ON MADEIRA ISLANDS, W. H. Rush.
 4:49

- SHELLS IN PINE FORESTS (SWITZERLAND), V. Sterki. (Note) 5:118
- NEW MOLLUSKS OF ST. HELENA (GREAT BRITAIN), Ed. Comment. 6:96
- HELIX NEMORALIS*, *H. HORTENSIS* BROKEN BY BIRDS (ENGLAND), A. Belt. 7:60
- THE MOLLUSCA OF THE PARIS (WATER) MAINS, M. Locard. (Note) 8:59
- ANATOMY OF *HEMICYLA* (CANARY ISLANDS), D. Krause. (Note) 8:131
- THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), C. W. Johnson. (Correspondence) 10:53
- SOME NOTES ON THE COLLECTION OF SHELLS IN THE MUSEUMS OF PARIS, BERLIN AND AMSTERDAM, C. W. Johnson. 10:61
- A TRAY OF SHELLS FROM DENMARK, J. Keep. 10:124
- DR. BABOR'S REDISCOVERY OF *ASPIDOPORUS* (AUSTRIA, YUGOSLAVIA), H. A. Pilsbry. 13:32
- A NEW BRITISH *VITREA*, Anon. (Note) 17:21
- NOTES ON A FEW SHELLS (GREAT BRITAIN), C. F. Ancey. 18:21
- NEW CAVE SNAILS (YUGOSLAVIA), R. Sturany. (Note) 18:67
- A NOTE ON *HELIX HORTENSIS* (SWEDEN), O. O. Nylander. 22:3
- A SMALL ADDITION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DANISH MOLLUSCAN FAUNA, H. Schlessch. 22:54
- HELIX ARBUSTORUM* VAR *ROSEOLABIATA* (BRITISH ISLES), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 22:72
- TYPE OF *AMPULLA BOLTEN* (GREAT BRITAIN), H. A. Pilsbry. 22:83
- A SICILIAN COLLECTION, M. Smith. 22:128
- NOTE ON THE GENUS *PTERIDES* (YUGOSLAVIA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 24:14
- THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE EUROPEAN NAIADES, A. E. Ortmann. 25:5; 25:20
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF THE SIERRA ELVIRA, SPAIN, M. Smith. 26:25
- CONCHOLOGICAL CHAT FROM LONDON, C. Hedley. 26:85
- MUSSELS IN A WATER MAIN (GREAT BRITAIN), Newspaper Item. 26:108
- LAMARCK'S COLLECTION OF SHELLS (SWITZERLAND), C. Hedley. (Correspondence) 26:119
- CANNIBAL SNAIL (FRANCE), Newspaper Item. 26:132
- CHOANOPOMA* (*RAMSDENIA*) *MARIFICA* (GREAT BRITAIN), H. A. Pilsbry. 27:72
- SOME CRITICISMS ON DR. F. HAAS' MONOGRAPH OF THE UNIONIDAE (GERMANY), L. S. Frierson. 26:141
- PHYSA HETEROSTROPHA* SAY IN EUROPE (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), Z. Frankenberger. 27:112
- "*PHYSA HETEROSTROPHA* SAY" IN EUROPE (GERMANY), C. R. Boettger. 28:69
- THE ZOOLOGICAL STATION AT NAPLES (ITALY), M. Smith. 27:4; 27:16
- NEW SPECIES OF *CLAUSILIA* AND *PARTULA* FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR. J. S. EMERSON (MALTA, ETC.), H. A. Pilsbry. 27:66
- SOME EUROPEAN MOLLUSCA (SWITZERLAND, GERMANY), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 28:10
- THE IDENTITY OF THE NAYAD GENUS *NODULARIA* CONRAD WITH *UNIO RETZIUS* (SIBERIA), A. E. Ortmann. 31:128
- SPECIES NAMED IN THE PORTLAND CATALOGUE, AMERICAN, W. H. Dall. 31:97
- SPECIES NAMED IN THE PORTLAND CATALOGUE, 1786, PART II. FOREIGN SPECIES, W. H. Dall. 34:124
- THE HELICOID GROUP *DISCULELLA* PILSBRY (SPAIN), T. D. A. Cockerell. 35:12
- MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON LAND MOLLUSCA OF THE MADEIRA ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 35:39
- CONCERNING *HELIX CALCAREA* PFEIFFER (SPAIN), W. G. Mazyck. (Note) 35:100
- NOTES ON *CRA SPEDOMA LUCIDIUM* LOWE AND OTHER MADERIA SNAILS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 34:113
- VARIATION ON MOLLUSCA OF THE MADERIA ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 36:44
- A VISIT TO SWEDEN, O. O. Nylander. 38:1
- EULOTA MACKII*, A SIBERIAN SNAIL, T. D. A. Cockerell. 38:62
- THE MUSKRAT IN CZECHOSLAVAKIA, H. Prell. (Note) 38:103
- REVERSED *LYMNAEA PEREGRINA* (GREAT BRITAIN), 39:21
- SHELL NOTES FROM ITALY, H. N. Lowe. 39:26
- COLLECTION OF HELICOID LAND SHELLS FOR SALE, B. Walker. (Note) 39:28
- ON THE RADULA OF *COXIA* (GREAT BRITAIN), A. J. Peile. (Note) 39:33
- EUCONULUS FULVUS AGAIN (GERMANY), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:68
- GENERAL INDEX OF ALL FAMILIES, GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND NOTED IN THE JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY (GREAT BRITAIN), H. McLelland. 40:71
- LIMAX MAXIMUS* VAR. *KRYNICKII* IN THE AZORES, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 40:138
- THE MOLLUSCA OF LAKE BAIKAL (U.S.S.R.), T. D. A. Cockerell. 41:40
- LIST OF SPECIES FROM THREE LOCALITIES IN SWITZERLAND, A. F. Archer. 44:70
- DREPANIDA*, NEW NAME FOR *DREPANIA* LAFONT PREOCCUPIED (FRANCE), F. M. MacFarland. 45:31
- THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF GLASSHOUSES IN THE NETHERLANDS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 63:71
- SOME LAND SHELLS FROM JAPAN AND FROM THE MARITIME PROVINCE OF SIBERIA, W. J. Eyerdam. 66:13
- A STUDY OF LAMARCK'S TYPES OF UNIONIDAE AND MUTEIIDAE (SWITZERLAND), R. I. Johnson. 66:63
- EXCURSIONS TO LAKE BAIKAL (U.S.S.R.), W. J. Eyerdam. 55:133
- SNAILS FROM TURKEY, CRETE AND GREECE, T. J. Curtin. 76:132

Europe — Marine

- GREAT QUANTITIES OF LITTORINAE ALONG NORWEGIAN COAST, S. O. Ridley, H. N. Ridley. (Editorial) (CE) 1:11
- LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED ON FAYAL ISLANDS, AZORES, AND ON MADEIRA ISLANDS, W. H. Rush. 5:49
- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), C. W. Johnson. (Correspondence) 10:53
- SOME NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS OF SHELLS IN THE MUSEUMS OF PARIS, BERLIN AND AMSTERDAM, C. W. Johnson. 10:61
- A TRAY OF SHELLS FROM DENMARK, J. Keep. 10:124

- NOTE ON *CYPRAEA RASHLEIGHANA* (GREAT BRITAIN), J. C. Melvill. (Note) 12:80
- NOTE ON A NEW ABYSSAL LIMPET (AZORES), W. H. Dall. (Note) 14:48
- NOTES ON THE GIANT LIMAS (NORWAY), W. H. Dall. 15:16
- NOTE ON *VENUS ARAKANA* NEVILL (GREAT BRITAIN), H. A. Pilsbry. 18:23
- OYSTERS CARRIED BY SEAWEED (FRANCE), M. Bornet. (Note) 20:94
- THE ANCEY COLLECTION ACQUIRED IN PARIS, Anon. (Note) 21:59
- ANCEY LIBRARY FOR SALE (FRANCE), Anon. 22:10
- THE DEVELOPMENT OF *LITTORINA* (GREAT BRITAIN), M. M. Tattersall. (Magazine article) 22:83
- NOTES ON *DAVASIA* AND *MALVINASIA* (GREAT BRITAIN), W. H. Dall. 24:47
- THE LAMARCK COLLECTION (SWITZERLAND), Museum publication. 24:60
- A GIANT *ADMETE* FROM BERING SEA (U.S.S.R.), W. H. Dall. 25:19
- STRANGE NAMES FOR OLD ACQUAINTANCES (GERMANY), C. Hedley, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:45
- CONCHOLOGICAL CHAT FROM LONDON, C. Hedley. 26:85
- SPECIES NAMED IN THE PORTLAND CATALOGUE (GREAT BRITAIN), 1786, PART II, FOREIGN SPECIES, W. H. Dall. 34:124
- SYNCREA* GRAY 1821 A *NOMEN NUDUM* (GREAT BRITAIN), P. Bartsch. 35:99
- CYTHEREA VIRGINEA* A. ADAMS AND REEVE (GREAT BRITAIN), T. R. LeB. Tomlin. (Note) 35:134
- AN INTERESTING *RADULA (EOCYPRAEA ADAMSONII)* (GERMANY), F. A. Schilder. 40:17
- IS THE AMERICAN SLIPPER LIMPET (*CREPIDULA FORNICATA*) AN OYSTER PEST (GREAT BRITAIN)?, J. H. Orton. (Note) 40:102
- THREE NEW VARIETIES OF *CYPRAEA* (GERMANY), F. A. Schilder. 40:126
- UROSALPINX CINEREA* SAY IN ENGLAND, C. W. Johnson (Note) 42:68
- DREPANIDA*, NEW NAME FOR *DREPANIA* LAFONTE, PREOCCUPIED (FRANCE), F. M. MacFarland. (Note) 45:31
- A LETTER CONCERNING THE CONES OF HWASS AND OTHER COLLECTORS IN SWITZERLAND, H. Dodge. 59:97
- THE COLLECTION OF THE MARQUIS DE MONTEROSATO (ITALY), W. J. Clench. (Note) 62:102
- THE CANARY ISLAND HALIOTID, R. R. Talmadge. 72:55
- NEW *ANCISTROLEPIS* FROM THE BERING SEA, T. Habe, K. Ito. 84:84
- ODOSTOMIA TURRITA* FOUND ON *HOMARUS GAMMARUS* (NORWAY), J.-A. Sneli. 86:23
- SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE DEEP-SEA GASTROPOD *EPITONIUM (ECCLISEOGYRA) NITIDUM*, M. A. Rex, K. J. Boss. 87:93

Europe — Fossil

- THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), C. W. Johnson. (Correspondence) 10:53
- SOME NOTES ON THE COLLECTION OF SHELLS IN THE MUSEUMS OF PARIS, BERLIN AND AMSTERDAM. C. W. Johnson. 10:61

- THE ANCEY COLLECTION ACQUIRED IN PARIS, Anon. (Note) 21:59
- THE COLLECTION OF THE MARQUIS DE MONTEROSATO (ITALY), W. J. Clench. 62:102
- NOTES ON *CRASPEDOPOMA LUCIDUM* LOWE AND OTHER MADEIRA SNAILS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 34:113
- THE GENUS *PLEBECULA* LOWE (MADEIRA, PORTUGAL), T. D. A. Cockerell. 34:133

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

Galapagos — Land, Freshwater

- ON SOME TYPES NEW TO THE FAUNA OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLAND, W. H. Dall. 5:97
- PRELIMINARY NOTICE OF NEW SPECIES OF LAND SHELLS FROM THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, COLLECTED BY DR. G. BAUR, W. H. Dall. 7:52
- REPORT ON THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, R. E. C. Stearns. (Publication; review, C. W. Johnson) 7:96
- NEW SPECIES OF LAND SHELLS FROM THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, W. H. Dall. 8:126
- GASTROCOPTA MUNITA* ON SOUTH SEYMOUR ISLAND, GALAPAGOS GROUP, L. G. Hertlein. (Note) 46:69
- NEW RECORD FOR A RARE GALAPAGOS LAND SNAIL, A. G. Smith. 85:5
- GALAPAGOS BULIMULIDS: A TAXONOMIC CORRECTION, A. G. Smith. 88:67
- NESOPUPA GALAPAGENSIS*, A NEW INDO-PACIFIC ELEMENT IN THE LAND SNAIL FAUNA OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, J. Vagvolgyi. 88:86

Galapagos — Marine

- TWO NEW MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA, W. H. Dall. 17:37.
- NOTE ON *TRIVIA ACUTIDENTATA* GASK, F. L. Button. (Note) 19:132
- NOTE ON *TRIVIA MAUGERIAE* GRAY, F. L. Button. 22:10
- NOTE ON *TRIVIA GALAPAGENSIS* MELVILL, F. L. Button. 22:11
- NOTE ON THE NOMENCLATURE OF TWO MARINE GASTROPODS FROM THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, L. G. Hertlein, A. M. Strong. (Note) 62:102
- ASPELLA (FAVARTIA) ANGERMEYERAE*, N. SP. (GALAPAGOS), W. K. Emerson, D'Attilio. 79:1
- GALAPAGAN RECORDS FOR *MORUM VELEROAE* W. K. Emerson. 83:19
- NISO (NEOVOLUSIA) IMPRICATA* REDISCOVERED (GALAPAGOS), W. K. Emerson. 85:30
- THE MITRIDAE OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, G. G. Sphon. 90:63

MEXICO

Mexico—Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF NORTH AMERICAN SHELLS, C. F. Ancey. (CE) 2:63; 2:79
- NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN AMERICAN MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Publication, list) 3:24
- RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE UNITED STATES SNAIL FAUNA, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:61

- HELIX (STENOTREMA)* ON THE WEST COAST, R. E. C. Stearns. 3:81
- NEW AMERICAN SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:95
- PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW MEXICAN SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:8
- BULIMULUS PROTEUS* AND ITS DISTRIBUTION, W. H. Dall. 7:26
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF MEXICAN MELANIANS, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:61
- NOTE ON THE SPECIES OF *VERONICELLA* FOUND IN CENTRAL AMERICA (AND MEXICO), T.D.A. Cockerell. 8:140
- NEW FORMS OF WESTERN HELICES, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:81
- MEXICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 10:59
- NEW LOWER CALIFORNIA BULIMULI, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:102
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM MEXICO AND NEW MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 11:61
- NEW SPECIES OF MEXICAN LAND SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 11:73
- OXYCHIONA* UNMASKED, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:87
- NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 11:112
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CERES* FROM MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 12:27
- NOTE ON THE SUBGENUS *EUCOSMIA* CARPENTER. Anon. (Note) 12:60
- NOTES ON SOME SOUTHERN MEXICO SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:139
- HOLOSPIRA MINIMA* V. MARTENS, Anon. (Note) 14:118
- TRUNCATELLA* ON GUADALUPE ISLAND, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 15:83
- A NEW VARIETY OF *GLYPTOSTOMA NEWBERRYANUM*, F. W. Bryant. 16:70
- A NEW LOWER CALIFORNIA *SONORELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 18:59
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA KELLETTI* (FBS.) AND *E. STEARNSIANA* (GABB), G. H. Clapp. 20:13
- NEW LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry and A. A. Hinkley. 21:38
- SHELLS COLLECTED IN NORTHEASTERN MEXICO, A. A. Hinkley. 21:68; 21:76
- DESCRIPTION OF A MEXICAN *LAMPSILIS*, H. A. Pilsbry and L. S. Frierson. 22:81
- NOTES ON SHELLS COLLECTED AT BALSAS, GUERRERO, MEXICO, BY MR. WALTER E. KOCH, IN DECEMBER, 1908, H. A. Pilsbry and G. H. Clapp. 22:114
- NEW MOLLUSKS COLLECTED BY MR. A. A. HINKLEY IN SAN LUIS POTOSI, MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 22:138
- MOLLUSKS FROM NORTHEASTERN MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 23:45
- NEW AMNICOLIDAE OF THE PANUCO RIVER SYSTEM, MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 23:97
- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal. 23:104
- TWO NEW MEXICAN LANDSHELLS, W. H. Dall. 24:31
- COLLECTING IN MEXICO, A. A. Hinkley. 24:133
- HELICES OF LOWER CALIFORNIA AND SINALOA, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:97
- APPETITE OF *EUGLANDINA GUTTATA*. (Anon. publication noted) 29:119
- A NEW *HOLOSPIRA* FROM CHIHUAHUA, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:121
- HELIX AREOLATA*, C. R. Orcutt. 32:55
- REVIEW OF THE *THYSANOPHORA PLAGIOPTYCHA* GROUP, H. A. Pilsbry. 33:93
- THE MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN - WALKER EXPEDITION IN SOUTHERN VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, H. B. Baker. (Note) 36:36
- SOME SLUGS FROM MEXICO, T.D.A. Cockerell. 37:27
- NEW PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSELS FROM MEXICO AND URUGUAY, W. B. Marshall. 38:34
- R (ADIODISCUS) ORIZABENSIS* PILS. IS *STRIATURA MILIUM MERIDIONALIS*. (Anon. note) 39:28
- CORRESPONDENCE FROM MEXICO, H. B. Baker. (Note) 40:63
- LAND SHELLS COLLECTED BY MR. H. N. LOWE IN WESTERN MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 44:81
- MEXICAN MOLLUSKS COLLECTED FOR DR. BRYANT WALKER IN 1926, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 44:106
- MOLUSCOS DEL LAGO DE XOCHIMICO, D. F., C. W. Johnson. 44:107
- SOME DESERT HELICES OF THE GENUS *MICRARIONTA*, H. A. Pilsbry, H. N. Lowe. 48:67
- THREE MEXICAN *EUGLANDINAS*, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 49:97
- PRATICOLELLA MARTENSIANA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 49:140
- A NEW RACE OF *HELMINTHOGYPTA TRASKI* FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace. 51:60
- NEW SPECIES OF *UROCOPTIS* AND *EUGLANDINA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 52:15
- OYYSTYLA* FROM WESTERN MEXICO, T. L. McGinty. 52:93; 53:4
- MEXICAN MOLLUSKS COLLECTED FOR DR. BRYANT WALKER IN 1926 (3), H. B. Baker. 52:132
- A NEW MEXICAN *COELOCENTRUM*, H. A. Pilsbry. 53:27
- NEW MEXICAN SPECIES OF *SPIRAXIS*, H. B. Baker. 53:49
- MEXICAN SUBULINIDAE AND SPIRAXINAE WITH NEW SPECIES OF *SPIRAXIS*, H. B. Baker. 53:89
- A NEW UROCOPTID MOLLUSC FROM THE STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO. Baily. 53:94
- THE CASE OF *LIMNAEUS SORDIDUS* KUESTER, F. C. Baker. (Note) 53:138
- TWO NEW MEXICAN SPECIES OF *HUMBOLDTIANA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 53:140
- NOTES ON THE SNAIL *HUMBOLDTIANA FORTIS* PILSBRY, E. J. Koestner, R. A. Schneider. 54:47
- NOTES ON *SALASIELLA* FROM MEXICO, H. B. Baker. 54:80
- OUTLINE OF AMERICAN OLEACININAE AND NEW SPECIES FROM MEXICO, H. B. Baker. 55:51
- A NEW GENUS OF MEXICAN HELICIDS, H. B. Baker. 56:37
- A NEW SUBGENUS AND SPECIES OF *COELOCENTRUM*, P. Bartsch. 56:91
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *DRYMAEUS* FROM MEXICO, H. A. Rehder. 57:28
- SOME AMERICAN ACHATINIDAE, H. B. Baker. 58:84
- DURANGONELLA*, A NEW HYDROBINNAE GENUS FROM MEXICO, WITH THREE NEW SPECIES, J. P. E. Morrison. 59:18
- A NEW SPECIES OF *OREOHELIX*, SUBGENUS *RADIOCENTRUM*, FROM SOUTHEASTERN CHIHUAHUA, R. J. Drake. 62:109
- HOLOSPIRA KRIEGERI*, NEW SPECIES, FROM TAMAULIPAS, R. J. Drake. 64:51

- NEW MEXICAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS, M. Smith. 64:60
- SOME INTERESTING LOCALITIES ON A COLLECTING TRIP TO MEXICO, M. K. Jacobson. 65:109
- LAND MOLLUSKS FROM NUEVO LEON, MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 67:46
- TWO NEW AMERICAN SPECIES OF *STROBILOPS*, J. P. E. Morrison. 67:53
- NOTES ON MEXICAN MOLLUSKS, DURANGO, COAHUILA AND TAMAULIPAS, WITH DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW *HUMBOLDTIANA*, A. Solem. 68:3
- NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN MEXICAN HELICIDAE, A. Solem. 69:40
- A COLLECTION OF LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM TABASCO, MEXICO, F. G. Thompson. 70:97
- THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *MICROCONUS*, (VERA CRUZ), F. G. Thompson. 72:5
- TWO NEW PLEUROCID SNAILS FROM EASTERN MEXICO, F. G. Thompson. 73(3) iii
- STREPTOSTYLA TOLTECORUM* AND *S. MASLINI*, SPP. NOV., FROM MEXICO, B. A. Branson, C. J. McCoy, Jr. 76:7
- TWO MEXICAN SPECIES OF *GUILLARMODIA* S. S., F. G. Thompson. 76:95 (Correction, 77:72)
- TWO MEXICAN SPECIES OF *GUILLARMODIA* S. S., F. G. Thompson. 77:72
- GASTROPODA OF THE 1961 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO MUSEUM EXPEDITION IN MEXICO, B. A. Branson, C. J. McCoy, Jr. 76:101
- A NEW POMATIASID FROM CHIAPAS, MEXICO, F. G. Thompson. 80:24
- TWO NEW *SONORELLA* FROM SONORA, MEXICO, W. B. Miller. 80:114
- BULIMUS UNICOLOR* AND *BULIMULUS OCRASPIRIS* (MEXICO), F. G. Thompson. (Note) 82:106
- CORBICULA* IN BAJA CALIFORNIA, R. O. Fox. (Note) 83:145
- GREGGELIX*, A NEW GENUS OF AUTOCHTHONOUS LAND SNAILS (HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE) FROM BAJA CALIFORNIA, W. B. Miller. 85:128
- SPREAD OF *MELANOIDES TUBERCULATA* (MEXICO), (Note) R. T. Abbott 87:29
- GENITAL ANATOMY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE SNAILS, *BERENDTIA CROSSE* AND *FISCHER* AND *SPARTOCENTRUM* DALL (BAJA CALIFORNIA), C. C. Christensen, W. B. Miller. 89:43
- THE GENUS *EPIROBIA* IN CHIAPAS, MEXICO, F. G. Thompson. 90:41
- A NEW *HUMBOLDTIANA* FROM COAHUILA, MEXICO, A. L. Metcalf, D. H. Riskind. 90:99
- ON *DOLABELLA CALIFORNICA* STEARNS, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:73
- DIAGNOSES OF NEW SPECIES OF MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA, W. H. Dall. (Species noted) 10:47
- NOTES ON A FEW CHITONS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:50
- HALIOTIS CRACHERODII* VAR. *CALIFORNIENSIS* SWAINSON, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:79
- CRUISING AND COLLECTING OFF THE COAST OF LOWER CALIFORNIA, F. Baker. 16:25
- LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED ON SAN MARTIN ISLAND, LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO, F. Baker. 16:40
- NEW SPECIES OF PACIFIC COAST SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 16:43
- A PECULIAR *HALIOTIS*, F. W. Kelsey. (Note) 18:67
- NOTE ON *LUCINA (MILTHA) CHILDRENI* GRAY AND ON A NEW SPECIES FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 18:110
- IN RE. *CYTHAREA PETECHIALIS* OF CARPENTER'S MAZATLAN CATALOGUE, R.E.C. Stearns. 21:29
- SOME NOTES ON THE *CYPRAEA* OF THE PACIFIC COAST, W. H. Dall. 22:26
- NEW SPECIES OF WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 23:133
- NEW SHELLS FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 24:32
- SHELLS COLLECTED AT MANZANILLO, WEST MEXICO, OCTOBER, 1910, BY C. R. ORCUTT, W. H. Dall. 26:143
- SHELL COLLECTING ON THE WEST COAST OF BAJA CALIFORNIA, H. N. Lowe. 26:25
- NOTES ON AMERICAN SPECIES OF *MACTRELLA*, W. H. Dall. 29:61
- NOTES ON *CAECILIOIDES*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 29:119
- LIST OF SHELLS FROM ANGEL AND TIBURON ISLANDS, GULF OF CALIFORNIA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, I. S. Oldroyd. 32:26
- A NEW DEEP WATER *LYONSIELLA*, W. H. Dall. 37:31
- NOTES ON MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE YUCATAN PENINSULA, MEXICO, N. E. Weisbord. 39:81
- SHELL COLLECTING ON THE WEST MEXICAN COAST, H. N. Lowe. 44:24
- TYPHIS LOWEI*, N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry (Note) 45:72
- A MISIDENTIFIED LOWER CALIFORNIA SNAIL, H. A. Pilsbry. 45:124
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CRASSATELLITES* FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, E. K. Jordan. 46:9
- NEW WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *BULIMULUS* AND *NASSA*, H. A. Pilsbry, H. N. Lowe. 46:49
- AT THE HEAD OF THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, H. N. Lowe. 47:45
- ON THE SONORAN SIDE OF THE GULF, H. N. Lowe. 48:1; 48:43
- A NEW WEST AMERICAN CONE, P. Bartsch. 51:3
- A NEW *CALLISTOCHITON* FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 51:25
- MARINE COLLECTING ON THE WEST COAST OF MEXICO, B. R. Bales. 52:41
- A NEW *PSEUDOCHAMA* FROM CLARION ISLAND, MEXICO, G. Willett. 52:48
- A BANDED VARIETY OF *TYPHIS LOWEI* PILSBRY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 53:66

Mexico — Marine

- NOTES ON *LOPHOCARDIUM* FISCHER, W. H. Dall. 3:13
- HALIOTIS RUFESCENS*, H. Hemphill. 4:59
- WEST AMERICAN NOTES, C. R. Orcutt. 4:67
- PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW MOLLUSCAN FORMS FROM WEST AMERICAN REGIONS, ETC., R. E. C. Stearns. 6:86
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *NASSA* FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, R. E. C. Stearns. 7:10
- NOTES ON THE ACANTHOCHITIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN SPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:31
- ON SOME SPECIES OF *MULINIA* FROM THE PACIFIC COAST, W. H. Dall. 8:5

- A SURVEY OF THE WEST AMERICAN *ALIGENAS* WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, T. Burch. 55:48
- COLLECTING IN MEXICO, A. Sorensen. 55:113
- FOUR NEW GASTROPODS FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, J. W. Durham. 55:120
- A NEW SUB SPECIES OF *HALIOTIS* (*H. FULGENS TURVERI*), P. Bartsch. 56:57
- TRAVELING AND COLLECTING IN MEXICO, A. Sorensen. 57:1
- CERITHIDEA HEGEWISCHII* (PHILIPPI), J. C. Bequaert. (Note) 57:30
- ANOTHER SPECIMEN OF *XENOPHORA ROBUSTA*, M. E. Bourgeois. 57:37
- ANOTHER SPECIMEN OF *PSEUDOCHEMA INERMIS* WITH A SECOND AUTHENTIC HABITAT, M. E. Bourgeois. 58:96
- NORTHERN LIMIT OF *DOSINIA PONDEROSA*, W. P. Woodring. (Note) 59:34
- COLOR VARIATION IN *OLIVELLA UNDATELLA*, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 60:81
- CYPRAEA SPADICEA* SWAINSON IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 61:31
- A COLLECTING TRIP IN MEXICO, A. W. Sorensen. 62:37
- NEW WEST AMERICAN TURRIDS, P. Bartsch. 63:87
- A NEW *VERTICORIMA* FROM THE PACIFIC COAST, A. D. Howard. 63:109
- NEW MEXICAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS, M. Smith. 64:60
- OLIVE SHELLS ON OPPOSITE SHORES OF THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 65:55
- MOLLUSCAN SHELLS OCCUPIED BY TANAIDS, A. D. Howard. 65:75
- A NEW RECORD OF AN ALBINO OLIVE, Mrs. M. W. Zim. (Note) 68:34
- VARIATION IN THE OLIVE SHELLS OF TROPICAL WEST AMERICA, H. R. Hill. 68:66
- A NEW MARINE GASTROPOD FROM WEST MEXICO, J. H. McLean. 73:9
- NEW *PHYLLONOTUS* FROM THE EASTERN PACIFIC, A. M. Keen. 73:103
- COLUBRARIIDAE (GASTROPODA) OF TROPICAL WEST AMERICA, WITH A NEW SPECIES, G. B. Campbell. 74:136
- A NEW *CAPULUS* FROM GULF OF CALIFORNIA, J. Q. Burch, R. L. Burch. 75:19
- NEW SPECIES OF *OLIVA* FROM WEST MEXICO, J. Q. Burch, R. L. Burch. 75:165
- PELECYPODS FROM BARRA DE NAVIDAD, MEXICO, H. E. Vokes, E. H. Vokes. 76:61
- FOUR NEW *OLIVELLA* FROM GULF OF CALIFORNIA, J. Q. Burch, G. B. Campbell. 76:120
- REMARKS ON *CASSIS* (*CASMARIA*) *VIBEXMEXICANA*, W. K. Emerson, W. E. Old, Jr. 76:143
- A NEW SPECIES OF *SINUM* FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, J. Q. Burch, R. L. Burch. 77:109
- NEW NORTHERN RECORD FOR *PAPYRIDEA MANTAENSIS* OLSSON 1961, R. C. Bullock. (Note) 79:143
- RANGE AND BATHYMETRIC EXTENSIONS FOR *OLIVELLA INCONSPICUA* AND *NASSARIUS LIMACINUS*, D. R. Shasky. (Note) 80:35
- SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF *CALLOCARDIA TEXASIANA*, P. S. Boyer. 80:79
- TWO INFRASUBSPECIFIC FORMS IN *OLIVA*, R. F. Zeigler. 83:14
- ASPELLA MYRAKEENAE*, NEW SPECIES FROM WESTERN MEXICO, W. K. Emerson, A. D'Attilio. 83:88
- NISO* (*NEOVOLUSIA*) *IMBRICATA* (SOWERBY 1834) REDISCOVERED (REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS), W. K. Emerson. 85:30
- BERTHELLA KANIAE*, A NEW OPISTHOBRANCH FROM THE EASTERN PACIFIC (NAYARIT, MEXICO), G. G. Sphon. 86:53

Mexico — Fossil

- PLEISTOCENE FOSSILS OF MAGDALENA BAY, LOWER CALIFORNIA, COLLECTED BY CHARLES RUSSELL ORCUTT, W. H. Dall. 32:23
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CRASSATELLITES* FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, E. K. Jordan. 46:9
- PSAMMODULUS*, A NEW MIDDLE MIOCENE MOLLUSK FROM THE ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC, MEXICO, R. L. Collins. 47:127
- DURANGONELLA*, A NEW HYDROBIINE GENUS FROM MEXICO, WITH THREE NEW SPECIES, J. P. E. Morrison. 59:18
- PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCAN NOTES, 3. ROCKY COAST FAUNULE, BAHIA SAN QUINTIN, MEXICO, J. W. Valentine. 74:18

OCEANIA, SOUTH SEAS (excluding Hawaii, see U.S.)

Oceania — Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE (NEW IRELAND, NEW GUINEA, SOLOMON IS., CAROLINE IS.) (CE) C. F. Ancey. 1:76; 2:22; 2:38
- MELANTA MAUIENSIS* AT TAHITI, Editorial. (CE) 2:69
- DESCRIPTION OF *HELIX* (*TRACHIA*) *DENTONI* N. SP. (NEW GUINEA), J. Ford. 3:17
- COLLECTOR MURDERED BY NATIVES (NEW HEBRIDES), W. D. Hartman. (Communication; H. A. Pilsbry) 5:46
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *BULIMUS* (NEW HEBRIDES), H. A. Pilsbry. 6:116
- TROCHOMORPHA FUSCATA* PEASE (PONAPE, CAROLINE IS.) T. D. A Cockerell. (Note) 9:120
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SHELLS FROM THE NEW HEBRIDES ARCHIPELAGO, C. F. Ancey. 10:90
- REMARKS ON SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE NEW HEBRIDES, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, C. F. Ancey. 19:42
- LAND SHELLS OF TANGULANDANG (TAGOLANDA) (Celebes), H. A. Pilsbry. 22:46
- THE IDENTITY OF *HELIX DEPRESSIFORMIS* AND *H. PROSTRATA* (SOCIETY IS.), H. A. Pilsbry, C. M. Cooke. 36:17
- NEW AND SIGNIFICANT SPECIES OF *PARTULA* FROM MOOREA, SOCIETY ISLANDS, H. E. Crampton. 37:109
- PARTULA* IN GUAM, T. D. A. Cockerell. 39:19
- RECORDS OF POLYNESIAN SNAILS (SAMOA; RAROTONGA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 41:32
- THE GENUS *PLACOSTYLUS* IN NEW CALEDONIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 42:73
- NEW SPECIES OF *PARTULA* (FIJI), C. M. Cooke, Jr. (Note) 44:141

- DIPLOMORPHA COXI* (PEASE) (NEW HEBRIDES), W. J. Clench. (Note) 46:68
- TWO NEW LAND SNAILS FROM THE BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO (NEW GUINEA), W. J. Clench. 47:23
- NOTES ON THE LAND SNAIL FAMILY TORNATELLINIDAE (JUAN FERNANDEZ IS.), H. A. Pilsbry, C. M. Cooke, Jr. 47:59
- STUDIES IN THE VARIATION, DISTRIBUTION AND EVOLUTION OF THE GENUS *PARTULA*: THE SPECIES INHABITING MOOREA, H. E. Crampton. (Note) 47:113
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSCA FROM DUTCH NORTH NEW GUINEA, INCLUDING AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE SPECIES OF *PAPUINA*, T. V. B. Jutting. (Note) 48:35
- A NEW SUBGENUS AND A NEW SPECIES OF *PLACOSTYLUS* FROM THE SOLOMON ISLANDS, W. J. Clench. 48:126
- A NEW SUBGENUS OF *PAPUINA* WITH NOTES ON *P. TAYLORIANA* (NEW GUINEA), W. J. Clench, A. F. Archer. 49:88
- DISTRIBUTION OF *MELANIA* AND *NERITINA* IN THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS, W. J. Eyerdam. 50:44
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *PAPUINA* WITH RECORDS OF LAND MOLLUSKS FROM EASTERN PAPUA AND ASSOCIATED ISLANDS, W. J. Clench. 50:53
- RHACHISTIA HISTRIO* IN NEW CALEDONIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 51:35
- SOLOMON ISLAND *BATISSA* LIVING IN HOT DRY SAND, W. J. Eyerdam. 53:144
- COLLECTING SHELLS IN THE SOLOMON ISLANDS, W. J. Eyerdam. 57:41
- TWO NEW *PAPUINA* (NEW IRELAND, SOLOMON ISLANDS), M. Smith. 59:94
- HELICINA HARTMANI* NOM. NOV. (MARQUESAS IS.), G. K. MacMillan. (Note) 60:33
- ANATOMY OF *DIPLOMORPHA DELATOURI* (HARTMAN) AND FOUR SPECIES OF *PLACOSTYLUS* (NEW HEBRIDES, SOLOMONS), Y. Kondo. 61:119
- THE SPREAD AND DESTRUCTIVENESS OF THE GIANT AFRICAN SNAIL, *ACHATINA FULICA* (SAIPAN: TIANIAN: GUAM: MALAYA), R. T. Abbott. 62:31
- A NEW NAIAD FROM DUTCH NEW GUINEA, R. I. Johnson. 62:47
- LECTOTYPES FOR TWO SPECIES OF ASIATIC UNIONIDAE IN THE GENUS *PSEUDODOX*. (BORNEO: TONKIN) R. I. Johnson. 62:48
- MESANELLA*, A NEW GENUS IN THE CAMAENIDAE (PALAWAN IS., BALABAC IS.), W. J. Clench, R. D. Turner. 66:32
- NOTES ON THE FRESHWATER MUSSELS OF NEW GUINEA, D. F. McMichael. 70:38
- ON THE GREEN LAND MOLLUSK FROM NEW GUINEA, J. B. Henrard. 73:63
- GREEN SHELLS, H. B. Baker. (Note) 73:76
- THE GREEN LAND MOLLUSK FROM NEW GUINEA, W. J. Clench. 73:114
- ADULT LIVING SPECIMEN OF *PAPUINA FERUSSACI* (SORONG, NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA), J. B. Henrard. 75:67
- IDENTIFICATION OF *HELIX STEURSIANA* (NEW GUINEA), J. B. Henrard. 77:112
- FORMATION OF AN EPIPHRAGM AND TRUE ESTIVATION IN MELAMPIDAE (NEW CALEDONIA), J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 77:139
- GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR* (HUTTON) (FIJI IDS: CAROLINE IDS: MARIANAS IDS: MARQUESAS IDS), W. J. Clench. (Note) 77:143
- A NEW SPECIES OF *KALENDYMA* FROM MALAITA, SOLOMON ISLANDS, W. J. Clench. 80:52
- PARTULIDAE: PREVIEW OF ANATOMICAL REVISION, Y. Kondo. 81:73
- NEW RECORDS OF NEW CALEDONIAN NONMARINE MOLLUSKS AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS, 1964. A. Solem. 81:108
- NEW RECORDS OF NEW CALEDONIAN NONMARINE MOLLUSKS AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS, 1964. A. Solem. 81:108
- GREEN SNAIL (*PAPUSTYLA PULCHERRIMA*) PROTECTED (ADMIRALTY IDS.), Anon. notice. 84:144

Oceania — Marine

- A NEW SPECIES OF *PATELLA* (KERMADEC IS.), H. A. Pilsbry. 7:109
- NOTE OF *PATELLA KERMADECENSIS* PILSBRY (KERMADEC IS.), G. W. Taylor. 7:142
- THERSITES SEPTENTRIONALIS* (NEW GUINEA), C. Hedley. (Note) 11:36
- LE PERE LAMBERT (NEW CALEDONIA), C. Hedley. 17:119
- DESCRIPTIONS OF *CYPRAEA BERNARDINAE* AND *CALLIOSTOMA CARNICOLOR* (CELEBES), N. SP., H. B. Preston. 20:139
- NOTE ON *CYPRAEA GRACILIS* GASK. (MAURITIUS: REUNION IS.) F. L. Button. 22:10
- ON SOME DEFORMED *CYPRAEA TIGRIS* FROM THE COLLECTION OF A DA COSTA GOMEZ (NEW CALEDONIA), H. A. Pilsbry. 23:85
- POISONING BY THE BITE OF *CONUS GEOGRAPHUS* (FIJI), A. H. Hallen. 27:117
- THE RED SHELL MONEY OF WESTERN MELANESIA, W. J. Eyerdam. 48:76
- CYPRAEIDAE FROM CHRISTMAS, PALMYRA, WASHINGTON AND FANNING ISLANDS, W. M. Ingram. 51:1
- CYPRAEIDAE FROM GUAM, W. M. Ingram. 52:5
- CYPRAEIDAE FROM AMERICAN SAMOA WITH NOTES ON SPECIES FROM PALMYRA ISLAND, W. M. Ingram. 52:103
- A NEW COWRY *CYPRAEA JENSOSTERGAARDI* (CAROLINE ISLANDS), W. M. Ingram. 52:122
- SHELLS FROM MIDWAY, V. D. P. Spicer. 55:1
- A NEW PECTINID SHELL FROM THE PACIFIC OCEAN, WITH A NOTE ON THE GENUS *PALLIUM* SCHROETER (CHRISTMAS ISLAND), H. A. Rehder. 58:52
- CYPRAEIDAE FROM THE ADMIRALTY ISLANDS WITH THERAPY NOTES ON THEIR USES, W. M. Ingram. 58:129
- CYPRAEIDAE FROM ESPIRITU SANTO ISLAND, NEW HEBRIDES, W. M. Ingram, K. W. Kenyon. 58:143
- TRIDACNA* ("SOUTH SEAS"), P. Bartsch. (Note) 58:144
- A LIST OF THE MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE ADMIRALTY ISLANDS, R. A. McLean, C. H. Herbert. 60:54
- BRINGING IN THE TROCHUS IN THE PALAU ISLANDS, J. Gardner. 61:73
- TWO PACIFIC SPECIES OF *PHOS* (GUAM, FIJI), J. S. Schwengel. 63:80

- MOLLUSKS FROM KWAJALEIN, R. V. Dietrich, P. A. Morris. 67:13
- DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING GLYCYMERIDS WITH A NEW SPECIES FROM BERMUDA (WIDE PACIFIC DISTRIBUTION). D. Nicol. 70:48
- EASTER ISLAND SHELLS, P. Steele 70:111
- MARINES FROM MANUS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS, A Solem. 72:62
- A NEW *CHLAMYS* FROM THE SOUTH PACIFIC, G. Grau. 74:15
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *CYPRAEA* (POLYNESIA), C. M. Burgess. 79:37
- A NEW *CYPRAEA* FROM EASTER ISLAND, R. Summers. 79:41
- RADULAE OF TWO SPECIES OF *PLEUROPLOCA* (FASCIOLARIIDAE) FROM THE INDO-PACIFIC, V. O. Maes. 81:48
- NEW MITRIDAE AND VOLUTOMITRIDAE (PITCAIRNIDS.), W. O. Cernohorsky. 83:95
- TWO INFRASUBSPECIFIC FORMS IN *OLIVA* (INDIAN OCEAN; SOLOMONS), R. F. Zeigler. 83:14
- CLAVOCERITHIUM (INDOCERITHIUM) TAENIATUM*, A LITTLE-KNOWN AND UNUSUAL CERITHIID FROM NEW GUINEA, R. S. Houbbrick. 89:99
- Oceania — Fossil**
- NEW PLEISTOCENE NEOGASTROPODA FROM THE NEW HEBRIDES, H. S. Ladd. 90:127
- ORIENT**
(China, Japan, Formosa, Taiwan
Ryukyu Islands)
- Orient — Land, Freshwater**
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE (CHINA), C. F. Ancey. (CE) 1:53; 1:64; 1:76; 2:22; 2:38
- A NEW SPECIES OF *NANINA* (RYUKYU IS.), H. A. Pilsbry. 4:64
- PALUDINA JAPONICA* FOR SALE IN THE SAN FRANCISCO CHINESE MARKET, W. M. Wood. 5:114
- PALUDINA JAPONICA* IN CHINESE MARKET AT VICTORIA, B. C. Anon. 7:141
- NOTICES OF NEW JAPANESE MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:9; 8:16; 8:29; 8:47
- MOLLUSKS AS PURIFIERS OF WATER (CHINA), C. Hedley. (Note) 9:36
- CURIOUS CHINESE USE OF SHELL-FISH. Magazine publication. 9:56
- NOTES ON COLLECTING SHELLS IN CHINA, J. B. Henderson. 9:100
- MELANIA YOKOHAMENSIS*, N. SP. (YOKAHAMA, JAPAN), W. D. Hartman. 11:41
- NOTICES OF SOME NEW JAPANESE MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:11; 14:32.
- ON SOME JAPANESE LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry 14:59
- NEW SPECIES OF JAPANESE LAND MOLLUSCA, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:79
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW JAPANESE LAND SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry, A. Gulick. 14:88
- NOTICES OF SOME NEW JAPANESE LAND SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:107; 14:115; 14:127
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM THE LOO CHOO ISLANDS AND JAPAN, H. A. Pilsbry. 15:18
- LAND MOLLUSKS OF THE NORTHWESTERN GROUP OF THE LOO CHOO ISLANDS (JAPAN), 15:61
- NOTICES OF NEW JAPANESE LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry, 15:116
- NOTICES OF NEW LAND SHELLS OF THE JAPANESE EMPIRE, H. A. Pilsbry. 15:141; 16:4; 16:21; 16:45; 16:53.
- LIST OF LAND MOLLUSCA FROM THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAPPORO, YESSO (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry, A. Gulick. 16:68
- NOTICES OF NEW JAPANESE LAND SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry, Y. Hirase. 16:75
- NEW LAND SNAILS OF THE JAPANESE EMPIRE, H. A. Pilsbry, Y. Hirase. 16:114
- ZONITOIDES ARBOREUS* (SAY) IN JAPAN, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 16:119
- HELICINA JAPONICA* AND RELATED FORMS, H. A. Pilsbry. 16:130
- DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW JAPANESE LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry, Y. Hirase. 16:134; 17:31; 17:44; 17:52; 17:104; 17:116; 18:3; 18:32
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF SOME JAPANESE LAND SHELLS, Anon. 16:136
- CLAUSILIA OSCARIANA, C. PILSBRYANA* ANCEY (JAPAN), (Note) 18:21
- PLECTOPYLIS* IN THE RIVKIV ISLANDS, H. A. Pilsbry. 18:58
- NOTES ON *MOELLENDORFFIA* AND *STEGODERA* (CHINA), H. A. Pilsbry. 19:63
- A NEW CHINESE *SITALA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:5
- NOTES ON JAPANESE, INDO-PACIFIC AND AMERICAN PYRAMIDELLIDAE, W. H. Dall, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:36
- NOTES ON SOME EXOTIC UNIONIDAE (CHINA), L. S. Frierson. 21:49
- FIRST ADDITIONAL CATALOGUE OF LAND SHELLS OF JAPAN, Y. Hirase. 22:35
- LAND SHELLS OF THE OKI ISLANDS, JAPAN, H. A. Pilsbry, Y. Hirase. 22:41
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM FOR JAPAN, Y. Hirase. 23:124
- NOTES ON ORIENTAL UNIONIDAE (JAPAN, CHINA), L. S. Frierson. 24:92; 24:97
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM (JAPAN), M. R. Gaines. 26:34
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM FOR JAPAN, Anon. 27:13
- CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAPAN AND CHINA, F. C. Baker. 28:90
- THE JAPANESE SPECIES OF *BLANFORDIA*, H. A. Pilsbry 29:1
- A NEW CHINESE *CLAUSILLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 33:53
- A NEW SUBGENUS AND SPECIES OF *BULINUS* FROM JAPAN, W. J. Clench. 40:121
- HUNTING *EULOTA (KARAPTOHELIX) FISCINA* FULTON IN SAGHALIEN, JAPAN, D. B. Langford. 41:37
- A NEW JAPANESE *EUIHADRA*, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. 41:64
- FIRE DESTROYS RARE SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 44:143

- PUPINELLA RUF*A, N. FORM *ALBA*, *HIRASEA NESIOTICA LIOBASIS*, N. SUBSP., *OTESIA CERASINA REDUCTA*, N. SUBSP., *EUHADRA MERCATORIA*, N. FORM *PERVERS*A, H. A. Pilsbry. (Notes) 45:29; 45:30
- COCHLICOPA* IN CHINA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:72
- NOTES ON CERTAIN SPECIES OF *ASSIMINEA*, T. C. Yen. 54:18
- A NEW SPECIES OF FRESHWATER MOLLUSK FROM CHINA, S. F. Yen. 55:17
- NOTES ON THE GENUS *LAGOCHILUS* BLANFORD WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS CHINESE SPECIES, T. C. Yen. 55:40
- A NEW GENUS OF CHINESE MICROCYSTINAE, H. B. Baker. 56:40
- A PRELIMINARY REVISION OF THE RECENT SPECIES OF CHINESE VIVIPARIDAE, T. C. Yen. 56:124
- PARAPROSOSTHENIA GREDLERI* (NEUMAYR) (CHINA), P. Bartsch, J. P. E. Morrison. 58:134
- TWO NEW SPECIES ONE NEW SUBSPECIES AND ONE NEW NAME FOR CHINESE VIVIPARIDAE, S. F. Chen. 59:63
- THE HIRASE COLLECTION OF MOLLUSKS (JAPAN), W. J. Clench. 62:34
- AN OVERLOOKED CHINESE UNIONID, F. Haas. (Note) 63:70
- CONCHOLOGICAL MONUMENTS IN JAPAN, A. R. Cahn. 64:1
- A NEW VARIETY OF *SUCCINEA* FROM JAPAN, G. K. MacMillan. 64:94
- SOME LAND SHELLS FROM JAPAN AND THE MARITIME PROVINCE OF SIBERIA, W. J. Eyerdam. 66:13
- ANATOMY OF *MOELLENBORFFIA (TRIHILIX) EUCHARISTUS* (PILSBRY) (JAPAN), T. Habe. 71:8
- PHYSA COMPACTA* PEASE (CHINA), W. J. Clench. (Note) 72:68
- RADULA OF *HYPSELOSTOMA INSULARUM* (RYUKYUS), T. Habe. (Note) 72:68
- NESOVITREA (?) HARMENSIS* (JAPAN), H. B. Baker. (Note) 76:37
- GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR* (HUTTON) (JAPAN), W. J. Clench. (Note) 77:142
- MALACOLOGY IN MAINLAND CHINA, K. J. Boss. (Note) 84:34
- Orient — Marine**
- OSTREA GIGAS* THUNBERG (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:95
- SCALPELLUM STEARNSII* (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:96
- A NEW SPECIES OF LIMPET FROM JAPAN, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:100
- TEREBRATULINA (UNGUICULA) CARPENTER VAR? KIIENSIS* DALL AND PILSBRY (JAPAN). 5:18
- A NEW JAPANESE LIMPET, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:79
- NEW JAPANESE SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:93
- JAPANESE LIMPETS, G. W. Taylor. 6:69
- NOTE ON *ACMAEA SACCHARINA* LINNÉ (JAPAN, CHINA), G. W. Taylor. 6:89
- A NEW TROCHID FROM JAPAN, H. A. Pilsbry. 6:105
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF A NEW SPECIES OF SHELLS, CORRECTION (JAPAN), Anon. 6:133
- ALCYONA* (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 7:108
- NOTES ON *HELICIONISCUS NIGRISQUAMATUS* REEVE (JAPAN), G. W. Taylor. 8:66; 8:118
- NOTES OF A CONCHOLOGIST IN JAPAN, J. B. Henderson. 9:85
- NOTES ON A FEW CHITONS (JAPANESE SPECIES), H. A. Pilsbry. 12:50
- NOTES ON THE GIANT *LIMAS* (JAPAN), W. H. Dall. 16:15
- A NEW *PLEUROTOMARIA* (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. 17:36
- NEW JAPANESE MARINE MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:69
- NEW SPECIES OF *BUCCINUM* FROM THE KURIL ISLANDS (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. 18:87
- NOTE ON *CYPRAEA GRACILIS* (CHINA), F. L. Button. (Note) 22:10
- SOME NEW BRACHIOPODS (JAPAN), W. H. Dall. 22:28
- NOTE ON *PHOLADOMYA PACIFICA* DALL (JAPAN), W. H. Dall. (Note) 22:142
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM FOR JAPAN, Y. Hirase. 23:124
- NEW JAPANESE NATICIDAE AND SCALARIIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 25:32; 25:41
- A NEW VARIETAL FORM OF *SCALA PRETTOSA* LINNÉ (CHINA), M. Smith. 25:56
- NOTE ON A NEW *ABRALIOPSIS* FROM JAPAN, S. S. Berry. 25:93
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM (JAPAN), M. R. Gaines. 26:34
- NEW CYPRAEIDAE (JAPAN), S. R. Roberts. 26:97
- NEW JAPANESE OVULIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:114
- A CONCHOLOGICAL MUSEUM FOR JAPAN, Anon. 27:13
- ON *CYPRAEA MILLARIS* GMELIN, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW VARIETIES (JAPAN), M. Smith. 27:69
- CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAPAN AND CHINA, F. BAKER. 28:90
- NOTE ON A PREOCCUPIED NAME IN *POLYPLACOPHORA*, (JAPAN) S. S. Berry. (Note) 31:144
- SIPHONARIA JAPONICA* DONOVAN AN EARLIER NAME FOR *COCHLEARIFORMIS* REEVE (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 34:141
- ON THE IDENTITY OF *SAXIDOMUS BREVISIPHONATUS* CARPENTER (JAPAN), J. R. Le Tomlin. 37:26
- NOTE ON *FENELLA, OBORTIO* AND *ALABINA* (JAPAN), W. H. Dall. (Note) 37:33
- NEW SHELLS FROM JAPAN, W. H. Dall. 38:95
- SEED OYSTERS IMPORTED FROM JAPAN, W. H. Dall. (Note) 40:32
- A NEW PECTEN FROM THE LOOCHOO ISLANDS (JAPAN), W. H. Dall. 40:67
- THREE NEW VARIETIES OF *CYPRAEA* (CHINA), P. F. A. Schilder. 40:126
- PATELLA STELLAEFORMIS OPTIMA*, N. SUBSP. (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:138
- FIRE DESTROYS RARE SHELLS (JAPAN), H. A. Pilsbry. C. W. Johnson. (Note) 44:143
- GYRINEUM PERCA EGERLYI*, N. VAR. (JAPAN), H. G. Richards. 47:57
- TWO NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM JAPAN, M. Smith. 54:43
- A REMARKABLE DEVELOPMENT OF PSEUDO-SCULPTURE ON A BIVALVE (JAPAN), W. J. Clench. 55:73

- MOLLUSCAN SPECIES COMMON TO WESTERN NORTH AMERICA AND JAPAN, A. M. Keen. 59:72
 THE HIRASE COLLECTIONS OF MOLLUSKS, W. J. Clench. 62:34
 A NEW JAPANESE LIMPET, J. S. Schwengel. 62:97
 CONCHOLOGICAL MONUMENTS IN JAPAN, A. R. Cahn. 64:1
 DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING GLYCYMERIDS WITH A NEW SPECIES FROM BERMUDA, D. Nicol. 70:48
FULGORARIA KANEKO HIRASE (JAPAN), W. J. Clench. (Note) 72:69
 A NEW *OOCORYS* FROM JAPAN, T. Habe, M. Azuma. 72:116
ALEXANIA REPLACES *HABEA* (EPITONIIDAE) (JAPAN), R. Robertson, T. Habe. (Note) 78:140
 MALACOLOGY IN MAINLAND CHINA, K. J. Boss. (Note) 81:34
 NEW TYPHID SPECIES FROM THE SOUTH CHINA SEA, T. Habe, S. Kosuge. 84:82
 THE ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, S. Kanno. 84:96
 NOTES ON THE GENUS *DISTORSIO* (CYMATHIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES (JAPAN), H. Lewis. 86:27
 NOTES ON THE GENUS *PARANCISTROLEPIS AZUMA* (BUCCINIDAE) (JAPAN), T. Habe. 86:51
ANCISTROLEPIS KAWAMURAI A NEW JAPANESE BUC-CINIDAE, T. Habe, K. Ito. 86:83

Orient — Fossil

- THE GENUS *ORTHAULAX* GABB (JAPAN), Anon. (Note) 39:29
 A NOTE ON THE FOSSIL MATERIAL DREDGED FROM THE JAPANESE SEAS, S. Nomura, K. Hatai. 50:89
 NEOGENE CYPRAEACEA FROM CHIBA PREFECTURE, JAPAN, K. Hatai, A. Nisiyama. 62:57

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Philippines — Land, Freshwater

- PALUDOMUS PALAWANICUS*, N. SP. (PHILIPPINES), A. Brot. 5:17
TEREBRATULINA (UNGUICULA) CARPENTER VAR? KIIENSIS (JAPAN, PHILIPPINE IS) 5:18
 A NEW *CORASIA* FROM LUZON, G. K. Gude. (Note) 10:60
 A SINISTRAL *AMPULLARIA* (LUZON), B. Walker. (Note) 31:36
 SOME PHILIPPINE SNAILS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 32:58
 NOTES ON CERTAIN PHILIPPINE SPECIES OF *VIVIPARUS*, B. Walker. 32:109
 A NEW *CAMAENA* FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, W. F. Clapp. 33:28
CYCLOTUS MASBATENSIS, NEW SPECIES (PHILIPPINES), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 42:68
 SOME STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF *TULLA* (CORBICULA MANILLENSIS PHILIPPI) (PHILIPPINE IS.), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 44:105
 NOTES UPON PHILIPPINE LAND SHELLS WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS, M. Smith. 45:102
 NEW PHILIPPINE ISLAND LAND SNAILS, M. Smith. 46:62

- A NEW MINDORO LAND SHELL, T. L. McGinty. 46:65
 A NOTE ON *RYSSOTA (LAMARCKIELLA) OWENIANA* Pfeiffer, P. Bartsch. (Note) 46:105
 LAND MOLLUSKS FROM THE ISLANDS OF MINDORO AND LUBANG, PHILIPPINES, W. J. Clench, A. F. Archer. (Note) 47:116
 A NEW *HELICOSTYLA* FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, T. L. McGinty. 48:68
 NOTES ON PHILIPPINE FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, C. Goodrich. 49:73
HELICOSTYLA SUBCARINATA ARCHERI, NEW SUBSP. (PHILIPPINE IS.), W. J. Clench. (Note) 49:140
 TWO NEW PHILIPPINE LAND SHELLS, P. Bartsch. 52:92
 THREE NEW SUBSPECIES OF *AMPHIDROMUS VERSICOLOR* FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, P. Bartsch. 60:62
 NOTES ON THE PHILIPPINE SNAIL, *VIVIPARUS BURROUGHIANUS* LEA, J. P. E. Morrison. 61:29
 A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF PHILIPPINE AMNICOLIDAE, R. T. Abbott. 61:75
 NEW SUBSPECIES OF *HELICOSTYLA* FROM MINDORO, AND OF *POLYGYRA* FROM FLORIDA, R. W. Jackson. 62:40
HELICOSTYLA FLORIDA MESAI, R. W. Jackson. (Note) 62:143
MESANELLA, A NEW GENUS IN THE CAMAENIDAE, (PALAWAN IS., BALABAC IS.) W. J. Clench, R. D. Turner. 66:32
GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR (HUTTON), EXTENDED RANGE, W. J. Clench. (Note) 77:142

Philippines — Marine

- ON SOME NEW VARIETIES OF *CYPRAEA* (PHILIPPINE IS.: CAPE OF GOOD HOPE) S. Rous. 19:29
 A GIGANTIC *SOLEMYA* AND A NEW *VESICOMYA* (PHILIPPINE I.) W. H. Dall. 22:61
MITRA AMANDA, A CORRECTION (PHILIPPINE IS.) P. Bartsch. (Note) 33:31
LIMA HUGHII, NEW NAME (PHILIPPINE IS.), P. Bartsch. (Note) 37:69
TRIDACNA GIGAS (PHILIPPINES), W. W. Trevor. (Note) 54:107
 SOME DEEP-SEA PHILIPPINE VOLUTIDAE, P. Bartsch. 56:9
 COWRY HUNTING ON CEBU ISLAND (PHILIPPINES), J. R. Helfer. 61:42
 NEW MITRIDAE AND VOLUTOMITRIDAE (JOLO SEA), W. O. Cernohorsky. 83:95

SOUTH AMERICA

(exclusive of the Galapagos)

South America — Land, Freshwater

- DIAGNOSES OF A FEW SUBGENERA IN HELICIDAE, (PERU) C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:20
 DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE, (ECUADOR, COLUMBIA), C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:64
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *ANCTUS* (BRAZIL), J. Ford. 4:81
 DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF *ANCTUS* AND *OLIVA* (BRAZIL), J. Ford. 4:134

- HELIX COSTELLATA* (URUGUAY), W. H. Rush. (Note) 6:23
FROM U.S.S. YANTIC, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, W. H. Rush. (Correspondence) 6:81
SOUTH AMERICAN NOTES (URUGUAY), W. H. Rush. 7:2
NOTE ON THE SPECIES OF *VERONICELLA* FOUND IN CENTRAL AMERICA (AND CHILE), T. D. A. Cockerell. 8:141
A NEW SPECIES OF *BULIMUS* (ARGENTINA), H. A. Pilsbry. 10:41
NOTE ON *BULIMUS HANLEYI* AND *B. CORONATUS* (BRAZIL), H. A. Pilsbry. 10:46
LIST, WITH NOTES, OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS COLLECTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. RUSH IN URUGUAY AND ARGENTINA, H. A. Pilsbry, W. H. Rush. 10:76, 12:46
NOTES ON NEW SPECIES OF AMNICOLIDAE COLLECTED BY DR. RUSH IN URUGUAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:86
OXYCHONA UNMASKED (BRAZIL), H. A. Pilsbry. 11:87
NOTES ON THE GENUS *ODONTOSTOMUS* (BRAZIL INTO PATAGONIA), H. A. Pilsbry. 12:57
POTAMOLITHUS JACUHYENSIS, N. SP. (BRAZIL), H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW LAND SHELLS FROM SOUTH AMERICA (BRAZIL, BOLIVIA, PERU, CHILE), C. F. Ancy. 13:17
DESCRIPTION OF A LAND SHELL FROM SOUTH AMERICA (BOLIVIA), C. F. Ancy. 14:42
A NEW COLOMBIAN *PLEURODONTE*, H. A. Pilsbry. 15:31
A NEW COLOMBIAN CLAUSSILIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 15:39
NOTE ON *NEOCORBICULA FISCHER* (URUGUAY), W. H. Dall. 16:82
TWO NEW MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA (ECUADOR), W. H. Dall. 17:37
NEW LAND SHELLS FROM SOUTH AMERICA (ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, PERU), C. F. Ancy. 17:82; 17:89; 17:102
CORRESPONDENCE FROM BRAZIL, F. Baker. 25:27; 25:54
REPORT ON LAND SHELLS COLLECTED IN PERU IN 1911, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 26:72
LAND SHELLS OF CARTHAGENA, COLOMBIA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 26:84
VENEZUELA SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 29:83
A NEW LAND SHELL FROM BRAZIL, P. Bartsch. 30:53
LOBOA BRUNOI N. G. N. SP., A LAND SHELL FROM THE BRAZILIAN ISLAND OF TRINITY, H. von Ihering. 30:121
NOTES ON THE *BIFASCIATA* GROUP OF *OXYCHONA* (BRAZIL), H. A. Pilsbry. 30:125
THE STATUS OF *LOBOA BRUNOI* NON IHERING (BRAZIL), P. Bartsch. 32:53
VENIA COOKI, N. SP. (PERU) H. A. Pilsbry. 32:80
A NEW FORM OF *AMPULLARIA* (URUGUAY), W. H. Dall. 33:10
HERBERT HUNTINGTON SMITH, NEW COLOMBIAN SHELLS COLLECTED, G. H. Clapp. 33:136
ON THE RELATIONS OF THE SECTIONAL GROUPS OF *BULIMULUS* OF THE SUB-GENUS *NAESIOTUS ALBERS* (ECUADOR), W. H. Dall. 34:31
A *RADIODISCUS* FROM BOGOTA, COLOMBIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 35:49
SOME PERUVIAN CLAUSSILIIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 35:93
NOTE ON *LEPTINARIA IMPERFORATA* FRED BAKER (BRAZIL), F. Baker. (Note) 36:32
LAKE TITICACA MOLLUSKS (BOLIVIA, PERU), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 38:103
MALACOLOGICAL NOTES FROM THE AMAZON RIVER, BRAZIL, J. BEQUAERT. 39:1
AMPULLARIUS AND *ROSTRHAMUS* AT GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA, H. Lang. 37:74
BORUS LORENZIANUS (ARGENTINA, BRAZIL) T. D. A. Cockerell. 39:77
MOLLUSKS OF THE AREQUIPA VALLEY, PERU, T.D.A. Cockerell. (Note) 39:103
THE ARTHOPOD PARASITES OF MOLLUSKS (BRAZIL), J. Bequaert. (Note) 39:108
ON *MYCETOPOLA FALCATA* HIGGINS (ECUADOR), H. von Ihering. 39:116
SUBULINA PARANA PILSBRY (BRAZIL), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 39:144
LEPTINARIA (BRAZIL), Fred Baker. (Note) 39:144
VERONICELLIDAE FROM BRITISH GUIANA, AND ANATOMICAL NOTES ON AMERICAN HELICIDAE, H. B. Baker. (Note) 40:35
TWO NEW SPECIES OF SHELLS FROM URUGUAY, H. von Ihering. 41:95
THIELE'S BRAZILIAN LAND SHELLS, H. B. Baker. 41:124
STROPHOCHEILUS (BORUS) GLOBOSUS MARTENS (URUGUAY), W. B. Marshall. 42:21
BULIMULUS HENDERSONI, N. N. (URUGUAY), W. B. Marshall. (Note) 44:100
NEW NAME IN *POTAMOPYRGUS* (VENEZUELA), H. B. Baker. (Note) 44:143
RUGANODONTITES, A NEW SUBGENUS OF SOUTH AMERICAN PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSELS (COLOMBIA), W. B. Marshall. 45:16
SURINAMIA, A NEW AMPULLARIID FROM DUTCH GUIANA, W. J. Clench. 47:71
A CONCHOLOGICAL RIP VAN WINKLE (BRAZIL), Fred Baker. 48:5
AN UNUSUAL CASE OF COMMENSALISM (BRAZIL), J. Bequaert. (Note) 49:35
SOUTHERN RECORD FOR *POMACEA CUMINGI*, H. A. Pilsbry. 69:140 (COLOMBIA)
A NEW BOLIVIAN HELICOID, *DINOTROPIS HARRINGTONI*, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. 51:24
NOTES ON *STEPHANODA PATAGONICA* (SUTER) AND THE GENUS *RADIODISCUS*, WITH A NEW NAME FOR *R. PATAGONICUS* (CHILE), G. I. Crawford. 52:115
LEIOSTRACUS WEBBERI, A NEW BULIMULID SNAIL FROM ECUADOR, H. A. Pilsbry. 53:28
ON THE LIFE HABITS OF SOME TROPICAL FRESHWATER MUSSELS (Brazil), F. Haas. 53:53
NEW MOLLUSKS OF THE GENUS *NAESIOTUS* FROM ECUADOR, H. A. Rehder. 53:111
FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *SPIXIA* FROM ARGENTINA, J. J. Parodiz. 54:92
FIRST RECORD OF *BARTLETTIA* IN PARAGUAY, A CARCELLES. 55:93
TWO NEW ORINOCO UNIONIDS, WITH NOTES ON *UNIO GRANADENSIS* LEA AND *UNIO PATULUS* LEA (COLOMBIA), J. P. E. Morrison. 57:14
A NEW TYPE OF FRESHWATER CLAM FROM BRITISH GUIANA, J. P. E. Morrison. 57:46
A VENEZUELAN SPECIES OF *FOSSULA* (VENEZUELA), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 57:89

- PERUVIAN LAND MOLLUSCA, H. A. Pilsbry. 57:118; 58:28; 58:78
- A NOTE ON *MEGASPIRA ELATA* GOULD (BRAZIL), H. A. Rehder. (Note) 59:67
- NEW SPECIES OF *ISOMERIA* AND *HELICINA*, (PERU), H. A. Pilsbry. 62:99
- THREE NEW SOUTH AMERICAN SNAILS (*STROPHOCHEILUS*, *THAUMASTUS*, *DRYMAEUS*) (PERU, ARGENTINA), J. C. Bequaert. 62:113
- FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM COLOMBIA AND GUATEMALA, H. A. Pilsbry. 63:82
- SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM PARA STATE, BRAZIL, F. Haas. 64:4
- CATALOGUE OF ANCYLIDAE OF SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (COLOMBIA, AND GENERAL), C. B. Wurtz. 64:123
- NOTES ON SOME BRAZILIAN PLANORBIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 65:3
- A COLOMBIAN *POMACEA* OF THE *EFFUSA* GROUP, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 66:98
- ANATOMY OF THE VENEZUELAN GASTROPOD, *DORYSSA KAPPLERI*, R. T. Abbott. 69:2
- A NEW *BOSTRYX* FROM PERU, H. A. Pilsbry. 69:92
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF CLAVSILIIDAE FROM PERU AND BOLIVIA, W. Weyrauch. 69:110
- CATALOGUE OF THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF ARGENTINA, J. J. Parodiz. 70:127; 71:22; 71:63
- NOTES ON LAND SNAILS OF GENERA *SOLAROPSIS* AND *NENIA*, (COLOMBIA), H. A. Pilsbry. 71:47
- A COLOMBIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS *RHODEA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 71:83
- DREPANOTREMA PAROPSEIDES* (PLANORBIDAE) (PERU), W. I. Paraense, N. Deslandes. 72:37
- NEOTYPE FOR *LYRODES GUARANTICA* DOERING AND DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (BRAZIL), J. J. Parodiz. 74:23
- GULELLA (HUTTONELLA) BICOLOR* (BRAZIL, FRENCH GUIANA), W. J. Clench. (Note) 77:142
- LYMNAEA (PSEUDOSUCCINEA) COLUMELLA* FROM VENEZUELA, AND NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF *PSEUDOSUCCINEA*, E. A. Malek, P. Chrosiecchowski. 78:54
- TWO NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POTAMOLITHUS*, J. J. Parodiz. 80:56
- AROAPYRGUS COLOMBIENSIS* N. SP. SNAIL INTERMEDIATE HOST OF *PARAGONIMUS CALIENSIS* IN COLOMBIA, E. A. Malek, M. D. Little. 85:20
- South America — Marine**
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF *ANCTUS (PULMONATE)* AND *OLIVA* (BRAZIL), J. Ford. 4:134
- ON A NEW SUBGENUS OF *MERETRIX*, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES FROM BRAZIL, W. H. Dall. 5:26
- ON SOME MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE SOUTHERN COAST OF BRAZIL, W. H. Dall. 5:42
- AT MALDONADO, URUGUAY, W. H. Rush. (Correspondence) 6:23
- U. S. S. YANTIC, MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, W. H. Rush. (Correspondence) 6:81
- PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW MOLLUSCAN FORMS FROM WEST AMERICAN REGIONS, ETC., (ECUADOR), R. E. C. Stearns. 6:86
- ADDITIONAL SHELLS FROM THE COAST OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL, W. H. Dall. 6:109
- SOUTH AMERICAN NOTES (URUGUAY), W. H. Rush. 7:2
- LIST OF SPECIES COLLECTED AT BAHIA, BRAZIL, BY DR. H. VON IHERING, W. H. Dall. 10:122
- LIST OF MOLLUSKS COLLECTED IN MALDONADO BAY, URUGUAY, BY DR. WILLIAM H. RUSH, U.S.N., H. A. Pilsbry.
- COLUMBELLA AVARA* IN BRAZIL AND URUGUAY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 12:45
- NOTE ON *HALISTYLUS* (URUGUAY), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 12:46
- SPECIES OF *CHLOROSTOMA* OF SOUTHERN AND EASTERN PATAGONIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:111
- A NEW SPECIES OF *SISTRUM* (ARGENTINA), H. A. Pilsbry. 14:3
- DESCRIPTION OF TWO SPECIES OF *CYPRAEA*, BOTH OF THE SUB-GENUS *TRIVIA* (ECUADOR), J. C. Melvill. (Note) 14:120
- NOTES ON THE GIANT LIMAS (PATAGONIA), W. H. Dall. 16:15
- A NEW *CRASSATELLITES* FROM BRAZIL, W. H. Dall. 16:101
- TWO NEW MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA (PANAMA AND GALAPAGOS), W. H. Dall. 17:37
- A NEW *SCISSURELLA* FROM PATAGONIA, P. Bartsch. 17:90
- NOTE ON *LUCINA (MILTHA) CHILDRENI* GRAY (BRAZIL) AND OF A NEW SPECIES FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 18:110
- NOTE ON THE SUMMARY OF THE MOLLUSCA OF THE PERUVIAN PROVINCE, W. H. Dall. (Note) 23:144
- CORRESPONDENCE FROM BRAZIL, Fred Baker. 25:37; 25:54
- NOTES ON AMERICAN SPECIES OF *MACTRELLA* (BRAZIL), W. H. Dall. 29:61
- TWO NEW BIVALVE SHELLS FROM URUGUAY, W. H. Dall. 29:112
- OLIVA PERUVIANA VADI* (PERU), NEW NAME, E. G. Vanatta. 29:132
- A NEW PERUVIAN *CHIONE*, I. S. Oldroyd. 34:93
- TWO NEW SOUTH AMERICAN SHELLS (BRAZIL, URUGUAY), W. H. Dall. 34:132
- THE HEAVENLY TWINS (BRAZIL), J. M. Clarke. (Note) 34:138
- TWO NEW BIVALVES FROM ARGENTINA, W. H. Dall. 36:58
- CORRECTION OF THE NAME OF *DRILLIA ROSEOBASIS* P. AND V. (ECUADOR), H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 36:132
- NOTES ON MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM ECUADOR AND PERU, A. A. Olsson. 37:120
- CEPHALOPODS OR ELEPHANTS ON THE MAYAN STELAE (ECUADOR), H. O. Forbes. 37:120
- NEW SPECIES OF MOLLUSKS OF THE GENUS *CORBICULA* FROM URUGUAY AND BRAZIL, W. B. Marshall. 41:102
- NEW FRESHWATER AND MARINE BIVALVE SHELLS FROM BRAZIL AND URUGUAY, W. B. Marshall. 42:108
- MOLLUSKS AND BARNACLES FROM MALPELO AND COCOS ISLANDS, L. G. Hertlein. 46:43
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST ATLANTIC (VENEZUELA, COLOMBIA), H. A. Rehder. 53:16

EXTENSION OF RANGES OF NORTH AMERICAN MARINE SHELLS TO CHILE, W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 53:108

NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST COAST (ECUADOR, PERU), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 56:78

TROPICAL CENTRAL AMERICAN CYPRAEIDAE (PERU), W. M. Ingram. 57:81

A WEST AMERICAN *JULIA* (ECUADOR, COLOMBIA, PERU), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 57:86

A CONTRIBUTION ON THE SHELL DEVELOPMENT OF *CYPRAEA MUS* LINNÉ, W. M. Ingram. 59:113

ANOTHER PACIFIC SPECIES OF *EPISCYNIA* (PERU), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:11

SOME RECORDS OF MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM BRAZIL, M. C. Stewart. 60:18

WEST INDIAN MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM SOUTHERN BRAZIL, W. J. Eyerdam. 63:113

A PECULIAR GENUS OF VITRINELLIDAE (ECUADOR), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 65:43

SOME MARINE SHELLS USED BY PREHISTORIC INDIANS IN ECUADOR, R. J. Drake. 65:120

GALACERA, NEW GENUS OF POLYCERID NUDI-BRANCHS (ARGENTINA), C. J. Risso-Dominguez. 74:56

ON SOUTH ATLANTIC COLUMBELLIDAE (PATAGONIA), J. J. Parodiz. (Note) 76:74

A NEW SPECIES OF *OLIVANCILLARIA* FROM URUGUAY AND BRAZIL, M. A. Klappenbach. 77:132

MESOGASTROPODEN VON DER KUSTE SAO PAULO (BRAZIL), E. & E. du B.-R. Marcus. (Publication reviewed, R. T. Abbott) 77:144

SOBRE "*TURBONILLA (PYRGISCUS) DISPAR*" PILSBRY 1897 (BRAZIL), H. de S. Lopes. (Publication noted) 78:73

CYPRAEA (PROPUSTULARIA) SURINAMENSIS PERRY FROM BRAZIL, W. K. Emerson, W. E. Old, Jr. (Note) 80:70

A NEW *ANCILLA* FROM BRAZIL, J. Q. Burch, R. L. Burch. 80:81

DISTINCTION BETWEEN *CONUS JULIAE*, *C. DAUCUS* AND *C. BRASILIENSIS* (ESPIRATU SANTO, BRAZIL), J. J. Van Mol, B. Tursch. 82:5

COASTAL BRAZILIAN SEASHELLS, E. de C. Rios. (Publication noted) 84 (4) iii

SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE DEEP-SEA GASTROPOD *EPITONIUM (ECCLISEOGYRA) NITIDUM* (BRAZIL), M. A. Rex, K. J. Boss. 87:93

DISTRIBUTIONAL AND ANATOMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF *BERTHELLA TUPALA*, H. Bertsch. 89:124

South America — Fossil

MIDWAY-PERNAMBUCO FAUNA (BRAZIL, VENEZUELA), G. D. Harris. (Note) 24:144

BRASILICA CLARK 1913 (BRAZIL), D. K. Greger. (Note) 34:70

TWO NEW SPECIES OF *DENTALIUM* FROM THE EOCENE OF PERU, E. W. Berry. 40:19

ODOSTOMIA (IVIDELLA) MARIAE NEW SPECIES (PERU), P. Bartsch. 42:41

CONDYLOCARDIA IN FLORIDA AND MIDDLE AMERICA (ECUADOR), H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:6

THAUMASTUS CONSPICUUS (PILS) (PERU), Pilsbry. (Note) 70:107

NOTES ON VALVATIDAE FROM EARLY TERTIARY OF SOUTH AMERICA (BOLIVIA, ARGENTINA), WITH A NEW SPECIES, J. J. Parodiz. 75:16

NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN *PHYSA* FROM THE PALEOCENE OF PATAGONIA, J. J. Parodiz. 75(2)iii

NEW FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM THE EOCENE OF CHILE AND PATAGONIA, J. J. Parodiz. 76:145

BRACHYSTYLOMA WEISBORD A SYNONYM OF *ANACHIS* H. & A. ADAMS (VENEZUELA), R. Robertson. (Note) 77:32

FURTHER COMMENTS ON *BRACHYSTYLOMA CARIBBEANA* (VENEZUELA), N. E. Weisbord. (Note) 80:143

MODE OF LIFE OF *CONOCARDIUM* (PERU), A PALEOZOIC PELECYPOD, D. Nicol. 83:77

SOUTH ASIA; INDONESIA

South Asia — Land, Freshwater

DESCRIPTION OF NEW GENERA OR SUB-GENERA OF HELICIDAE (ANDAMAN IDS., ARABIA, CEYLON, INDO-CHINA), C. F. Ancey. (CE) 1:53; 2:22

A CATALOG OF THE BULIMINI FOUND IN CENTRAL ASIA (TURKESTAN, AFGHANISTAN, BELUCHISTAN), C. F. Ancey. (CE) 2:5

DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF *ANCTUS* AND *OLIVA* (BRAZIL, MOLLUCAS), J. Ford. 4:134

A NEW SPECIES OF *LEUCORHYNCHIA* (SINGAPORE), H. A. Pilsbry. 5:91

A NEW GENUS OF HELICINIDAE (INDO-CHINA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:144

A NEW LAND SHELL FROM SUMATRA, T. H. Aldrich. 6:90

ARMATURE OF HELICOID LAND SHELLS (INDIA), Anon. note. 10:108

DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW EULOTAE (HELICIES) FROM CENTRAL ASIA, C. F. Ancey. 11:16

NOTE ON LANDSHELLS FROM THE MALAY PENINSULA, W. H. Dall. 11:37

ON TWO NEW SPECIES OF *AMPHIDROMUS* (COCHIN-CHINA; ANNAM), C. F. Ancey. 11:62

MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF FRESHWATER LAKES IN CENTRAL CELEBES, H. P. Sarasin, F. Sarasin. (Note) 11:90

NOTES ON SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM SUMATRA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, T. H. Aldrich. 12:1

NOTE ON *MARIAELLA DUSSUMIERI* (MAHÉ, INDIA), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 12:9

A LIST OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF ENGANO (SUMATRA), J. B. Henderson, Jr. 12:13

SUMATRAN MOLLUSKS, P. Dautzenberg. (Note) 13:24

NOTE ON THE CLAUSILIAE OF CELEBES, E. R. Sykes. 13:86

DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW ASIATIC SPECIES (ARABIA), C. F. Ancey. 14:42

DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF ASIATIC SHELLS (TIBET; PERSIA), C. F. Ancey. 14:83

A NEW SPECIES OF *BULIMULUS* FROM COSTA RICA AND A NEW *SPIRACULUM* FROM ASSAM (INDIA), H. Fulton. 14:87

TWO NEW BULIMINI FROM CENTRAL ASIA, C. F. Ancey. 16:47

CHLORITIS EDWARDI GUDE (CERAM, LADRONE IDS.) C. F. Ancey. (Note) 20:47

PLAGUE OF HUGE SNAILS (CEYLON), Newspaper article. 24:84

- THE GENERA *CRYPTOGIRASIA* AND *CRYPTOSOMA* (BRITISH INDIA), T.D.A. Cockerell. 26:70
- A NEW INDIAN SPECIES OF PUPILLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:73
- ON THE GENUS *HARMANDIA* (MEKONG RIVER, INDO-CHINA), L. S. Frierson. (Note) 29:82
- THE ANATOMY OF THE NAYAD *HYRIOPSIS MYERSIANA* LEA (SIAM), A. E. Ortmann. 30:85
- THE ANATOMY OF *CONTRADENS CAMBOJENSIS* SOWERBY (SIAM), A. E. Ortmann. 30:106
- SNAILS FORCE FLYERS TO MOVE (BAGDAD), London Daily Mail. 45:29
- HELICOSTYLA* FROM THE TALAUD ISLANDS, EAST INDIES, W. J. Clench. 57:17
- AN INDIAN SPECIES OF *CLENCHIELLA* (PORT CANNING), R. T. Abbott. 63:62
- MELANIA CANCELLATA* SAY (INDIA), W. J. Clench. (Note) 68:107
- CELETAIA*, NEW GENUS OF VIVIPARIDAE FROM THE ISLAND OF CELEBES, INDONESIA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 79:137
- ON THE ALLEGED OCCURRENCE OF *LAMBIS VIOLACEA* AND *CLITHON CORONATA* IN INDONESIA, H. K. Mienis. 86:82
- A CATALOGUE OF THE GENUS *LYTOPELTE* (LIMACIDAE) AND A NOTE ON *L. KANDAHARENSIS* ALTENA (AFGHANISTAN) C. O. van R. Altena. 89:62
- SUCCINEA RAOI*, NEW NAME FOR *SUCCINEA ARBORICOLA* RAO (PONA DISTRICT), 90:125
- South Asia — Marine**
- OSTREA*, *PERNA*, *MELEAGRINA* ON FLOATING PUMICE STONE; FROM KRAKATOA? Editorial. (CE) 2:69
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES OF *ANCTUS* AND *OLIVA* (BRAZIL: MOLUCCAS), J. Ford. 4:134
- PATELLA (HELCIONISCUS) NIGRISQUAMATA* REEVE (N.W. INDO-PACIFIC), C. T. Simpson. 8:91
- TEINOSTOMA HIDALGOANA* N. SP. (SINGAPORE), H. A. Pilsbry. 9:52
- WHOLESALE PEARL FISHING (CEYLON), Newspaper publication. 19:12
- ON A COLLECTION OF MARINE GASTROPODA FROM ADEN, M. Smith. 26:74
- PARIVITEREBRA* (INDIAN OCEAN, S. AFRICA, PERSIAN GULF), J. R. Le B. Tomlin. (Note) 37:106
- THREE NEW VARIETIES OF *CYPRAEA* (RED SEA, CHINA SEA), P. F. A. Schilder. 40:126
- EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF *CYPRAEA RASHLEIGHANA* MELVILL (COCOS ISLAND), W. M. Ingram. (Note) 58:106
- SHELLS COLLECTED BY THE PEABODY MUSEUM EXPEDITION TO THE NEAR EAST, 1950. 1: MOLLUSKS FROM THE PERSIAN GULF, F. Haas. 65:114
- ALEXANIA* REPLACES *HABEA* (EPITONIIDAE) (GULF OF MANNAR, INDIA), R. Robertson, T. Habe. 78:141
- KELAART'S OPISTHOBANCH SPECIES (CEYLON) H. D. Russell. 79:120
- OCCURRENCE OF *CYMBULIA PERONI* DE PLAINVILLE, A PSEUDOTHECOSOMATOUS PTEROPOD, IN THE BAY OF BENGAL, D. V. S. Rao. 82:123
- A NEW SPECIES OF *PERSICULA* FROM THE ARABIAN SEA, B. Roth, R. E. Petit. 86:80
- ON THE ALLEGED OCCURRENCE OF *LAMBIS VIOLACEA* AND *CLITHON CORONATA* IN INDONESIA, H. K. Mienis. 86:82
- ACTEON ELOISEAE*, A NEW OPISTHOBANCH FROM ARABIA, R. T. Abbott. 87:91
- THE RELIGIOUS USE OF *TURBINELLA PYRUM* (LINNAEUS), THE INDIAN CHANK, K. D. Rose. 88:1
- THE MARINE COMMENSAL GASTROPOD, *CALEDONIELLA MONTROUZIERI*, IN THAILAND, J. Rosewater. 89:86
- South Asia — Fossil**
- BUSYCON CANALICULATUM* FROM THE MIOCENE OF BURMA? (Note) Anon. 22:143



UNITED STATES

(Including Hawaii and Alaska)

ALABAMA

Alabama — Land, Freshwater

- GLANDINA BULLATA* GOULD, A. A. Hinkley. 3:83
 A NEW AMERICAN *HELIX*, C. W. Johnson, H. A. Pilsbry. 6:8
 ANNOTATED LIST OF ALABAMA LAND MOLLUSCA, H. E. Sargent. 6:76
CONULUS FULVUS MÜLLER VAR. *DENTATUS*, N. V., V. Sterki. 7:4
 SHELL COLLECTING IN NORTHERN ALABAMA, H. E. Sargent. 7:121
 VARIATIONS OF *PLEUROCERA ALVEARE* CONRAD, A. A. Hinkley. (Note) 8:82
 NEW LOCALITY FOR *UNIO ELLIPSIS* LEA, A. A. Hinkley. (Note) 8:82
AMNICOLA OLIVACEA PILSBRY, H. E. Sargent. (Note) 8:95
 NEW FORMS OF AMERICAN SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:102
FERUSSACIA SUBCYLINDRICA AND TWO NEW SPECIES IN JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA, H. E. Sargent. 8:104
 NEW AMERICAN FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:114
 NOTE ON *NERITINA SHOWALTERI* LEA, W. H. Dall. 10:13
 A NEW SPECIES OF *POMATIOPSIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:37
 CONTRIBUTION TO A KNOWLEDGE OF UNITED STATES UNIONIDAE, B. S. Wright. 10:136
 A NEW UNDULATE *UNIO* FROM ALABAMA, B. H. Wright. 11:101
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENDODONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
 REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *CONULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
 NEW SOUTHERN *UNIOS*, B. H. Wright. 13:6
 A NEW ALABAMA *UNIO*, L. S. Frierson. 13:109
 NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 16:30
 NEW SPECIES OF *SOMATOGYRUS*, B. Walker. 17:133
 A NEW *OMPHALINA* FROM ALABAMA, G. H. Clapp. 18:30
 LIST OF ALABAMA SHELLS COLLECTED IN OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1903, A. A. Hinkley. 18:37; 18:54
 NEW FORMS OF *POLYGYRA* FROM ALABAMA, G. H. Clapp. 18:85
 NEW SPECIES OF *PISIDIUM*, V. Sterki. 18:108
 A NEW SPECIES OF *SOMATOGYRUS* FROM SOUTH ALABAMA, T. H. Aldrich. 18:140
 NEW UNIONIDAE FROM ALABAMA, L. S. Frierson. 19:13
POLYGYRA DECEPTA N. SP., G. H. Clapp. 19:25
 DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW FORMS OF *POLYGYRA*, G. H. Clapp. 19:73
CARYCHIUM NANNODES N. SP., G. H. Clapp. 19:91
 NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN SPECIES OF AMNICOLIDAE, B. Walker. 19:97; 19:114
 SOME SHELLS OF MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA, A. A. Hinkley. 20:34; 20:40; 20:52
 TWO NEW AMERICAN GENERA OF *BASOMMATOPHORA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:49
 NOTE ON *LEPYRIUM*, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:51
 NEW SPECIES OF *STENOTREMA* AND *PARAVITREA* FROM ALABAMA, G. H. Clapp. 20:110
 NEW SPECIES OF ANCYLIDAE, B. Walker. 21:126
VITREA LEWISIANA N. SP., G. H. Clapp. 21:129
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *PLEUROBEMA*, L. S. Frierson. 22:27
 NEW AMNICOLIDAE FROM ALABAMA, B. Walker. 22:85
 DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW AMERICAN PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 22:107
 THE SHOWALTER COLLECTION, H. H. Smith. 22:117
 NEW *PISIDIA* FROM ALABAMA, V. Sterki. 25:2
 COLLECTING ON THE SIPSEY RIVER, ALABAMA, H. H. Smith. (Note) 25:84
OPEAS GRACILE (HUTTON) IN THE UNITED STATES, H. H. Smith. 25:114
 THE MOLLUSCA OF MONTE SANO, ALABAMA, H. E. Wheeler. 25:121; 26:14
POLYGYRA LAWAEE, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 25:132
RUMINA DECOLLATA IN MOBILE AND NEW ORLEANS, H. H. Smith. 26:4
 A NEW SPECIES OF *ANCULOSA*, A. A. Hinkley. 26:47
 BANDED *POLYGYRA MOBILIANA*, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 26:120
 COOSA RIVER COLLECTION MADE BY H. H. SMITH, Anon. (Note) 27:84
POLYGYRA INFLECTA MOBILENSIS, NEW VAR., G. H. Clapp. 28:128
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *VERTIGO*, WITH NOTES ON OTHER FORMS, G. H. Clapp. 28:137
VITREA CRYPTOMPHALA N. SP., WITH NOTES ON THE *INDENTATA* GROUP, G. H. Clapp. 29:25
PLEUROBEMA LEWISII (LEA), B. Walker. 29:114
POLYGYRA BREVIPILO CHEROKEENSIS, NEW SUBSPECIES, G. H. Clapp. 30:3
POLYGYRA ALBOLABRIS MAJOR AND *P. A FUSCOLABRIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 30:24
 NEW SUBSPECIES OF *VIVIPARUS* AND *CAMPELOMA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:41
 NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ALABAMA AND ARKANSAS, WITH NOTE OF *POLYGYRA ALBOLABRIS* AND *P. ZALETA*, G. H. Clapp. 30:138
 NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ALABAMA AND TENNESSEE, G. H. Clapp. 33:8
 HERBERT HUNTINGTON SMITH, ALABAMA SHELLS COLLECTED, G. H. Clapp. 33:136
 A NEW SPECIES OF *PYRAMIDULA* FROM ALABAMA AND NOTES ON *P. CUMBERLANDIANA* WITH NEW VARIETIES, G. H. Clapp. 34:33
 A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF AMERICAN NAIADES, A. E. Ortmann and B. Walker. 36:1
 OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS *MARGARITANA* WITH A NEW SUB-GENUS, L. S. Frierson. 35:42
 THE ANATOMY AND TAXONOMY OF CERTAIN UNIONINAE AND ANODONTINAE FROM THE GULF DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortmann. 36:73; 36:129
 NOTES ON THE ANATOMY AND TAXONOMY OF CERTAIN LAMPSILINAE FROM THE GULF DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortmann. 37:56; 37:99; 37:137
LIMAX FLAVUS L. IN ALABAMA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 41:142
 THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28

- TWO NEW LAND SHELLS FROM THE SOUTHERN AP-
PALACHIANS, W. J. Clench, A. F. Archer. 46:86
- LAMPSILIS JONESI*, A NEW NAIAD FROM
SOUTHEASTERN ALABAMA, H. van der Schalie. 47:125
- A NEW VARIETY OF *BULIMULUS DEALBATUS* FROM
ALABAMA, W. J. Clench. 51:18
- NOTES ON SOME LAND MOLLUSKS OF A PALMETTO
PASTURE IN NORTH-CENTRAL ALABAMA, A. F. Ar-
cher. (Note) 51:106
- NEW VARIETIES OF *ANGUISPIRA* AND *DISCUS*, G. M.
Kutchka. 52:11
- OPEAS GRACILE* HUTTON IN ALABAMA, H. E. Wheeler,
A. F. Archer. 52:29
- DISTRIBUTION OF LAND MOLLUSKS OF ALABAMA
FROM THEIR PROBABLE CENTERS OF ORIGIN, A. F.
Archer. 52:112
- NEW OPERCULA FOR OLD, C. Goodrich. (Note) 52:140
- LAND MOLLUSCA OF A RUDERAL FIELD COMMUNITY
IN CENTRAL ALABAMA, A. F. Archer. 54:18
- LAND MOLLUSCA OF COOSA COUNTY, ALABAMA, A. F.
Archer. 55:4
- BULIMULUS ALTERNATUS MARIAE* (ALBERS) IN
ALABAMA, G. K. MacMillan. (Note) 55:32
- CERTAIN OPERCULATES OF THE COOSA RIVER, C.
Goodrich. 58:1
- PULMONATES OF THE COOSA RIVER, C. Goodrich. 58:11
- PLEURO CERIDAE OF THE COOSA RIVER BASIN, C.
Goodrich. 58:40
- SPHAERIIDAE OF THE COOSA RIVER BASIN, C.
Goodrich. 58:48
- OCCURRENCE OF *POLYGYRA TEXASIANA* (MORICAND)
IN ALABAMA, H. C. Rawls. 68:77
- CARYCHIUM CLAPPI* HUBRICHT, L. Hubricht. (Note)
73:36
- ANATOMY OF *RHODACMEA CAHAWBENSIS* WALKER,
1917, A RIVER LIMPET FROM ALABAMA, P. F. Basch.
73:88
- BRADYBAENA SIMILARIS* (FER.) IN MISSISSIPPI AND
ALABAMA, L. Hubricht. 74:83
- EIGHT NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE
SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:26
- RADULAE OF NORTH AMERICAN ANCYLID SNAILS: I.
SUBFAMILY RHODACMEINAE, P. F. Basch. 75:97
- FORMACEA PALUOSA* IN ALABAMA, L. Hubricht. (Note)
75:123
- SUCCINEA INDIANA* PILSBRY, L. Hubricht. (Note) 75:123
- RADULAE OF NORTH AMERICAN ANCYLID SNAILS: II
SUBFAMILY NEOPLANORBINAEE, P. F. Basch. 75:145
- BULIMULUS DEALBATUS JONESI* CLENCH, L. Hubricht.
(Note) 75:166
- MESOMPHIX VULGATUS* AND ITS ALLIES, L. Hubricht.
76:1
- FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *PARAVITREA*, L. Hubricht.
76:140
- NOTOGILLA WETHERBYI* (DALL) IN ALABAMA, L.
Hubricht. (Note) 76:152
- NEW LOCALITIES FOR *BRADYBAENA SIMILARIS*
(FER.), L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:152
- TRIOPOPSIS HOPETONENSIS* (SHUTTLEWORTH) IN THE
GULF STATES, L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:152
- CORBICULA FLUMINEA* IN THE MOBILE RIVER, L.
Hubricht. (Note) 77:31
- NOTES ON THE GENUS *DISCUS*, L. Hubricht. 77:62
- THREE NEW UNIONIDS FROM ALABAMA AND FLOR-
IDA AND A NOTE ON *LAMPSILIS JONESI*, H. D.
Athearn. 77:134
- HELICODISCUS TRIDENS* AND *H. ALDRICHIANA*, L.
Hubricht. (Note) 78:28
- TYPE LOCALITY FOR *PARAVITREA SMITHI*, L. Hubricht.
(Note) 78:69
- CORBICULA MANILLENSIS* IN THE ALABAMA RIVER,
L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:106
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CLAPPIA* FROM ALABAMA, W. J.
Clench. 79:33
- FURTHER RECORDS OF *CORBICULA FLUMINEA*
(MULLER) IN THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, W. H.
Heard. (Note) 79:142
- CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE
ALABAMA RIVER SYSTEM, L. Hubricht. (Note) 80:32
- FOUR NEW LAND SNAILS, L. Hubricht. 80:53
- FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS, L. Hubricht.
82:63
- FURTHER ADDITIONS TO THE UNIONID FAUNA OF
THE GULF DRAINAGE OF ALABAMA, GEORGIA AND
FLORIDA, R. I. Johnson. 83:34
- VERONICELLIDS STILL ON THE MOVE IN THE GULF
COAST, D. S. Dundee. (Note) 85:71
- FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE
EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 89:1

Alabama — Marine

- NOTE ON *NERITINA SHOWALTERI* LEA, W. H. Dall.
10:13
- THE CROWN CONCH, *MELONGENA CORONA*, AS A
PREDATOR UPON THE VIRGINIA OYSTER, G. Gunter.
70:84
- A NOTE ON *CUNA DALLI*, D. R. Moore. 70:123
- BATHYMETRIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF
PANOPEA BITRUNCATA, R. Robertson. 76:75

Alabama — Fossil

- COLLECTING AT CLAIBORNE, C. W. Johnson. (Com-
munication) 8:74
- DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW EOCENE SOLARIIDAE
FROM ALABAMA, T. H. Aldrich. 9:1
- A NEW *CANCELLARIA* FROM THE ALABAMA EOCENE,
T. H. Aldrich. 11:27
- SOME NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA, T. H.
Aldrich. 11:97
- A NEW SUBGENUS OF *CORALLIOPHAGA*, W. H. Dall.
11:135
- FOSSIL PEARLS, F. Burns. (Note) 12:36
- NEW SPECIES OF TERTIARY FOSSILS FROM ALA-
BAMA, MISSISSIPPI AND FLORIDA, T. H. Aldrich. 16:97
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF EOCENE FOSSILS FROM THE
LIGNITIC OF ALABAMA, T. H. Aldrich. 17:19
- A NEW OYSTER FROM THE EOCENE OF ALABAMA, T.
H. Aldrich. 18:61
- SOME NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA, T. H.
Aldrich. 21:8
- A NEW EOCENE FOSSIL FROM CLAIBORNE, T. H.
Aldrich. 22:13
- NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA AND MISSIS-
SIPPI, T. H. Aldrich. 22:74

- A WEEK AT CLAIBORNE, ALABAMA, Rev. H. E. Wheeler. 22:97
 A NEW CLAIBORNIAN SHELL, Rev. H. E. Wheeler. 24:13
 NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM THE SOUTHERN STATES, T. H. Aldrich. 24:73

ALASKA

Alaska — Land, Freshwater

- CONCHOLOGY IN THE KLONDYKE, G. H. Clapp. 12:24
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENDODONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
 NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:101
 COLLECTING SHELLS IN THE KLONDIKE COUNTRY, P. B. Randolph. 12:109
 REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *CONULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
COCHLICOPA LUBRICA IN ALASKA, Lehnert. (Note) 13:12
 A NEW SPECIES OF *PRISTILOMA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:36
 THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS, W. H. Dall. (Note) 13:132
 NEW AMERICAN LYMNÆAS II, F. C. Baker. 18:62
 NOTES ON BOREAL LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 31:12
 NOTES ON A SMALL COLLECTION OF SHELLS FROM ALASKA, F. C. Baker. 34:67
 SOME LAND SHELLS FROM THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, ALASKA, G. D. Hanna. 38:122
 MOLLUSK NOTES FROM THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 40:75
 A BIOLOGICAL COLLECTING EXCURSION TO THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, W. J. Eyerdam. 46:124
 A COLLECTION OF FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM KAMCHATKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 52:56
 SPHAERIIDS FROM THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, N. H. Odhner. 52:79
 LAND SNAILS COLLECTED AT UGANIK BAY, KODIAK ISLAND, W. J. Eyerdam. 53:61
 FURTHER NOTES ON LAND SHELLS FROM KODIAK AND NEARBY ISLANDS, W. J. Eyerdam. 53:131
LYMNÆA AURICULARIA L. IN WESTERN WASHINGTON AND KAMCHATKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 55:18
 LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE, ALASKA, G. D. Hanna. 70:4
 SNAILS FROM THE UPPER PENINSULA OF ALASKA WITH FEEDING HABITS OF BROOKS LAKE FISHES, B. A. Branson, W. R. Heard. 73:14
 MOLLUSKS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM AFOGNAK AND SITKALIDAK ISLANDS, KODIAK GROUP, ALASKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 41:91; 74:91
 NONMARINE MOLLUSKS OF THE KATALLA REGION, ALASKA, S. J. Tuthill, R. L. Johnson. 83:44
- Alaska — Marine**
- ON THE GENUS *COROLLA* DALL, W. H. Dall. 3:30
 NOTES ON SOME WEST AMERICAN CHITONS, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:49
 NEW WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 11:85
 COLLECTING SHELLS IN THE KLONDIKE COUNTRY, P. B. Randolph. 12:109
- A TRIP TO ALASKA AND HAWAII, W. H. Dall. (Correspondence) 13:82
 NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF AND CERTAIN CHARACTERS IN THE SAXIDOMI OF THE WEST COAST, R. E. C. Stearns. 14:1; 14:36
 A NEW SPECIES OF *LIOMESUS*, W. H. Dall. 15:89
 A NEW SPECIES OF *VOLUTOMITRA*, W. H. Dall. 15:102
 AMONG THE CEPHALOPODS, R. E. C. Stearns. 21:23
 THE U.S. COAST SURVEY EXPEDITION TO ALASKA IN THE YEAR 1867, R. E. C. Stearns. 21:29
 NEW MARINE SHELLS FROM THE NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA, P. Bartsch. 23:136
 SHELL COLLECTING IN PUGET SOUND AND ALASKA, F. Baker. 24:25; 24:44
 NOTE ON *CLEMENTIA OBLIQUA* JUKES-BROWN, W. H. Dall. 27:103
 A NEW SPECIES OF *ASTARTE* FROM ALASKA, W. H. Dall. 31:10
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW PANDORA OF THE SUB-GENUS *KENNERLYIA* FROM FORRESTER ISLAND, ALASKA, G. Willett. 31:134
 NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF FORRESTER ISLAND, ALASKA, G. Willett. 32:65
 THE INTRODUCTION OF *ACANTHINULA HARPA* (SAY) AND *CIRGINARIA VANCOYERENSIS* (LEA) INTO ST. PAUL ISLAND, ALASKA, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 32:143
 MOLLUSCA OF FORRESTER ISLAND ALASKA (UNIVALVES), G. Willett. 33:21
 A NEW ALASKAN CHITON, W. H. Dall. 34:22
 NOTES ON THE TAXONOMY OF NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA, C. H. O'Donahue. 35:74
 NOTE ON *ACMAEA PATINA* ESCH., H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 36:71
 A NEW ALASKAN *PUNCTURELLA*, W. H. Dall. 37:133
 MARINE SHELLS OF DRIER BAY, KNIGHT ISLAND, PRINCE EDWARD SOUND, ALASKA, W. Eyerdam. 38:22
 MOLLUSK NOTES FROM THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 40:75
PITARIA IDA, A NEW RECENT SPECIES FROM SITKA, ALASKA, N. M. Tegland. 42:4
 NOTES ON *ACMAEA FUNICULATA* (CARPENTER), G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 45:21
 TWO RECORD SIZES OF PECTEN, W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 47:36
 INVERTEBRATE REMAINS DUG FROM KITCHEN MIDDENS OF AN OLD ALEUT STONE AGE VILLAGE NEAR DUTCH HARBOR, ALASKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 47:100
 TWO NEW *CINGULAS* FROM ALASKA, G. Willett. 47:103
 LAND SNAILS OF KADIAK, S. S. Perry. 50:87
 NOTES ON WEST COAST EPITONIIDAE, A. M. Strong. 51:4
 EXTENDED RANGES OF SEVENTY-FIVE SPECIES OF NORTH PACIFIC SHELLS COLLECTED BY WALTER J. EYERDAM AND INGVAR NORBERG, 51:100; 51:122
 NOTE ON THE RANGE OF *PECTEN CAURINUS* GOULD, L. G. Hertlein. (Note) 51:144; 54:68
 TWO NEW MARINE SHELLS FROM THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, P. Bartsch, H. A. Rehder. 52:110
 SOME MAXIMUM SIZED *CARDIUM CORBIS* FROM ALASKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 54:53
 EXTENDED RANGES OF FOUR ALASKAN MARINE SHELLS, W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 57:142

- SOME NOTES ON THE GENUS EXILIONDEA, P. Bartsch. 59:61
- PREPARATION OF NUDIBRANCHIATA, G. D. Hanna, 68:105
- AN ANALYSIS OF THE ARCTIC MARINE PELECYPODA FAUNA, D. Nichol. 68:115
- MARINE SHELLS OF MIDDLETON ISLAND, ALASKA, G. D. Hanna, L. G. Hertlein. 72:78
- A NEW *BERINGIUS* FROM THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST, WITH COMMENTS ON CERTAIN DESCRIBED FORMS, A. G. Smith. 73:1; 73:43
- MOLLUSKS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM AFOGNAK AND SITALIDAK ISLANDS, KODIAK GROUP, ALASKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 74:41; 74:91
- MYA ON THE ALASKA PENINSULA, J. X. Corgan. 80:13
- MARINE MOLLUSKS OF PORT MOLLER BAY, ALASKA PENINSULA, J. X. Corgan. 83:65
- ODOSTOMIA CASSANDRA* BARTSCH, J. X. Corgan. (Note) 83:71
- THE ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, S. Kanno. 84:96
- ON THE DOUBLE HECTOCOTYLIZATION OF OCTOPODS, F. J. Palacio. 87:99

Alaska — Fossil

- ANOTHER LARGE MIOCENE SCALA, W. H. Dall. 22:80
- TWO NEW PLIOCENE PECTENS FROM NOME, ALASKA, W. H. Dall. 34:76
- NEW PLIOCENE *CHLAMYS (SWIFTOPECTEN)* AND *BERINGIUS* FROM THE ALASKA PENINSULA, F. S. MacNeil. 84:69

ARIZONA

Arizona — Land, Freshwater

- NOTES ON SOME NORTHERN PUPIDAE WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, V. Sterki. 3:117
- ON *HELLY HARFORDIANA* COOPER AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
- PATULA STRIGOSA* GOULD IN ARIZONA, R. E. C. Stearns. 6:1
- A NEW *ANODONTA*, C. T. Simpson. 6:134
- NOTES ON RECENT COLLECTIONS OF NORTH AMERICAN MOLLUSKS, ETC., R. E. C. Stearns. 7:132
- TYPES OF *ANODONTA DEJECTA* REDISCOVERED, C. T. Simpson. 8:52
- BIFIDARIA ASHMUNI*, A NEW SPECIES OF PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 12:49
- NEW SPECIES OF *BIFIDARIA*, V. Sterki. 12:90
- NEW PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 12:127
- COLLECTING IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, E. H. Ashmun. 13:13
- NOTE ON *THYSANOPHORA HORNII* GABB, 13:98
- NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 16:30
- ASHMUNELLA LEVETTI* BLAND, 16:59
- SOUTHWESTERN SHELLS, J. H. Ferriss. 18:49
- THE SNAILS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, T. D. A. Cokerell. 19:68
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA (MICRARIONTA) HUTSONI* N. SP., G. H. Clapp. 20:136
- ON THE SOFT ANATOMY OF *E. (MICRARIONTA) HUTSONI*, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:138
- A NEW *MICRARIONTA* FROM ARIZONA, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 21:134
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, G. H. Clapp. 22:76
- BIFIDARIA BILAMELLATA* STERKI AND CLAPP, N. SP., V. Sterki. 22:126
- A COLLECTING EXCURSION NORTH OF THE GRAND CANYON OF THE COLORADO, J. H. Ferriss. 23:109
- ABNORMAL SHELLS, L. E. Daniels. 26:38
- COLLECTING IN ARIZONA, J. N. Ferriss. (Correspondence) 27:60
- CAMPS IN THE CATALINAS AND WHITE MOUNTAINS OF ARIZONA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELL, J. H. Ferriss. 27:110
- A NEW *SONORELLA* FROM THE GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA, J. Henderson. 27:122
- NOTE FROM J. H. Ferriss. 27:134; 28:48
- TEST SNAIL SPEED RECORD, Anon. (Newspaper item) 28:70
- PHILOMYCUS* IN ARIZONA, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:119
- A NEW *SONORELLA* FROM ARIZONA, S. S. Berry. 31:14
- COLLECTING SHELLS IN A CORNER OF THE SIERRA NEVADA, J. H. Ferriss. 31:31
- CAMPING IN THE SIERRAS AND THE DESERT, J. H. Ferriss. 32:3
- MY JOURNEY TO THE BLUE AND WHITE MOUNTAINS, ARIZONA, J. H. Ferriss. 32:81
- NEW LAND SNAILS COLLECTED BY THE FERRISS AND HINKLEY EXPEDITION OF 1919, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 33:19
- ALONG THE MEXICAN BORDER, 1919, J. H. Ferriss. 33:37
- SHELLS FROM THE CHIRICAHUA MOUNTAINS, ARIZONA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 33:70
- THE NAVAJO NATION, J. H. Ferriss. 33:109; 34:1
- LAND SHELLS FROM PALM CANYON, CALIFORNIA, AND THE GRAND CANYON, H. A. Pilsbry. 35:48
- SONORELLAS AND SCENERY, E. E. Hand. 35:123
- RADIODISCUS ORIZABENSIS* PILS., (Note) 39:28
- DESERT HELICOIDES OF THE *MICRARIONTA HUTSONI* GROUP, G. Willett. 44:4
- PHYSA HUMEROSA INTERIORIS* FERRISS, H. A. Pilsbry. 45:139
- SUCCINEA* CARRIED BY A BIRD, Anon. (Publication, anon. review) 50:31
- NOTES ON SOME SOUTHWESTERN PUPILLIDAE, G. K. MacMillan. 59:121
- EXTENSIONS OF KNOWN RANGES OF 4 MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, H. A. Dundee. 72:51
- NEW *PALLIFERA (PANCALYPTUS)* FROM ARIZONA, C. D. Miles, A. R. Mead. 74:75
- TYPE MATERIAL OF THE SLUG *PALLIFERA PILSBRYI*, C. D. Miles, A. R. Mead. (Author's review) 76:112
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. L. Walton. 76:127
- ASIATIC CLAMS AT PARKER, ARIZONA, W. M. Ingram, L. Keup, C. Henderson. 77:121
- THREE NEW *SONORELLA* FROM SOUTHWEST ARIZONA, W. B. Miller. 80:46
- TWO NEW *SONORELLA* FROM RINCON MOUNTAINS OF ARIZONA, W. B. Miller. 81:54
- NEW *SONORELLA* FROM ARIZONA, W. B. Miller. 82:50
- CONCERNING THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *MICRARIONTA ROWELLI HUTSONI* (CLAPP), H. C. Rawls. 82:83

- A NEW *SONORELLA* FROM THE SALT RIVER MOUNTAINS OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA, W. B. Miller. 82:87
 A NEW *SONORELLA* FROM PHOENIX, ARIZONA, W. O. Gregg, W. B. Miller. 82:90
 NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE SNAIL *SONORELLA ODORATA* IN ARIZONA, L. H. Gilbertson. 83:29
 LONGEVITY IN *ASHMUNELLA*, *MONODENIA* AND *SONORELLA*, M. L. Walton. 83:109
 THE APPEARANCE OF *PSEUDOSUCYNEA COLUMELLA* (SAY) IN ARIZONA, R. H. Russell. (Note) 85:71
 THE INTRODUCED ASIATIC CLAM, *CORBICULA*, IN CENTRAL ARIZONA RESERVOIRS, J. N. Rinne. 88:56

Arizona — Fossil

- A LARGE FORM OF *OREOHELIX YAVAPAI* IN THE GRAND CANYON, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 40:101
 FOSSIL FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM WINONA, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA, H. S. Colton. 42:93
 AN ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF FOUR PERMIAN MOLLUSCAN FAUNAS, D. Nicol. 78:86

ARKANSAS

Arkansas — Land, Freshwater

- NOTES ON THE VARIATION OF CERTAIN MOLLUSCA INTRODUCED FROM EUROPE, T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:86
POLYGYRA (MESODON) KIAWAENSIS SIMPSON VAR. *ARKANSIENSIS* PILSBRY, 4:131
 DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF *UNIO*, FROM ARKANSAS, W. A. Marsh. 5:1
 ON *HELIX HARFORDIANA* COOPER AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
 A NEW SPECIES OF ZONITES FROM ARKANSAS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:99
 ILLUSTRATIONS OF NEW SHELLS, 7:1
 MOLLUSCA OF ARKANSAS, F. A. Sampson. 7:33
 SOME ARKANSAS SNAILS, F. A. Sampson. (Communication) 8:36
 TYPES OF *ANODONTA DEJECTA* REDISCOVERED, C. T. Simpson. 8:52
 NEW SOUTHWESTERN FORMS OF *POLYGYRA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:37
 SOME ZONITIDAE COLLECTED BY J. H. FERRISS IN ARKANSAS AND THE CHOCTAW NATION, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:107
 IN SEARCH OF *POLYGYRA PILSBRYI*, J. H. Ferriss. 14:25
 A NEW *LAMPSILIS* FROM ARKANSAS, J. H. Ferriss. 14:38
 THE MANUFACTURE OF PEARL BUTTONS FROM FRESHWATER MUSSELS, (Newspaper Report.) 16:70
 OUTPUT OF AMERICAN PEARLS (Anon. Publication) 20:9
 UNIONIDAE FROM SOUTHEASTERN ARKANSAS AND N. E. LOUISIANA, E. G. Vanatta. 23:102
 ARKANSAS SHELL COLLECTING, F. A. Sampson. 25:40
 A NEW NORTH AMERICAN NAIAD, *ARKANSIA*. N. G., A. E. Ortmann and B. Walker. 25:97
 STUDIES IN NAJADES, A. E. Ortmann. 28:20; 29:62; 30:54
 THE UNIONE FAUNA OF CACHE RIVER, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *FUSCONAIA* FROM ARKANSAS, H. E. Wheeler. 28:74
 APICAL CHARACTERS IN *SOMATOGYRUS*, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW SPECIES, B. Walker. 29:37

- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *OREOHELIX COOPERI*, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:48
 NEW FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE OZARK MOUNTAINS, A. A. Hinkley. (Publication) 30:12
 NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ALABAMA AND ARKANSAS, WITH NOTE ON *POLYGYRA ALBOLABRIS* AND *P. ZALETA*, G. H. Clapp. 30:138
 THE MOLLUSCA OF CLARK COUNTY, ARKANSAS, H. E. Wheeler. 31:109
 THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF TWO SPECIES OF MUSSELS FROM THE OZARKS, A. E. Ortmann. 32:13
 A NEW LOCALITY FOR *ARKANSIA WHEELERI* ORTMANN AND WALKER, A. E. Ortmann. (Note) 34:141
 AN INDICATION OF THE VALUE OF ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF PEARLY MUSSELS, R. L. Burney. 36:53
 TWO NEW *POLYGYRAS* FROM NORTHERN ARKANSAS, H. Rehder. 45:128
 A NEW SPECIES OF *POLYGYRA* FROM ARKANSAS, A. F. Archer. 49:19
POLYGYRA CADDOENSIS ARCHER, 50:143
 NOTES ON THE POLYGYRIDAE OF NORTHERN ARKANSAS, L. Hubricht. 62:98
 EIGHT NEW SPECIES OF LAND SHELLS FROM THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:26
STROBILOPS AENEA WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:27
 ADDITIONAL LOCALITY FOR *MESODON KIOWAENSIS*, W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:143
 SOME LAND SNAIL RECORDS FROM ARKANSAS AND OKLAHOMA, L. Hubricht. 79:117
 SOME LAND SNAIL RECORDS FROM OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS, L. Hubricht. 81:65
 SHELL VARIABILITY IN *POLYGYRA DORFEUILLIANA*, B. A. Branson. 83:120

Arkansas — Fossil

- COLLECTING FOSSILS IN ARKANSAS, Editorial Correspondence, C. W. Johnson. 9:77

CALIFORNIA

California — Land, Freshwater

- A NEW CALIFORNIAN HELIX, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:14
 ON *HELIX (ARIONTA) KELLETI* FORBES, E. W. Roper. (Note) 3:35
 NOTES ON *PHYSA TRITICEA* OF LEA; ITS RELATIONS AND COMMENTS ON THE VARIATION, ETC., OF PHYSIDAE, R. E. C. Stearns. 3:49
 RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE UNITED STATES SNAIL FAUNA, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:60
 COLLECTING LAND SHELLS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, E. W. Roper. 3:77
 NEW AMERICAN SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:95
 NOTE ON *CREPIDULA GLAUCA* SAY, W. H. Dall. 3:98
 AN AMERICAN *ANADENUS*, H. Hemphill. 4:2
 NOTES ON SOME NORTH AMERICAN PUPIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, V. Sterki. 4:7
 NEW VARIETIES OF WESTERN LAND SHELLS, H. Hemphill. 4:41
 A NEW PUPA, V. Sterki. 4:44
 A NEW VARIETY OF *HELIX CARPENTERI* FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, L. G. Yates. 4:51
 A NEW VARIETY OF *HELIX*, L. G. Yates. 4:63

- WEST AMERICAN NOTES, C. R. Orcutt. 4:67
- ARIOLIMAX COLUMBIANUS* VAR. *STRAMINEA*, H. Hemphill. (Note) 4:120
- ON *HELIX HARFORDIANA* COOPER AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
- MOLLUSKS OF SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY, W. M. Wood, W. T. Raymond. 5:54
- HELIX ASPERSA* IN CALIFORNIA, L. G. Yates. (Note) 5:71
- ADDITIONAL MOLLUSKS OF SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY, W. M. Wood. (Note) 5:94
- LIMAX AGRESTIS* LINNÉ IN CALIFORNIA, W. J. Raymond. 5:101
- "FIELD SHELLS" FOR SALE IN THE SAN FRANCISCO CHINESE MARKET, W. M. Wood. 5:114
- APPEARANCE OF AN ASIATIC *ANODONTA* IN THE CHINESE MARKETS OF SAN FRANCISCO, W. M. Wood. 6:51
- MY DAILY WALK, W. M. Wood. 8:33
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA CALIFORNIENSIS* VAR. *CONTRACOSTAE*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:72
- CALIFORNIA SLUGS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 9:120
- A NEW VARIETY OF PUNCTUM, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:21
- BOLINAS, CALIFORNIA—THE CONCHOLOGIST'S PARADISE, W. M. Wood. 11:49
- NOTE ON A CALIFORNIA HELIX, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:54
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:133
- NOTICES OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:22
- SHELLS OF REDDING, SHASTA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, R. C. McGregor. (Note) 12:59
- VALLONIA* ON THE PACIFIC SLOPE, M. B. Williamson. (Note) 12:71
- CATALOGUE OF THE AMNICOLIDAE OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:121
- ON A NEW SPECIES OF *DRILLIA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 12:127
- POMATIA ASPERSA* IN CALIFORNIA, J. Keep. (Note) 13:60
- MOLLUSKS COLLECTED BY R. C. MCGREGOR IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:64
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW CALIFORNIA LAND SNAIL, F. W. Bryant. 13:122
- NOTE ON THE VARIETIES OF *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA MORMONUM*, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:128
- UNIONIDAE IN A TUNNEL, F. L. Button. (Note) 13:130
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA HARPERI*, N. SP., F. W. Bryant. 13:143
- AESTIVATION OF *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA TRASKII* IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 14:13
- VALLONIA PULCHELLA* MULLER IN LOS ANGELES AND ELSEWHERE IN CALIFORNIA, R.E.C. Stearns. 14:65
- CIRCINARIA HEMPHILLI* IN CALIFORNIA, F. L. Button. (Note) 14:72
- A CONTRIBUTION TO WEST COAST CONCHOLOGY, H. Hemphill. 14:109; 136
- EXOTIC MOLLUSKS IN CALIFORNIA, J. Keep. 14:114
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA FIDELIS* (GRAY) IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA, E. W. Gifford. (Note) 14:144
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA KELLETHI* ON SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, Mrs. E. M. Gayford. (Note) 15:72
- JAPANESE *VIVIPARA* IN CALIFORNIA, R. E. C. Stearns. 15:91
- HELIX ASPERSA* INCREASING IN CALIFORNIA, J. Keep. (Note) 15:119
- A NEW HELIX FROM CALIFORNIA, J. Rowell. 16:52
- MOLLUSKS OCCURRING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, R. E. C. Stearns. 16:133
- WRITINGS OF JAMES G. COOPER, M.D., ON CONCHOLOGY AND PALAEONTOLOGY, WITH LIST OF SPECIES DESCRIBED BY HIM, W. J. Raymond. 17:6
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF SAN NICHOLAS ISLAND, H. N. Lowe. 17:66
- LIMAX MAXIMUS* L. IN CALIFORNIA, P. Bartsch. (Note) 18:12
- ADDITIONAL NOTES ON *LIMAX MAXIMUS* L. IN CALIFORNIA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 18:23
- LIMAX MAXIMUS* AND OTHER SLUGS IN CALIFORNIA, R. E. C. Stearns. 18:34
- NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 18:141
- A SECOND CONTRIBUTION TO WEST COAST CONCHOLOGY — I, II, H. Hemphill. 19:5; 19:19
- A NEW CALIFORNIA *HELIX*, Rev. J. Rowell. 19:41
- IS *COCHLIOPA ROWELLI* A CALIFORNIA SHELL? H. A. Pilsbry. 19:91
- COCHLIOPA ROWELLI* IN CALIFORNIA, J. Rowell. (Note) 20:10
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA KELLETHI* (FBS.) AND *E. STEARNSIANA* (GABB), G. H. Clapp. 20:13
- A HEALTHY COLONY OF *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA TUDICULATA*, F. W. Kelsey. 20:61
- ANNOTATED LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA FOUND IN THE VICINITY OF LA JOLLA, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, M. Smith. 21:55; 21:65
- A NEW CALIFORNIA *VERTIGO*, V. Sterki. 21:90
- MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF THE SAN BERNARDINO MOUNTAINS, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 21:121
- FORMATION OF *EPIPHRAGM* BY *LYMNAEA PALUS-TRIS* (MULLER), H. Hannibal. (Note) 22:33
- EXOTIC *VIVIPARA* IN CALIFORNIA, H. Hannibal. (Note) 22:33
- MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON CALIFORNIAN MOLLUSKS, S. S. Berry. 22:37
- HELIX ARBUSTORUM* VAR. *ROSEOLABIATA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 22:72
- VALVATA HUMERALIS CALIFORNICA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 22:82
- THE KNOWN MOLLUSCA OF SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 23:73
- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal. 23:104
- LYMNAEA BULLIMOIDES TECHELLA* HALD. IN SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, J. Henderson. (Note) 23:144
- THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF SAN MATEO POINT, CALIFORNIA, H. Edson. 25:17
- FURTHER NOTES ON ASIATIC *VIVIPARAS* IN CALIFORNIA, H. Hannibal. 25:31
- NOTE ON *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA INFUMATA* GLD., F. L. Button. (Note) 25:59
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA FIDELIS*, E. W. Gifford. (Note) 25:60
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA CALIFORIENSIS*, AND THE SHELLS COMMONLY CALLED VARIETIES THEREOF, H. M. Edson. 25:68
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA INFUMATA* AT "MUIR WOODS", G. H. Clapp. (Note) 25:94
- TWO NEW LAND SHELLS FROM CALIFORNIA, H. Edson. 26:37

- NOTES ON THE VALIDITY OF *HELIX (EPIPHRAGMOPHORA) OREGONENSIS* LEA, H. M. Edson. 26:49
- NOTE ON A NEW VARIETY OF *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA TUDICULATA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 27:49
- HELIX PISANA* MULLER IN CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace. (Note) 29:72
- SLUGS IN CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 29:83
- A NEW CALIFORNIAN LAND SNAIL, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:104
- THREE NEW HELICES FROM CALIFORNIA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 30:12
- THE CONJUGATION OF *ARIOLIMAX CALIFORNICUS*, H. Heath. 30:22
- ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF MOLLUSCA FROM SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 30:37
- BIFIDARIA CLEMENTINA OLDROYDAE*, N. VAR., E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 30:48
- THE ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE OF *GONIDEA ANGLATA* (LEA), A. E. Ortmann. 30:50
- SAN DIEGO DRIFT SHELLS, S. S. Berry. (Note) 30:83
- SHELL COLLECTING IN THE SIERRA NEVADAS, H. N. Lowe. 30:92
- COLLECTING SHELLS IN A CORNER OF THE SIERRA NEVADA, J. H. Ferriss. 31:31
- THE OLDROYD COLLECTION, (anon. Note) 31:71
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 31:93
- CAMPING IN THE SIERRAS AND THE DESERT, J. H. Ferriss. 32:3
- A NEW *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA* FROM THE COAST RANGE OF CALIFORNIA, P. Bartsch. 32:126
- THREE NEW ALPINE VERTIGOS FROM CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 33:48
- A NEW CALIFORNIA *MICRARIONTA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 33:53
- SHELLS OF LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA, C. R. Orcutt. 33:62
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA FIDELIS* (GRAY) NEAR SAN FRANCISCO BAY, G. D. Hanna. 35:34
- SOME LAND SNAILS OF SHASTA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 35:35
- LAND SNAILS FROM PALM CANYON, CALIFORNIA, AND THE GRAND CANYON, H. A. Pilsbry. 35:48
- LOCALITIES OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIAN LAND SHELLS, A CORRECTION, S. S. Berry. 36:32
- INTRODUCED SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA* IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. (Note) 37:34
- A NEW ZONITID SNAIL FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 37:130
- ON *TRIODOPSIS HARTFORDIANA* W. G. B., H. A. Pilsbry. 37:133
- A NEW *PHYSA* FROM CALIFORNIA, F. C. Baker. 38:15
- CALIFORNIA HELICES, H. A. Pilsbry. 38:54
- HELMINTHOGLYPTA UMBILICATA CAYUCOSENSIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 38:104
- LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* (L.) IN CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna and H. W. Clark. 38:125
- NEW FORMS OF *POLYGYRA (TRIODOPSIS) LORICATA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 39:31
- ADDITIONAL RECORDS FOR *LYMNAEA AURICULARIA*, G. D. Hanna and H. W. Clark. 39:71
- EXACT LOCALITIES OF CERTAIN CALIFORNIA LAND SNAILS, G. D. Hanna. 40:124
- HELIX PISANA* IN CALIFORNIA, Anon. (Note) 41:32
- HELMINTHOGLYPTA TRASKII* (NEWCOMB) AT "FORT TEJON", KERN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 41:32
- HUNTING HELICES IN CALIFORNIA, H. N. Lowe. (Letter) 41:77
- HELICES FROM CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS AND A ZONITID FROM VIRGINIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 41:81
- A NEW SNAIL FROM CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 42:99
- DESERT HELICOIDES OF THE *MICRARIONTA HUTSONI* GROUP, G. Willett. 44:4
- REDISCOVERY OF *POLYGYRA ROPERI* PILSBRY, G. D. Hanna, J. L. Nicholson. 44:17
- SNAILS CLIMBING TREES, S. C. Field. (Note) 44:30
- A NEW LAND SHELL FROM SAN BENITO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, H. N. Lowe. 44:42
- NEW CALIFORNIA SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 44:66
- THE GENUS *OREOHELIX* IN CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 44:73
- NOTES ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *MICRARIONTA KELLETTII* (FORBES) ON THE CALIFORNIA MAINLAND, S. C. Field. 44:86
- HELIX WHITNEYI* NEWCOMB, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 44:98
- POLYGYROIDEA HARTFORDIANA* (J. G. COOP.), A. G. Smith. (Note) 44:101
- POLYGYRA COLUMBIANA MEGASOMA* (DALL), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 44:101
- A NEW CALIFORNIA RACE OF *MONADENIA*, S. S. Berry. 44:122
- TWO NEW HELICOIDES FROM THE MOHAVE DESERT, CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 44:123
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW DESERT HELICID SNAIL, H. A. Pilsbry, S. C. Field. 45:20
- NOTE ON CALIFORNIA SHELLS OF THE *HELMINTHOGLYPTA CUYAMACENSIS* GROUP, S. C. Field. (Note) 45:29
- TWO NEW HELICOIDES FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. 45:47
- LYMNAEA (FOSSARIA) PERPLEXA* IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. 45:131
- CARINIFEX NEWBERRYI SUBROTUNDA*, N. SUBSP., II. A. Pilsbry. 45:139
- COMMENTS ON WESTERN *LYMNAEIDAE*, J. Henderson. 45:140
- THE RANGE OF *POLYGYRA* AND OF *GONIOBASIS* IN CALIFORNIA, J. Henderson. 46:4
- HELMINTHOGLYPTA ARROSA MAILLIARDI* PILSBRY IN OREGON AND CALIFORNIA, A. G. Smith, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. 46:11
- LOCATION OF THE COLLECTION OF SHELLS ASSEMBLED BY REV. J. ROWELL, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 46:70
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *MONADENIA* FROM NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 46:79
- A NEW OUTBREAK OF *HELIX PISANA* IN CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 46:139
- A VARIABLE COLONY OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS* (GRAY), E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. (Note) 46:142
- THREE NEW POLYGYRID SNAILS FROM CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 47:12
- SOME WESTERN FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, J. Henderson. 47:86

- SOME RANGE EXTENSIONS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SOUTHWESTERN OREGON, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. (Note) 47:111
- NOTES ON WESTERN LYMNÆIDAE, J. Henderson. 47:122
- TWO NEW RACES AND A NEW SPECIES OF *HELISOMA* FROM CALIFORNIA, F. C. Baker. 47:140
- NEW LYMNÆIDAE FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA: I. CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND OTHER WESTERN STATES, F. C. Baker. 48:17
- PLANORBIS OPERCULARIS PLANULATUS* IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. (Note) 48:33
- MONADENIA HILLEBRANDI*, A. G. Smith. (Note) 48:70
- WESTERN AND SOUTHWESTERN AMNICOLIDAE AND A NEW *HUMBOLDTIANA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 48:91
- WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *GONIOBASIS*, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS, J. Henderson. 48:94, 48:130
- THREE NEW *MICRARIONTAS* FROM THE CENTRAL COLORADO DESERT, CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 49:14
- MONADENIS FIDELIS*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 49:35
- SOME ERRONEOUS AND MISLEADING RECORDS ON OCCURRENCE OF SHELLS OF THE *HELMINTHOGLYPHA CUYAMACENSIS* GROUP, W. O. Gregg. 50:67
- A CALIFORNIAN *POMATIOPSIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 50:84
- KLAMATH COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace. (Note) 50:105
- SOME NOTES ON AN OLD RACE OF CALIFORNIA LAND SNAIL WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW FORMS, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 51:10
- SOME LESSER RACES OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS* (GRAY), S. S. Berry. 51:28
- HELMINTHOGLYPHA SONOMA*, N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry. 51:35
- THE TYPICAL FORM OF *HELMINTHOGLYPHA CALIFORNIENSIS* (LEA), P. Bartsch. 51:36
- HELMINTHOGLYPHA AYRESIANA* ON SAN MIGUEL IS., CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 51:71
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *HELMINTHOGLYPHA AEROSA* (GOULD), A. G. Smith. 51:79
- A GIANT RACE OF *HELMINTHOGLYPHA* FROM TULARE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, C. C. Church, A. G. Smith. 51:119
- THE TYPE LOCALITY OF "*HELIX TUDICULATA* VAR. *TULARENSIS* HEMPHILL", G. D. Hanna. 52:7
- THE MOLLUSKS OF LAKE TAHOE, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 52:34 (Note)
- PHYSA* ON THE CALIFORNIA ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 52:138
- THE EMMET RIXFORD COLLECTION, (Note) G. D. Hanna. 52:139
- TWO NEW POLYGYROID HELICOIDES FROM NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 53:56
- SOME HAPLOTREMATIDAE, H. B. Baker. 54:130
- NEW RECORDS OF INTRODUCED LAND SHELLS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, H. R. Hill. (Note) 55:31
- NEW LOCALITIES FOR *HELMINTHOGLYPHA CALIFORNIENSIS* LEA, E. P. Chace. (Note) 55:65
- FOOD HABITS OF *HAPLOTREMA MINIMUM* ANCEY AND HABITS OF ASSOCIATED MOLLUSKS ON THE MILLS COLLEGE CAMPUS, W. M. Ingram. 55:98
- AN ABNORMAL LANDSNAIL, G. R. Webb. (Note) 55:107
- HABITAT DATA ON *HELMINTHOGLYPHA TUDICULATA* (BINNEY) AT BALBOA BEACH, CALIFORNIA, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 56:70
- HABITAT OBSERVATIONS OF *ARIOLIMAX COLUMBIANUS* GOULD, W. M. Ingram, H. M. Adolph. 56:96
- EPIPIRAGM REMOVAL AND FECAL STRING DEPOSITION BY *HELMINTHOGLYPHA NICKLINIANA* (LEA), W. M. Ingram. (Note) 57:71
- NOTES ON LAND SLUGS OF LOS ANGELES AND ORANGE COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. 57:109
- LONGEVITY IN THE GIANT WEST COAST SLUG, *ARIOLIMAX COLUMBIANUS* (GOULD), W. M. Ingram. (Note) 58:107
- SOUTHERN RECORD FOR *HESPERARION NIGER*, W. O. Gregg. (Note) 59:36
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *MONADENIA* FROM NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, R. R. Talmadge. 60:93
- FOOD OF THE GIANT WESTERN SLUG, *ARIOLIMAX COLUMBIANUS* (GOULD), W. M. Ingram, A. Peterson. 61:49
- ANODONTA* AND ASSOCIATED MOLLUSKS FROM STOW LAKE, GOLDEN GATE PARK, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, W. M. Ingram, K. W. Kenyon. 61:51
- AQUATIC PULMONATES FROM LAKE TAHOE, H. van der Schalie, E. G. Berry. 62:3
- TERRARIA OBSERVATIONS ON *PROPHYSAON ANDERSONI* (COOPER), W. M. Ingram. 62:17
- HELMINTHOGLYPHA NICKLINIANA* EXTENDING NORTHWARD, R. R. Talmadge. (Note) 62:71
- AESTIVATION IN *HELMINTHOGLYPHA TRASKII* *PHYLCTAENA* (BARTSCH), W. M. Ingram. (Note) 62:105
- FEEDING OF *ARIOLIMAX COLUMBIANUS* (GOULD) ON THE CALIFORNIA BAY FRUIT, W. M. Ingram, C. Hand. 62:131
- SOME PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MOLLUSCA IN THE LAKES OF THE WESTERN STATES, J. L. Bailly, Jr. 63:73
- SOME SHELLS OF CLEAR LAKE, NORTHERN MODOC COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna. 63:97
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *AMMONITELLA*, E. P. Chace. 64:122
- A BRISTLED *MONADENIA* FROM CALIFORNIA, R. R. Talmadge. 66:47
- OREOHELIX* IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, J. L. Bailly, Jr. 67:20
- REDISCOVERY OF TWO CALIFORNIAN LAND SNAILS, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 67:69
- SOME CALIFORNIAN AND MEXICAN LAND MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 67:81
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE PACIFIC SLOPE OF NORTH AMERICA, F. Haas. 67:94
- TWO NEW SUBSPECIES OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS* (GRAY), R. R. Talmadge. 68:51
- ESCAPED ESCARGOTS, W. J. Rees. 68:91
- PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF PREDATORY SNAILS INTO CALIFORNIA, A. R. Mead. 69:37
- TAXONOMY OF SALT MARSH SNAIL, *OLIVATELLA MYOSOTIS*, IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA, E. G. Paulson. 71:4
- COLUMELLA EDENTULA* IN CALIFORNIA, A. G. Smith. (Note) 72:35
- EXTENSIONS OF KNOWN RANGES OF 4 MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, H. A. Dundee. 72:51
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SLUGS, W. O. Gregg. (Note) 75:84
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. L. Walton. 76:127

OTALA LACTEA IN VIRGINIA, TEXAS, AND CALIFORNIA. F. W. Grimm. (Note) 77:108
 NOTES ON COASTAL LAND SNAILS, R. R. Talmadge. 80:87
 LONGEVITY IN *ASHMUNELLA*, *MONADENIA* AND *SONORELLA*, M. L. Walton. 83:109
CORBICULA IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, J. T. Carlton. 87:87
 USE OF DISPOSABLE BEVERAGE CONTAINERS BY THE FRESHWATER CLAM, *CORBICULA*, D. W. Behrens. 89:13

California — Marine

MARINE COLLECTING AT SAN LUIS, OBISPO COUNTY, G. W. Michael, Jr. (CE) 2:68
 NOTE ON *CREPIDULA GLAUCA* SAY, W. H. Dall. 3:98
 THE *HALIOTIS*, J. Keep. 4:13
 COLLECTING CHITONS ON THE PACIFIC COAST, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 4:32
CYPRAEA SPADICEA, L. G. Yates. 4:54
 WEST AMERICAN NOTES, C. R. Orcutt. 4:67
CYPRAEA SPADICEA, S. E. Boyce. (Note) 4:71
 MOLLUSKS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MARKETS, J. Keep. 4:97
 MOLLUSCA OF THE UNITED STATES (HALIOTIDAE), J. H. Campbell. 4:101
 EDIBLE SHELL NOTES, R. E. C. Stearns. 5:25
 MOLLUSKS OF SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY, W. M. Wood, W. T. Raymond. 5:54
 A NEW VOLUTOID SHELL FROM MONTEREY BAY, J. J. Rivers. 5:111
 ON *CLEMENTIA SUBDIAPHANA* CARPENTER IN SAN PEDRO BAY, Mrs. B. Williamson. 6:116
 EDIBLE MOLLUSKS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 7:27
 ON A NEW SPECIES OF *YOLDIA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 7:29
 NOTES ON THE ACANTHOCHITIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN SPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:31
 ON A COLLECTING TRIP TO MONTEREY BAY, W. M. Wood. 7:70
 SAN PEDRO AS A COLLECTING GROUND, S. P. Monks. 7:74
 THE CALIFORNIA SPECIES OF THE GENUS *NUTTALLINA*, W. J. Raymond. 7:133
 ON THE SPECIES OF *MACTRA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 7:136
PURPURA SAXICOLA VAL. (Anon. note) 8:12
UROSALPINX CINEREUS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, R. E. C. Stearns. 8:13
 ON *CHITON HARTWEGII* AND ITS ALLIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 80:45
 A NEW CHITON FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 8:90
HAMINEA VIRESCENS, Mrs. M. F. Bradshaw. 8:100
 A NEW VARIETY OF *OLIVELLA*, J. Ford. 8:103
MEGATEBENNUS BIMACULATUS, Mrs. M. F. Bradshaw. 8:112
 WITH A DREDGE, I. M. Shephard. 9:71
 MY FIRST YEAR COLLECTING AND STUDYING SHELLS, H. Lowe. 9:80
 COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Mrs. G. W. White. 9:102

WEST COAST SPECIES OF *HALIOTIS*, J. Keep. 9:129
 CUTTLE FISHES WASHED ASHORE IN SAN PEDRO BAY, H. Lowe. 10:11
 NOTES ON SOME WEST AMERICAN CHITONS, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:49
 MARINE SHELLS ON THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST, Mrs. E. D. G. Campbell. 10:56
 EXTRACT FROM A NOTE BOOK, Mrs. M. F. Bradshaw. 10:82
 SAD DEATH OF AN ORIENTAL BY HALIOTICIDE, M. W. Leighton. (Magazine article) 10:108
UVANILLA REGINA, A NEW LOCALITY, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:1
 COLLECTING IN MONTEREY BAY, Mrs. E. H. King. 11:23
 CATCHING "DEVIL-FISH", Anon. 11:31
 SEEING EYES, Mrs. E. A. Lawrence. 11:42
 BOLINAS, CALIFORNIA, THE CONCHOLOGIST'S PARADISE, W. M. Wood. 11:49
 COLLECTING AT BALLAST POINT, Mrs. L. T. 11:67
 COLLECTING DURING THE SUMMER OF '96, H. Lowe. 11:80
 NEW WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 11:85
 MORNING TIDES, Mrs. M. L. Beck. 11:89
 RECORD OF A LOST YEAR, Mrs. M. T. B. 11:104
 ON A NEW SPECIES OF *FUSUS* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 12:4
 ORANGE, CALIFORNIA, Mrs. M. F. Bradshaw. 12:9
 AN INTERROGATION IN REGARD TO *SEPTIFER BIFURCATUS* REEVE AND *MYTILUS BIFURCATUS* CONRAD, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 12:67
 NOTE ON *SEPTIFER BIFURCATUS* CONRAD, H. A. Pilsbry, W. J. Raymond. 12:69
 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AS A COLLECTING GROUND, F. W. Kelsey. 12:88
 PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY OF *HALIOTIS*, R. E. C. Stearns. 12:106
UROSALPINX CINEREUS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, R. E. C. Stearns. 12:112
 A NEW *PTERONOTUS* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 12:138
CREPIDULA CONVEXA SAY, VAR. *GLAUCA* SAY, IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, R. E. C. Stearns. 13:8
 COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Mrs. E. H. King. 13:23
 DREDGING OFF SAN PEDRO, H. N. Lowe. 13:27
 NOTE ON *SIGARETUS OLDROYDII*, W. H. Dall. 13:85
MODIOLA PLICATULA LAMARCK IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, R. E. C. Stearns. 13:86
 A NEW SPECIES OF *CAPULUS* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 13:100
 DREDGING IN SAN DIEGO BAY, F. W. Kelsey. 13:101
 NOTE ON *PETRICOLA DENTICULATA* SBY., W. H. Dall. 13:121
 A NEW *MUREX* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 14:37
 A NEW SPECIES OF *PLEUROBRANCHUS* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 14:92
 EXOTIC MOLLUSKS IN CALIFORNIA, J. Keep. 14:114
 A NEW SPECIES OF *SUBEMARGINULA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 14:125
 A NEW *PINNA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 14:142
 AN ABNORMAL CHITON, R. E. C. Stearns. 15:53
 A NEW CALIFORNIA *BITTIUM*, W. H. Dall, P. Bartsch. 15:58

- LU'CAPINA CRENULATA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 15:71
- NAVANAX INERMIS* (COOPER), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 15:72
- A NEW *TETHYS* FROM CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 15:90
- SERRIDENS OBLONGUS* CARPENTER, F. W. Kelswy. (Note) 15:144
- A NEW *RISSOINA* FROM CALIFORNIA, P. Bartsch. 16:9
- NOTES ON *HALIOTIS RUFSCENS*, H. Hemphill. (Note) 16:84
- A NEW *RISSOA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. P. Bartsch. 16:94
- NOTE ON *TRITONIA PALMERI* COOPER, 1882, T. D. A. Cockerell. 16:117
- WRITINGS OF JAMES G. COOPER, M.D., ON CONCHOLOGY AND PALAEONTOLOGY, WITH LIST OF SPECIES DESCRIBED BY HIM, W. J. Raymond. 17:6
- A NEW SPECIES OF *METZGERIA*, W. H. Dall. 17:51
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF SAN NICHOLAS ISLAND, H. N. Lowe. 17:66
- SCHISMOPE RIMULOIDES* (CPR.) AT SAN DIEGO, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 17:84
- A NEW CALIFORNIA *TRIVIA*, W. J. Raymond. 17:85
- A NEW SPECIES OF *PERIPLOMA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 17:122
- A NEW *DENTALIUM* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. J. Raymond. 17:123
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *PLEUROTOMA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. J. Raymond. 18:1
- A DREDGING TRIP TO SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, H. N. Lowe. 18:18
- SOME NEW SPECIES OF MOLLUSKS FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 18:123
- CALIFORNIA NUDIBRANCHS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 18:131
- A SECOND CONTRIBUTION TO WEST COAST CONCHOLOGY, H. Hemphill. 19:5
- TWO UNDESCRIBED CALIFORNIA SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 19:14
- A SECOND CONTRIBUTION TO WEST COAST CONCHOLOGY - II, H. Hemphill. 19:19
- NOTE ON A VARIETY OF *CREPIDULA NIVEA* C. B. ADAMS, FROM SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 19:26
- NEW VARIETIES OF *CREPIDULA RUGOSA* NUTT. FOUND ON *NATICA* AND ON *NORRISIA*, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 19:50
- NOTE ON A NEW VARIETY OF *CERITHIDAE SACRATA* GLD. FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 19:133
- THE WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *PLEUROTOMA*, SUBGENUS *GENOTA*, W. J. Raymond 20:37
- A NEW *SCALA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 20:44
- ABALONES AND THE PENAL CODE OF CALIFORNIA, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 20:85
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *SCALA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 20:127
- ABALONES AND THE EARTHQUAKE, R. E. C. Stearns. 20:135
- MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 21:17; 21:34; 21:39; 21:51
- ANNOTATED LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA FOUND IN THE VICINITY OF LA JOLLA, SAN DIEGO CO., CAL. M. Smith. 21:55; 21:65
- ON A *CYMATIUM* NEW TO THE CALIFORNIAN FAUNA, W. H. Dall. 21:85
- ILYANASSA OBSOLETA* LIVING ON SAN FRANCISCO OYSTERS - W. H. Dall (Note) 21:91
- SHELLS OF LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA, J. L. Baily, Jr. (Note) 21:92
- MUREX CARPENTERI*, FORM *ALBA*, S. S. Berry. (Note) 21:105
- TRITON GIBBOSUS* BROD., IN CALIFORNIA, M. Smith. (Note) 21:106
- MOLLUSCA OF LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 21:106
- NOTES ON *TURBONILLA CASTANEA* AND *ODOSTOMIA MONTEREYENSIS*, W. H. Dall. (Note) 21:131
- SOME NEW CALIFORNIAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 21:136
- CLAMS AND THE EARTHQUAKE, R. E. C. Stearns. 21:141
- MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON CALIFORNIA MOLLUSKS, S. S. Berry. 22:37
- ON CALIFORNIA CEPHALOPODS, F. N. Balch. (Note) 22:59
- DR. JOHN B. TRASK. (Note, anon.) 22:60
- DREDGING OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, C. W. Gripp. 22:134
- ALBINO *OLIVA ANGULATA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 23:132; 24:24
- NEW SPECIES OF WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 23:133
- NOTES ON CALIFORNIA SHELLS, (I) W. H. Dall. 24:95
- NOTES ON CALIFORNIA SHELLS, (II) W. H. Dall. 24:109
- NOTES ON CALIFORNIA SHELLS (III), W. H. Dall. 24:124
- A NEW *LEPTOTHYRA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 25:10
- NOTES ON *THAIS (PURPURA)*, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 25:30
- COLLECTING SHELLS FROM THE ABALONE, T. S. Oldroyd. 25:73
- A NEW CALIFORNIA *EUPLEURA*, W. H. Dall. 25:87
- NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF A GIANT SQUID OFF THE CALIFORNIA COAST, S. S. Berry. 25:117
- NEW CALIFORNIA MOLLUSCA, W. H. Dall. 25:127
- NOTE ON *CLEMENTIA OBLIQUA* JUKES-BROWN, W. H. Dall. 27:103
- ANOTHER GIANT SQUID IN MONTEREY BAY, S. S. Berry. (Note) 28:22
- THE MARINE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA FROM THE VICINITY OF BOLINAS BAY, CALIFORNIA, B. L. Clark. 28:25
- POSSIBLE TRANSPORTATION OF *PANOPEA GENEROSA*, E. P. Chace. (Note) 28:47
- A LARGE OCTOPUS AT LONG BEACH. (Newspaper item) 28:47
- A REPAIRED SHELL, E. P. Chace. (Note) 28:144
- TETHYS (NEAPLYSIA) CALIFORNICA* (COOPER), T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 29:84
- MOLLUSKS OF ANAHEIM BAY, CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace. 29:129
- NOTES ON THE CALIFORNIAN SPECIES OF *ADULA*, W. H. Dall. 30:1
- A NEW *OVULA* FROM CALIFORNIA, S. S. Berry. 30:21
- NOTES ON THE WEST AMERICAN COLUMBELLIDAE, W. H. Dall. 30:25
- A NEW *TEREDO* FROM THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA, P. Bartsch. 30:47
- A NEW *SUBEMARGINULA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 30:61

- A NEW CALIFORNIAN *SIGARETUS*, I. S. Oldroyd. 31:13
- NOTES ON THE VARIATION OF *ISCHNOCHITON CONSPICUUS* CPR., E. P. Chace. 31:37
- THE OLDROYD COLLECTION, Anon. 31:71
- LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED AT ANAHEIM BAY AND VICINITY, E. P. Chace. 31:103
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF *MOPALIA* AND *TRACHYDERMON*, H. A. Pilsbry. 31:125
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CUSPIDARIA* FROM MONTEREY, I. S. Oldroyd. 32:28
- SHELLS OF LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA, C. R. Orcutt. 33:62
- A NEW SPECIES OF *MITRA* FROM CALIFORNIA, W. H. Dall. 33:103
- MODIOLUS DEMISSUS* DILLWIN, IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, G. D. Hanna. 34:91
- SOME VARIETIES OF WESTERN OLIVELLAS, T. S. Oldroyd. 34:117
- NOTES ON THE GENUS *ACTEOCINA* GRAY, A. M. Strong. 35:44
- NOTES ON *ACTEOCINA*, A. M. Strong. 35:122
- FISH-CATCHING MUSSELS, E. C. Johnson. (Note) 35:133
- COLLECTING ON AN ABALONE, F. W. Kelsey. 36:17
- NOTE ON *FENELLA* A. ADAMS, W. H. Dall. 36:27
- MOLLUSKS DREDGED FROM SAN DIEGO BAY, C. R. Orcutt. (Note) 36:33
- NOTE ON *FENELLA*, *OBTORTIO* AND *ALABINA*, W. H. Dall. (Note) 37:33
- NOMENCLATURE OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF *CHRYSODOMUS* AND *CALLIOSTOMA*, Fred Baker. (Note) 37:34
- PARTIAL LIST OF THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF CATALINA ISLAND, A. M. Strong. 37:37
- NOTES ON THE *DONAX* OF CALIFORNIA, A. M. Strong. 37:81
- NOTES ON THE *LACUNA* FROM THE CALIFORNIA COAST, A. M. Strong. 38:16
- NOTES ON *ACANTHINA* FROM CALIFORNIA, A. M. Strong. 38:18
- NOTES ON THE MACTRAS OF THE WEST COAST, A. M. Strong. 38:98
- IDENTITY OF *PATELLA TENUILIRATA* CARPENTER, J. R. LeB. Tomlin. 38:121
- NOTES ON THE WEST COAST CALYPTRAEA, A. M. Strong. 39:9
- THE ACANTHODORIDIDAE OF THE CALIFORNIA COAST, F. M. MacFarland. 39:49; 39:94
- THE RACES OF *HELMINTHOGLYPTA AYERSIANA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 40:78
- GROWTH OF THE MUSSEL *MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS*, O. W. Richards. 41:99
- NOTES ON MICROSCOPIC SHELLS FROM NEWPORT BAY, CALIFORNIA, A. M. Strong. 42:1
- NOTES ON SOME PACIFIC COAST *ACTEOCINAS*, WITH DESCRIPTION OF ONE NEW SUBSPECIES, G. Willett. 42:37
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *CORALLIOPHILA*, I. S. Oldroyd. 42:98
- MUSSEL POISONING IN CALIFORNIA, K. F. Meyer. 42:100
- NEVERITA RECLUSIANA* (DESH) AND ITS ALLIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 42:109
- TWO SEVEN-VALVED CHITONS FROM MENDOCINO, CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. 44:7
- NOTES ON *ACMAEA FUNICULATA* (CARPENTER), G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 45:21
- NOTE ON THE WEST COAST *ZIRFAEA*, H. N. Lowe. 45:52
- THREE NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 45:65
- A NEW CHITON FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 45:101
- LAKE MERRITT MOLLUSKS, J. L. Baily, Jr. (Note) 45:138
- AN OVERLOOKED *ARCA* FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, A. M. Strong. 46:27
- LOCATION OF THE COLLECTION OF SHELLS ASSEMBLED BY REV. J. ROWELL, G. D. Hanna, A. G. Smith. 46:70
- FIELD NOTES ON CHITONS OF CRESCENT CITY, CALIFORNIA, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. 46:123
- THE CASE OF *HAMINOEA VIRESCENS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 46:140
- CRASSISPIRA BOTTAE* VAL., M. E. Caruthers. 46:144
- HAMINOEA VIRESCENS* (SOWERBY), J. R. LeB. Tomlin. (Note) 47:37
- REPORT ON A COLONY OF *HAMINOEA* AT BALLAST POINT, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, V. D. P. Spicer. 47:52
- A NEW CALIFORNIAN *PSEUDOCHEMA*, A. M. Strong. 47:137
- A FURTHER RECORD OF A *CHITON* (*NUSTALLINA*) WITH NINE VALVES, S. S. Perry. 48:89
- LONGEVITY OF *MITRA* IN CAPTIVITY, G. D. Hanna, L. G. Hertlein. 48:90
- AN INVASION OF MONTEREY BAY BY SQUIDS, P. Bartsch. 48:107
- RATE OF MIGRATION OF *CREPIDULA CONVEXA* SAY, H. E. Vokes. 49:37
- THE GASTROPOD FAUNA OF THE INTERTIDAL ZONE AT MOSS BEACH, SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, H. E. Vokes. 50:46
- NOTES ON WEST COAST EPITONIIDAE, A. M. Strong. 51:4
- A NEW *TURBONILLA* FROM MONTEREY BAY, CALIFORNIA, A. M. Strong. 51:54
- PECTEN PUGETENSIS* AT NEWPORT BAY, CALIFORNIA, W. O. Gregg. 51:118
- NOTE ON THE RANGE OF *PECTEN CAURINUS* GOULD, L. G. Hertlein. 51:144
- NOTES ON THE COWRY, *CYPRAEA SPADICEA*, SWAINSON, W. M. Ingram. 52:1
- REMARKS ON SOME WEST AMERICAN MOLLUSKS, G. Willett. 52:10
- A NEW *PSEUDOMELATOMA* FROM CALIFORNIA, T. Burch. 52:21
- A NEW *TURBONILLA* FROM REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, M. Gordon, Jr. 52:49
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW MOLLUSK FROM CALIFORNIA, G. Willett. 52:123
- THE EMMET RIXFORD COLLECTION, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 52:139
- CYPRAEA SPADICEA* IN THE BULLA STAGE, D. L. Emery. (Note) 52:141
- A NEW SUBGENUS AND SPECIES OF WEST COAST "ALVANIA", M. Gordon, Jr. 53:29
- EXTENSION OF RANGE OF *TETHYS CALIFORNICUS* COOPER IN CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 53:34
- ADDITION TO THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF CALIFORNIA, T. Burch. 54:46
- ADDITION TO THE RANGE OF *PECTEN CAURINUS* GOULD, L. G. Hertlein. (Note) 54:68

- NOTES ON *EPITONIUM (NITIDOSCALA) TINCTUM* (CARPENTER), A. M. Strong. 55:46
- A SURVEY OF THE WEST AMERICAN *ALIGENAS* WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, T. Burch. 55:48
- MORE "CORDED" OLIVE SHELLS, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. (Note) 55:66
- OLIVELLA PYCNA*, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 55:92
- THE HABITS OF SOME WEST COAST BIVALVES, F. Haas. 55:109; 56:30
- SOME RARE CALIFORNIA SHELLS, Mr. and Mrs. R. Bormann. (Note) 55:141
- FIELD NOTES ON SOME WEST COAST MOLLUSKS, E. P. Chace. 56:41
- COLOR VARIATION IN *OLIVELLA BIPLICATA* IN VARIOUS LOCALITIES, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 56:43
- MUSSEL POISONING ON THE PACIFIC COAST, B. Curtis. (Note) 57:70
- CALIFORNIAN *OLIVELLAS*, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 57:73
- BURCHIA*, A NEW GENUS OF TURRID, P. Bartsch. 57:115
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *ACMAEA*, A. R. Test. 58:92; 58:144
- SOME TURRID MOLLUSKS OF MONTEREY BAY AND VICINITY, P. Bartsch. (Note) 58:108
- NORTHERN RANGE OF *DOSINIA PONDEROSA*, W. P. Woodring. (Note) 59:34
- A NEW GASTROPOD OF THE GENUS *EPISCYNIA* MÖRCH, A. Myra Keen. 60:8
- ANOTHER PACIFIC SPECIES OF *EPISCYNIA*, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:11
- A SURVEY OF SOME WEST AMERICAN OCENEBRAS, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, M. Bormann. 60:37
- OUR WEST COAST MARINE FAUNA, A. Sorensen. 60:88
- STUDIES ON MOLLUSK POPULATIONS, R. Stohler. 64:47; 65:135
- A NEW WEST AMERICAN NUDIBRANCH MOLLUSK, G. D. Hanna. 65:1
- ANOTHER CALIFORNIA NERITINA, J. L. Baily, Jr. 65:143
- BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (MOLLUSCA), W. K. Emerson. (Note) 66:34
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW PELECYPOD OF THE GENUS *LIMA*, L. G. Hertlein. (Note) 66:107
- SHELLS FROM THE BIRD GUANO OF SOUTHEAST FARALLON ISLAND, CALIFORNIA, A. G. Smith. (Note) 66:107
- A RARE SPECIES OF *CHITON* FROM PIONEER SEAMOUNT, A. G. Smith, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 66:107
- ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THE NUDIBRANCH *ALDERIA MODESTA* (LOVEN, 1844) ON THE CENTRAL CALIFORNIAN COAST, C. Hand, J. Steinberg. 69:22
- WATER CIRCULATION IN THE MANTLE CAVITY OF THE OWL LIMPET *LOTTIA GIGANTEA* GRAY, D. P. Abbott. 69:79
- NOTES ON *XYLOPHAGA WASHINGTONA* BARTSCH AND ON THE GENUS, R. D. Turner. 70:10
- STUDIES ON MOLLUSK POPULATIONS, III, R. Stohler. 71:129
- MONTEREY MOLLUSCA. CORRECTIONS, II, A. G. Smith, M. Gordon, Jr. 71:151
- RANGE EXTENSIONS OF SOME WEST N. A. MARINES, R. Stohler. 72:127
- TYPE SPECIMENS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA DESCRIBED BY P. P. CARPENTER FROM THE WEST COAST. K. V. W. Palmer. (Note) 72:148
- STUDIES ON MOLLUSK POPULATIONS: 4, R. Stohler. 73:65; 73:95
- SPAWNING AND EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF *HALIOTIS RUFESCENS* SWAINSON, J. G. Carlisle, Jr. 76:44
- A NEW SPECIES OF *POLYCERA* (NUDIBRANCHIA) FROM CALIFORNIA, E. Marcus. 77:128
- CHROMODORIS CALIFORNIENSIS* AND *C. CALENSIS*, H. D. Russell. (Note) 81:140
- ADDITIONAL PACIFIC COAST *MALACOPDELLA GROSSA*, W. O. Addicott. (Note) 81:144
- MARSENIOPSIS SHARONAE* (WILLETT, 1939) COMB. NOV., G. Sphon. 89:95

California — Fossil

- W. H. DALL AND WEST COAST FOSSIL BEDS - Communication. 6:48
- AN INTERROGATION REGARDING THE FOSSIL SHELLS OF SAN PEDRO BAY, D. Arnold. 10:33
- FOSSILS OF DEAD MAN'S ISLAND, D. Arnold. 10:140
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *ACTAEON* FROM THE QUATERNARY BLUFFS OF SPANISH BIGHT, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:14
- QUATERNARY FOSSIL SHELLS, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, J. E. Campbell. 12:7
- FOSSIL PEARLS, 12:36
- COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Mrs. E. H. King. 13:23
- SYNOPSIS OF THE RECENT AND TERTIARY LEP-
TONACEA OF NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST IN-
DIES, W. H. Dall. 13:131
- A NEW SPECIES OF *LIMA*, W. H. Dall. 14:15
- AGE OF DEPOSIT UNDERLYING LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA, Anon. (Note) 14:36
- A NEW *LYROPECTEN*, W. H. Dall. 14:117
- A CONTRIBUTION TO WEST COAST CONCHOLOGY, H. Hemphill. 14:121
- WRITINGS OF JAMES G. COOPER, M.D., ON CON-
CHOLOGY AND PALAEONTOLOGY, WITH LIST OF
SPECIES DESCRIBED BY HIM, W. J. Raymond. 17:6
- ON THE GENERIC POSITION OF *TEREDO FISTULA* H. C. LEA, C. W. Johnson. 18:14
- THE WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *PLEUROTOMA*,
SUBGENUS *GENOTA*, W. J. Raymond. 20:37
- A NEW *CARINIFEX* FROM THE SANTA CLARA LAKE
BEDS (PLIOCENE), CALIFORNIA, H. Hannibal. 23:40
- PALEONTOLOGY OF THE COALINGA DISTRICT,
CALIFORNIA, Ralph Arnold. (Publication; review, anon.)
24:12
- NOTES ON FOSSIL CALIFORNIA PLEUROTOMIDAE, I. M. Buell. 24:142
- A NEW FORM OF *BATHYTOMA* FROM THE UPPER
PLEISTOCENE OF SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, J. J. Rivers. 28:64
- A REMARKABLY RICH POCKET OF FOSSIL DRIFT
FROM THE PLEISTOCENE, T. S. Oldroyd. 28:80
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES FROM THE
CRETACEOUS AND TERTIARY OF THE TESLA, PLEA-
SANTON, SAN JOSE, AND MT. HAMILTON QUAD-
RANGLES, CALIFORNIA, E. B. Hall and A. W. Ambrose.
30:68; 30:77

- FOSSIL CHITONS, E. P. Chace. (Note) 30:71
 ANTIQUITY OF THE HELICES, E. E. Hadley. (Note) 30:83
OLIVELLA BIPPLICATA ANGELENA, VAR. NOV., T. S. Oldroyd. (Note) 32:34
 NEW PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSKS FROM CALIFORNIA, T. S. Oldroyd. 34:114
 NOTE ON *ACTEOCINA (INFREQUENS)*, W. H. Dall. 35:96
SUCCINEA AVARA SAY FROM THE TAR PITS OF CALIFORNIA, G. D. Hanna. (Note) 37:106
 PLIOCENE VIVIPARUS-LIKE OPERCULA FROM CALIFORNIA, W. P. Woodring. 39:109
 FOSSIL VIVIPARUS-LIKE CALCAREOUS OPERCULA, W. P. Woodring. 40:12
 FURTHER NOTES ON *SCALEZ PETROLIA*, G. D. Hanna. 40:14
 NOTES ON *OSTREA CALIFORNICA* MARCOU, G. D. Hanna, L. G. Hertlein. 41:45
THYASIRA DISJUNCTA GABB NOT *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, N. M. Tegland. 41:129
PECTEN (PATINOPECTEN) LOHRI HERTLEIN, NEW NAME FOR *PECTEN OWENI* ARNOLD, A PLIOCENE SPECIES FROM CALIFORNIA, L. G. Hertlein. 41:93
NEVERITA RECLUSIANA (DESH.) AND ITS ALLIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 42:109
 THE STATUS OF *PAPHIA TENERRIMA ALTA* WATERFALL, D. L. Frizzell. 44:48
 A PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA FROM NEAR GOLETA, SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, I. S. Oldroyd, U. S. Grant IV. 44:91
EPITONIUM FALLACIOSUM, W. P. Woodring. (Note) 45:31
 CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE PLIOCENE AND PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCA OF CALIFORNIA, U. S. Grant IV, H. R. Gale. 45:107
 A NEW MIDDLE MIOCENE *NEPTUNEA* FROM CALIFORNIA, U. S. Grant, E. H. Quayle. 48:15
HELISOMA AMMON (GOULD), J. Henderson. 50:41
 A PLEISTOCENE SNAIL FROM SAN MIGUEL ISLAND, CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 52:24
PHYSA ON THE CALIFORNIA ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 52:138
 PLEISTOCENE SHELLS FROM SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 53:22
 A NEW *GYRAULUS* FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF CALIFORNIA AND A NEW *PARAPHOLYX* FROM A SUPPOSED PLIOCENE DEPOSIT IN OREGON, F. C. Baker. 55:130
 OBSERVATIONS ON THE RECENTLY EXTINCT MOLLUSK FAUNA OF PANAMINT LAKE, J. L. Bailly, Jr. 69:100
NASSA DELOSI WOODRING, E. P. Chace. (Note) 70:108
 PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCAN NOTES II. FAUNULE FROM HUNTINGTON BEACH MESA, CALIFORNIA, J. W. Valentine. 73:51
 PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCAN NOTES, J. W. Valentine. (Publication noted) 74:124
 NEW AND OLDEST RECORDS OF PELECYPOD *MYA* FROM WEST NORTH AMERICA, SOUTH OF ALASKA, O. S. Adegoke. 80:91
 PLEISTOCENE LAND SNAILS ON THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, CALIFORNIA: A CALL FOR RESEARCH, D. L. Johnson. 85:32
 NOTE ON *PUPA MUSCORUM* LINNÉ, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:45
PATULA COOPERI, SINISTRAL, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:83
 SOME NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN FORMS OF *VAL-LONIA*, V. Sterki. 5:100
 SHELLS OF WILLIAM'S CANYON, COLORADO, F. A. Sampson. 6:102
 SINISTRAL *PATULA STRIGOSA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 9:108
 THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS*, E. G. Vanatta. 9:117
 A NEW FORM OF *PUPA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 10:143
VERTIGO COLORADENSIS AND *V. INGERSOLLI*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 16:58
 "PYRAMIDULA" *STRIGOSA CONCENTRATA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 16:107
 MOLLUSCA ON PIKE'S PEAK, COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 17:130
AGRIOLIMAX AGRESTIS IN COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell. 18:90
SPHAERIUM HENDERSONI N. SP., V. Sterki. 20:69
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *BIFIDARIA* (*B. AGNA*), H. A. Pilsbry and E. G. Vanatta. 20:140
ZONITOIDES ALLIARIA IN COLORADO, J. Henderson. (Note) 20:144
MILAX GAGATES AND *VITREA CELLARIA* IN COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 21:131
 A NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 22:140
 A COLLECTING EXCURSION NORTH OF THE GRAND CANYON OF THE COLORADO, J. H. Ferriss. 23:109
 NOTES ON *OREOHELIX*, L. E. Daniels. 25:18
 LAND MOLLUSCA AT TOLLAND, COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell. 25:58
OREOHELIX COLONIES IN COLORADO, J. Henderson. 25:133; 26:9
 A NEW *OREOHELIX* FROM COLORADO, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:29
LYMNAEA (RADIX) AURICULARIA LINNÉ IN COLORADO, J. Henderson. (Note) 26:84
 A NEW FORM OF *OREOHELIX*, H. A. Pilsbry and T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 26:144
 A NEW *OREOHELIX* FROM COLORADO, J. Henderson. 27:38
HESPERARION HEMPHILLI MACULATUS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 27:143
ANODONTA DANIELSI LEA IN COLORADO, M. M. Ellis. 29:116
LIMAX ARBORUM IN A COLORADO GREENHOUSE, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 30:120
 NOTES ON THE GLOCHIDIA OF *STROPHITUS EDENTULUS PAVONIUS* (LEA) FROM COLORADO, M. M. Ellis and M. Keim. 32:17
 COLORADO MOLLUSK NOTES, J. Henderson. (Note) 32:71
 CHANGES IN WESTERN MOLLUSCAN FAUNA, J. Henderson. 33:103; amendment, 33:142
 COLORADO *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 37:16
 THE POST-GLACIAL DISPERSAL OF MOLLUSCA IN THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS, J. Henderson. 37:77
 COLORADO LAND SNAILS, C. R. Crosby. (Note, H. A. Pilsbry) 38:65
 MOLLUSCA OF COLORADO, MONTANA, IDAHO AND WYOMING, J. Henderson. (Publication; review, H. A. Pilsbry) 38:67
PHYSA CUPRAEONITENS AND *P. SAYI WARRENIANA* IN HOT SPRINGS, J. Henderson. (Note) 38:105
 A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73

COLORADO

Colorado — Land, Freshwater

- A LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA OF COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:99

- ANCYLUS COLORADENSIS*, NEW NAME FOR *A. HENDERSONI* WALKER, 1925, NOT 1908, J. Henderson. (Note) 44:31
- VARIATION IN *CARNIFEX NEWBERRYI* (LEA) AND *LYMNAEA UTAHENSIS* (CALL), J. Henderson. 44:76
- OREOHILLY* "GROWING ON TREES." J. Henderson. (Note) 44:102
- PROLONGED AESTIVATION OF LYMNAEIDS, J. Henderson. (Note) 45:140
- UNUSUAL CONCENTRATION OF *LYMNAEA*, H. G. Rodeck. (Note) 48:106
- LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* L. AND *FERRISSIA CAURINA* (COOPER) IN COLORADO, J. Henderson. 49:68
- MICRARIONTAS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO DESERT, G. Willett. 50:122
- ZOÖGENETES HARPA* (SAY) IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, P. L. Marsh. 55:97
- PUPOIDES INORNATUS* VANATTA, D. E. Beetle. (Note) 73:160
- ON *LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* IN COLORADO, H. B. Baker. (Note) 78:66
- REDISCOVERY OF THE LIMPET, *ACROLOXUS COLORADENSIS*, IN COLORADO, G. W. Bryce, Jr. 83:105
- A NEW TERTIARY *PLANORBIS*, T. D. A. Cockerell, 19:100
- ERRATA, ABOVE PAPER, 19:120
- A NEW ZONITOID SHELL FROM THE MIOCENE, FLORISSANT, COLORADO, T. D. A. Cockerell, 21:89
- THE MIOCENE SPECIES OF LYMNAEA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 22:69
- NOTE ON *LYMNAEA FLORISSANTICA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 25:24
- HELISOMA AMMON* (GOULD), J. Henderson. 50:40

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut — Land, Freshwater

- GONIOBASIS VIRGINICA* IN CONNECTICUT, Anon. (Note) 6:36
- PALUDESTRIANA SALSA* PILSBRY, H. W. Winkley. 19:107
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
- MOLLUSKS OF UNIONVILLE, CONNECTICUT, F. C. Baker. 24:68
- ON THE LAND SHELLS OF MONROE, CONNECTICUT, A. P. Jacot. 32:114
- ON THE FRESHWATER SHELLS OF MONROE, CONNECTICUT, A. P. Jacot. 37:28
- ARION* IN NEW ENGLAND, L. L. Getz, R. H. Wakefield. 77:14

Connecticut — Marine

- QUARTER-DECKS AND JINGLES, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:38
- GASTRANELLA TUMIDA* VERRILL, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 14:93
- A DISTORTED OYSTER, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 18:24
- VERRILL COLLECTION SOLD, Anon. 22:33
- MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT, REGION, A. P. Jacot. 38:49
- A REVIEW OF THE NEW ENGLAND LIMPETS, A. W. Johnson. 41:109
- THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUDIBRANCH *DORIS VERRU-COSA* IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC, D. R. Franz. 83:80

- VARIATION IN THE NEW ENGLAND PYRAMIDELLID GASTROPOD, *TURBONILLA NIVEA* (STIMPSON), R. A. Wharton. 90:11
- REPRODUCTION AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE OCEAN QUAHOG, *ARCTICA ISLANDICA*, IN THE LABORATORY, W. S. Landers. 90:88

DELAWARE

Delaware — Land, Freshwater

- ZONITES LIGERUS* VAR. *STONEI*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:46
- A GLIMPSE AT THE SHELL FAUNA OF DELAWARE, S. N. Rhodes. 18:63

Delaware — Marine

- ON THE TAXONOMY AND BIOLOGY OF THE DORID NUDIBRANCH *DORIDELLA OBSCURA*, D. R. Franz. 80:73
- DONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *DONAX VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
- THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF COMMON MARINE AND ESTUARINE PELECYPODS IN THE DELAWARE BAY AREA, D. Maurer, L. Watling, G. Aprill. 88:38
- NORTHERN RANGE EXTENSION OF THE BIVALVE, *PARAMYA SUBOVATA* (SUPERFAMILY MYACEA), W. Leathem, D. Maurer. 89:72
- THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF COMMON MARINE AND ESTUARINE GASTROPODS IN THE DELAWARE BAY AREA, W. Leathem, D. Maurer. 89:73
- NORTHERN RANGE EXTENSION OF THE FLORIDA MARSH CLAM *CYRENOIDA FLORIDANA* (SUPERFAMILY CYRENOIDACEA), W. Leathem, P. Kinner, D. Maurer. 90:93

FLORIDA

Florida — Land, Freshwater

- UNIO AMYGDALUM* AND *U. OCCULTUS* IN FLORIDA, S. H. Wright. (Correspondence) (CE) 1:51
- CARYCHIUM EXIGUUM* IN FLORIDA, C. T. Simpson. (Note) (CE) 1:65
- ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS IN THE TROPICS, C. T. Simpson. (CE) 2:37, 50
- NOTES UPON THE UNIONIDAE OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, S. H. Wright, B. H. Wright. (CE) 2:67, 95, 104, 111
- GUNDLACHIA ANCYLIFORMIS* IN FLORIDA, C. T. Simpson. (CE) 2:96
- SPHAERIUM CUBENSE* PRIME, B. H. Wright. (Note) 3:19
- STROBILA HUBBARDI*, Pilsbry. 3:20
- NOTE ON TWO HELICES NEW TO THE FAUNA OF THE UNITED STATES, W. H. Dall. 3:25
- A MAMMOTH LAND SNAIL, R. E. C. Stearns. 3:29
- CRITICAL NOTES ON THE BULIMULI OF FLORIDA, B. H. Wright. 4:61
- NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:63
- NOTES ON *BULIMULUS DORMANI* W. G. Binney, C. T. Simpson. 4:79
- A NEW AMERICAN *PISIDIUM*, E. W. Roper. 4:85
- NOTE ON *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:124

- UNIONIDAE OF GEORGIA, ALABAMA, SOUTH CAROLINA AND LOUISIANA, IN SOUTH FLORIDA, S. H. Wright. 4:125
- SNAIL EATERS, F. Stein. (Note) 4:132
- DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF UNIO FROM FLORIDA, W. A. Marsh. 5:29
- LIST OF SPECIES COLLECTED ON THE ISLANDS ST. THOMAS, ST. KITTS, BARBADOS, JAMAICA AND AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, W. H. Rush. 5:65
- FLORIDA HELICES, G. W. Webster. (Note) 5:119
- HELIX JEJUNA*, G. W. Webster. (Note) 5:119
- A NEW FLORIDA UNIO, B. H. Wright. 5:124
- PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW FORMS OF FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:142
- ON THE AMNICOLID GENUS *LYOGYRUS*, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 6:61
- NOTE ON *LYOGYRUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 6:83
- NOTES ON *UNIO CORUSCUS* GOULD, B. H. Wright. 6:126
- VARIATIONS OF *STROBILOPS HUBBARDI*, G. W. Webster. (Note) 7:84
- ON THE *ORTHALICUS* OF FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:37
- NOTE ON *ORTHALICUS MELANOCHILUS FLORIDENSIS*, Anon. (Note) 8:57
- POLYGYRA CEREOLOUS SANCTIJOHANNIS* N. VAR., H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:56
- NEW FLORIDA UNIOS, B. H. Wright. 9:121
- NEW AMERICAN ANCYLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:137
- A WORD ABOUT SPHAERIA, E. W. Roper. 10:29
- SOME NOTES ON FLORIDA MOLLUSCA, F. A. White. 10:40
- ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF CYRENOIDEA, W. H. Dall. 10:51
- CHOANOPOMA (CTENOPOMA) BAHAMENSE* SHUTLEWORTH AT KEY WEST, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 10:96
- CONTRIBUTION TO A KNOWLEDGE OF UNITED STATES UNIONIDAE, S. H. Wright. 10:136; 11:4
- FLORIDA SHELLS, J. J. White. 11:31
- NEW UNIOS, B. H. Wright. 11:40, 55
- A NEW Plicate UNIO, B. H. Wright. 11:91
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW UNIO, B. H. Wright. 11:111
- NEW UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 12:5
- NOTICES OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:22
- A NEW UNIO, B. H. Wright. 12:32
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *AMPULLARIA* FROM FLORIDA, W. H. Dall. 12:75
- NEWSPAPER CONCHOLOGY, Anon. Jacksonville Citizen. (Note) 12:96
- REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *CONULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:140
- NEW SOUTHERN UNIOS, B. H. Wright. 13:6; 13:22; 13:50
- NEW AMNICOLIDAE FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:20
- ANNOTATED LIST OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS RECENTLY COLLECTED IN THE VICINITY OF MIAMI, FLORIDA, S. N. Rhodes. 13:43
- PHYSA CUBENSIS* IN FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:70
- A NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELL, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:107
- POLYGYRA AURICULATA* IN WESTERN FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:118
- SOME NOTES ON THE LAND SHELLS OF WESTERN FLORIDA, C. W. Johnson. 13:141
- NOTICES OF NEW AMERICAN SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:40
- AN ADDITION TO THE U.S. LAND SNAIL FAUNA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 14:130
- TRUNCATELLA SUBCYLINDRICA* LINNÉ, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 15:119
- A NEW FLORIDIAN *HELICINA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 16:53
- A NEW *GUPPYA* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:77
- A NEW FLORIDIAN *AMNICOLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:113
- ON THE NORTHERNMOST HABITAT OF *LIGUUS FASCIATUS* ON THE FLORIDA EAST COAST, C. B. Moore. 18:88
- LIST OF SHELLS FROM NORTHWESTERN FLORIDA, B. Walker. 18:133
- A NEW LOCALITY FOR *CERION INCANUM*, C. T. Simpson. 18:137
- LAND SHELLS OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:37
- THE MANATEE SNAIL *BULIMULUS DORMANI*, Anon. 20:6
- COLLECTING IN THE EVERGLADES, A. G. Reynolds. (Note) 20:9
- DRYMAEUS DORMANI* IN MANATEE COUNTY, C. T. Simpson. (Note) 20:24
- HELIX JEJUNA* SAY TRANSFERRED TO *PRATICOLELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 20:32
- ON THE HABITS OF *PRATICOLELLA JEJUNA*, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 20:46
- THE ORIGIN OF THE LUNG IN *AMPULLARIA*, W. K. Brooks. 21:11
- A LIST OF THE LAND SHELLS OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 21:99
- NEW *HELICINA* AND *STROBILOPS* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 23:89
- NEW FLORIDA UNIO, L. S. Frierson. 25:29
- THE LAND SHELLS OF GARDEN KEY, DRY TORTUGAS, FLORIDA, G. H. Clapp. 25:91
- LAND SHELLS OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 26:16; 26:31
- A NEW FLORIDIAN *VIVIPARUS*, H. A. Pilsbry and C. W. Johnson. 26:48
- NOTE ON A VARIETY OF *POLYGYRA FALLAX*, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:79
- CAECILIOIDES GUNDLACHI* (PFR.) IN FLORIDA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 28:131
- FLORIDA SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 29:143
- NEW SUBSPECIES OF *VIVIPARUS* AND *CAMPELOMA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:41
- THE DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERS OF *LAMPSILIS MINOR* AND *L. VILLOSA*, T. Van Hynning. 31:15
- A LIST OF SHELLS FROM THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA, B. Walker. 31:53
- NEW SOUTHERN FORMS OF *CARYCHIUM* AND *THYSANOPHORA*, G. H. Clapp. 31:73
- CUBAN MOLLUSKS COLONIZED IN FLORIDA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 32:104
- LAND SHELLS OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 33:18
- VERTIGO OVATA* AND *V. HEBARDI* IN FLORIDA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 33:141
- LAND SHELLS OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 34:93

- COLLECTING SHELLS ON THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA IN THE WINTERS 1891 and 1892, O. O. Nylander. 31:119
- LIGUUS* AT MARCO, FLORIDA, C. B. Moore. (note) 34:139
- NOTE ON A VARIETY OF *LIGUUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 34:140
- NO BLUE *LIGUUS*, M. G. Miller. (Note) 34:140
- FLORIDA WEST COAST *LIGUUS*, C. T. Simpson. 35:20
- A SEARCH FOR *LIGUUS*, C. T. Simpson. 35:65
- A SCALARIFORM SPECIMEN OF *ZONITOIDES MINUSCULUS ALACHUANUS* DALL, T. Van Hynning. (Note) 36:105
- AN EXPEDITION THAT FAILED, C. T. Simpson. 36:109
- LAND SNAILS FROM FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 37:65
- COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, THE BAHAMAS AND CUBA, D. L. Emery 38:56
- AMBLEMA NEISLERI* NEST LOCATED, T. Van Hynning. (Note) 38:105
- OPEAS PUMILUM* (PFR) IN THE UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:138
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS OF VOLUSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, M. Smith. 41:51
- A SYNONYM OF *POLYGYRA AURICULATA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 41:70
- SNAILS FROM ROCK BLUFF, LIBERTY COUNTY, FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 41:412
- LAND SHELLS OF ALACHUA COUNTY, NORTHEASTERN FLORIDA, E. G. Vanatta. 42:20
- THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
- A NEW FORM OF *LIGUUS* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 44:32
- "LIGGING" IN THE EVERGLADES OF FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 45:10
- A NEW *LIGUUS* FROM FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 46:91
- A NEW SPECIES OF FLORIDA *UNIO*, B. H. Wright. 47:17
- A NEW VARIETY OF *VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* (W. G. BINNEY) FROM JACKSON COUNTY, FLORIDA, A. F. Archer. 47:18
- A NEW *SUCCINEA* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Rehder. 47:20
- A NEW COLOR FORM OF *LIGUUS* FROM A NEW AREA OF THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES, M. O. de Boe. 47:68
- NEW FLORIDA PEARLY MUSSELS, B. H. Wright. 47:94
- A NEW VARIETY OF *LIGUUS*, A. Pflueger. 47:121
- LYOGYRUS VANHYNINGI*, NEW SPECIES, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 47:149
- A NEW FLORIDA PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL, G. H. Wright. 48:28
- LIGUUS* FROM A NEW LOCALITY IN CENTRAL FLORIDA EVERGLADES, M. O. de Boe. 48:69
- NEW RACES OF *LIGUUS* FROM FLORIDA AND CUBA, W. J. Clench. 48:121
- LIOPLAX PILSBRYI CHOCTAWHATCHENSIS*, N. SUBSP., E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 49:66
- A NEW *POLYGYRA* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 49:109
- A CANOE TRIP TO THE TEN THOUSAND ISLANDS TO COLLECT *LIGUUS*, P. L. McGinty. 50:1
- OXYSTYLA UNDATA UNDATA* IN FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry, C. N. Grimshawe. 50:19
- DISTRIBUTION OF THE LIMP KIN AND ITS STAPLE FOOD, *POMACEA*, F. Harper. 50:37
- DRYMAEUS MULTILINEATUS LATIZONATUS*, NEW SUBSPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 50:69
- HOEJEA INAGUENSIS* (WEINLAND), H. B. Baker. (Note) 50:70
- LIGUUS* AT NORTHWEST CAPE SABLE, MONROE COUNTY, FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. (Note) 50:71
- HOW SOME SNAILS SURVIVE GRASS FIRES, J. Henderson. (Note) 50:71
- HELIX AXIA* BGT. AND *HELIX LACTEA* MÜLLER IN FLORIDA, J. Henderson. (Note) 50:72
- ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *HELIX LACTEA* MÜLLER IN NORTH AMERICA, H. van der Schalie. 51:132
- RUMINA DECOLLATA* (L), T. van Hynning. (Note) 52:33
- SINISTRAL *LIGUUS FASCIATUS ROSEATUS*, D. L. Emery. (Note) 52:140
- OXYSTYLA* ON SANIBEL ISLAND, FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 53:122
- CHONDROPOMA DENTATUM*, J. L. Baily. (Note) 54:32
- THE BEAL COLLECTION, Anon. (Note) 54:140
- FURTHER NOTES ON THE FOOD OF THE LIMP KIN, F. Harper. 55:3
- MORE SINISTRAL GASTROPODS, J. L. Baily, Jr. (Note) 55:102
- OBSERVATIONS UPON A FLORIDA FORM OF *VIVIPARUS*, C. Goodrich. 55:115
- SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES ON THE FOOD OF THE LIMP KIN, C. Cottam. 55:125
- RECORD FIND OF *TRUNCATELLA*, T. van Hynning. (Note) 56:34
- SINISTRAL *POMACEA*, D. L. Emery. (Note) 57:66
- LIGUUS PICTUS* REEVE, P. L. McGinty, T. L. McGinty. 60:43
- SINISTRAL *LIGUUS FASCIATUS* IN FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 60:72
- A NEW RECORD FOR *DRYMAEUS MULTILINEATUS* SAY, W. J. Clench. (Note) 61:71
- DRYMAEUS MULTILINEATUS OSMENTI*, NEW FORM, W. J. Clench. (Note) 62:36
- NEW SUBSPECIES OF *HELICOSTYLA* FROM MINDORO, AND OF *POLYGYRA* FROM FLORIDA, R. W. Jackson. 62:40
- LIGUUS* ENLARGES ITS MENU, J. S. Schwengel. (Note) 63:72
- CERION INCANUM*, H. B. Baker, B. B. Baker. (Note) 63:108
- NEW FOUNTAIN SNAILS FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 64:37
- DRYMAEUS MULTILINEATUS EBOREUS*, NEW FORM, C. N. Grimshaw. 65:34
- DRYMAEUS MULTILINEATUS*, FROM *OSMENTI* CLENCH, W. J. Clench. (Note) 65:69
- THE GENOTYPE OF *MICROCERAMUS*, J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 65:107
- THE GENOTYPE OF *MICROCERAMUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 65:108
- LIGUUS PICTUS* REEVE NOT EXTINCT, F. N. Young. (Note) 66:71
- A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE LAND MOLLUSKS OF ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA, E. H. Michelson. 67:33; 67:48
- VIVIPARUS MULTILINEATUS* (SAY) FROM FLORIDA, J. P. E. Morrison. 67:56
- THE CASE OF *PALUDINA MULTILINEATA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 67:58
- MESODON THYROIDUS* (SAY) IN FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 68:23

- A FRESHWATER MOLLUSK SURVEY OF NORTH FLORIDA WATERS, W. J. Clench. 68:95
- MELANIA CANCELLATA* SAY, W. J. Clench. (Note) 68:107
- ZACHRYSLA PROVISORIA* (PFR.), R. Clarke. (Note) 70:142
- GULELLA BICOLOR* (HUTTON) IN FLORIDA, M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 71:iii
- ELLOBIID AND OTHER ECOLOGY IN FLORIDA, J. P. E. Morrison. 71:118
- INTRODUCTION OF *MARISA* INTO FLORIDA, B. P. Hunt. 72:53
- LIGUUS* HATCHED (IN CAPTIVITY), R. Atmus. (Note) 73:37
- ZACHRYSLA AURICOMA* (FÉRUSSAC) IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 73:76
- LAND SNAILS FROM CENTRAL SOUTH FLORIDA, D. Wilson. 73:137
- ZACHRYSLA PROVISORIA* (PFR) IN HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 73:iii
- LIVING EXAMPLES OF *AURICULASTRA PELLUCENS* AND ITS LARVAL HISTORY, J. J. Ewald. 77:11
- CORBICULA FLUMINEA* IN FLORIDA, W. J. Heard. (Note) 77:105
- THREE NEW UNIONIDS FROM ALABAMA AND FLORIDA AND A NOTE ON *LAMPSILIS JONESI*, H. D. Athearn. 77:134
- THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF SIESTA KEY, SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA, L. T. Ross. 78:50
- MALACOLOGICAL PROBLEMS, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann. 78:81
- OTALA LACTEA* FROM TIERRA VERDE FLORIDA, F. E. Friedl, R. A. Bayne. (Note) 79:69
- TWO NEW LAND MOLLUSK RECORDS FROM FLORIDA, L. T. Ross. (Note) 79:70
- POMACEA BRIDGESI* (REEVE) IN FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 79:105
- FURTHER RECORDS OF *CORBICULA FLUMINEA* (MÜLLER) IN THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, W. H. Heard. (Note) 79:142
- RANGE OF THE ASIATIC CLAM IN FLORIDA, R. F. Schneider. (Note) 81:68
- ELLIPTIO NIGELLA*, OVERLOOKED UNIONID FROM APALACHICOLA RIVER SYSTEM, R. I. Johnson. 82:22
- NOTES ON A LIGHT-COLORED SPECIMEN OF *PHILOMYCUS CAROLINIANUS* (BOSC), P. W. Hermann, D. S. Dundee. 82:135
- FURTHER ADDITIONS TO THE UNIONID FAUNA OF THE GULF DRAINAGE OF ALABAMA, GEORGIA AND FLORIDA, R. I. Johnson. 83:34
- MELANOIDES TUBERCULATA* (MÜLLER) IN FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 83:72
- ACHATINA FULICA* INVADES FLORIDA, R. T. Abbott. (Note) 83:75
- ANOTHER RECORD OF INSECT DISPERSAL OF AN ANCYLID SNAIL, R. Rosewater. 83:144
- DEFENSIVE LIQUID DISCHARGE IN FLORIDA TREE SNAILS (*LIGUUS FASCIATUS*), T. Esiner, E. O. Wilson. 84:14
- CORBICULA MANILENSIS* IN LOWER FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 84:36
- TERATOLOGICAL *LITTORINA SCABRA ANGULIFERA*, J. Rosewater. 86:70
- A NEW RECORD FOR *LIGUUS*: THE BOYNTON BEACH COLONY, A. K. Craig. 87:83
- POPULATION CHANGES OF THE APPLE SNAIL, *POMACEA PALUDOSA*, IN THE SOUTHERN EVERGLADES, J. A. Kushlan. 89:21
- THE OCCURRENCE IN FLORIDA OF THE WEST INDIAN LAND SNAIL *BULMULUS GUADALUPENSIS*, F. G. Thompson. 90:10
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE FLORIDA TREE SNAIL, *LIGUUS FASCIATUS* (MÜLLER), R. S. Voss. 90:65

Florida — Marine

- MYTILOPSIS LEUCOPHAETA* IN FRESHWATER, S. H. Wright. (CE) 1:27
- RECORD OF A TWO DAYS' DREDGING CRUISE IN TAMPA BAY, FLORIDA, C. T. Simpson. (CE) 1:44, 52
- VOLUTA GOULDIANA*, W. H. Rush. (Correspondence) (CE) 2:9
- ON A NEW FLORIDA *NATICA*, C. T. Simpson. (CE) 2:51
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MOLLUSCA OF FLORIDA, C. T. Simpson. (Note) 3:24
- NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN AMERICAN MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:24
- NOTES ON FLORIDA SHELLS, F. C. Baker. 3:53
- AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE SHELLS OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA, C. W. Johnson. 3:103; 3:114; 3:137; 4:4
- ON A NEW SPECIES OF *TYLODINA*, W. H. Dall. 3:121
- REMARKS ON *UROSALPINX PERRUGATUS* CONRAD, F. C. Baker. 4:29
- ACMAEA CANDEANA* VS. *ACMAEA ANTILLARUM*, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:85
- COLLECTING NOTES, C. T. Simpson. 6:37
- NOTES ON THE ACANTHOCHITIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN SPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:31
- ARGONAUTA* FOUND ALIVE, Anon. (Note) 7:47
- MELONGENA CORONA* GMELIN, F. A. White. 8:11
- THE HABITS OF (SOUTHWEST) FLORIDA LITTORAL MOLLUSKS, J. Willcox. 8:79
- ARGONAUTA ARGO* ON THE EAST FLORIDA COAST, Anon. (Note) 8:83
- AN UNDESCRIBED *MERETRIX* FROM FLORIDA, W. H. Dall. 9:10
- A REMARKABLE MONSTROSITY OF *FULGAR CANALICULATUM*, C. W. Johnson, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:25
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *MACOMA* FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 9:32
- ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *ERVILLIA*, W. H. Dall. 10:25
- NOTES ON MOLLUSKS OF FLORIDA, (*MELONGENA*), J. Willcox. 10:27
- SOME NOTES ON (NORTHEAST) FLORIDA MOLLUSCA, F. A. White. 10:40
- CALLISTA VARIANS* HANLEY IN EASTERN FLORIDA, Anon. (Note) 10:70
- A LARGE DECAPOD, D. Webb. (Note) 10:108
- THE IANTHINAS, C. T. Simpson. 10:133
- SYNOPSIS OF THE PINNIDAE OF THE UNITED STATES AND WEST INDIES, W. H. Dall. 11:25
- SHELLS OF LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA, J. J. White. 12:142
- COLLECTING ON THE GULF COAST OF FLORIDA, E. J. Post. 13:52

- A NEW *CALLIOSTOMA* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:128
- TRIVIA PAUCILIRATA* SOWERBY, F. L. Button. (Note) 14:144
- NOTE ON *MUREX MARCOENSIS* SOWERBY, F. C. Baker. 17:88
- PANOPEA BITRUNCATA* CONRAD, C. W. Johnson. 18:73
- SEXUAL DIMORPHISM IN *STROMBUS PUGILIS* LINNÉ, H. S. Colton. 18:138
- SOME NOTES ON LIVING *STROMBUS PUGILIS*, H. S. Colton. 19:85
- A NEW *CERITHIUM* FROM THE FLORIDA KEYS, W. H. Dall. 21:22
- SPONDYLUS ECHINATUS* MARTYN, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 25:11
- EXTRACTS FROM THE LOG OF THE *EOLIS*, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 25:71; 25:81
- NOTES ON THE VARIATION OF *STROMBUS PUGILIS*, C. W. Johnson. 25:109
- MUREX FULVESCENS* SOWERBY IN GULF OF MEXICO, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 26:120
- CONCERNING *CYPRAEA EXANTHEMA*, *CERVUS* AND *CERVINETTA*, E. W. Presbrey. 27:8
- MARINE SHELLS FROM DRIFT ON UPPER MATECUMBE KEY, FLORIDA, J. B. Henderson. 27:59
- DREDGE HAUL OFF KEY WEST, J. B. Henderson. (Note) 27:120
- REDISCOVERY OF POURTALES' *HALIOTIS*, J. B. Henderson. (Note) 30:11
- AN OLD COLLECTING GROUND REVISITED, C. W. Johnson. 33:1
- NOTES ON THE SPECIES OF *FASCIOLARIA* OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, C. W. Johnson. 33:41
- FASCIOLARIA PAPILLOSA* SOWERBY, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 33:142
- COLLECTING SHELLS ON THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA IN THE WINTERS 1891 AND 1892, O. O. Nylander. 34:119
- EGG-CAPSULES OF *BUCCINUM UNDATUM* L., O. O. Nylander. 35:33
- GEMMA GEMMA PURPUREA* (LEA), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 36:32
- THE MARINE SHELLS OF SANIBEL, FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 37:52
- A REMARKABLE CAECID FROM FLORIDA, W. H. Dall. 38:7
- COQUINA* BOUILLON, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 38:32
- COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, THE BAHAMAS AND CUBA, D. L. Emery. 38:56
- ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF MARINE SHELLS OF SANIBEL, FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 38:93
- COLLECTING IN (WEST) FLORIDA, N. W. Lermond. (Correspondence) 40:100
- RANGE OF *DONAX VARIABILIS*, A. P. Jacot. 42:142
- A NEW COLLECTING GROUND, (SHRIMPERS OF EAST FLORIDA) F. S. Webber. 44:29
- LIMA INFLATA* AND ITS NEST, C. W. Johnson. 44:126
- NEW VARIETIES OF *MELONGENA* AND *GYRINEUM*, H. G. Richards. 47:57
- MELONGENA CORONA* AND ITS RACES, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 47:117
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *OLIVA RETICULARIS* FROM SOUTHERN FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 47:142
- NEW CARIBBEAN MARINE SHELLS, H. A. Rehder. 48:127
- DISCOVERY AND OBSERVATION OF LIVING *XENOPHORA* IN FLORIDA WATERS, F. B. Lyman. (Note) 49:141
- "IT WAS A GREAT DAY." F. B. Lyman. (Note) 50:29
- MELONGENA CORONA* (GMEL.), H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 50:29
- CHECKLIST OF FLORIDA MARINE SHELLS, N. W. Lermond. (Publication noted) 50:32
- ONCHIDIUM (ONCHIDELLA) FLORIDANUM* DALL, W. J. Clench. 50:85
- CONUS MUS* HWASS IN LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA, F. B. Lyman. (Note) 50:103
- A DOUBLE-LIPPED *STROMBUS*, T. McGinty. (Note) 50:140
- ACANTHOCHITONA PYGMAEA* (PILS.), T. McGinty. (Note) 50:141
- NOTES ON THE RECENT *SPONDYLUS* OF FLORIDA, H. C. Fulton. 51:38
- REVIEW OF FLORIDA CHAMIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry, T. McGinty. 51:73
- DIMENSIONS OF FLORIDA *CHAMAS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 51:143
- NOTE ON UNREPORTED MARINE MOLLUSCS FROM SANIBEL, FLORIDA, L. M. Perry, J. S. Schwengel, T. Dranga. 52:27
- HYDATINA PHYSIS* (L.) IN LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA, F. B. Lyman. (Note) 52:33, 52:72
- EPITONIUM TOLLINI* DALL, NEW SPECIES, P. Bartsch. 52:34
- SMALL CASSIDIDAE OF FLORIDA AND THE WEST INDIES, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 52:73
- A TRIAD OF UMBILICATE *LATIRUS*, RECENT AND PLIOCENE, H. A. Pilsbry. 52:84
- NOTE ON *PECTEN (CHLAMYS) MUSCOSUS* WOOD 1828 AND *P. EXASPERATUS* SOW. 1842, H. C. Fulton. 52:102
- CYPHOMA MCGINTYI*, NEW SPECIES, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 52:108
- TEREBRA FLAMMEA*, A NEW RECORD FOR THE UNITED STATES, T. L. McGinty. 52:109
- THE GENUS *CYPHOMA* IN FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 53:1
- ADDITIONAL NOTES ON *TEREBRA FLAMMEA* LAMARCK, W. J. Clench. 53:7
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST ATLANTIC, H. A. Rehder. 53:16
- COLLECTING ON A CORAL REEF IN FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. 53:37
- CONUS MELVILLI* SOWERBY, AND A NEW SPECIES OF THE LAMELLARIIDAE, L. M. Perry. 53:40
- A NEW FLORIDAN *CYCLOSTREMA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 53:53
- LITTORINA MINIMA* (Wood), T. L. McGinty. (Note) 53:68
- A NEW *TELLIN* OF THE SUBGENUS *ANGULUS*, A NEW *LAMELLARIA* AND A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *CRASSISPIRA*, FROM SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, L. M. Perry. 53:79
- TWO NEW FLORIDAN MARINE SHELLS, J. Schwengel. 53:109
- A NEW NATICOID SNAIL FROM FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. 53:110
- THE ROCK DWELLERS OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, B. R. Bales. 54:39
- NEW RECENT AND FOSSIL MOLLUSCS FROM FLORIDA, M. Smith. 54:41
- NEW MOLLUSCA FROM FLORIDA, J. S. Schwengel. 54:49

- A NEW RACE OF *CANCELLARIA* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 54:54
- NEW MARINE SHELLS DREDGED OFF PALM BEACH, FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. 54:62
- SOME MARINE SPECIES HITHERTO UNREPORTED FROM FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty (Note) 54:71
- NOTE ON *THERICIUM AURICOMA* SCHWENGEL AND *STANTONI DALL*, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 54:72
- THE BEAL COLLECTION, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 54:73, 54:140
- A NEW CHARACTER OF THE EARLY STAGES OF THE MOLLUSC *JANTHINA EXIGUA*, R. L. Albany. (Note) 54:73
- WRECK OF THE *JANTHINA JANTHINA*, G. F. Rogers. 54:75
- SOLARIUM BISULCATUM* ORBIGNY, 1845, A CHANGE OF GENUS, T. L. McGinty. (Note) 54:106
- MARINE SHELLS OF THE SOUTHWEST COAST OF FLORIDA, L. M. Perry. (Publication; review, H. A. Pilsbry) 54:108
- A GENUS AND FAMILY OF MARINE MOLLUSKS NEW TO THE UNITED STATES (*LOBIGER*), J. S. Schwengel. 55:37
- NOTES ON FLORIDA MOLLUSCA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW VARIETIES, T. Bayer. 55:43
- MARGINELLA HARTLEYANA*, NEW SPECIES, J. S. Schwengel. (Note) 55:65
- OBSERVATIONS ON *MITRA FLORIDA* GOULD, T. Bayer. 55:78
- THE TYPE LOCALITY AND DATES OF *PECTEN IMBRICATUS MILDREDAE* BAYER, T. Bayer. (Note) 55:106
- LIVING *MITRA FLORIDA*, J. Schwengel. (Note) 55:144
- SOME NEW AND INTERESTING MARINE SHELLS FROM NORTHWEST FLORIDA, J. S. Schwengel, T. L. McGinty. 56:13
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *STROMBUS RANINUS* GMELIN, B. R. Bales. 56:18
- ALBINOS OF *MURICIDEA OSTREARUM* CONRAD, B. R. Bales. (Note) 56:35
- NEW FLORIDAN MARINE MOLLUSKS, J. S. Schwengel. 56:62
- NEW MARINE SHELLS FROM FLORIDA, J. S. Schwengel. 56:75
- OBSERVATIONS ON MARINE MOLLUSKS, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, F. M. Bayer. 56:109
- THE FLORIDA SPECIES OF THE FAMILY CHAMIDAE, F. M. Bayer. 56:116
- DIADORA JAUMEI*, J. S. Schwengel. (Note) 57:32
- CORRECTIONS AND ECOLOGICAL NOTES ON SOME RECENTLY DESCRIBED FLORIDA MARINE SHELLS, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 57:32
- ENSIS MINOR MEGISTUS* N. SUBSP., H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. (Note) 57:33
- FLORIDA SPECIES OF *RIMULA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 57:37
- AN INTERESTING VARIANT OF *VENUS CAMPECHIENSIS*, P. Bartsch. (Note) 57:68
- CONUS VERRUCOSUS VANHYNINGI*, NEW SUBSPECIES, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 57:106
- ORINELLA VANHYNINGI*, NEW SPECIES, P. Bartsch. 57:106
- A NEW *MODIOLARIA* FROM FLORIDA, R. A. McLean, J. Schwengel. 58:16
- A NEW FLORIDIAN *LAMELLARIA*, J. Schwengel. 58:17
- STENACME FLORIDANA*, AN AMERICAN MEMBER OF THE AMPHIBOLACEA, H. A. Pilsbry. 58:112
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *TEINOSTOMA*, T. L. McGinty. 58:142
- CYCLOSTREMATIDAE AND VITRINELLIDAE OF FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 59:1; 59:52; 59:72; 59:77.
- DIGGIN' 'EM OUT, B. R. Bales, M. D., 59:13
- THE WEST INDIAN FAUNA IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, W. J. Clench. 59:32
- EGG LAYING PROCESS OF *STROMBUS PUGILIS ALATUS* GMELIN, W. J. Bower. (Note) 59:35
- TELLINA GEORGIANA DALL* IN FLORIDA, M. Smith (Note) 59:35
- NIGHT COLLECTING, B. R. Bales, M.D., 59:42
- THE BAR, B. R. Bales, M.D., 59:73
- CONDYLOCARDIA IN FLORIDA AND MIDDLE AMERICA, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:6
- NOTE ON *VITRINELLA (TOMURA) BICAUDATA*, H. A. Pilsbry, T. McGinty. (Note) 60:36
- A NEW FLORIDA *STROMBUS*, *STROMBUS GIGAS VERRILLI*, T. L. McGinty. 60:46
- STROMBUS SAMBA* CLENCH IN FLORIDA, A. H. Verrill. (Note) 60:102
- A NEW SPECIES OF *NATICARIUS* FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Rehder. 61:19
- ADDITIONAL *STROMBUS SAMBA* (CLENCH) FROM FLORIDA, A. H. Verrill. (Note) 61:32
- NOTES ON *COSTACALLISTA EUCYMATA* (DALL), K. V. W. Palmer. 61:44
- ADDITIONS TO THE MOLLUSCA OF LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA, A. H. Verrill. 61:47
- ENSIS DIRECTUS* IN LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA, A. H. Verrill. (Note) 61:72
- UNRECORDED HABIT OF *CYMATIUM CYNCOCEPHALUM*, A. H. Verrill. (Note) 61:72
- A NEW FLORIDA SPECIES OF THE TECTIBRANCH GENUS *PLEUROBRANCHUS*, R. T. Abbott. 62:73
- FUSINUS SPECTRUM* (ADAMS AND REEVE), A NEW RECORD FOR THE GULF OF MEXICO, J. S. Schwengel. (Note) 62:101
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS OF FLORIDA AND THE BAHAMAS, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 63:9
- NEW CERITHIIDAE FROM FLORIDA, H. A. Pilsbry. 63:65
- VITRINELLIDAE OF FLORIDA, 5, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 63:85
- SOME MOLLUSKS FROM NEAR ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA, B. B. Baker. 63:123
- NEW DEEP-WATER OLIVELLAS FROM FLORIDA, WITH NOTES ON THE *O. JASPIDEA NIVEA* COMPLEX, R. T. Abbott. 64:110
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES AND FLORIDA KEYS, J. S. Schwengel. 64:116
- STROMBUS BITUBERCULATUS* FROM LAKE WORTH, B. R. Bales. (Note) 64:143
- NEW FLORIDIAN SPECIES OF *OSTRAEA* AND *VERMICULARIA*, A. A. Olsson. 65:6
- A *DISTORSIO* NEW TO THE FLORIDA FAUNA, A. A. Olsson, T. L. McGinty. 65:26
- DREDGING FROM THE CRUISER TRITON, A. R. Thompson, P. L. McGinty, T. L. McGinty. 65:37
- CREPIDULA MACULOSA* CONRAD, D. V. Stingley. 65:83
- NOTES ON *NESTA (LAEVINESTA) ATLANTICA*, A FLORIDAN FISSURELLID MOLLUSK, H. A. Pilsbry, T. L. McGinty. 66:1

- OBSERVATIONS ON A LIVING SPECIMEN OF *OCTOPUS HUMMELINCKI* ADAM, G. L. Voss. 66:73
- MUREX BICOLOR VALENTIENNES* IN FLORIDA, M. M. Teare. 66:76
- MATERIALS FOR A REVISION OF EAST COAST AND FLORIDIAN VOLUTES, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 67:1
- A NEW *NISO* FROM AMERICAN WATERS, P. Bartsch. 67:38
- THE "TEXAS LONGHORN SHELLS" FROM THE FLORIDA WATERS, E. Deichmann. 67:76
- A NOTE ON THE FLYING BEHAVIOR OF CERTAIN SQUIDS, G. F. Arata, Jr. 68:1
- NEW GULF OF MEXICO GASTROPODS (*TEREBRA* AND *OCENEBRA*), R. T. Abbott. 68:37
- SPIRULA SPIRULA* LINNÉ, A REMARKABLE FIND, T. L. McGinty. (Note) 69:35
- ANOTHER FLORIDA *CONUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 69:47
- OBSERVATIONS OF PREDATION ON ECHINODERMS BY THREE SPECIES OF CASSIDAE, D. R. Moore. 69:73
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. (Publication; review, R. T. Abbott) 69:108
- A GASTROPOD DOMICILIARY IN SEA URCHIN SPINES, H. A. Pilsbry. 69:109
- A LIVING SPECIMEN OF THE EAST COAST GEODUCK FROM ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA, M. C. Johnson. 69:121
- ON THE STATUS OF *FASCIOLARIA DISTANS* LAMARCK, S. C. Hollister. 70:73
- THE CROWN CONCH, *MELONGENA CORONA*, AS A PREDATOR UPON THE VIRGINIA OYSTER, G. Gunter, R. W. Menzel. 70:84
- A NOTE ON *CUNA DALLI*, D. R. Moore. 70:123
- DREDGING FOR DEEP WATER SHELLS IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA, P. L. McGinty, T. L. McGinty. 71:37
- MEIOCERAS LERMONDI* AS FOOD FOR *PENAEUS DUORARUM*? B. Eldred. (Note) 71:152
- THE FAMILY STENACMIDAE, R. Robertson, K. Oyama. (Note) 72:68
- NOTES ON THE CROWN CONCH, *MELONGENA CORONA*, D. K. Caldwell. 72:117
- NOTES ON THE FEEDING OF *MELONGENA CORONA*, R. D. Turner. 73:11
- REPRODUCTION OF *OLIVELLA MUTICA*, R. T. Paine. 75:139
- CARIBBEAN MARINE SHELLS, T. L. McGinty. 76:39
- BATHYMETRIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PANOPEA BITRUNCATA*, R. Robertson. 76:75
- NEW SPECIES OF VITRINELLIDAE FROM GULF OF MEXICO AND ADJACENT WATERS, D. R. Moore. 78:73
- NEW RECORDS FOR *CYPRAEA SURINAMENSIS*, W. K. Emerson, W. E. Old, Jr. 79:26
- EXTENSION OF RANGE FOR *DOSINIA DISCUS*, W. J. Clench. (Note) 80:70
- MONTACUTA FLORIDANA* COMMENSAL WITH AN-
NELID *ONUPHIS MAGNA*, K. J. Boss. (Note) 80:144
- THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF *GLYPPTAESOPUS*, G. E. Radwin. 82:18
- GIANT COWRIES, R. T. Abbott. (Note) 82:32
- HYDROID AND SPONGE COMMENSALS OF *CANTHARUS CANCELLARIUS* WITH A "FALSE SHELL", H. W. Wells. 82:93
- NEW HOST AND DISTRIBUTION RECORDS OF *ODOSTOMIA DIANTHOPHILA*, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. (Note) 82:109
- LITTORINA NEBULOSA* IN FLORIDA, F. O. Bingham. (Note) 82:146
- IONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *IONAX VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
- THE FEEDING HABITS OF APLYSIID OPISTHOBRANCHS IN FLORIDA, J. M. Krakauer. 85:37
- CONUS PATAE*, A NEW CARIBBEAN GASTROPOD, R. T. Abbott. 85:49
- A NEW *FASCIOLARIA* FROM THE NORTHEASTERN GULF OF MEXICO, W. G. Lyons. 85:96
- SHELL GROWTH IN THE GASTROPOD *LITTORINA IRRORATA*, F. O. Bingham. 85:136
- NEW TURRIDAE (GASTROPODA: TOXOGLOSSA) FROM SOUTH FLORIDA AND THE EASTERN GULF OF MEXICO, W. G. Lyons. 86:3
- SEVERAL ASPECTS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF *LITTORINA IRRORATA*, F. O. Bingham. 86:8
- NOTES ON THE GENUS *DISTORSIO* WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, H. Lewis. 86:27
- EMARGINULA DENTIGERA* HEILPRIN 1889, A LITTORAL MOLLUSK, M. C. Teskey. 87:60
- OBSERVATIONS ON *OCTOPUS JOUBINI*: FOUR LABORATORY REARED GENERATIONS, R. F. Thomas, L. Opresko. 87:61
- NOTES ON MOLLUSKS *OSTREA* AND *SIPHONARIA* FROM GEORGIA (AND FLORIDA), J. N. Kraeuter. 87:75
- SYSTEMATICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE DEEP-SEA GASTROPOD *EPITONIUM (ECCLISEOGYRA) NITIDUM*, M. A. Rex, K. J. Boss. 87:93
- GROWTH STUDIES ON THE GENUS *CERITHIUM* WITH NOTES ON ECOLOGY AND MICROHABITATS, J. R. Houbrick. 88:14; 88:68
- NEW FLORIDA RECORDS FOR *HYPSELODORIS EDENTICULATA*, A. D. Barlow. (Note) 88:52
- FURTHER NOTES AND CORRECTIONS CONCERNING THE SPAWN OF FLORIDA *CYPHOMA* (OVULIDAE), M. E. Crovo. 88:53
- A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF SOME WEST INDIAN *LATIRUS* (GASTROPODA: FASCIOLARIDAE), R. C. Bullock. 88:69
- DISTRIBUTIONAL AND ANATOMICAL OBSERVATIONS OF *BERTHELLA TUPALA* (OPISTHOBRANCHIA: NOTASPIDEA), H. Bertsch. 89:124
- CITTARIUM PICA* (TROCHIDAE) IN FLORIDA, R. T. Abbott. 90:24

Florida — Fossil

- FOSSIL PEARLS, F. Burns. (Note) 12:36
- A NEW PLIocene *POLYGYRA* FROM FLORIDA, C. W. Johnson. 13:67
- ADDITIONAL CHITONS FROM THE PLIocene OF THE CALOOSAHATCHIE RIVER, FLORIDA, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 13:130
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE TERTIARY FAUNA OF FLORIDA, W. H. Dall. (Expression of appreciation, Wagner Free Institute of Science) 15:11
- NEW SPECIES OF TERTIARY FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI AND FLORIDA, T. H. Aldrich. 16:97
- A NEW *CONUS* FROM THE TERTIARY OF FLORIDA, T. H. Aldrich. 16:131
- PANOPEA BITRUNCATA* CONRAD, C. W. Johnson. 18:73
- PLANORBIS ALABAMENSIS* AND *DILATATUS* IN THE FLORIDIAN PLIocene, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 19:34

- A NEW FOSSIL *BUSYCON (FULGUR)* FROM FLORIDA, T. H. Aldrich. 20:121
- A NEW FOSSIL *MITRA* FROM WEST FLORIDA, AND A NEW EOCENE *ASTARTE*, T. H. Aldrich. 23:121
- A NEW FLORIDIAN *AMNICOLA*, W. H. Dall. 24:2
- A LARGE FOSSIL *TRIVIA*, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 24:11
- FOSSIL SHELLS FROM THE ST. LUCIE CANAL, FLORIDA, C. W. Johnson. 36:10
- THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE SUPERSPECIFIC GROUPS OF *CORBULA* IN THE LOWER MIOCENE OF FLORIDA, J. Gardner. 40:41
- PANOPE BITRUNCATA* CONRAD AT SANIBEL, FLORIDA, R. A. McLean. (Note) 49:104
- NEW TERTIARY SHELLS FROM FLORIDA, M. Smith. 49:135; 50:20
- FURTHER NOTES UPON TERTIARY AND RECENT MOLLUSKS FROM FLORIDA TOGETHER WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, M. Smith. 51:65; 51:88
- A TRIAD OF UMBULICATE *LATIRUS*, RECENT AND PLIOCENE, H. A. Pilsbry. 52:84
- NEW LAND AND MARINE TERTIARY SHELLS FROM SOUTHERN FLORIDA, T. L. McGinty. 53:81
- A NEW *HELISOMA* FROM THE PLIOCENE OF FLORIDA, F. C. Baker. 54:17
- NEW RECENT AND FOSSIL MOLLUSCS FROM FLORIDA, M. Smith. 54:44
- THREE NEW SPECIES FROM AN UPPER MIOCENE OYSTER "REEF" IN TAMPA BAY, J. Gardner. 59:37
- CONDYLOCARDIA* IN FLORIDA AND MIDDLE AMERICA, H. A. Pilsbry, A. A. Olsson. 60:6
- NEW CARIBBEAN AND PANAMIC SHELLS AND A PLIOCENE *MARGINELLA*, M. Smith. 60:60
- A NEW *CASSIS* AND OTHER MOLLUSKS FROM THE CHIPOLA FORMATION, J. D. Parker. 61:90
- NEW *VEXILLUM* AND *AESOPUS* FROM THE PLIOCENE OF ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA, W. G. Fargo.
- NOTES ON *PERPLICARIA* DALL AND ITS SYSTEMATIC POSITION, D. Wilson. 61:112
- A NEW *VEXILLUM* FROM PLIOCENE OF ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA, W. G. Fargo. 64:121
- ANSP MONOGRAPH 8: PLIOCENE MOLLUSCA OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, ADDENDUM, A. A. Olsson, A. Harbison. (Note) 68:71
- MURACYPRAEA*, NEW SUBGENUS OF *CYPRAEA*, W. P. Woodring. 70:88
- A NEW *MEIOCARDIA* (PELECYPODA, GLOSSIDAE) FROM THE EOCENE OF FLORIDA, D. Nicol. 81:89
- FICUS CAROLAE* AND *F. FLORIDENSIS*, W. J. Clench. (Note) 81:107
- MEIOCARDIA FLORIDANA*, AN OVERLOOKED EOCENE PELECYPOD, D. Nicol. 82:115
- LATE EOCENE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PELECYPOD *EXPUTENS* IN SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, D. Nicol, G. D. Shaak. 87:72
- REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *CONULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
- NEW SOUTHERN UNIONID, B. H. Wright. 13:7; 13:31; 13:43; 13:69; 13:75; 13:138
- POLYGYRA STENOTREMA* WITHOUT A LIP-NOTCH, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:135
- POLYGYRA THYROIDES SANCTISSIMONIS* N. VAR., H. A. Pilsbry. 15:8
- A NEW SPECIES OF *STROPHITUS*, B. Walker. 15:65
- A NEW SPECIES OF *MEDIONIDUS*, B. Walker. 18:136
- NEW SPECIES OF ANCYLIDAE, B. Walker. 21:138
- POLYGYRA CLARKII BRAIDLEYI* N. VAR., E. G. Vanatta (Note) 25:120
- A NEW *POLYGYRA* OF THE *STENOTREMA HIRSUTA* GROUP FROM GEORGIA, G. H. Clapp. 28:78
- PLEUROBEMA LEWISII* (LEA), B. Walker. 29:114
- NEW SUBSPECIES OF *VIVIPARUS* AND *CAMPELOMA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:41
- THE ANATOMY AND TAXONOMY OF CERTAIN UNIONIDAE AND ANODONTINAE FROM THE GULF DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortmann. 36:73
- THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
- GONIOBASIS UNDOULATA*, C. Goodrich. 42:67
- ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *HELIX LACTEA* MULLER IN NORTH AMERICA, H. van der Schalie. 51:132
- CERTAIN MOLLUSKS OF THE OGEECHEE RIVER, GEORGIA, C. Goodrich. 52:129
- CERTAIN OPERCULATES OF THE COOSA RIVER, C. Goodrich. 58:1
- PULMONATES OF THE COOSA RIVER, C. Goodrich. 58:11
- LITTORINA TENUIPES* (COUPER), H. A. Pilsbry. 66:50
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS FALLAX* (SAY), L. Hubricht. 68:28
- ELLIPTIO SPINOSUS* IN THE ALTAMAHA RIVER, I. R. Tomkins. 68:132
- THE MOLLUSKS OF WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA, M. Teskey. 69:69
- QUICKELLA VAGANS* (PILSBRY), W. J. Clench. (Note) 72:68
- POMATIOPSIS LAPIDARIA*, L. Hubricht. 74:34
- POMACEA PALUOSA* IN ALABAMA (AND GEORGIA), L. Hubricht. (Note) 75:123
- TRIODOPSIS HOPETONENSIS* (SHUTTLEWORTH) IN THE GULF STATES, L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:152
- NOTE ON *ELLIPTIO SPINOSA* IN GEORGIA, G. J. Thomas, D. C. Scott. 79:66
- CARUNCULINA PULLA* (CONRAD), AN OVERLOOKED ATLANTIC DRAINAGE UNIONID, R. I. Johnson. 80:127
- NEW RECORDS FOR INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann, H. R. Herrmann. 82:43
- FURTHER ADDITIONS TO THE UNIONID FAUNA OF THE GULF DRAINAGE OF ALABAMA, GEORGIA AND FLORIDA, R. I. Johnson. 83:34
- ATHEARNIA, NEW NAME FOR A GENUS OF PLEUROCID SNAILS, J. P. E. Morrison. 84:110
- SOMATOGYRUS ALCOVIENSIS*, NEW GASTROPOD SPECIES FROM GEORGIA (HYDROPHIDAE), K. A. Krieger. 85:120
- A NEW RECORD OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC SLOPE REGION OF GEORGIA, J. B. Sichel. 87:11

GEORGIA

Georgia — Land, Freshwater

- A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX APPRESSA*, A. G. Wetherly. 8:14
- UNIO OCHRACEUS* AND *CARIOSUS*, C. T. Simpson. 8:121
- NOTICES OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:22

RANGE EXTENSIONS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. H. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59
 THE INVASION OF THE ASIATIC CLAM (*CORBICULA MANILENSIS*) IN THE ALTAMAHA RIVER, GEORGIA, J. A. Gardner, Jr., W. R. Woodall, Jr., A. A. Staats, Jr., J. F. Napoli. 90:117

Georgia — Marine

MOLLUSKS FROM A BOUY OFF GEORGIA, A. S. Merrill. 77:69
 REPRODUCTION OF *NASSARIUS TRIVITTATUS* OFF THE COAST OF GEORGIA, R. S. Scheltema. 78:49
 SOUTHERN LIMIT OF *NASSARIUS TRIVITTATUS*, D. Frankenberg. 79:89
DONAX FOSSOR: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *DONAX VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
 NOTES ON MOLLUSKS *OSTREA* AND *SIPHONARIA* FROM GEORGIA, J. N. Kraeuter. 87:75

Georgia — Fossil

A SINGULAR EOCENE *TURBINELLA*, W. H. Dall. 18:9
 NOTE ON THE GENUS *PSILOCOHLIS*, W. H. Dall. 20:128
 NOTES ON SOME PLIOCENE FOSSILS FROM GEORGIA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, T. H. Aldrich. 24:131; 24:138

HAWAII

Hawaii — Land, Freshwater

DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF ACHATINELLIDAE FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, D. D. Baldwin. 10:31
 HAWAIIAN LAND MOLLUSKS, E. R. Sykes. (Note) 10:118
 ACHATINELLA COLLECTION PURCHASED BY BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY, E. W. Roper. (Note) 12:96
 HAWAIIAN PHYSIDAE, W. H. Dall. (Note) 16:106
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF ACHATINELLIDAE FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, D. D. Baldwin. 17:34; 19:111; 19:135; 22:67
 DISTRIBUTION OF OAHUAN SPECIES OF *AMAISTRA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 25:13
 TWO NEW ACHATINELLIDAE OF OAHU, H. A. Pilsbry. 27:39
 NEW SPECIES OF *CLAUSILIA* AND *PARTULA* FROM THE COLLECTION OF J. S. EMERSON, H. A. Pilsbry. 27:65
 A NEW SINISTRAL *AMAISTRA*, C. M. Cooke. 27:68
 COLLECTING LAND SHELLS ON MAUI, D. Thaanum. (Note) 27:71
 A NEW SPECIES OF *LEPTACHATINA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 28:61
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *TORNATELLIDES*, C. M. Cooke. 28:79
 SOME NEW SPECIES OF *AMAISTRA*, C. M. Cooke. (Note) 31:142
 A COLLECTING TRIP ON THE ISLAND OF OAHU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, BY THE GULICK NATURAL HISTORY CLUB, J. J. Gouveia. 33:54
 CLIMATIC CONDITIONS INDICATED BY LAND SHELLS OF OAHU, J. J. Gouveia. 33:89
 ACHATINELLA HUNTING IN NORTHWESTERN OAHU, I. Spalding. 34:26
 A NEW ACHATINELLA FROM OAHU, H. A. Pilsbry and C. M. Cooke. 34:109

HUNTING ACHATINELLA MEINECKEI AND PARTULINA DUBIA IN THE WAIANAE MOUNTAINS, OAHU, W. H. Meinecke. 34:110
 A VISIT TO THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 38:76
 PUPOIDOPSIS HAWAIENSIS ON CHRISTMAS ISLAND, C. M. Cooke. (Note, Anon.) 39:144
 FOREIGN SHELLS IMPORTED INTO THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, D. Thaanum. 40:133
 LAND SNAILS FROM HAWAII, CHRISTMAS ISLAND AND SAMOA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 42:70
 CHECK LIST OF HAWAIIAN LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA, E. L. Caum. (Publication noted) 42:143
 THE GENUS *ARMSIA*, C. M. Cooke, Jr. 45:125
 THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *CARELIA*, C. M. Cooke, Jr. 46:137
 A NEW ENDODONTA FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 47:58
 THE OLIVER P. EMERSON COLLECTION OF ACHATINELLIDAE, W. J. Clench. (Note) 52:107
 DISTRIBUTION AND VARIATION OF THE HAWAIIAN TREE SNAIL, ACHATINELLA APEXFULVA DIXON, IN THE KOOLAUA RANGE, OAHU. Welch. 58:35
 OXYCHILUS ALLIARIUM (MILLER) IN HAWAII, C. M. Cooke, Jr., H. B. Baker. (Note) 61:36
 PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF PREDATORY SNAILS INTO CALIFORNIA AND HAWAII, A. R. Mead. 69:37
 FIRST HELIX ASPERSA IN HAWAII, Y. Kondo. (Note) 69:141
 SECOND HELIX ASPERSA IN HAWAII AND DATA ON CARNIVOROUS SNAILS, Y. Kondo. (Note) 70:71
 JOHN T. GULICK'S HAWAIIAN LAND SHELLS, W. J. Clench. 72:95
 DISTRIBUTION AND VARIATION OF THE HAWAIIAN TREE SNAIL ACHATINELLA BULIMOIDES SWAINSON, H. B. Baker. (Note) 73:38
 INVESTIGATIONS ON BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF GIANT AFRICAN (ACHATINA FULICA) AND OTHER LAND SNAILS, N. L. H. Krauss. 78:21
 LIFE HISTORY AND POPULATION STUDIES OF ACHATINA FULICA, W. Kekauoha. 80:3, 80:39
 A NEW HAWAIIAN CYPRAEA, C. M. Burgess. 81:6
 SUB-FOSSIL NON-MARINE GASTROPODS FROM MOLOKAI, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, P. V. Kirch. 86:23

Hawaii — Marine

HAWAIIAN CYPRAEIDAE, D. D. Baldwin. 11:123
 HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, W. H. Dall. (Communication) 13:82
 TWO NEW CYPRAEIDAE, A. F. Kenyon. 14:120
 SOME UNDESCRIBED VARIETIES OF CYPRAEA, A. F. Kenyon. 16:23
 A NEW SPECIES OF TROCHIDAE, W. H. Dall. 17:61
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW HAWAIIAN MARINE SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry and E. G. Vanatta. 22:56
 ON THE VARIATION OF APLUSTRUM AMPLUSTRUM LINNÉ, C. J. Bush. 24:1
 THE CEPHALOPODA OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, S. S. Berry. (Publication; reviewed S. S. B.) 28:72
 NOTES ON SOME HAWAIIAN SPECIES OF DRUPA AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry and E. L. Bryan. 31:99
 STYLOBATES, A WARNING, W. H. Dall. 32:79
 A HAWAIIAN FORM OF TAPES PHILIPPINARUM, W. A. Bryan. 32:124

- A SYNONYMICAL NOTE, F. Grinnell, Jr. and J. M. Ostergaard. (Note) 33:71
- A NEW *CYPRAEA* FROM HAWAII, J. M. Ostergaard. 33:92
- TAPES PHILIPPINARUM* IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, D. Thaanum. (Note) 34:107
- MARINE MOLLUSKS OF HAWAII, H. A. Pilsbry. (Publication noted) 34:143
- SHORE REEF HUNTING IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, C. F. Mant. 35:82
- NOTE ON *CYPRAEA PACIFICA* OSTERGAARD, F. Button. (Note) 36:71
- MOLLUSCA FROM THE DREDGING OPERATIONS AT KEWALO HARBOR, HONOLULU, 1921, C. F. Mant. 36:120
- EFFORTS TO ACCLIMATIZE ATLANTIC OYSTER AND SOFT CLAM IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, R. A. Coleman. 36:138
- RAMBLES OF A MIDSHIPMAN, P. S. Remington, Jr. 37:1
- WOOD-BORING MOLLUSKS FROM THE HAWAIIAN, SA-MOAN AND PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, B. C. Miller. 38:144
- ETYMOLOGY OF *TORNATELLIDES*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 39:104
- CONCHOLOGICAL NOTES FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, J. Henderson. 40:80
- PERNA CALIFORNICA* CONRAD VS. *P. HAWAIIENSIS*, J. Henderson. (Note) 40:135
- NOTES ON THE PECTNIDAE OF HAWAII, L. G. Hertlein. 49:27
- CYPRAEA TIGRIS* LINNÉ IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, W. Harris. 49:39
- OSTRAEA KAMEHAMEHA*, NEW NAME FOR *OSTRAEA BRYANI* PILSBRY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 49:103
- THE FAMILY CYPRAEIDAE IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, W. M. Ingram. 50:77
- ATYS SEMISTRIATA* PEASE IN KANEOHOE BAY, OAHU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, W. M. Ingram. 52:117
- HYALOTEUTHIS PELAGICUS* (BOSEC) IN THE NORTH PACIFIC, H. A. Rehder. 54:71
- VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SHIPWORMS IN HAWAIIAN WATERS, C. H. Edmondson. 58:55
- HAWAIIAN SPECIES OF *ODOSTOMIA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 58:64
- AN EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF *CYPRAEA RASHLEIGHANA* MELVILLE, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 58:106
- GASTROPOD SHELLS INHABITED BY HAWAIIAN HERMIT CRABS, D. C. G. MacKay. 58:120
- SOME EDIBLE MOLLUSKS OF KAUAI, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, A. Kay. 62:119
- A NEW SPECIES OF *CYPRAEA* FROM HAWAII, J. M. Ostergaard. 63:111
- A KEY TO THE HAWAIIAN CYPRAEIDAE, J. Demond. 67:86
- A NEW SPECIES OF HAWAIIAN *GYRINEUM* (CYMATIIDAE), H. Lewis. 88:10

Hawaii — Fossil

- A NEW HAWAIIAN *KALIELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 22:73
- SOME NEW SPECIES OF *AMASTRA*, C. M. Cooke. (Publication; review. H. A. Pilsbry) 31:142
- FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSKS OF OAHU, J. M. Ostergaard. (Publication; review. C. W. Johnson). 42:143
- DISTRIBUTION OF FOSSIL OYSTERS OF HAWAII, J. M. Ostergaard. 50:88

- SUB-FOSSIL NON-MARINE GASTROPODS FROM MOLOKAI, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, P. V. Kirch. 86:23

IDAHO

Idaho — Land, Freshwater

- HEMPHILLIA* AND *PROPHYSAON*, W. G. Binney. (Communication) 3:59
- NEW WESTERN SLUGS, T.D.A. Cockerell. 3:111
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW VARIETIES OF NORTH AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. Hemphill. 3:133
- NEW VARIETIES OF *PATULA STRIGOSA*, H. Hemphill. 4:15
- NEW VARIETIES OF WESTERN LAND SHELLS, H. Hemphill. 4:41
- A NEW SPECIES OF *HEMPHILLIA*, H. A. Pilsbry, E. G. Vanatta. 11:44
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY OF LAND SHELL FROM IDAHO, H. Hemphill. 11:74
- PYRAMIDULA STRIGOSA* AND YOUNG, S. R. Roberts. 12:24
- LYMNAEA HINKLEYI*, N. SP., F. C. Baker. 19:142
- A NEW SPECIES OF *FLUMINICOLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 21:75
- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal. 23:104
- NORTHERN IDAHO SHELLS, F. C. Baker. 27:104
- ON *TRIODOPSIS HARFORDIANA* W. G. BINNEY (*SALMONENSIS*) H. A. PILSBRY. 37:133
- A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73
- A NEW LYMNAEID FROM IDAHO, J. Henderson. 44:75
- THE PROBLEM OF THE MOLLUSCA OF BEAR LAKE AND UTAH LAKE, IDAHO-UTAH, J. Henderson. 44:109
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POLYGYRA* FROM IDAHO, H. A. Pilsbry, J. Henderson. 44:121
- LYMNAEA (RADIX) AURICULARIA* LINNÉ IN IDAHO, J. Henderson. (Note) 44:143
- NEW LAND SNAILS FROM IDAHO AND EASTERN OREGON, H. B. Baker. 45:82
- COMMENTS ON WESTERN LYMNAEIDAE, J. Henderson. (Note) 45:140
- GYRAULUS VERMICULARIS ALBOLINEATUS*, NEW SUBSPECIES, J. Henderson. 47:78
- OREOHELIX STRIGOSA CAPAX*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 50:101
- FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE RELICT LAKES IN THE GREAT BASIN, J. L. Baily, Jr., R. I. Bailey. 65:46; 65:85
- MAGNIPELTA*, A NEW GENUS OF ARIONIDAE FROM IDAHO, H. A. Pilsbry. 67:37
- NOTES ON THE GENERA *LANY* AND *FISHEROLA*, J. P. E. Morrison. 68:79
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. L. Walton. 76:127
- OBSERVATIONS OF A COLONY OF *MAGNIPELTA*, R. B. Brunson, N. Kevern. 77:23
- HERMAPHRODITISM IN *MARGARITIFERA FALCATA* (GOULD), W. H. Heard (Note) 83:115

Idaho — Fossil

- NOTE ON THE DISCOVERY OF *ORYGOCERAS* IN THE IDAHO TERTIARIES, W. H. Dall. 37:97
- NOTES ON FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS OF IDAHO FORMATION AT HAMMETT, IDAHO, T-C Yen. 58:34

A PLIOCENE PISIDIUM, T-C Yen. (Note) 59:34
 FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE
 RELICT LAKES IN THE GREAT BASIN, J. L. Baily, Jr.,
 R. I. Baily. 65:46; 65:85

ILLINOIS

Illinois — Land, Freshwater

- BRIEF NOTES ON THE LAND AND FRESHWATER
 SHELLS OF MERCER COUNTY, ILLINOIS, W. A. Marsh.
 (CE) 1:42, 50, 62, 74; 2:4, 20, 36, 48, 65, 80, 90, 103, 110
 RECORD OF A SHORT COLLECTING TOUR IN WHITE,
 HARDIN AND GALLATIN COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, A. A.
 Hinkley. (CE) 1:56.
 NOTES ON THE STREPOMATHIDAE OF ILLINOIS, A. A.
 Hinkley. (CE) 2:93
 BRIEF NOTES ON THE LAND AND FRESHWATER
 SHELLS OF MERCER COUNTY, W. A. Marsh. 3:23, 3:34
PUPA HOLZINGERI, N. SP., V. Sterki. 3:37
 CANNIBAL SNAIL, A. A. Hinkley. (Note) 3:83
PUPA HOLZINGERI STERKI, V. Sterki. (Note) 3:96
 PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE, H. A.
 Pilsbry. 4:52
 MOLLUSKS OF THOMPSON'S LAKE, ILLINOIS, W. S.
 Strode. 4:133
 MOLLUSKS OF SPOON RIVER, ILLINOIS, W. S. Strode.
 5:61
 DESTRUCTION OF *ANODONTA CORPULENTA*
 CARPENTER AT THOMPSON'S LAKE, ILLINOIS, W. S.
 Strode. 5:89
 A DAY ON THE SPOON RIVER, ILLINOIS, W. S. Strode.
 9:19
 HELICES IN ILLINOIS, W. S. Strode. 9:28
 NEW AMERICAN ANCYLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:137
 SPOON RIVER COLLECTING, W. S. Strode. 10:106
 ON A COLLECTION OF MOLLUSKS FROM GRAND
 TOWER, ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 11:28
 UNIO COLLECTING, Dr. Strode. 12:8
 A DAY ON THE CHICAGO DRAINAGE CANAL, F. C.
 Baker. 12:63
 A NEW SPHAERIUM, F. C. Baker. 12:65
 NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:101
 NOTES ON THE MOLLUSKS OF LILYCASH CREEK, F. C.
 Baker. 13:30
PISIDIUM HANDWERKI, N. SP., V. Sterki. 13:90
 A REVISION OF THE PHYSAE OF NORTHEASTERN IL-
 LINOIS, F. C. Baker. 14:16
 MOLLUSKS IN GRASS, F. C. Baker. (Note) 14:93
 NEW VARIETIES OF FRESH-WATER SHELLS, F. C.
 Baker. 15:17
LIMNAEA AURICULARIA IN AMERICA, F. C. Baker.
 15:59
 A LARGE PEARL, C. S. Hodgson. (Note) 16:60
 THE MANUFACTURE OF PEARL BUTTONS FROM
 FRESHWATER MUSSELS, Philadelphia Record.
 (Newspaper feature) 16:70
 SHELL COLLECTING ON THE MISSISSIPPI, F. C. Baker.
 16:102
 NEW VARIETIES OF AMERICAN *LYMNAEAS*, F. C.
 Baker. 18:10
VITREA RHOIASI AND *SUCCINEA RETUSA* MAGISTER,
 H. A. Pilsbry. 19:109
 A NEW LOCALITY FOR *PLANORBIS NAUTILEUS*
 LINNÉ, F. C. Baker. (Note) 19:120
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POLYGYRA MULTILINEATA*
 SAY, W. A. Nason. 19:141
 OUTPUT OF AMERICAN PEARLS, Anon. (Publication,
 North American)
 A NEW *SPHAERIUM* FROM ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 20:21
 NEW SPECIES OF ANCYLIDAE, B. Walker. 21:138
 THE NASON COLLECTION, Anon. (Note) 22:10
 THE WILLIAMS COLLECTION, G. H. Chadwick. (Note)
 22:35
 PEARL HUNTING IN THE FOX RIVER, ILLINOIS, L. A.
 Keene. (Note) 22:122
 SCHOOL COLLECTIONS, E. E. Hand. (Note) 23:120
 TEACHING NATURAL HISTORY, E. E. Hand. (Note) 25:83
VALLONIA IN CHICAGO, E. E. Hand. (Note) 25:95; 27:141
 NOTES ON *PHYSA GYRINA*, A. A. Hinkley. 25:108
 SOME EXCEPTIONAL CASES OF BREEDING AMONG
 THE UNIONIDAE, A. D. Howard. 29:5
CAMPELOMA LEWISII WALKER IN ILLINOIS, F. C.
 Baker. (Note) 29:36
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES AND VARIETY OF
PLANORBIS FROM POST-GLACIAL DEPOSITS, F. C.
 Baker. 32:94
 MOLLUSCA FOUND IN THE VICINITY OF DUBOIS, IL-
 LINOIS, A. A. Hinkley. 33:14
 A NEW *PLANORBIS* FROM ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 33:123
 NOTES ON THE NAIAD FAUNA OF THE UPPER
 MISSISSIPPI RIVER, N. M. Grier and J. F. Mueller. 36:46
 CONCHOLOGISTS IN THE MAKING, E. E. Hand. 38:90
OPEAS PUMILUM (PFR.) IN THE UNITED STATES, H. A.
 Pilsbry. (Note) 40:138
 SINISTRAL *CAMPELOMA*, E. E. Hand. 41:106
 FINDING A LEFT-HANDED *CAMPELOMA*, E. Meyer.
 41:107
 THE AMERICAN *BITHYNIA* NOT WHOLLY AN IN-
 TRODUCED SPECIES, F. C. Baker. (Publication) 42:106
 A NOTE ON THE HABITAT OF *VIVIPARUS SUB-*
PURPUREUS (SAY), W. J. Clench. 44:70
 OBSERVATIONS ON REPRODUCTION IN THE SNAIL
GONIOBASIS, D. D. Jewell. 44:115
 RELATION OF TEMPERATURE TO CONTINUOUS
 REPRODUCTION IN THE PULMONATE SNAIL *PHYSA*
GYRINA SAY, H. P. K. Agersborg. 45:121
 STUDIES ON SNAILS OF THE GENUS *PLEUROCERA*: I.
 EGGS AND EGG LAYING HABITS, H. J. van Cleave.
 46:29; 47:48
 A NEW RACE OF *POLYGYRA APPRESSA* FROM IL-
 LINOIS, F. C. Baker. 46:48
POLYGYRA DORFEUILLIANA AND *BULIMULUS*
DEALBATUS IN ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 47:4
 AGES AND SHELL MEASUREMENTS OF TWO LARGE
 SPECIMENS OF *MEGALONAIAS GIGANTEA* (BARNES),
 T. K. Chamberlin. 47:29
 A NEW FORM OF *POLYGYRA TRIDENTATA* FROM IL-
 LINOIS, F. C. Baker. 47:58
 SEASONAL LIFE HISTORY OF A LAND SNAIL,
POLYGYRA THYROIDUS (SAY), H. J. van Cleave, T. D.
 Foster. 51:50
 EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE AND ALGAE ON THE SUR-
 VIVAL OF A POND SNAIL DURING PERIODS OF
 RELATIVE DRYNESS, E. J. Strandine. 54:128
 HUNTING *STENOTREMA HUBRICHTI*, L. Hubricht. 56:73
 DISCOVERY OF *ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS* JOHNSTON
 AT URBANA, ILLINOIS, R. T. Bell. (Note) 62:71

- NEW LOCALITIES FOR *EUMELUS* (PHILOMYCIDAE), G. R. Webb. (Note) 65:35
- FRESHWATER MUSSELS USED BY ILLINOIAN INDIANS OF THE HOPEWELL CULTURE, M. R. Matteson. 66:130; 67:25
- MOLLUSKS INHABITING SOME TEMPORARY POOLS AND PONDS IN ILLINOIS AND OHIO, R. W. Dexter. 67:26
- SOME ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE NAIAD FAUNA OF LAKE SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, P. W. Parmalee. 69:28
- EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF THE SLUG *PALLIFERA FOSTERI* F. C. Baker. (Note) 69:35
- HABITAT CHANGE FOR *FERRISSIA*, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 72:144
- CHICAGO NATURAL HISTORY, COLLECTIONS ACQUIRED, G. A. Solem. 74:38
- AGGREGATIONS OF THE TERRESTRIAL PULMONATE *CIONELLA LUBRICA*, E. J. Roscoe. 75:111
- CORBICULA FLUMINEA* (MÜLLER) FROM THE OHIO RIVER, F. R. Fechtner. (Note) 75:126
- VARIATIONS IN THE ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA RETUSA*, D. S. Franzen. 76:82
- CHECK LIST OF EAST CENTRAL ILLINOIS UNIONIDAE, F. R. Fechtner. 76:99
- SOME SUCCINEIDAE, WITH A NEW SPECIES, L. Hubricht. 76:135
- CHANGES IN PELECYPOD POPULATIONS IN SALT FORK OF BIG VERMILLION RIVER, ILLINOIS, 1918-1962. M. R. Matteson, R. W. Dexter
- AN 1870 COLLECTION OF MUSSELS FROM THE CALUMET RIVER, ILLINOIS, L. L. Getz. 79:118
- ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA SALLEANA* (PFEIFFER), D. S. Franzen. 80:59
- HISTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE NEPHRIDIUM AND PERICARDIAL LINING OF *QUADRULA NODULATA*, P. R. Myers, D. S. Franzen. 83:139
- OXYLOMA DEPRIMIDA*, A NEW SPECIES OF SUCCINEIDAE (PULMONATA), D. S. Franzen. 87:66

Illinois — Fossil

- PRESERVATION OF COLOR IN FOSSIL SHELLS, C. R. Keyes. 4:30
- PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSKS FROM ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 29:87
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES AND VARIETY OF *PLANORBIS* FROM POST-GLACIAL DEPOSITS, F. C. Baker. 32:94
- ANIMAL LIFE IN LOESS DEPOSITS NEAR ALTON, ILLINOIS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW VARIETIES OF LAND SHELLS FROM THE SAME DEPOSITS, F. C. Baker. 34:61
- NEW FORMS OF PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSKS FROM ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 35:22
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS OF PLEISTOCENE LAND MOLLUSKS FROM ILLINOIS WITH REMARKS ON OTHER SPECIES, F. C. Baker. 40:114
- DESCRIPTION OF NEW VARIETIES OF LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS IN ILLINOIS, F. C. Baker. 41:132
- A NEW PLEISTOCENE RACE OF *POLYGYRA APPRESSA*, F. C. Baker. 51:23
- OREOHELIX* EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI, J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 56:104

- MARINE SHELLS OF ILLINOIS INDIAN SITES, P. W. Parmalee. 71:131
- NEW GASTROPODS FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF ILLINOIS, A. B. Leonard. 85:78
- A NEW VALVATA FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS, A. B. Leonard. 86:1

INDIANA

Indiana — Land, Freshwater

- TEBENNOPHORUS HEMPHILLI*, F. Stein. (Communication) 4:95
- SHELLS OF HENRY COUNTY, INDIANA, E. Pleas. 7:68
- UNIONIDAE OF INDIANA, C. T. Simpson. (Note) 14:95
- A NEW SPECIES OF *LAMPSILIS*, L. E. Daniels. 16:13
- NEW NORTH AMERICAN PISIDAE, V. Streki. 17:42
- ON SOME MOLLUSCA KNOWN TO OCCUR IN INDIANA, W. S. Blatchley and L. E. Daniels. 17:93
- THE MOLLUSKS OF CEDAR LAKE, INDIANA, F. C. Baker. 17:112
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POLYGYRA TRIDENTATA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:142
- GEOGRAPHIC RANGE OF *POLYGYRA TRIDENTATA DISCOIDEA* IN INDIANA, L. E. Daniels. (Note) 18:92
- NOTES ON A COLLECTION OF SHELLS FROM BASS LAKE, INDIANA, F. C. Baker. 19:27
- A NEW SPECIES OF *SUCCINEA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:28
- LYMNAEA DANIELSI* SP. NOV., F. C. Baker. 20:55
- A NEW SPECIES OF *SEGMENTINA*, B. Walker. 20:122
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 20:125
- A NEW SPECIES OF *PYRGULOPSIS*, A. A. Hinkley. 21:117
- MESESCCHIZA GROSVENORII*, LEA, A. A. Hinkley. 22:56
- NEW SPECIES OF SPHAERIIDAE, V. Sterki. 23:142
- REMARKS ON *UNIO VARICOSUS*, *CICATRICOSUS* AND *UNIO COMPERTUS*, NEW SPECIES, L. S. Frierson. 25:51
- ABNORMAL SHELLS, L. E. Daniels. 26:38
- STUDIES IN NAJADES, A. E. Ortman. 28:20
- ZONITOIDES NUMMUS* IN INDIANA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 34:70
- A NEW FRESHWATER MOLLUSK FROM INDIANA, B. Walker. (Note) 34:107
- INTERESTING FACTS IN THE HISTORY OF *UNIO ORBICULATUS HILDRETH* AND *U. ABRUPTUS* SAY, L. S. Frierson. 37:135
- "IN CAMP, NEW HARMONY, INDIANA -" W. J. Clench. (Correspondence) 41:70
- AGES AND SHELL MEASUREMENTS OF TWO LARGE SPECIMENS OF *MEGALONAIAS GIGANTEA* (BARNES), T. K. Chamberlin. 47:29
- MOLLUSCA FROM TURKEY RUN STATE PARK, INDIANA, F. C. Baker. (Note) 48:105
- ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS* IN INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, G. R. Webb. (Note) 54:69
- MESODON APPRESSUS* (SAY) IN MARION COUNTY, INDIANA, G. R. Webb. 56:61
- ABUNDANCE-AREAS OF *MESODON PENNSYLVANICUS* (GREEN), G. R. Webb. 57:42
- LAND SNAILS FROM GRANT COUNTY, INDIANA, C. J. Bushey. 63:119
- LAND SNAILS FROM CLIFTY FALLS STATE PARK, JEFFERSON COUNTY, AND FROM VERSAILLES STATE PARK, RIPLEY COUNTY, INDIANA, C. J. Bushey. 64:54
- FRESHWATER MUSSELS USED BY ILLINOIAN INDIANS OF THE HOPEWELL CULTURE, M. R. Matteson. 66:130

- QUICKELLA VERMETA* AND *SUCCINEA INDIANA*, L. Hubricht. 72:60
 MUSSELS FROM THE ANGEL SITE, INDIANA, P. W. Parmalee. 71:70
MESOMPHIX VULGATUS AND ITS ALLIES, L. Hubricht. 76:1
 NEW SPECIES OF HYDROBIIDAE, L. Hubricht. 76:138
 STREAM DISPERSAL OF *MESODON*, G. R. Webb. 78:30
GONIOBASIS SEMICARINATA AND *G. INDIANENSIS* IN BLUE RIVER, INDIANA, D. Bickel. 81:133

Indiana — Fossil

- MOLLUSCA CONTEMPORANEOUS WITH THE MASTODON, B. Walker. 11:121
 FOSSIL LAND SHELLS OF THE OLD FOREST BED OF THE OHIO RIVER, A. C. Billups. 16:50
 NOTES ON THE SEMI-FOSSIL SHELLS OF POSEY COUNTY, INDIANA, L. E. Daniels. 19:62

IOWA

Iowa — Land, Freshwater

- MARGARITANA HILDRETHIANA* (LEA), B. Shimek. (CE) 1:114
 DISTRIBUTION OF *HELICINA OCCULTA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:20
 ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF THE MOLLUSCA OF IOWA, C. R. Keyes. (Publication noted) 3:24
 MOLLUSCA OF EASTERN IOWA, B. Shimek. (Note, anon.) 3:24
PUPA HOLZINGERI, N. SP., V. Sterki. 3:37
PUPA HOLZINGERI STERKI, V. Sterki. (Note) 3:96
 TWO NEW SPECIES OF U. S. LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:3
 SOME NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN FORMS OF *VALLONIA*, V. Sterki. 5:100
VALLONIA AMERICANA ANCEY, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 7:91
 THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS*, E. G. Vanatta. 9:117
 THE MANUFACTURE OF PEARL BUTTONS FROM FRESHWATER MUSSELS, Philadelphia Record. (Newspaper feature) 16:70
 THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF ONE LOG, T. van Hynning. (Note) 17:130
 NEW VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LYMNÆAS, F. C. Baker. 18:10
 A NEW COLLECTOR IN THE FIELD, T. van Hynning. (Note) 18:23
 A MOLLUSCAN STAMPEDE, T. van Hynning. 18:31
 ALBINO *POLYGYRA MONODON* AND *P. HIRSUATA*, T. van Hynning. (Note) 18:92
 SNAILS IN SEPULCHRES, T. van Hynning. (Note) 18:144
 ON THE PATHOLOGY OF *SPHAERIUM*, V. Sterki. (Note) 20:11
HELICINA OCCULTA SAY, B. Shimek. (Publication; anon. review) 20:17
 A NEW SPECIES OF *SEGMENTINA*, B. Walker. 20:122
 SOME EXCEPTIONAL CASES OF BREEDING AMONG THE UNIONIDAE, A. D. Howard. 29:1
 INSECT LARVAE DESTROYING *PHYSA*, T. van Hynning. (Note) 33:71
 GLOCHIDIA IN SURFACE TOWINGS, H. W. Clark and S. Stern. 35:16

- NOTES ON THE NAIAD FAUNA OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, N. M. Grier, J. F. Mueller. 36:46; 36:96
 AN INDICATION OF THE VALUE OF ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION OF PEARLY MUSSELS, R. L. Barney. 36:53
 RED CEDAR RIVER COLLECTIONS (IOWA), D. T. Jones. 41:87
 EFFECT OF POLLUTION ON MOLLUSKS IN IOWA, B. Shimek. 48:109
 THE HABITATS OF IOWA SUCCINEAS, B. Shimek. 49:6
FERRISSIA IN THE LAKE REGION OF IOWA, B. Shimek. 49:44
 ANOTHER PLEISTOCENE SNAIL IS NOT EXTINCT, J. P. E. Morrison. 53:123
PUPIDES MARGINATUS IN IOWA, T. C. Stephens. (Note) 58:69
DISCUS MACCLINTOCKI (F. C. Baker), L. Hubricht. (Note) 69:31
 NEW SPECIES OF *HELICODISCUS* FROM THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:102
 VARIATIONS IN THE ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA RETUSA*, D. S. Franzen. 76:82
STROBILOPS AENEAE WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:27
 SEASONAL VARIABILITY IN CALYCVLISM IN *SPHAERIUM TRANSVERSUM* (SAY), W. F. Gale. 86:20
 THE ASIAN CLAM, *CORBICULA*, IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, J. W. Eckblad. 89:4

Iowa — Fossil

- ON *HELIX HARFORDIANA* COOPER, AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
OREOHELIX IOWENSIS PILSBRY, J. H. Ferriss. (Note) 27:134
 ANOTHER PLEISTOCENE SHELL IS NOT EXTINCT, J. P. E. Morrison. 53:123

KANSAS

Kansas — Land, Freshwater

- KANSAS SHELLS, F. J. Ford. 3:105
 SOME NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN FORMS OF *VALLONIA*, V. Sterki. 5:100
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *BIFIDARIA* (*B. AGNA*), H. A. Pilsbry and E. G. Vanatta. 20:140
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POLYGYRA MULTILINEATA*, J. H. Ferriss. 21:37
 THE MOLLUSCA OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, KANSAS, GASTEROPODA, G. D. Hanna. 23:81
 MOLLUSKS FROM KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA, F. C. Baker. 23:91
 THE MOLLUSCA OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, KANSAS, GASTEROPODA, G. D. Hanna. 23:91
 THE STRATOGRAFIC COMPOSITION OF A WOODLAND GASTROPOD POPULATION, P. H. Krutzsch. 65:130
PARAVITREA IN KANSAS, E. J. Roscoe. (Note) 65:114
SPHAERIUM TRANSVERSUM (SAY), H. D. Murray. (Note) 74:121
ARCHENS CONFRAGOSUS AND *PROPTERA CAPAX* IN KANSAS, H. D. Murray. 75:95
 VARIATIONS IN THE ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA RETUSA*, D. S. Franzen. 76:82
ALASMDONTA MARGINATA AND *ITYCHOBANCHUS FASCIOULARIS* IN KANSAS, B. A. Branson. 80:21

- SHELL VARIETY IN *POLYGYRA DORFFEULLIANA*, B. A. Branson. 83:120
 ANATOMY AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD, *SUCCINEA VAGINACONTORTA* LEE, D. S. Franzen. 84:131

Kansas — Fossil

- NEW LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM THE UPPER PLIOCENE OF KANSAS AND A NEW SPECIES OF *GYRAULUS* FROM EARLY PLEISTOCENE STRATA, F. C. Baker. 51:136
 MOLLUSKS OF A KANSAS PLEISTOCENE DEPOSIT, C. Goodrich. 53:76
 THREE NEW PUPILLIDS FROM THE LOWER PLEISTOCENE OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHWESTERN KANSAS, A. B. Leonard. 60:20
 A NEW FOSSIL PUPILLID, D. S. Franzen. 60:24
 FIVE NEW YARMOUTHIAN PLANORBID SNAILS, A. B. Leonard. 62:41
 NEW GASTROPODS FROM THE BLANCO FORMATION (NEBRASKAN AGE, PLEISTOCENE) IN KANSAS, A. B. Leonard. 66:37
 MOLLUSKS FROM AN INTERGLACIAL DEPOSIT IN MEADE COUNTY, KANSAS, H. van der Schalie. 66:80
 AN ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF FOUR PERMIAN MOLLUSCAN FAUNAS, D. Nicol. 78:86
 FOSSIL EGGS OF THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *VALLONIA* (PULMONATA: VALLONIIDAE), A. Tompa. 90:5

KENTUCKY

Kentucky — Land, Freshwater

- A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX TRIDENTATA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:43
 NOTICES OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:22
 MOLLUSCA OF SOUTHERN KENTUCKY, S. F. Price. 14:75
 NOTES ON SOME LAND SNAILS FROM KENTUCKY, V. Sterki. 23:90
 CUMBERLANDIA, A NEW GENUS OF NAIADES, A. E. Ortman. 26:13
 THE MUSSEL SHELL BEDS NEED PROTECTION, W. T. Barret. 26:61
POLYGYRA (STENOTREMA) EDWARDSI (BLD), G. H. Clapp. (Note) 27:12
LITHASIA PPLICATA FROM KENTUCKY, A. G. Wetherby. (Note) 35:134
 A LARGE *QUADRULA HEROS* SAY, W. B. Marshall. 36:25
 THE KENTUCKY RIVER AND ITS MUSSEL RESOURCES, E. Dangle. (Publication; anon. review) 39:71
ZONITOIDES ARBOREUS (SAY) IN MAMMOTH CAVE, KENTUCKY, S. C. Bishop. (Note) 39:70
 COLLECTING IN KENTUCKY, W. J. Clench. 39:71
 LAND SNAILS OF BREATHITT COUNTY, KENTUCKY, E. G. Vanatta. 39:80
 SOME NOTES AND A LIST OF SHELLS OF RIO, KENTUCKY, W. J. Clench. 40:7, 40:65
 NOTES ON THE LAND SHELLS OF RIO, KENTUCKY, A. F. Archer. 44:16
 A NOTE ON THE HABITAT OF *VIVIPARUS SUBPURPUREUS* (SAY), W. J. Clench. (Note) 44:70
 NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF *PLEUROCERA CANALICULATUM UNDULATUM* SAY, S. R. MaGruder. 48:26

- A NEW *ANGUISPIRA* FROM KENTUCKY, L. Hubricht. 51:131
 SOME SNAIL RECORDS FROM NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY, C. B. Wurtz. 58:125
MESOMIION ANDREWSAE NORMALIS (PILSBRY) IN KENTUCKY, L. Hubricht. (Note) 63:106
 NOTES ON *PALLIFERA*, L. Hubricht. (Note) 63:106
 LARGER LAND SNAILS OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, KENTUCKY, J. E. Conkin. 71:10
 MOLLUSKS OF THE SALT RIVER, KENTUCKY, J. Rosewater. 73:57
 LAND SNAILS FROM THE DOE RUN CREEK AREA, MEADE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, M. F. Kaplan, W. L. Mineckley. 74:62
 NEW SPECIES OF *HELICODISCUS* FROM THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:102
MESOMPHIX VULGATUS AND ITS ALLIES, L. Hubricht. 76:1
 EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF *CORBICULA FLUMINEA* WITHIN THE OHIO DRAINAGE, J. M. Bates. (Note) 76:35
 FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *PARAVITREA*, L. Hubricht. 76:140
 FOUR NEW LAND SNAILS FROM THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 79:4
 STRANDED *CAMPELOMA*, D. Bickel. (Note) 79:106
CAMPELOMA CRASSULA WITH REVERSED WHORLS, D. Bickel. 79:107
CORBICULA FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, F. R. Fechtner. (Note) 79:138
 TWO NEW SLUGS (PULMONATA, PHILOMYCIDAE: *PHILOMYCUS*) FROM KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA, B. A. Branson. 81:127
GONIOBASIS CURREYANA LYONI, A PLEUROCID SNAIL OF WEST-CENTRAL KENTUCKY, D. Bickel. 82:13
 THE LAND SNAILS OF MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK, KENTUCKY, L. Hubricht. 82:24
 NOTES ON EXOTIC MOLLUSKS IN KENTUCKY, B. A. Branson, D. L. Batch. 82:102
 NOTES ON *ALASMIHONTA FABULA* (LEA) IN KENTUCKY, S. Blankenship. 85:60

Kentucky — Fossil

- SUCCINEA BAKERI* HUBRICHT, L. Hubricht. 83:42

LOUISIANA

Louisiana — Land, Freshwater

- NOTES ON SOME NEW ORLEANS FRESHWATER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. (CE) 1:20
 MOLLUSKS OF DORCHEAT BAYOU AND LAKE BISTENEAU, LOUISIANA, T. W. Vaughan. 5:109
ZONITES STERKII DALL, T. W. Vaughan. 6:118
 NEW AMERICAN UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 9:133
 CONCHOLOGICAL NOTES FROM LOUISIANA, L. S. Frierson. 11:3
UNIO (LAMPILIS) AMPHICHAENUA, N. SP., L. S. Frierson. 11:109
 A NEW VARIETY OF *POLYGYRA MONODON*, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:36
 AMONG THE UNIOS OF THE SABINE RIVER, L. S. Frierson. 13:79
 COLLECTING UNIONIDAE IN TEXAS AND LOUISIANA, L. S. Frierson. 16:37

- THE SPECIFIC VALUE OF *UNIO DECLIVIS* SAY, L. S. Frierson. 17:49
- SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE OVA OF UNIONIDAE, L. S. Frierson. 20:68
- UNIONIDAE FROM SOUTHEASTERN ARKANSAS AND N. E. LOUISIANA, E. G. Vanatta. 23:102
- RUMINA DECOLLATA* IN MOBILE AND NEW ORLEANS, H. H. Smith. 26:1
- STUDIES IN NAJADES, A. E. Ortmann. 28:20
- NEW ORLEANS MOLLUSCA, A. A. Hinkley. (Note) 26:36
- HABITS OF *EUTERA*, B. Walker. (Note) 29:82
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS *MARGARITANA* WITH A NEW SUB-GENUS, L. S. Frierson. 36:42
- INHABITANTS OF A NATURAL AQUARIUM, L. S. Frierson. 36:126
- ZONITOIDES ARBOREUS* DELETERIOUS TO CANE, E. W. Brandes. (Note) 39:70
- EUROPEAN LAND SNAILS IN NEW ORLEANS, P. Viosca, Jr. (Note) 41:139
- MUSSEL TAKEN FROM THE STOMACH OF *RANA CATESBLIANA* SHAW, H. van der Schalie. (Note) 50:104
- STUDY OF THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE FRESHWATER MUSSEL, *ANODONTA GRANDIS*, IN NEW ORLEANS, G. H. Penn, Jr. 52:99
- ANOTHER IMMIGRANT, C. Goodrich. (Note) 53:105
- NOTES ON THE FOREIGN LAND SHELLS OF LOUISIANA, H. W. Harry. 62:20
- ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE FOREIGN LAND SHELLS OF LOUISIANA, H. W. Harry. 64:96
- LAND SNAILS FROM LOUISIANA, L. Hubricht. 69:124
- HYDROBIID SNAILS FROM LAKE PONCHARTRAIN, LOUISIANA, A. Solem. 74:156
- LOUISIANA LAND SNAILS WITH NEW RECORDS, D. S. Dundee, P. Watt. 75:79
- NOTES ON SOME GASTROPODS FROM NORTHERN LOUISIANA, B. A. Branson. (Publication noted) 76:38
- NEW LOCALITIES FOR *BRADYBAENA SIMILARIS* (FER.), L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:132
- CORBICULA FLUMINEA* IN LOUISIANA, D. S. Dundee, W. J. Harman. (Note) 77:30
- HELIX ASPERSA* IN LOUISIANA, P. W. Hermann, D. S. Dundee. 78:16
- STROBILOPS AENEAE* WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:27
- MALACOLOGICAL PROBLEMS: I, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann. 78:81
- BATON ROUGE GREENHOUSE GASTROPODS, P. W. Hermann, B. C. Strickland, D. S. Dundee. 78:131
- OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ASIATIC CLAM, *CORBICULA LEANA*, IN PEARL RIVER, LOUISIANA, G. E. Ganning, R. D. Suttkus. 79:113
- FURTHER RECORDS OF *CORBICULA FLUMINEA* IN THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, W. H. Heard. (Note) 79:142
- ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA SALLEANA* (PFEIFFER), D. S. Franzen. 80:59
- SNAILS ON MIGRATORY BIRDS, D. S. Dundee, P. H. Phillips, J. D. Newsom. 80:89
- INTRODUCED SLUGS STILL SPREADING, D. S. Dundee. (Note) 80:108
- NEW RECORDS FOR INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann, H. R. Hermann. 82:43
- VERONICELLIDS STILL ON THE MOVE IN THE GULF COAST, D. S. Dundee. (Note) 85:72
- AGGREGATIVE BEHAVIOR IN VERONICELLID SLUGS, D. S. Dundee, M. Tizzard, M. Traub. 89:69
- NEW FRESH-WATER MUSSEL HOST RECORDS FOR THE LEECH *PLACOBDELLA MONTIFERA*, WITH DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES, M. G. Curry, M. F. Vidrine. 90:111

Louisiana — Marine

- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *THAIS* FROM LOUISIANA, W. J. Clench. 41:6
- PTEROPODA FROM LOUISIANA, M. D. Burkenroad. 47:54
- MOLLUSCAN FOOD ITEMS OF THE HOUMA INDIANS, F. D. Speck, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 60:34
- PANOPEA BITRUNCATA* (CONRAD), W. J. Clench. (Note) 80:36
- SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF *CALLOCARDIA TEXASIANA*, P. S. Boyer. 80:79
- LITTORINA* IN LOUISIANA, A. E. Smalley. (Note) 84:36

Louisiana — Fossil

- NATCHITOCHE, LOUISIANA, C. W. Johnson. (Editorial correspondence) 9:77
- A NEW GENUS OF EOCENE EULIMIDAE, T. L. Casey. 16:18
- REVIEW OF *PARODOSTOMIA*, *TELLODA*, *GONIODOSTOMIA* AND *EULIMASTOMA* (GASTROPODA: PYRAMIDELLACEA), J. X. Corgan. 85:51

MAINE

Maine — Land, Frshwater

- IN A MAINE CONCHOLOGIST'S HUNTING GROUNDS, E. W. Roper. 3:97
- STROBILA LABYRINTHICA* VAR. *VIRGO*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 6:94
- SHELLS OF AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 8:125
- ALONG THE DAMARISCOTTA, MRS. E. P. Wentworth. 9:140
- THE GOOSE FAIR BROOK, H. W. Winkley. 10:15
- CASCO BAY, H. W. Winkley. 10:73
- PLANORBIS NAUTILEUS* LINNÉ IN AMERICA, B. Walker. (Note) 10:117
- FRESHWATER SHELLS IN THE NORTHEAST OF MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 11:9
- NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 11:112; 12:77
- LAND SHELLS FROM MAINE, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 13:59
- A LIST OF SHELLS FROM NORTHEASTERN MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 13:102; 13:118
- LAND MOLLUSCA OF KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE, G. H. Clapp. 14:63
- THE ORIGINAL LOCALITY OF *LYMNAEA AMPLA* MIGHELS, O. O. Nylander. 15:127
- LAND SHELLS OF MT. DESERT, MAINE, H. S. Colton. 17:99
- THE LAND SHELLS OF IRONBOUND ISLAND, MAINE, D. Blaney. 18:45
- NEW AMERICAN *LYMNAEAS*, F. C. Baker. 18:62

- PULMONATES OF THE MATINICUS ISLANDS, MAINE. A. H. Norton, 21:5
- HELIX HORTENSIS* ON BASS ISLAND, MAINE, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 21:91
- SHELLS OF THE LAKE REGION OF MAINE, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 21:106
- HYGROMIA HISPIDA* (LINNAEUS) IN MAINE, N. W. Lermond. 21:109
- ADDITIONAL SHELLS FOUND IN AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 22:19
- A NEW AMERICAN *PLANORBIS*, F. C. Baker. 22:45
- FOSSIL AND LIVING SHELLS FOUND IN LITTLE MUD LAKE, WESTMANLAND, AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 22:105
- DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW AMERICAN PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 22:107
- SHELLS OF AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 22:143
- SHELLS OF MAINE, A CATALOGUE OF THE LAND, FRESHWATER AND MARINE SHELLS OF MAINE, N. W. Lermond. (Publication) 23:60
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
- MOLLUSKS OF UNITY, MAINE, S. S. Berry. 24:61
- LYMNAEIDAE OF AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 25:107
- MAINE PEARLS, J. A. Allen. (Note) 25:120
- A NEW SPECIES OF *AMNICOLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:1
- NOTES ON MAINE MOLLUSCA, H. W. Winkley. 26:73
- FURTHER NOTES ON *HELIX HORTENSIS* IN NEW ENGLAND, C. W. Johnson. 27:62
- HELIX HORTENSIS*: A CORRECTION IN DISTRIBUTION, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 27:83
- LAND SHELLS FROM ELLSWORTH, MAINE, J. B. Henderson. (Note) 27:95
- HELIX HORTENSIS* ON WHITE BULL ISLAND, MAINE, W. G. Mazyck. (Note) 27:107
- ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF MAINE MOLLUSCA, N. W. Lermond. 28:18
- FRESHWATER SHELLS IN MOOSE RIVER, SOMERSET COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 28:89
- HELIX HORTENSIS* FROM A MAINE SHELL HEAP, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 28:131
- LAND SHELLS OF MAINE, E. G. Vanatta. 33:96
- VITREA (PARAVITREA) MULTIDENTATA* AND *LAMELLIDENS*, G. H. Clapp. 33:115
- ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *PYRAMIDULA RUPESTRIS* IN MAINE, E. S. Morse. 34:58
- THE TYPE LOCALITIES OF *LYMNAEA EMARGINATA* SAY AND *L. AMPLA* MIGHELS, O. O. Nylander. 34:77
- LIMAX FLAVUS* AT BAR HARBOR, MAINE, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 35:134
- ARION HORTENSIS* DRAP. IN MAINE, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 36:105
- NADEAU LAKE, PORT FAIRFIELD, AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 41:84
- ARION ATER ATER* (LINNÉ) IN MAINE, N. W. Lermond. 42:104
- ARION ATER ATER* (LINNÉ) IN MAINE, W. J. Clench. (Note) 42:104
- THE VALVATA OF AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 44:30
- LAMPISILIS RADATA* GMELIN IN AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 44:69
- A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RECENT MOLLUSCA OF MAINE, 1605-1930 C. W. Johnson. 44:142
- THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF JEFFERSON, LINCOLN COUNTY, MAINE, A. F. Archer. (Note) 45:31
- THE STATUS OF *POMATIA ASPERSA* (MÜLLER) IN MAINE, A. H. Norton. 49:113
- CEPAEA HORTENSIS*, H. Gilmore. (Note) 60:102
- SPHAERIUM NITIDUM* AND *S. PATELLA*, H. B. Herrington. 72:10
- A NORTHERNMOST RECORD AND ECOLOGICAL DATA ON *HYDROBIA SALSA* IN MAINE, J. F. Gore. 80:112

Maine — Marine

- PHOLAS TRUNCATA* SAY AT SCARBORO, MAINE, E. W. Roper. (CE) 1:65
- EDIBLE MOLLUSKS OF MAINE, H. W. Winkley. 4:112
- LOCAL VARIATION, H. W. Winkley. 5:83
- SHELL COLLECTING AT EASTPORT, E. W. Roper. 6:49
- THE SHEEPSCOTE RIVER, H. W. Winkley. 7:81
- EASTPORT NOTES, H. W. Winkley. 8:78
- MARINE SHELLS ON THE COAST OF MAINE, Mrs. E. P. Wentworth. 9:31
- ALONG THE DAMARISCOTTA, Mrs. E. P. Wentworth. 9:140
- NOTE ON *MACTRA*, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 10:47
- CASCO BAY, H. W. Winkley. 10:73
- SHELL COLLECTING AT MT. DESERT, MAINE, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 12:73
- VARIATIONS IN *ODOSTOMIA*, H. W. Winkley. 14:126
- NEW ENGLAND MARINE COLLECTING, H. W. Winkley. 16:14
- SHELL COLLECTING ON CLIFF ISLAND, CASCO BAY, MAINE, W. H. Weeks, Jr. (Note) 16:119
- SHELL COLLECTING DAYS AT FRENCHMAN'S BAY, D. Blaney. 17:109
- SHELL-BEARING MOLLUSCA OF FRENCHMAN'S BAY, MAINE, D. Blaney. 19:110
- A NEW *CHITON* FROM THE NEW ENGLAND COAST, W. H. Dall. (Publication; review, C. W. Johnson) 19:72
- A NEW *CHITON* FROM THE NEW ENGLAND COAST, W. H. Dall. 19:88
- DREDGING IN FRENCHMAN'S BAY, MAINE, D. Blaney. 19:128
- REMARKS ON CERTAIN NEW ENGLAND *CHITONS* WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY, F. N. Balch. 20:62
- THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE TWO NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *ACMAEA*, H. Jackson, Jr. 21:1
- ERRATA, PREVIOUS PAPER, H. Jackson, Jr. (Note) 21:24
- THE MOLLUSCA OF NORTH HAVEN, MAINE, H. Jackson, Jr. 21:142
- NEW ENGLAND PYRAMIDELLIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, H. W. Winkley. 23:39
- SHELLS OF MAINE, A CATALOGUE OF THE LAND, FRESHWATER AND MARINE SHELLS OF MAINE, N. W. Lermond. (Publication) 23:60
- A NEW *BELA* FROM FRENCHMAN'S BAY, MAINE, K. J. Bush. 23:61
- LIST OF SHELLS FROM FRENCHMAN'S BAY, MAINE, D. Blaney. 23:62
- RECTIFICATION OF THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE NUDIBRANCHIATA IN LERMOND'S "SHELLS OF MAINE", F. N. Balch. 23:100
- NOTE ON *THAIS (PURPURA)*, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 25:30

- NOTES ON MAINE MOLLUSCA, H. W. Winkley. 26:74
 NOTES ON *THIRACIA CONRADI*, E. S. Morse. 27:73
 ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF MAINE MOLLUSCA, N. W. Lermond. 28:18
 MOLLUSCA OF MAINE, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 28:48
 EGG CAPSULES OF *BUCCINUM UNDATUM* L., O. O. Nylander. 35:33
 AN ABNORMAL SHELL OF *MYA ARENARIA*, E. S. Morse. 36:28
CRENELLA FABA MÜLLER ON THE COAST OF MAINE, N. W. Lermond. (Note) 36:104
 A REVIEW OF THE NEW ENGLAND LIMPETS, C. W. Johnson. 41:109
ACMAEA TESTUDINALIS MÜLL IN CABSCOOK BAY, EASTPORT, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 42:38
VENUS MERCENARIA AT MT. DESERT, MAINE, W. Procter. (Note) 42:102
ACMAEA TESTUDINALIS (MÜLL), C. W. Johnson. 42:103
 VARIATIONS OF *APORRHAI* *OCCIDENTALIS* BECK, C. W. Johnson. 44:1
 SIZE OF THE GIANT SCALLOP, A. H. Norton. 44:99
 SOME NOTES ON THE NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *TELLINA*, C. W. Johnson. 45:109
 A STATISTICAL TEST OF THE SPECIES CONCEPT IN *LITTORINA*, J. Colman. 46:106
CRATENA VERONICA VERRILL, H. D. Russell. (Note) 50:142
 HISTORY OF A POPULATION OF *LIMACINA RETROVERSA* DURING ITS DRIFT ACROSS THE GULF OF MAINE, H. B. Baker. (Note) 53:36
 LIFE HISTORY OF THE SALT-MARSH SNAIL, *MELAMPUS BIDENTATUS* SAY, P. A. Holle. 70:90
 ON THE DELAYED DESCRIPTION OF *XYLOPHAGA ATLANTICA*, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 75:40
 NEW RECORDS OF *CADULUS* (SCAPHOPODA) FROM THE NEW ENGLAND AREA, R. L. Wigley. 79:90
 FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF SOME NEW ENGLAND MARINE GASTROPODS, N. W. Riser. (Note) 82:112
OMALOGYRA ATOMUS (PHILIPPI) FROM MAINE, R. C. Buccock. (Note) 83:70
 NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF *COLUS STIMPSONI*, D. L. West. 87:1
 TENTACLE-BRANCHING IN THE PERIWINKLE, *LITTORINA LITTOREA*, R. G. Woodward, III 90:52
EUBRANCHUS TRICOLOR FORBES IN THE WESTERN ATLANTIC, B. R. Rives, L. G. Harris. 90:145
- MARYLAND SHELLS, G. K. Gude. (Note) 10:60
 ON A NEW SPECIES OF *VITREA* FROM MARYLAND, W. H. Dall. 11:100
 ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *ARION FASCIATUS* IN AMERICA, W. C. Collinge. 13:9
 NOTICES OF NEW AMERICAN SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:40
VITREA DRAPARNALDI BECK IN WASHINGTON, D. C., G. W. H. Soelner. 16:94
 THREE SHELLS NOT HITHERTO REPORTED FROM THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, C. D. Hanna. (Note) 24:24
LAMPUSILIS VENTRICOSA (BARNES) IN THE UPPER POTOMAC DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortman. 26:51
 LAND SHELLS OF CECIL COUNTY, MARYLAND, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 27:96
LAMPUSILIS VENTRICOSA COHONGORONTA IN THE POTOMAC RIVER, W. B. Marshall. 31:40; 32:51; 44:19
 SNAIL KILLED BY WEED, R. W. Jackson. (Note) 36:144
 NEW SPECIES OF FRESHWATER OPERCULATES, B. Walker. 39:5
 VARIATIONS IN *GONIOBASIS VIRGINICA* AND *ANCULOSA CARINATA* UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS, J. L. Baily. 48:34
 A LIST OF THE MOLLUSKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND VICINITY, H. G. Richards. 48:36
MESODON APPRESSUS FORM *SCULPTOR* CHADWICK IN MARYLAND, R. W. Jackson. (Note) 64:67
 A NEW RISSOID MOLLUSK FROM MARYLAND, P. Bartsch. 67:40
 LAND SNAILS OF CARROLL COUNTY, MARYLAND, F. W. Grimm. 72:122
 LAND SNAILS FROM MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, W. Grimm. 73:21
 TWO NEW SUCCINEIDS FROM MARYLAND, WITH NOTES ON *CATNELLA VERMETA*, F. W. Grimm. 74:8
PALLIFERA FOSTERI, WITH *P. MEGAPHALLICA*, NEW, F. W. Grimm. 74:102
 LAND SNAILS FROM THE UPPER PATUXENT ESTUARY MARGIN (MARYLAND), F. W. Grimm. 74:106
 LAND SNAILS FROM MARYLAND COASTAL PLAIN, F. W. Grimm. 74:160
 NEW SPECIES OF *HELICODISCUS* FROM THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:102
 TWO NEW *STENOTREMA*, WITH NOTES ON *S. HIR-SUTUM* AND *S. BARBATUM*, F. W. Grimm. 85:12
ARION SUBFUSCUS IN THE VICINITY OF WASHINGTON, D. C., L. L. Getz. 88:66

Maine — Fossil

- SHELLS OF THE MARL DEPOSITS OF AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, AS COMPARED WITH THE LIVING FORMS IN THE SAME LOCALITY, O. O. Nylander. 14:101
 FOSSIL AND LIVING SHELLS FOUND IN LITTLE MUD LAKE, WESTMANLAND, AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 22:105
 MARL DEPOSIT IN HOULTON, AROOSTOOK COUNTY, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. (Note) 54:143
 MARL DEPOSITS IN BONAVENTURE, NORTH OF BAY CHALEUR, QUEBEC, CANADA, AND IN HOULTON, MAINE, O. O. Nylander. 57:45

MARYLAND

Maryland — Land, Freshwater

- SHELLS OF MARYLAND, Anon. (Note) 10:23

Maryland — Marine

- MELAMPUS FLORIDANUS* SHUTTLEWORTH, E. G. Vanatta. 12:107
 ONLY A ONE-TENTH OYSTER CROP, Philadelphia Record. (Note) 13:129
 A NEW DEEP-WATER *LUCINA* FROM OFF MARYLAND, R. A. McLean. 49:87
 TWO NEW SPECIES OF *SAYELLA* WITH NOTES ON THE GENUS, J. P. E. Morrison. 53:43
 NOTES ON THE GASTROPODS COLLECTED IN THE VICINITY OF CRISFIELD, MARYLAND, J. F. Allen. 92:67
 NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF GALESVILLE, MARYLAND, J. F. Allen. 67:108

- A NOTE ON *AMYGDALUM PAPHIA* CONRAD IN MARYLAND WATERS OF CHESAPEAKE BAY, J. F. Allen. 68:83
- THE OCCURRENCE OF ESTUARINE BIVALVES IN AN UNUSUAL HABITAT, J. F. Allen. 68:87
- THE INFLUENCE OF BOTTOM SEDIMENTS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FIVE SPECIES OF BIVALVES IN THE LITTLE ANNESSEX RIVER, CHESAPEAKE BAY, J. F. Allen. 68:56
- UROSALPINX CINEREA* AND *EUPLEURA CAUDATA* IN CHESAPEAKE BAY, MARYLAND. J. F. Allen. 72:49
- VALLONIA PERSPECTIVA* STERKI IN MARYLAND. R. W. Jackson. (Note) 73:160
- GONAD DEVELOPMENT AND SPAWNING OF *BRACHIDONTES RECURVUS* IN CHESAPEAKE BAY, J. Frances Allen. 75:149; 76:9
- MALACOBDELLA GROSSA* IN *PITAR MORRHUANA* AND *MERCENARIA CAMPECHIENSIS*, J. W. Ropes, A. S. Merrill. 81:37
- ANOMALOUS SIPHONS IN TWO SPECIES OF BIVALVE MOLLUSKS, H. S. Tubiash, C. N. Schuster, Jr., J. A. Couch. 81:123
- DONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
- NORTHERN RANGE EXTENSION AND WINTER MORTALITY RATE OF *RANGIA CUNEATA*, J. L. Gallagher, H. W. Wells. 83:22
- DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF COMMON MARINE AND ESTUARINE PELECYPODS IN THE DELAWARE BAY AREA, D. Mauer, L. Watling, G. Aprill. 88:38
- OBSERVATIONS ON MOLLUSKS FROM A NAVIGATIONAL BUOY WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE SEA SCALLOP, *PLACOPECTEN MAGELLANICUS*, A. S. Merrill, R. L. Edwards. 89:116; 90:54

Maryland — Fossil

- PROTOCONCHS OF *CAECUM* IN THE MIOCENE OF MARYLAND, E. W. Berry. 39:66
- A NEW *VITRINELLA* FROM MARYLAND, H. A. Rehder. 57:97

MASSACHUSETTS

Mass. — Land, Freshwater

- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN AMERICA, T.D.A. Cockerell. 3:139
- NOTE ON *PUPA MUSCORUM* LINNÉ, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:45
- TWO NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 10:61
- VARIATIONS OF *HELIX HORTENSIS* AT ROCKPORT, MASSACHUSETTS, T.D.A. Cockerell. 13:32
- GONIOBASIS* IN MASSACHUSETTS, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 15:83
- ANCYLI ADHERING TO WATER BEETLES, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 17:120
- NOTES ON SOME CAPE COD MOLLUSCA, C. W. Johnson. 18:47
- MASSACHUSETTS SLUGS, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 19:84
- A NEW BRACKISH-WATER SNAIL FROM NEW ENGLAND, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:90
- THE WINKLEY COLLECTION OF SHELLS. (Publication, Anon.) 20:118
- CAPE COD NOTES, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 21:74
- NEW SPECIES OF ANCYLIDAE, B. Walker. 21:138
- PALUDESTRINA SALSA* PILSBRY, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 22:53

- A NOTE ON THE LOCALITY OF *PALUDESTRINA SALSA*, AT COHASSET, MASS. (Note) O. Bryant. 22:82
- PISIDIUM* IN MASSACHUSETTS, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 22:113
- DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF *MUSCULIUM*, V. Sterki. 23:66
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
- LIMAX MAXIMUS* ON NANTUCKET ISLAND, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 25:60
- A GOOD COLLECTING GROUND FOR SMALL SHELLS, W. F. Clapp. 25:80
- CARYCHIUM MINIMUM* MULLER, W. F. Clapp. (Note) 26:24
- OPEAS CLAVULINUM KYOTOENSE* PILS., W. F. Clapp. (Note) 26:24
- POLYGYRA PALLIATA* SAY IN NEW ENGLAND, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 26:59
- RADIX AURICULARIA* AT CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, W. F. Clapp. 26:116
- REVERSED *SUCCINEA OVALIS* AND OTHER SHELLS OF FRESH POND, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, W. F. Clapp. (Note) 27:24
- FURTHER NOTES ON *HELIX HORTENSIS* IN NEW ENGLAND, C. W. Johnson. 27:61
- LYMNAEA (RADIX) AURICULARIA* IN CHARLES RIVER, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 27:83
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* REEVE IN MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 29:35
- HELIX HORTENSIS* NEAR EDGARTOWN, MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 29:83
- EDIBILITY OF *POLYGYRA* AND *ARIOLIMAX*, J. A. Allen. (note) 29:143
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* REEVE, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 30:48
- VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* BINN. IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 30:72
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* AND *CONTECTOIDES* IN MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 31:107
- POLYGYRA ALBOLABRIS MARITIMA* IN MASSACHUSETTS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 31:108
- VIVIPARUS JAPONICUS* V. MARTENS FROM ANOTHER LOCALITY IN BOSTON, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 36:105
- ADDITIONAL RECORDS FOR *LYMNAEA AURICULARIA*, G. D. Hanna and H. W. Clark. (Note) 39:71
- HELIX NEMORALIS* IN MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. 40:93
- FURTHER NOTES ON THE COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS* IN MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. 41:47
- ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS* AT MARION, MASSACHUSETTS, W. J. Clench. 44:13
- VIVIPARUS JAPONICUS* V. MART., W. J. Clench. (Note) 45:136
- DISTRIBUTION OF GASTROPODS IN THE MUDDY RIVER (BOSTON) - SEPTEMBER, 1932, C. H. Blake. 46:100
- ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS* IN MASSACHUSETTS, C. H. Blake. (Note) 46:107
- THE THOMAS BLAND COLLECTION OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, W. J. Clench. 47:79
- LAMPISILIS CARIOSA* (SAY), W. J. Clench, H. van der Schalie. (note) 50:105

- DISCUS ROTUNDATA* (MÜLLER) IN MASSACHUSETTS, W. J. Clench, G. Banks. (Note) 52:108
- ANOTHER RECORD FOR *VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* IN MASSACHUSETTS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 54:69
- VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* BINNEY IN MASSACHUSETTS, R. I. Johnson. (Note) 54:141
- A SOURCE OF MISLEADING MOLLUSCAN RECORDS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 57:67
- AN OVERLOOKED DESCRIPTION OF A NORTH AMERICAN GASTROPOD, G. K. MacMillan. 57:132
- CEPAEA MEMORALIS* IN BOSTON, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 61:35
- OYCHILUS DRAPARNALDI* (BECK) IN CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 65:70
- SPILAEERUM NITHUM* AND *S. PATELLA*, H. B. Herrington. 72:10
- A SINISTRAL SHELL OF *CEPAEA HORTENSIS*, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 72:35
- UNIONID INTRODUCTION IN MASSACHUSETTS, A. H. Clarke, Jr. (Note) 73:36
- HELLIX POMATIA* COLONIZED AT PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS, R. D. Turner. (Note) 74:122
- ARION* IN NEW ENGLAND, L. W. Getz, R. H. Wakefield. 77:14
- LEHMANNA* IN MASSACHUSETTS, L. T. Ross. (Note) 80:71
- UNIONID INTRODUCTION IN MASSACHUSETTS, A. H. Clarke, Jr. (Note) 80:106
- NEW NORTHERN EXTENSION OF THE RANGE OF *ASSIMINEA MODESTA* (H. C. LEA), W. P. Baranowski. (Note) 84:143
- ABNORMAL SHELLS OF *GYRAULUS PARVUS*, D. G. Smith. 90:150
- Mass. — Marine**
- GIANT *LITTORINA LITTOREA* AT BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS, E. J. Smith. (CE) 2:41
- NOTES ON *TEREDO*, W. W. Westgate. (CE) 2:84
- CAST UP BY THE SEA, E. W. Roper. 3:5
- SPIRULA FRAGILIS* FOUND ON THE BEACH NEAR GAY HEAD, MASSACHUSETTS, J. B. Woodworth. (Note) 6:119
- PHOLAS TRUNCATA*, E. W. Roper. (Note) 9:55
- PUPURA LAPILLUS*, VAR. *IMBRICATA*, R. E. C. Stearns. 10:85
- QUARTER DECKS AND JINGLES, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:38
- MODIOLA PLICATULA* LAMARCK - AN EXTINCT LOCALITY, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:102
- GASTRANELLA TUMIDA*, H. W. Winkley. (Note) 14:93
- VARIATIONS IN *ODOSTOMIA*, H. W. Winkley. 14:126
- PHOLAS TRUNCATA* IN SALEM HARBOR, E. S. Morse. 16:8
- NEW ENGLAND MARINE COLLECTING, H. W. Winkley. 16:14
- NOTES ON SOME CAPE COD MOLLUSCA, C. W. Johnson. 18:47
- A NEW BRACKISH-WATER SNAIL FROM NEW ENGLAND, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:90
- REMARKS ON CERTAIN NEW ENGLAND CHITONS WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY, F. N. Balch. 20:62
- MIGRATION OF SCALLOPS, (Newspaper) 20:83
- OYSTERS ARE WILD ANIMALS (Newspaper) 21:47
- CAPE COD NOTES, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 21:71
- TWO INTERESTING NEW ENGLAND NUDIBRANCH RECORDS, F. N. Balch. 22:13
- PALUDESTRINA SALSA*, PILSBRY, 22:53
- A NEW *CAECUM*, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 22:54
- CAUGHT IN A LIVING TRAP, (Newspaper) 22:71
- A NOTE ON THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *PALUDESTRINA SALSA* AT COHASSET, MASS., O. Bryant. (Note) 22:82
- A SPRING COLLECTING TRIP, F. N. Balch. 23:33
- NEW ENGLAND PYRAMIDELLIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, H. W. Winkley. 23:39
- A GIANT SQUID, J. H. Blake. (Note) 23:43
- ON COLLECTING, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 23:68
- SUCKERS FROM THE BIG SQUID, J. H. Blake. (Note) 23:83
- ESSEX COUNTY NOTES, Rev. H. W. Winkley. 23:86
- SHALL WE BE ORDERED OFF THE BEACHES? J. A. Allen. (Note) 24:48
- REPORTS ON MOLLUSKS, (Publications) 25:36
- COLLECTING FROM HADDOCK ON THE GEORGE'S BANKS, W. F. Clapp. 25:104
- MODIOLUS DEMISSUS* VAR. *PLICATULUS* LAM. IN BROOKLINE, MASS., C. W. Johnson. (Note) 25:132
- NEW ENGLAND NOTES, H. W. Winkley. 26:54
- PETRICOLA DACTYLUS* SOWERBY, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 28:95
- COLLECTING AT NANTUCKET AND MARTHA'S VINEYARD, H. W. Winkley. 29:109
- THE FEEDING HABITS OF *BUSYCON*, S. Warren. 30:66
- A LIST OF MOLLUSKS COLLECTED AT CASTLE ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, S. Warren. 30:129
- ASTARTE QUADRANS* AS FOOD FOR FLOUNDERS, J. H. Blake. (Note) 30:122
- SOME LARGE SPECIMENS OF *ARGONAUTA*, C. W. Johnson. 33:74
- THE LEAPING RAZOR SHELL, J. Shepard. 34:95
- COLLECTING AT NAHANT BEACH, MASSACHUSETTS, L. D. Thompson. 34:100
- COLLECTING MOLLUSKS ON A BEAM TRAWLER, A. B. Fuller. 35:29
- A LARGE *PECTEN* BED, J. H. Blake. (Note) 38:32
- AN ABNORMAL CLAM, J. H. Blake. 38:89
- NAHANT BEACH SHELLS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 39:29
- THE ABUNDANCE OF *CREPIDULA FORNICATA* L. AT NANTUCKET, MASSACHUSETTS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 40:68
- A REVIEW OF THE NEW ENGLAND LIMPETS, C. W. Johnson. 41:109
- NATURAL HISTORY OF SHIPWORM, *TEREDO NAVALIS*, AT WOODS HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS, B. H. Grave. (Note) 42:108
- VARIATIONS OF *APORRHAIIS OCCIDENTALIS* BECK, C. W. Johnson. 44:1
- SOME NOTES ON THE NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *TELLINA*, C. W. Johnson. 45:109
- OBSERVATIONS ON *MONTACUTA PERCOMPRESSA* DALL, G. M. Gray. 46:76
- ARCA BARBATA* LINNÉ, R. Foster. (Note) 49:64
- CORYPHELLA PELLUCIDA* ALDER AND HANCOCK, H. D. Russell. 49:65
- THE OCCURRENCE OF *TETHYS WILLCOXI* IN NEW ENGLAND WATERS, AND ANOTHER RECORD FOR THIS LOCALITY, D. Merriman. 50:95
- NOTES ON *ANOMIA ACULEATA* MULLER, R. W. Foster. (Note) 50:102

- TECTARIUS MURICATUS* (LINNÉ) IN NEW ENGLAND, S. N. Sanford. (Note) 55:33
- NOTES ON THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, R. W. Dexter. 56:57
- SOUTHERN RECORD FOR *APORRHAIUS OCCIDENTALIS MAINENSIS* JOHNSON, M. C. Stewart. (Note) 57:29
- A SOURCE OF MISLEADING MOLLUSCAN RECORDS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 57:67
- SHELL HEAPS OF THE HERRING GULL, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 57:69
- VENUS MERCENARIA* NOT AT CAPE ANN, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 58:71
- THE GENUS *PECTEN* AT CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 59:69
- ECOLOGIC NOTES CONCERNING *ELYSIA CHLOROTICA* GOULD AND *STILIGER FUSCATA* GOULD, H. D. Russell. 59:95
- THE DUXBURY BAY 1950 SET OF *MYA ARENARIA* LINNÉ, H. D. Russell. 66:7
- SHELL-BEARING MARINE MOLLUSKS OF CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, A. H. Clarke, Jr. 67:112
- ADDITIONAL FOOD MOLLUSKS OF THE WAMPANOAG INDIANS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 68:72
- A NEW CLAM INDUSTRY IN NEW ENGLAND, H. D. Russell. 69:53
- ADDITIONAL MARINE MOLLUSKS AT CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 69:140
- NATURAL BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF A *MYA* PREDATOR, A. H. Clarke, Jr. 70:37
- LIFE HISTORY OF THE SALT-MARSH SNAIL, *MELAMPUS BIDENTATUS* SAY, P. A. Holle. 70:90
- GASTROPOD HOST OF AN *ODOSTOMIA*, R. Robertson. 70:96
- INFESTATION OF *PECTEN IRRADIANS* BY *POLYDORA*, H. J. Turner, Jr., J. E. Hanks. 72:109
- AN UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE OF *MYA ARENARIA* AND NOTES ON OTHER MARINE MOLLUSKS, A. S. Merrill. 73:39
- INTERTIDAL STRANDING OF *CLIONE LIMACINA* IN MASSACHUSETTS, J. Rosewater. (Note) 73:76
- HETEROPODS AND PTEROPODS AS FOOD OF THE FISH GENERA, *THUNNUS* AND *ALEPISAUROS*, H. D. Russell. 74:46
- EARLY RECORDS OF *LITTORINA LITTOREA* FROM THE COAST OF MASSACHUSETTS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 74:120
- HELIX POMATIA* COLONIZED AT PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS, R. D. Turner. (Note) 74:122
- MASS MOVEMENT OF THE MUD SNAIL, *ILYANASSA*, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 75:85
- VARIATIONS AND CHANGE IN SURFACE SCULPTURE IN *ANOMIA ACULEATA*, A. S. Merrill. 75:131
- FURTHER STUDIES ON THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, R. W. Dexter. 76:63
- REDESCRIPTION OF A COMMENSAL PELECYPOD, *ROCHEFORTIA CUNEATA*, WITH NOTES ON ECOLOGY, G. R. Hampson. 77:125
- LECTOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR *MESODESMA ARCTATUM*, J. D. Davis. 78:3
- NEW ENGLAND NUDIBRANCH NOTES, H. D. Russell. 78:37
- AN OBSERVATION OF *LAEVICARDIUM MORTONI* ACTUALLY SWIMMING, E. B. Baker, A. S. Merrill. (Note) 78:104
- TWO GASTROPOD HOSTS OF THE PYRAMIDELLID GASTROPOD *ODOSTOMIA BISUTURALIS*, A. H. Scheltema. 79:7
- NEW RECORDS OF *CADULUS* (SCAPHOPODA) FROM THE NEW ENGLAND AREA, R. L. Wigley. 79:90
- PITAR MORRHUANA*, NEW HOST FOR *MALACOBDELLA GROSSA*, J. W. Ropes. 79:129
- MESODESMA ARCTATUM*: FOSSIL AND LIVING SPECIMENS ON NANTUCKET, J. D. Davis. 80:1
- ODOSTOMIA DIANTHOPHILA* (GASTROPODA: PYRAMIDELLIDAE) FROM BUZZARD'S BAY, A NORTHERN RANGE EXTENSION, A. G. Roberge. (Note) 81:iii
- NEW HOST AND DISTRIBUTION RECORDS OF *ODOSTOMIA DIANTHOPHILA*, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. (Note) 82:109
- ON THE FEEDING OF THE NUDIBRANCH, *CORYPHELLA VERRUCOSA RUFIBRANCHIALIS*, WITH A DISCUSSION OF ITS TAXONOMY, W. P. Morse. 83:37
- THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUDIBRANCH *DORIS VERRUCOSA* LINNÉ IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC, D. R. Franz. 83:80
- WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF *MELAMPUS BIDENTATUS* (SAY) ON A CAPE COD SALT MARSH, J. W. Grandy IV. 85:106
- AN ANOMOLOUS SEX-RATIO IN THE SUBLITTORAL MARINE SNAIL, *LACUNA VINCTA* TURTON, FROM NEAR WOODS HOLE, W. D. Russell-Hunter, R. F. McMahon. 89:14
- OBSERVATIONS ON MOLLUSKS FROM A NAVIGATIONAL BUOY WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE SEA SCALLOP, *PLACOPECTEN MAGELLANICUS*, A. S. Merrill, R. L. Edwards. 89:116; 90:54

Mass. — Fossil

- A NEW FOSSIL *VITRINELLA* FROM BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, W. F. Clapp. 28:38
- MESODESMA ARCTATUM*: FOSSIL AND LIVING SPECIMENS ON NANTUCKET, J. D. Davis. 80:1

MICHIGAN

Michigan — Land, Freshwater

- UNIO LIEBII* IN LAKE ERIE, J. Trombley. (CE) 1:26
- ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *UNIO COMPLANATUS* SOLANDER IN MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 3:16
- WESTERN RANGE OF *BYTHINIA TENTACULATA*, Anon. (Note) 5:71
- UNIO COMPLANATUS* IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN, B. Walker. (Note) 5:93
- THE SHELL BEARING MOLLUSCA OF MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 6:13; 6:31; 6:42; 6:63; 6:135
- NOTES ON *UNIO LUTEOLUS* LAMARCK, B. Walker. (Note) 6:94
- SHELLS OF THE SAGINAW VALLEY, MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 7:125
- VERTIGO MORSEI*, N. SP., V. Sterki. 8:89
- BYTHINIA TENTACULATA* IN BLACK LAKE, Anon. (Note) 8:143
- A MONTH WITH THE MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION, B. Walker. 9:2
- UNIO ELLIPSIS* AND *U. TENUISSIMUS*, W. Miller. (Note) 9:11
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 9:74
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GASTRODONTA, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:123

- NEW NORTH AMERICAN PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 9:124
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 10:20
 TWO NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 10:64
 SOME LAND SNAILS OF MICHIGAN, H. Smith. 10:84
 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNIONIDAE IN MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 12:81
 STATION OF *LYMNAEA GRACILIS*, R. J. Kirkland. (Communication) 12:119
 SHELLS AND MASTODON, W. H. Smith. 13:34
 SUPPLEMENTAL NOTE ON THE MOLLUSCA ASSOCIATED WITH THE MASTODON IN BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 13:55
 THE GENUINE *PLANORBIS CORPULENTUS* SAY, B. Walker. 13:133
 NEW PISIDIA, AND SOME GENERAL NOTES, V. Sterki. 14:5
 NOTE ON *VITREA RHOADSI* PILSBRY, B. Walker. (Note) 14:8
 NOTE ON THE HABITS OF *LIMNAEA MIGHELSI* W. G. BINNEY, B. Walker. (Note) 14:8
 NEW VARIETIES OF *PHYSA ANCILLARIA* SAY, B. Walker. 14:97
 NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 14:99
 NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPHAERIA, V. Sterki. 14:140
 NEW VARIETIES OF FRESHWATER SHELLS, F. C. Baker. 15:17
 NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 15:66
PISIDIUM STRENGII, N. SP., V. Sterki. 15:126
PLANORBIS PARVUS WALKERI N. VAR., E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 16:58
 ON THE SPECIFIC VALIDITY OF *CAMPELOMA MILESII* LEA, B. Walker. 16:121
 NOTES ON EASTERN AMERICAN *ANCYLI*, B. Walker. 17:13
 NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 17:20; 17:79
 NEW SPECIES OF *PISIDIUM*, V. Sterki. 20:17
 NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 20:98
 A NEW SPECIES OF *SEGMENTINA*, B. Walker. 20:122
 NOTES ON *PLANORBIS* — I. B. Walker. 21:61; 23:1; 23:21
 NEW MICHIGAN *LYMNAEAS*, B. Walker. 22:4; 22:16
 RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
 A NEW VARIETY OF *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS*, F. C. Baker. 23:112; 23:125
 NEW SPECIES OF SPHAERIIDAE, V. Sterki. 23:142
 A NEW SPECIES OF *MUSCULIUM*, V. Sterki. 24:3
 NINE HUNDRED AND TWELVE PEARLS IN ONE *UNIO*. (Newspaper) 25:84
MUSCULIUM DECLIVE, N. SP., V. Sterki. 25:103
 A NEW *PLANORBIS* FROM MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 25:118
 NOTES ON *CIRCNARIA CONCAVA* (SAY) FROM SHEBOYGAN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, H. B. Baker. 26:3
 NOTES ON POST-GLACIAL MOLLUSCA, I. EMMET COUNTY, MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 27:7
 MOLLUSKS FROM MAGICIAN LAKE, CASS AND VAN BUREN COUNTIES, MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 28:8
 MOLLUSKS FROM BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 29:17
 NOTES ON *ACELLA HALDEMANI* (DESH) BINNEY, F. C. Baker. 30:135
 SNAILS EATEN BY SHREWS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 30:28
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM WHITE LAKE, OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 40:49
 A NEW VARIETY OF *HELISOMA CAMPANULATA* FROM MICHIGAN, F. C. Baker. 41:49
PLANOGYRA ASTERISCUS (MORSE), H. B. Baker. 41:122
 A PREDATORY *POLYGYRA*, E. D. Crabb. (Note) 42:35
STAGNICOLA APICINA AND *STAGNICOLA WALKERIANA*, F. C. Baker. (Note) 45:139
 LAND MOLLUSKS OF MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN, A. F. Archer. 47:138
 SINISTRAL LAND SNAILS FROM ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, A. F. Archer. (Note) 47:148
 NEW *LYMNAEIDAE* FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. II. MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA AND MONTANA, F. C. Baker. 49:127
 THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF CHEBOYGAN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, A. F. Archer. (Note) 50:108
HELIX POMATIA LINNÉ IN JACKSON, MICHIGAN, A. F. Archer. 51:61
 ON CERTAIN LAND SHELL LOCALITIES, C. Goodrich. 54:78
 THE *STENOTREMA MONODON* GROUP OF POLYGYRIDAE IN MICHIGAN, Phil L. Marsh. 54:113
LYMNAEA CONTRACTA CURRIER, C. Goodrich. 54:121
 THE MICHIGAN *ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS* COLONY, G. R. Webb. 55:61
GONTOBASIS LIVESCENS IN DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN, H. B. Baker. (Note) 56:33
LYMNAEA CONTRACTA CURRIER TAKEN ALIVE, J. M. Ross. 58:66
 SINISTRAL *ANGUISPIRA ALTERNATA*, J. M. Ross. (Note) 60:35
 A NEW RECORD FOR *ZOÖGENETES HARPA* SAY, J. M. Ross. 61:103
 THE PHIL MARSH COLLECTION, Anon. (Note) 63:71
CARYCHIUM EXIGUUM (SAY) OF LOWER MICHIGAN: MORPHOLOGY, ECOLOGY, VARIATION AND LIFE HISTORY, H. W. Harry. 66:5
HELIX POMATIA COLONY AT JACKSON, MICHIGAN, H. van der Schalie, D. S. Dundee. 72:16
PALLIFERA FOSTERI, WITH *P. MEGAPHALLICA*, NEW, F. W. Grimm. 74:102
 THE UNIONIDAE OF OTTAWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN, W. H. Heard. 74:109
PISIDIUM HENSLOWANUM (SHEPPARD) IN LAKE MICHIGAN, W. H. Heard. (Note) 74:123
HELISOMA ANCEPS TRANSPORTED BY A GIANT WATER BUG, D. F. Owen. (Note) 75:124
 SINISTRAL POLYGYRIDAE, N. J. Reigle. (Note) 76:36
 STUDY OF A POPULATION OF SPHAERIID CLAMS IN A TEMPORARY POND, G. J. Thomas. 77:37
 REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES OF *VALVATA*, W. H. Heard. 77:64
STRIATURA MERIDIONALIS IN MICHIGAN, F. W. Grimm. (Note) 77:108
 UNIONIDAE OF RED CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN, K. J. Ross. 77:117
 DISPERSAL OF *HELIX ASPERSA* WITH CONTAINER-GROWN NURSERY STOCK, M. Hanna. (Note) 82:145
- Michigan — Fossil**
- SHELLS AND MASTODON, W. H. Smith. 13:34
 SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA ASSOCIATED WITH THE MASTODON IN BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, B. Walker. 13:55

MINNESOTA

Minnesota — Land, Freshwater

- MOLLUSCA OF MINNESOTA, U. S. Grant. (Publication; review, C. R. Keyes) 3:36
PUPA HOLZINGERI, N. SP., V. Sterki. 3:37
 PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:52
 ANNOTATED LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA FOUND IN THE VICINITY OF CLEARWATER, WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA, H. E. Sargent, 9:87; 9:125
 THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS*, E. G. Vanatta. 9:117
 A WORD ABOUT SPHAERIA, E. W. Roper. 10:29
 NEW PIDIDIA, V. Sterki. 12:77
 THE GENUINE *PLANORBIS CORPULENTUS* SAY, B. Walker. 13:135
 THE MANUFACTURE OF PEARL BUTTONS FROM FRESHWATER MUSSELS, Philadelphia Record. 16:70
 NEW VARIETIES OF AMERICAN *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 18:10
 NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 18:141
LYMNAEA MEGASOMA SAY, Anon. (Note) 20:36
 RECORDS OF MINNESOTA MOLLUSKS, L. E. Daniels. 22:119
 NOTES ON *ACELLA HALDEMANI* (DESH.) BINNEY, F. C. Baker. 30:135
 NEW *LYMNAEAS* FROM WISCONSIN AND MINNESOTA WITH NOTES ON SHELLS FROM THE LATTER STATE, F. C. Baker. 36:22
 NOTES ON THE NAIAD FAUNA OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, N. M. Grier and J. F. Mueller. 36:46; 36:96
 NOTE ON *LYMNAEA HEMPHILLIANA* (BAKER), G. D. Hanna. 37:23
 NEW VARIETIES OF *HELISOMA ANTROSA* FROM WISCONSIN AND MINNESOTA, F. C. Baker. 40:85
 MOLLUSCA FROM VERMILION AND PELICAN LAKES, MINNESOTA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY OF *HELISOMA CORPULENTA*, F. C. Baker. 42:95; 42:131
 NEW LYMNAEIDAE FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. II. MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA AND MONTANA, F. C. Baker. 49:127
 MINNESOTA LAND SNAILS, C. Dawley. 69:56
 VARIATIONS IN THE ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA RETUSA*, D. S. Franzen. 76:82
 REPRODUCTION OF *AMBLEMA COSTATA* (RAFINESQUE) IN MOOSE RIVER, MINNESOTA, M. J. Imlay. (Note) 85:146

Minnesota — Fossil

- MOLLUSCAN FOSSILS FROM UPPER GLACIAL LAKE AGASSIZ SEDIMENTS IN RED LAKE COUNTY, MINNESOTA. (Publication noted) 79:iii

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi — Land, Freshwater

- SOME SHELLS OF MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA, A. A. Hinkley. 20:34; 20:40; 20:52
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *PLEUROBEMA*, L. S. Frierson. 22:27
 A COMPARISON OF THE UNIONIDAE OF THE PEARL AND SABINE RIVERS, L. S. Frierson. 24:134

- UNIO (OBOVARIA) JACKSONIANUS*, NEW SPECIES, L. S. Frierson. 26:23
HENDERSONIA OCCULTA FOSSIL IN MISSISSIPPI (TOGETHER WITH OTHER SPECIES), L. Hubricht. 74:83
OTALA LACTEA AT VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:110
LYOGYRUS GRANUM (SAY) IN MISSISSIPPI, L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:112
NOTOGILLIA WETHERBYI (DALL) IN ALABAMA. NEW LOCALITIES FOR *BRADYBAENA SIMILARIS* (FER.). *TRIODOPSIS HOPETONENSIS* (SHUTTLEWORTH) IN THE GULF STATES. (Notes) L. Hubricht. 76:152
CORBICULA FLUMINEA AT VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, L. Hubricht. (Note) 77:143
 MALACOLOGICAL PROBLEMS: 1, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann. 78:81
 A NEW SPECIES OF *LITHASIA* FROM MISSISSIPPI, W. J. Clench. 79:30
 FURTHER RECORDS OF *CORBICULA FLUMINEA* (MÜLLER) IN THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, W. H. Heard. 79:142
 INTRODUCED SLUGS STILL SPREADING, D. S. Dundee. (Note) 80:108
PISIDIUM COMPRESSUM IN MISSISSIPPI, W. F. Gale. (Note) 85:71

Mississippi — Marine

- RECORDS FOR *PARABORNIA SQUILLINA*, D. R. Moore. (Note) 80:34

Mississippi — Fossil

- NEW TERTIARY FOSSILS FROM RED BLUFF, MISSISSIPPI, T. H. Aldrich. 7:97
 NEW SPECIES OF TERTIARY FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI AND FLORIDA, T. S. Aldrich. 16:97
 NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM ALABAMA AND MISSISSIPPI, T. H. Aldrich. 22:74
 A NEW FOSSIL *MITRA* FROM WEST FLORIDA, AND A NEW EOCENE *ASTARTE*, T. H. Aldrich. 23:121
ATHLETA VOLUTILITHES AND *PLEJONA* SP., W. H. Dall. (Correspondence) 20:142
 NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM THE SOUTHERN STATES, T. H. Aldrich. 24:73
HENDERSONIA OCCULTA FOSSIL IN MISSISSIPPI, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:83

MISSOURI

Missouri — Land, Freshwater

- HELIX CLAUSA*, G. D. Lind. 3:132
 SHELLS WITHIN CITY LIMITS, F. A. Sampson. 4:82
MESODON ANDREWSI IN MISSOURI, F. A. Sampson. 6:90
 SOUTHERN SNAILS IN MISSOURI, F. A. Sampson. 8:18
PLEUROCERA SUBULARE IN WATER MAINS, C. T. Simpson. 9:37
 NOTE ON MOLLUSKS FROM ARCADIA, MISSOURI, F. C. Baker. 12:36
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *UNIO* FROM MISSOURI, W. A. Marsh. 15:74
POLYGYRA ALBOLABRIS ALLENI WETHERBY, AND OTHER MISSOURI HELICES, F. A. Sampson. 25:130
 SHELLS OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI, F. A. Sampson. 26:90
PLEUROBEMA MISSOURIENSIS MARSH, B. Walker. 28:140

- THE NAIADES OF MISSOURI, W. I. Utterback. (Publication; review, C. W. Johnson. 29:59)
- BREEDING RECORDS OF MISSOURI MUSSELS, W. I. Utterback. 30:13
- THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF TWO SPECIES OF MUSSELS FROM THE OZARKS, A. E. Ortmann. 32:13
- AN INDICATION OF THE VALUE OF THE ARTIFICIAL PROPOGATION OF PEARLY MUSSELS, R. L. Barney. 36:53
- THE OZARK *AMNICOLAS*, L. Hubricht. 53:118
- A NATURAL INTRODUCTION OF *PHYSA*, L. Hubricht. (Note) 51:107
- THE CAVE MOLLUSCA OF THE OZARK REGION, L. Hubricht. 51:111
- A NEW LOCALITY FOR *AMNICOLA PROSERPINA* HUBRICHT, L. Hubricht. (Note) 55:105
- EXTENSION OF KNOWN RANGE OF THE SLUG *PALLIFERA FOSTERI*, F. C. Baker. (Note) R. W. Dexter. 69:35
- TROBLOPS AENEAE* WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. 78:27
- ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA SALLEANA* (PFEIFFER), D. S. Franzen. 80:59
- THE UNIONACEA OF WILLIAM IRVIN UTTERBACK, R. I. Johnson. 82:132
- SHELL VARIABILITY IN *POLYGYRA DORFEULLIANA*, B. A. Branson. 83:120
- NEW HYDROBIIDAE FROM OZARK CAVES, L. Hubricht. 84:93
- VARIATION IN THE SHELL OF *MUDALIA POTOSIENSIS* (LEA) (PLEUROCERIDAE) FROM A SINGLE LOCALITY, B. A. Branson. 85:26
- Missouri — Fossil**
- POSTPLIOCENE SHELLS OF PROVIDENCE AND LUPIS, MISSOURI, F. A. Sampson. 28:15
- ON THE RETENTION OF THE ORIGINAL COLOR ORNAMENTATION IN FOSSIL BRACHIOPODS, D. K. Greger. 28:93
- PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSCA FROM CALLAWAY COUNTY, MISSOURI, D. K. Greger. 30:61
- A COLOR-MARKED *EUCONOSPIRA* FROM THE PENNSYLVANIAN OF MISSOURI, AND A LIST OF REFERENCES TO COLORATION OF FOSSIL SHELLS, D. K. Greger. 30:114
- MONTANA**
- Montana — Land, Freshwater**
- PUPA SYNGENES* PILSBRY, W. H. Dall. (Note) 8:35
- LIST OF SHELLS FROM THE VICINITY OF MINGUSVILLE, MONTANA, H. Squyer. 8:63
- THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS*, E. G. Vanatta. 9:117
- NOTICES OF NEW AMERICAN SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:40
- COLLECTING SHELLS IN MONTANA, M. J. Elrod. 15:86; 15:103; 15:110
- NOTES ON *PYRAMIDULA ELKODI* PILSBRY, M. J. Elrod. 16:109
- MONTANA SHELLS - *PYRAMIDULA STRIGOSA*, M. J. Elrod. 17:1
- TWO NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS COLLECTED BY MESSRS. HEBARD AND REHN, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:88
- A NEW *LYMNAEA* FROM MONTANA, F. C. Baker. 26:115
- A LIST OF MOLLUSCA FROM THE MUSSELSHELL VALLEY, MONTANA, S. S. Berry. 26:130
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *OREOHELIX COOPERI*, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:48
- NOTES ON MOLLUSCA OF CENTRAL MONTANA, S. S. Berry. 29:124
- ADDITION TO MONTANA MOLLUSCA, S. S. Berry. (Note) 29:144
- MOLLUSCA OF COLORADO, MONTANA, IDAHO AND WYOMING, J. Henderson. 38:67
- A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73
- MOLLUSCA OF THE YELLOWSTONE PARK, TETON PARK AND JACKSON HOLE REGION, J. Henderson. 47:1
- A NEW *STAGNICOLA* FROM MONTANA, F. C. Baker, J. Henderson. 47:30
- NOTES ON WESTERN LYMNAEIDAE, J. Henderson. 47:122
- NEW LYMNAEIDAE FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. II. MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA AND MONTANA, F. C. Baker. 49:127
- THE MYSTERY OF *DISCUS BRUNSONI*, R. B. Brunson. 70:16
- HAPLOTREMA* FROM WESTERN MONTANA, R. B. Brunson, U. Osher. 70:121
- OBSERVATIONS OF A COLONY OF *MAGNIPELTA*, R. B. Brunson, N. Kevern. 77:23
- AUTUMN MIGRATION OF *HELISOMA TRIVOLVIS* IN MONTANA, W. B. Rowan. 79:108
- MORTALITY AND APERTURAL ORIENTATION IN *ALLOGONA PTYCHOPHORA* DURING WINTER HIBERNATION IN MONTANA, W. P. Carney. 79:134
- A NEW SUBGENUS OF *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS* FROM MONTANA, R. H. Russell. 80:125
- RADIODISCUS*, NEW TO MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF MONTANA, R. B. Brunson, R. H. Russell. 81:18
- ACROLOXUS COLORADENSIS* FROM MONTANA, R. H. Russell, R. B. Brunson. (Note) 81:33
- THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *STAGNICOLA MONTANENSIS* (BAKER) 1913, R. H. Russell. (Note) 85:145
- FLUORIDE ACCUMULATION IN THE LAND SNAIL, *OREOHELIX SUBRUDIS*, FROM WESTERN MONTANA, W. P. Hammer, R. B. Brunson. 89:65
- Montana — Fossil**
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW FOSSIL CYPRAEA, J. H. Campbell. 7:52
- FOSSIL VIVIPARUS-LIKE CALCAREOUS OPERCULA, W. P. Woodring. 40:12
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF NON-MARINE MOLLUSCA FROM THE FORT UNION GROUP (PALEOCENE) OF NORTH DAKOTA AND MONTANA, D. Bickel. 90:91
- NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska — Land, Freshwater**
- SUCCINEA LINEATA* W. G. B., IN NEBRASKA, C. T. Simpson. (CE) 1:65
- PUPA HOLZINGERI*, V. Sterki. 3:96
- A LIST OF SHELLS FROM NEBRASKA, B. Walker. 20:81
- A SMALL COLLECTION OF LAND SHELLS FROM NEBRASKA, G. K. MacMillan. 57:130
- ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA HAYDENI*, D. S. Franzen. 77:73

Nebraska — Fossil

- THE LOESS AND ITS FOSSILS, B. Shimek. 4:107
 FIVE NEW YARMOUTHIAN PLANORBID SNAILS, A. B. Leonard. 62:41

NEVADA**Nevada — Land, Freshwater**

- LIMNAEA (LEPTOLIMNEA) PILSBRYI* Hemphill, H. Hemphill. 4:25
 PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW FORMS OF FRESH WATER MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:142
 SHELLS COLLECTED BY THE DEATH VALLEY EXPEDITION, R.E.C. Stearns. (Note) 7:35
 HUNTING MOLLUSCA IN UTAH AND NEVADA, J. Henderson and L. E. Daniels. (Publication; review, H. A. Pilsbry) 30:96
 NEW LAND SHELLS FROM CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 31:93
 A SPECIES OF *GONIOBASIS* NEW TO THE GREAT BASIN, C. Goodrich. (Note) 49:66
FLUMINICOLA AVERNALIS AND *FLUMINICOLA AVERNALIS CARINIFERA* FROM NEVADA, W. O. Gregg. 54:117
 PLEUROCERIDAE OF THE GREAT BASIN, C. Goodrich. (Note) 58:34
ZONITOIDES ARBOREUS (SAY) IN NEVADA, W. O. Gregg. (Note) 62:72
 THE SHELLS OF PYRAMID LAKE, NEVADA, M. K. Jacobson. 66:15
 A FURTHER NOTE ON THE SHELLS OF PYRAMID LAKE, M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 66:70

Nevada — Fossil

- FOSSIL *VIVIPARUS*-LIKE CALCAREOUS OPERCULA, W. P. Woodring. 40:12
 FURTHER OBSERVATION ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE RELICT LAKES IN THE GREAT BASIN, J. L. Baily, Jr., R. I. Baily. 65:46; 65:85

NEW HAMPSHIRE**N. H. — Land, Freshwater**

- SHELLS OF MT. MONADNOCK, N. H., W. H. Dall. (Note) 30:57; 30:84
 THE SHELL OF *PHILOMYCUS CAROLINIANUS* (BOSC.), W. F. Clapp. 33:83
 FLUKE IN *PHILOMYCUS*, J. H. Blake. (Note) 33:106
 A LIST OF MOLLUSKS FROM INTERVALE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, H. A. Rehder. 37:96
 YOUNG STAGES OF *DISCUS ALTERNATUS* C. H. Blake. 49:58
 FRESHWATER SHELLS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, W. J. Clench, H. D. Russell. 54:52
 LOCALITIES FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE LAND MOLLUSKS, L. L. Getz. 76:25
 COLOR FORMS OF *ARION SUBFUSCUS* IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, L. L. Getz. 76:70
ARION IN NEW ENGLAND, L. L. Getz, R. H. Wakefield. 77:14
VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, F. Peron, T. Probert. 87:90

New Hampshire — Marine

- SHELLS NEW TO THE NEW ENGLAND FAUNA, E. S. Morse. (Note) 22:95

- THE NATIVE OYSTERS OF OYSTER RIVER, DURHAM, N. H., C. H. Batchelder. 29:28
 MIGRATION OF *ILYANASSA OBSOLETA*, *LITTORINA LITTOREA* AND *L. RUDIS*, C. H. Batchelder. 29:43
 SOME NOTES ON THE NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *TELLINA*, C. W. Johnson. 45:109
 LIFE HISTORY OF THE SALT-MARSH SNAIL, *MELAMPUS BIDENTATUS* SAY, P. A. Holle, C. F. Dineen. 70:90
 SIZE AND SEX RATIO DIFFERENCES IN *UROSALPINX CINEREA* (SAY) FROM GREAT BAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, K. W. Turgeon, R. A. Fracliek. 87:112
 DESTRUCTION OF THE KELP, *LAMINARIA*, BY *LACUNA VINCTA* (MONTAGU), R. A. Fracliek, K. W. Turgeon, A. C. Mathieson. 88:112

NEW JERSEY**N. J. — Land, Freshwater**

- HELIX INTROFERENS* BLAND, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:12
 NOTES ON *SPHAERIUM SECURE* PRIME, E. W. Roper. 1:39
 LIST OF MOLLUSCA OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, W. J. Fox. 4:113
 LITTORAL LAND SHELLS OF NEW JERSEY, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:141
 LITTORAL LAND SHELLS OF NEW JERSEY, W. B. Marshall. 6:19
 NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry 12:101
 LAND SHELLS OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:73
 HYBRID UNIOS, F. H. Ames. 16:96
 GLOCHIDIA OF UNIO ON FISHES, C. H. Conner. 18:142
VITREA RHOADSII AND *SUCCINEA RETUSA MAGISTER*, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:109
 RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
 LAND SHELLS OF ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, H. A. Pilsbry. 25:34
 LAND SHELLS FROM SUSSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, E. G. Vanatta. 28:11
 TWO NEW VARIETIES OF *VALVATA*, E. G. Vanatta 28:104
 NEW JERSEY SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 30:72
 COLLECTING IN THE VICINITY OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, F. Tobleman. 33:59
 LAND SHELLS OF LAUREL SPRINGS, NEW JERSEY, E. G. Vanatta. 33:67
 LAND SHELLS FROM AROUND FOUL RIFT, DELAWARE RIVER, E. G. Vanatta. 40:47
 FRESHWATER SNAILS IN BRACKISH WATER, H. G. Richards. 42:129
 ECOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE GASTROPODA OF THE GREAT SWAMP (NEW JERSEY), W. F. Rapp, Jr., J. L. C. Rapp. 58:124
 REPORT ON THE LAND MOLLUSKS OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY, R. C. Alexander. 60:97
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS OF CAPE MAY POINT, NEW JERSEY, R. C. Alexander. 61:1; 61:4
 INTRODUCED SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS IN NEW JERSEY, R. C. Alexander. 65:132
LITTORIDINA TENUIPES (COUPER), H. A. Pilsbry. 66:50
 CHECKLIST OF NEW JERSEY LAND SNAILS, R. C. Alexander. 66:54
DISCUS ROTUNDATUS (MULLER) FROM NEW JERSEY, S. D. Freed. (Note) 67:36
 LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS OF UNION COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, S. Freed. 70:135

- SUCCINEA AUREA* LEA AND *S. PYRITES*, NEW, L. Hubricht. 73:113
 NEW RECORDS FOR NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, M. K. Jacobson. 78:83
 RANGE EXTENSIONS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. H. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59

New Jersey — Marine

- MODIOLA TULIPA* IN NEW JERSEY, J. Ford. (CE) 1:22
 VITALITY OF MOLLUSCA (*NASSA OBSOLETA*). A. Heilprin. (CE) 1:35
 LIST OF SHELLS OF THE NEW JERSEY COAST SOUTH OF BRIGANTINE ISLAND, J. Ford. 3:27
SCALARIA ANGULATA IN NEW JERSEY, J. Ford. 3:52
 NOTE ON *CREPIDULA GLAUCA* SAY, 3:98
CREPIDULA GLAUCA VS. *C. CONVEXA*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:106
SCALARIA OF THE NEW JERSEY COAST, Anon. (Note) 3:106
 SOME REMARKS ON NEW JERSEY COAST SHELLS, J. Ford. 6:25
 A NEW GASTROPOD FROM NEW JERSEY, H. A. Pilsbry. 7:67
FULGAR PERVERSUM (IN NEW JERSEY), Anon. (Note) 8:119
CHIONE CANCELLATA IN THE JERSEY CITY MARKET, S. Rous. (Note) 17:130
 RESULTS OF A STATISTICAL STUDY OF VARIATION IN THE BLUE SHELLS OF *PECTEN NUCLEUS IRRADIATA*'S FOUND AT ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, H. S. Colton. 28:52
 THE EUROPEAN PILEWORM, A DANGEROUS MARINE BORER IN BARNEGAT BAY, NEW JERSEY, T. C. Nelson. (Note) 36:67
 THE ATTACHMENT OF OYSTER LARVAE, T. C. Nelson. (Note) 39:30
 A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF CAPE MAY COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, A. E. Wood, H. E. Wood, 2nd. 41:8
DONAX FOSSOR, NOT *DONAX VARIABILIS*, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 41:140
 SOME SHELLS FROM SOUTH CAPE MAY BEACH, R. C. Alexander. 54:126
XYLOPHAGA ATLANTICA, N. SPECIES, H. G. Richards. (Note) 56:68
LITTORINA LITTOREA ON THE NEW JERSEY COAST, R. C. Alexander. 60:73
LITTORINA LITTOREA IN NEW JERSEY, R. C. Alexander. (Note) 61:71
BARNEA TRUNCATA (SAY) AT SOUTH CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY, R. C. Alexander. 65:73
 SEASONAL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS OF OYSTER DRILLS (*UROSALPINX CINEREA*), R. T. Abbott. (Note) 70:114
PRUNUM ROSCIDUM IN NEW JERSEY, R. T. Abbott. 71:52
PITAR MORRHUANA, NEW HOST FOR *MALACOBDELLA GROSSA*, J. W. Ropes. 79:129
 ON THE TAXONOMY AND ECOLOGY OF THE DORID NUDIBRANCH *DORIDELLA OBSCURA*, D. R. Franz. 80:73
 OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF NEW JERSEY OPISTHOBRANCHIA, D. R. Franz. 82:7

- DONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
 DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF COMMON MARINE AND ESTUARINE PELECYPODS IN THE DELAWARE BAY AREA, D. Mauer, L. Watling, G. Aprill. 88:38

New Jersey — Fossil

- NOTICE OF NEW CRETACEOUS FOSSILS FROM THE LOWER GREEN MARLS OF NEW JERSEY, R. P. Whitfield. 7:37
 ILLUSTRATIONS OF NEW CRETACEOUS SHELLS, Anon. 7:51
FULGAR PERVERSUM (FOSSIL), Anon. (Note) 7:119
 PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSKS OF WHITE POND, NEW JERSEY, F. C. Baker. 17:38
 A NEW CRETACEOUS *EMARGINULA*, C. J. Eichman. 68:133

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico — Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF NORTH AMERICAN SHELLS, C. F. Ancy. (CE) 2:63
 NOTES ON SOME NORTHERN PUPIDAE WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, V. Sterki. 3:117
AGRIOLIMAX CAMPESTRIS IN NEW MEXICO, T.D.A. Cockerell. 8:57
 A NEW MEXICAN *BYTHINELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:68
 SMALL LAND MOLLUSCA FROM NEW MEXICO, V. Sterki. 9:116
 LAND MOLLUSCA FROM THE REJECTAMENTA OF THE RIO GRANDE, NEW MEXICO, T.D.A. Cockerell. 10:41
LIMNAEA BULLIMOIDES RESISTING DROUGHT, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:96
 A NEW FORM OF PUPA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 10:143
 A NEW FORM OF POLYGYRA FROM NEW MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 11:2
 NEW LAND SHELLS FROM MEXICO AND NEW MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 11:61
POLYGYRA MEARNSII DALL, T. D. A. Cockerell. 11:69
BIFIDARIA ASHMUNI, A NEW SPECIES OF PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 12:49
 A NEW POLYGYRA FROM NEW MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 12:75
 NEW POLYGYRAS FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN, NEW MEXICO, T.D.A. Cockerell. 12:76
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENDODONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
 NEW PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 12:127
 ANOTHER NEW SNAIL FROM NEW MEXICO, T.D.A. Cockerell. 12:131
POLYGYRA RICHARDSONI VAR. *LINGUALIS* N. VAR., H. A. Pilsbry. 12:144
 COLLECTING IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, E. H. Ashmun. 13:13
BIFIDARIA ARMIFERA VAR. *NOV. RUIDOSENSIS*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 13:36
 ANOTHER NEW ASHMUNELLA, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. 13:49
 NOTE ON SOME NEW MEXICAN SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:79
 NOTE ON *THYSANOPHORA HORNII* GABB, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:98

- NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:114
- LAND SHELLS FROM REJECTAMENTA OF THE RIO GRANDE AT MESILLA, NEW MEXICO, AND OF THE GALLINAS RIVER AT LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:9
- SHELLS OF LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO, 14:47
- NOTE ON *ASHMUNELLA HYPORHYSSA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 14:72
- NEW RECORDS OF NEW MEXICAN SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:82
- RECORDS OF MOLLUSCA FROM NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. 14:86
- NOTES ON *ASHMUNELLA*, T. D. A. Cockerell, M. Cooper. 15:109
- LIST OF LAND SHELLS COLLECTED IN THE SACRAMENTO MOUNTAINS, NEW MEXICO, E. G. Vanatta. 16:57
- UNIO POPEII* LEA IN NEW MEXICO, T. D. A. Cockerell. 16:69
- ASHMUNELLA THOMSONIANA COOPERAE*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 17:36
- NEW NORTH AMERICAN *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 17:42
- SOUTHWESTERN SHELLS, J. H. Ferriss. 18:49
- A NEW *ASHMUNELLA* FROM NEW MEXICO, P. Bartsch. 18:72
- A NEW *OREOHELIX*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 18:113
- THE SNAILS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, T. D. A. Cockerell. 19:68
- SHELLS OF GRANT, VALENCIA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 19:130
- NOTES ON SOME NEW MEXICAN *ASHMUNELLAS*, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 20:133
- A NEW MEXICAN MUSSEL, *LAMPSILIS FIMBRIATA*, L. S. Frierson. 21:86
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, G. H. Clapp. 22:76
- MOLLUSKS FROM AROUND ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 22:103
- ABNORMAL SHELLS, L. E. Daniels. 26:38
- ASHMUNELLA THOMSONIANA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 26:69
- MOLLUSCA FROM NORTHERN NEW MEXICO, J. Henderson. 26:80
- SHELLS OF DURAN, NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 28:37
- OUR NEW MEXICAN EXPEDITION OF 1914, J. H. Ferriss. 28:109
- THE NEW MEXICAN EXPEDITION OF 1914 - *ASHMUNELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. 29:13; 29:29; 29:41
- NEW SPECIES OF *AMNICOLA* FROM NEW JERSEY AND UTAH, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:111
- A LIST OF SHELLS COLLECTED IN ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, TEXAS AND OKLAHOMA BY DR. E. C. CASE, B. Walker. (Publication) 30:11
- A SHELL HUNT IN THE BLACK RANGE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *OREOHELIX*, J. H. Ferriss. 30:99
- ASHMUNELLA HEBARDI*, A NEW SNAIL FROM THE HACHETA GRANDE MOUNTAINS, NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry and E. G. Vanatta. 36:119
- A NEW MEXICAN *ASHMUNELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 46:19
- LAMPSILIS* AT OLD NEW MEXICAN CAMP SITES, J. Henderson. (Note) 46:107
- LAND SHELLS FROM TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 49:100
- MOLLUSCA OF THE EASTERN BASIN OF THE CHACO RIVER, NEW MEXICO, R. J. Drake. 62:5; 62:95
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. L. Walton. 76:127
- LONGEVITY IN *ASHMUNELLA*, *MONADENIA* AND *SONORELLA*, M. L. Walton. 83:109
- A NEW *ASHMUNELLA* (POLYGYRIDAE) FROM DOÑA ANA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO, A. L. Metcalf, P. A. Hurley. 84:121
- RECORDS OF INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS: NEW MEXICO AND WESTERN TEXAS, A. L. Metcalf, R. Smartt. (Note) 85:144
- PERIPHERAL SPECIES OF THE *OREOHELIX METCALFEI* COCKERELL COMPLEX, A. L. Metcalf. 88:94
- NEW SPECIES OF *SONORELLA* (PULMONATA: HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE) FROM NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS, W. B. Miller. 90:70

New Mexico — Fossil

- A NEW FOSSIL *ASHMUNELLA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 16:105
- A FOSSIL FORM OF *OREOHELIX YAVAPAI* PILSBRY, T. D. A. Cockerell. 19:46
- A NEW PLEISTOCENE MOLLUSK LOCALITY IN NEW MEXICO, J. Henderson. 30:134
- HODOPOEUS*, A FOSSIL ESTRAY, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. 58:116

NEW YORK

New York — Land, Freshwater

- EROSION OF FRESHWATER SHELLS, W. M. Beauchamp. (CE) 1:49
- BITHYNIA TENTACULATA* IN NEW YORK STATE, C. F. Ancy. (CE) 2:79
- NOTES ON AMERICAN SHELLS, W. M. Beauchamp. (CE) 2:114
- ON *ANODONTA FLUVIATILIS*, W. S. Teator. 3:67
- COLLECTING LAND SHELLS IN EASTERN NEW YORK, W. S. Teator. 3:109; 3:129
- NEW UNITED STATES PUPIDAE, V. Sterki. 4:39
- EASTERN NEW YORK NOTES, W. S. Teator. 4:66
- SHELLS OF THE ERIE CANAL, A. Bailey. (Note) 5:23
- BEAKS OF UNIONIDAE OF ALBANY, NEW YORK, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:24
- NOTES ON FAMILIAR MOLLUSKS, W. M. Beauchamp. 5:52
- LAND SHELLS IN PINE WOODS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:118
- NOTES ON THE COLONIZATION OF FRESHWATER SHELLS, W. B. Marshall. 5:133
- THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF THE CAYUGA LAKE VALLEY, N. Banks. 5:137
- A VISIT TO WARDS, Anon. 6:91
- HELICES COLONIZED IN HERKIMER COUNTY, NEW YORK, W. B. Marshall. 6:26
- CATALOGUE OF LAND SHELLS OF LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, H. Prime. 8:69
- POLYGYRA (STENOTREMA) HIRSUTA* ON LONG ISLAND, A. H. Gardner. 8:75
- UNIOS (NIAGARA FALLS) Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 10:106
- CAMPELOMA DECISUM* SAY, REVERSED, H. A. Pilsbry. 10:118
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 11:124

- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENIDONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
- NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:101
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF OWASCO LAKE, NEW YORK, F. C. Baker. 13:57
- NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF CANANDAIGUA LAKE REGION, NEW YORK, C. T. Mitchell. 13:87
- SHELL COLLECTING NEAR ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, F. C. Baker. 11:69
- A NEW AMNICOLA, B. Walker. 14:113
- NEW PISIDIA, V. Sterki. 15:66
- LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* IN AMERICA, Anon. (Note) 16:58
- ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS*, JOHNS., T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 18:91
- SENSITIVENESS OF CERTAIN SNAILS TO WEATHER CONDITIONS, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 18:109
- NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 18:141
- SHELLS OF RICHFIELD SPRINGS, NEW YORK AND VICINITY, M. Smith. 20:89
- MOLLUSKS OF CAZENOVIA, NEW YORK, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 20:97
- LAND SHELLS FROM EAST SHORE OF CAYUGA LAKE, S. C. Wheat. 20:100
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 21:52
- NOTE ON *LYMNAEA DESIDIOSA* SAY, F. C. Baker. 22:20
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
- POLYGYRA MONODON* CAVA N. SUBSP., Pilsbry and Vanatta. (Note) 25:12
- MOLLUSKS OF WELLESLEY ISLAND AND VICINITY, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, F. C. Baker. 25:66
- HELIX HORTENSIS* ON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, H. A. Pilsbry. 25:96
- ABNORMAL SHELLS, L. E. Daniels. 26:38
- MOLLUSCA FROM WYOMING COUNTY, NEW YORK, F. C. Baker. 27:54
- NEW VARIETIES OF *VALVATA*, E. G. Vanatta. 28:104
- THE FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA OF ONEIDA LAKE, NEW YORK, F. C. Baker. 30:5
- FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, C. J. Maury. 30:29
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW VARIETY OF *LAMPSILIS* FROM ONEIDA LAKE WITH NOTES ON THE *L. LUTEOLA* GROUP, F. C. Baker. 30:74
- AMNICOLIDAE FROM ONEIDA LAKE, N. Y., H. A. Pilsbry. 31:44
- FURTHER NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF ONEIDA LAKE, NEW YORK: THE MOLLUSKS OF LOWER SOUTH BAY, F. C. Baker. 31:81
- MOLLUSKS INFECTED WITH PARASITIC WORMS, F. C. Baker. 32:97
- A NEW SPECIES OF *PHYSA* FROM NEW YORK STATE, F. C. Baker. 33:11
- ON THE NAIADAES OF LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, N. M. Grier. 37:95; 40:91
- STROBILOPSIS AENEAE*, N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:69
- OPÆAS PUMILIUM* (PFR.) IN THE UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:138
- THE MOLLUSKS OF CHAUTAUQUA LAKE, NEW YORK, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF A NEW VARIETY OF *PTYCHOBANCHIUS* AND OF *HELISOMA*, F. C. Baker. 42:48
- PLANORBIS TRUNCATUS* MIGHELS IN NEW YORK, B. Walker. (Note) 42:104
- VALVATA SIMPLEX* GOULD, W. H. Fluck. 46:19
- VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* AT BUFFALO, I. C. Robertson. 46:106
- TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER GASTROPODS OF THE ALLEGANY STATE PARK IN NEW YORK STATE, M. E. Pinney, R. E. Coker. 48:55
- ARION CIRCUMSCRIPTUS* JOHNSON, I. C. Robertson. (Note) 50:100
- CONGERIA LEUCOPHAEATA* (Con.) IN THE HUDSON RIVER, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 50:143
- VALVATA PISCINALIS* (MÜLLER) IN THE GREAT LAKES, J. Oughton. 52:30
- COPULATION AND EGG LAYING OF *MESODON THYROIDUS* (SAY) AT ITHACA, NEW YORK, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 54:143
- UTILIZATION OF STONES FOR SHELTER BY LAND SNAILS, W. M. Ingram. 55:13
- A WINTER THAW AS A FACTOR IN REDUCING A FRESHWATER MOLLUSK POPULATION, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 55:32
- A SINISTRAL *SUCCINEA OVALIS*, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 55:67
- THE FIRST RECORD OF THE SLUG *DEROCERAS RETICULATUM* (MÜLLER) IN THE UNITED STATES, W. M. Ingram. (Note) 55:67
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* IN NIAGARA RIVER, E. H. Schmeck. (Note) 55:102
- THE ROLE OF VACANT SHELLS IN SNAIL HIBERNATION W. M. Ingram. (Note) 56:71
- SPORO CYSTS OF *LEUCOCHLORIDIUM* IN *SUCCINEA* FROM NEW YORK STATE, W. M. Ingram, O. H. Hewitt. 56:92
- A SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE ON THE MOLLUSKS OF NEW YORK, A. Jacot, M. K. Jacobson. 57:31
- VARIATIONS OF *SPISSULA SOLIDISSIMA* DILLWYN, M. K. Jacobson. 57:100
- A MOLLUSCAN MASS GRAVE, M. K. Jacobson. 57:133
- SNAILS HOARDED BY *BLARINA* AT ITHACA, NEW YORK, W. M. Ingram. 57:135
- SNAILS FROM THE ABORIGINAL DEPOSITS OF FRONTENAC ISLAND, NEW YORK, C. L. Blakeslee. 58:109
- A LIST OF MOLLUSCS FROM WARREN COUNTY, NEW YORK, M. K. Jacobson. 59:26
- VALVATA PISCINALIS* (MÜLLER) IN LAKE ERIE, I. C. Robertson. (Note) 59:36
- THE *CEPAEA NEMORALIS* OF BRIGHTON, MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK, C. L. Blakeslee. 59:44
- TRIOLOPSIS ALBOLABRIS TRAVERSENSIS* LEACH, M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 59:68
- TWO MISUNDERSTOOD SPHAERIHADE, H. A. Pilsbry. 59:83
- LAND MOLLUSCS OF THE EDMUND NILES HUYCK PRESERVE, RENSSELAERVILLE, NEW YORK, W. M. Ingram. 59:87
- WINTER COLLECTING IN THE BARGE CANAL AT PITTSFORD, NEW YORK, C. L. Blakeslee. 59:109
- AND NOW IN ROCKAWAY BEACH: M. K. Jacobson, W. Smit. 60:2
- SOME MOLLUSCA OF ILLION GORGE, HERKIMER COUNTY, NEW YORK, C. L. Blakeslee. 60:78

- A MIXED COLONY OF *CEPAEA NEMORALIS* AND *C. HORTENSIS* ON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, R. C. Flipse. 61:132
- NATURAL HISTORY OBSERVATIONS ON *PHILOMYCUS CAROLINIANUS* (BOISC), W. M. Ingram. 62:86
- SOME SNAILS IN THE CITY PARKS, D. D. Freas. (Note) 63:140
- VIVIPARUS CHINENSIS*, D. D. Freas. (Note) 64:35
- SOME NEW RECORDS FOR EXOTIC SLUGS IN THE UNITED STATES, C. B. Lee. 64:58
- VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* IN NEW YORK CITY, D. D. Freas. (Note) 64:102
- TWO NEW MOLLUSCAN RECORDS FROM THE NEW YORK AREA, M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 64:104
- DISCUS ROTUNDATUS* (MÜLLER) IN NEW YORK, M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 65:34
- ARION INTERMEDIUS* (NORMAND) NEAR BUFFALO, NEW YORK, M. C. Teskey. 65:54
- A RICH LOCALITY IN THE NEW YORK CITY AREA, R. BRETET, E. J. Carswell. 65:100
- ANOTHER COLONY OF *DISCUS ROTUNDATUS* (MÜLLER) IN THE NEW YORK CITY AREA, M. K. Jacobson. 65:105
- LITTORIDINA TENUIPES* (COUPER), H. A. Pilsbry. 66:50
- VENTRIDENS* IN STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, M. K. Jacobson. 66:99
- CONGERIA LEUCOPHAEATA* (CONRAD) IN THE HUDSON RIVER, M. K. Jacobson. 66:125
- STATISTICS ON A COLONY OF *CEPAEA NEMORALIS*, M. A. Landman. 69:104
- LAND SNAILS OF E. N. HUYCK PRESERVE, NEW YORK, W. B. Muchmore. 72:85
- UNIONIDAE FROM UPPER ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, A. H. Clarke, Jr. 72:98
- TRICHLIA HISPIDA* (L.) IN NEW YORK, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:34
- NEW RECORDS FOR NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, M. K. Jacobson. 78:83
- UNIONID FAUNA OF CANNADAIGUA LAKE OUTLET, NEW YORK, W. N. Harman. (Note) 81:67
- REPLACEMENT OF PLEURO CERIDS BY *BITHYNIA* IN POLLUTED WATERS OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, W. N. Harman. 81:77
- VALVATA PISCINALIS* IN CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK, W. N. Harman. (Note) 81:143
- SNAIL SHELLS AS OVIPOSITION SITES OF WATER MITES, C. A. Lanciani, W. N. Harman. (Note) 82:34
- ON *LYMNAEA PSEUDOPINGUIS* (F. C. Baker), M. K. Jacobson. (Note) 82:110
- ANOIANTOIDES FERUSSACIANUS* (LEA) IN THE SUES-QUEHANNA RIVER WATERSHED IN NEW YORK STATE, W. N. Harman. (Note) 83:114
- ALTERATIONS IN THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF A MEROMICTIC MARL LAKE, W. N. Harman. 84:21
- DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS OF FIVE SELECTED GASTROPOD SPECIES FROM McCARGO LAKE, T. J. Horst, R. R. Costa. 85:38
- VARIATION IN THE RADULAR TEETH OF *HELISOMA ANCEPS* (MENKE), T. S. Katsigianis, W. N. Harman. 87:5
- RANGE EXTENSION OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. H. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59
- THE MOLLUSCA OF CANADARAGO LAKE AND A NEW RECORD FOR *LASMIGONA COMPRESSA* (Lea), W. N. Harman. 87:114
- POPULATION STUDIES ON *HELISOMA ANCEPS* (MENKE), S. A. Herrmann, W. N. Harman. 89:5
- SEASONAL MIGRATION AND DENSITY PATTERNS OF THE FRESHWATER SNAIL, *AMNICOLA LIMOSA*, T. J. Horst, R. R. Costa. 89:56
- FURTHER STUDIES OF THE MOLLUSCA OF THE OTSEGO LAKE AREA, M. C. McNamara, W. N. Harman. 89:87
- ASPECTS OF THE FEEDING HABITS OF *VIVIPARUS GEORGIANUS*, T. M. Duch. 90:7
- STATUS OF *SUCCINEA OVALIS CHITTENANGOENSIS*, A. Solem. 90:107

New York — Marine

- GOULD'S TYPES OF *NASSA* AND *COLUMBELLA*, W. B. Marshall. 6:47
- A VISIT TO WARDS, Anon. 6:91
- REMARKS ON *ASTYRIS GOULDIANA*, A. H. Gardner. 7:141
- DREDGING IN LONG ISLAND SOUND, A. H. Gardner. 9:119
- QUARTER-DECKS AND JINGLES, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:38
- ON SOME CYPRAEIDAE IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. D. W. FERGUSON OF BROOKLYN, WITH DESCRIPTION OF SEVERAL NEW VARIETIES, S. Rous. 19:75
- A COLLECTING TRIP TO NORTHPORT, N.Y., W. H. Weeks, Jr. 21:98
- FULGAR CANALICULATUM* SPAWNING IN NEW YORK AQUARIUM, (Note) 24:12
- ACMAEA FERGUSONI*, AN OMISSION, S. C. Wheat. (Note) 27:72
- SOME MARINE MOLLUSCA ABOUT NEW YORK CITY, A. Jacot. 32:90
- ON THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, A. Jacot. 33:111
- NOTES ON MARINE MOLLUSCA ABOUT NEW YORK CITY, A. Jacot. 34:59
- REVIEW OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCA FOUND ABOUT NEW YORK CITY, A. Jacot. 36:59
- THE GLORY OF THE SEA, R. W. Miner. (Note) 37:72
- THE MONOGRAPH OF NEW YORK MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 39:30
- A REVIEW OF THE NEW ENGLAND LIMPETS, C. W. Johnson. 41:109
- RANGE OF *DONAX VARIABILIS*, A. P. Jacot. (Note) 42:109
- SOME NOTES ON THE NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *TELLINA*, C. W. Johnson. 45:109
- NEW MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE WEST ATLANTIC, H. A. Rehder. 53:16
- EUROPEAN BALLAST SHELLS IN STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, M. P. Weingartner. 64:132
- CONGERIA LEUCOPHAEATA* (CONRAD) IN THE HUDSON RIVER, M. K. Jacobson. 66:125
- OBSERVATIONS OF *DONAX FOSSOR* SAY AT ROCK-AWAY BEACH, NEW YORK, M. K. Jacobson. 68:73
- DONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE SIPHONAL BEHAVIOR OF YOUNG SURF CLAMS, *SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA*, M. K. Jacobson. 86:25

New York — Fossil

- MOLLUSCA ASSOCIATED WITH MASTODON REMAINS, R. E. C. Stearns. 13:100

AN ORDOVICIAN GASTROPOD RETAINING COLOR MARKINGS, P. E. Raymond. 19:101
 RECENT FRESHWATER FOSSILS FROM BRONX BOROUGH, NEW YORK CITY, E. W. Humphreys. 23:10
 TERTIARY FOSSILS ON LONG ISLAND, L. P. Gratacap. 28:85
 FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, C. J. Maury. 30:29
 A PLEISTOCENE MARINE MOLLUSK IN CENTRAL NEW YORK, J. W. Well. 74:26

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina — Land, Freshwater

- MESODON DENTIFERUS*, C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:55
POLYGYRA SUBPALLIATA N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry. 7:5
 SOME NOTES ON ZONITIDAE, V. Sterki. 7:13
 A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX APPRESSA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:14
 A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX TRIDENTATA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:43
 NEW FORMS OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND HELICIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:15
 SHELLS OF THUNDERHEAD MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA, Mrs. G. Andrews. (Communication) 9:120
 CONTRIBUTION TO A KNOWLEDGE OF UNITED STATES UNIONIDAE, S. H. Wright. 10:136
POLYGYRA FERRISSI, N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry. 11:92
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENDODONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
 COLLECTING IN THE GREAT SMOKIES, J. H. Ferriss. 12:97
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:140
 THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, J. H. Ferriss. 14:49
PHILOMYCUS SECRETUS, N. SP., T. D. A. Cockerell. 14:59
 NOTES ON SOME SHELLS FROM NORTH CAROLINA, E. G. Vanatta. 16:106
 THE MOLLUSCA OF THE MT. MITCHELL REGION, NORTH CAROLINA, B. Walker, H. A. Pilsbry. 16:107
 THE GREATEST AMERICAN *PLANORBIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 17:75
CHIONE CANCELLATA LINNÉ IN THE JERSEY CITY MARKET, S. Rous. (Note) 17:130
 NEW LAND SNAILS FROM NORTH CAROLINA, H. A. Pilsbry. 18:89
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *POLYGYRA FERRISSI*, J. H. Ferriss. 19:67
 NOTE ON *VITREA APPROXIMA* AND *V. VANATTAI*, H. A. Pilsbry and B. Walker. 20:57
 A NEW *POLYGYRA* FROM NORTH CAROLINA (*P. SOELNERI*), J. B. Henderson. 21:13
 NEW SPECIES OF ANCYLIDAE, B. Walker. 21:138
 NORTH CAROLINA LAND SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 31:71
 MOLLUSCA OF PISGAH FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA, M. L. Winslow. 35:40
 NEW SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN LAND SNAILS, H. B. Baker. 42:86
POLYGYRA ESPILOCA AT BEAUFORT, NORTH CAROLINA, W. E. Burnett. (Note) 41:143
POLYGYRA EDWARDSI MAGNIFUMOSA PILSBRY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:28
 SOME LAND SHELLS FROM GRANDFATHER MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA, G. S. Banks. (Note) 45:138
 DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME LAND SNAILS OF SOUTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, W. J. Clench, G. S. Banks. 46:14
 LAND SHELLS COLLECTED IN SOUTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, W. J. Clench, G. S. Banks. 46:58
MESOMPHIX (MICROMPHIX) SUBPLANUS PLANUS, SUBSP. NOV., G. S. Banks. 47:70
 THE ECOLOGY OF THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, A. F. Archer. 48:77
 AN INSECT "XENOPHORA", A. F. Archer. 51:105
 A NEW SPECIES OF *POLYGYRA* FROM THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, NORTH CAROLINA, A. F. Archer. 51:135
 NEW VARIETIES OF *ANGUISPIRA* AND *DISCUS*, G. K. Kutchka. 52:11
 A NEW SECTION AND A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *STENOTREMA*, A. F. Archer. 52:98
 WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS, J. L. Baily, Jr. (Note) 54:69
VERTIGO PARVULA STERKI, G. K. MacMillan. 57:128
 A SNAIL CAPTURED BY AN INSECTIVOROUS PLANT, C. B. Wurtz. (Note) 60:103
 SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM THE COASTAL REGION OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, H. A. Rehder. 62:121
GONIOBASIS PROXIMA (SAY), C. Goodrich. 63:78
PALLIFERA HEMPHILLI, L. Hubricht. 63:106
 DISTRIBUTION OF *TRIODOPSIS SOELNERI* (J. B. Henderson) IN NORTH CAROLINA, L. Hubricht. (Note) 64:67
PALLIFERA SECRETA (COCKERELL), L. Hubricht. (Note) 64:102
JACOSTA (CANDIDULA) INTERSECTA (POIRET) IN UNITED STATES, D. SAUNDERS. 64:142
 THREE NEW SPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS* FROM NORTH CAROLINA, L. Hubricht. 65:80
 THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHILOMYCIDAE, L. Hubricht. 66:78
 LAND SNAILS OF THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN, L. Hubricht. 66:114
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS FALLAX* (SAY), L. Hubricht. 68:28
 A NEW SPECIES OF *MESODON* FROM THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK, L. Hubricht. 68:65
HAPLOTREMA KENDEIGHI WEBB, L. Hubricht. 69:126
MESODON NORMALIS (PILSBRY), L. Hubricht. (Note) 69:140
ELLIPTIO COMPLANATUS ROANOKENSIS IN THE NEUSE RIVER, W. M. Walter, R. A. Parker. 71:60
 LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF *CAMPELOMA DECISUM*, N. A. Chamberlin. 72:22
IONATIOPSIS LAPIDARIA ON THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:33
SUCCINEA INDIANA PILSBRY, L. Hubricht. (Note) 75:123
 POSITIVE RHEOTAXIS IN *GONIOBASIS PROXIMA*, P. J. Crutchfield. 79:80
EUGLANDINA ROSEA IN NORTH CAROLINA, C. Dawley. (Note) 79:142
CARUNCULINA PULLA (CONRAD), AN OVERLOOKED ATLANTIC DRAINAGE UNIONID, R. I. Johnson. 80:127
LAEVAPEX FRAGILIS ON THE OUTER BANKS OF NORTH CAROLINA, D. E. Beetle. (Note) 81:107

- NOTE ON ECOLOGY OF *GONIOBASIS PROXIMA* IN NORTH CAROLINA, B. Z. Lang. 82:3
- TYPE LOCALITY OF *UNIO PUMILUS* LEA, 1838, S. L. H. Fuller. 86:72
- UNIO CAROLINIANA* BOSCM 1801, S. L. H. Fuller. 86:74
- AN UNDESCRIBED STRUCTURAL FEATURE IN THE MARSUPIUM OF *ELLIPTIO LANCEOLATA* (LEA 1828), S. L. H. Fuller. 86:85
- RANGE EXTENSIONS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. H. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59
- SPECIES DIVERSITY OF TERRESTRIAL SNAILS IN THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, L. L. Getz. 88:6
- FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 89:1

North Carolina — Marine

- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *MACOMA* FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 9:32
- SYNOPSIS OF THE PINNIDAE OF THE UNITED STATES AND WEST INDIES, W. H. Dall. 11:25
- CHIONE CANCELLATA* LINNÉ IN THE NEW JERSEY CITY MARKET, S. Rous. (Note) 17:130
- SOME MARINE MOLLUSCAN SHELLS OF BEAUFORT AND VICINITY, A. Jacot. (Note) 35:99
- RANGE OF *DONAX VARIABILIS*, A. P. Jacot. (Note) 42:142
- SOME SHELLS FROM THE NORTH CAROLINA BANKS, H. G. Richards. 49:130
- NOTE ON *FASCIOLARIA DISTANS* LAM., A. G. Hackney. (Note) 57:142
- NOTE ON *BUSYCON CARICA* GMELIN, A. G. Hackney. (Note) 57:143
- ALBINO SPECIES OF *BUSYCON PERVERSUM* LINNÉ, A. G. Hackney. (Note) 57:143
- LIST OF MOLLUSCA FROM AROUND BEAUFORT, NORTH CAROLINA, A. G. Hackney. 58:56
- BLACKENED SHELLS OF EAST COAST BEACHES NOT NECESSARILY FOSSIL, R. A. McLean. (Note) 60:32
- NOTES ON *ODOSTOMIA IMPRESSA* (SAY), H. W. Wells. 72:140
- SOME OCEANIC SUB-TIDAL OYSTER POPULATIONS, H. W. Wells, I. E. Gray. 73:139
- THREE SPECIES OF *ODOSTOMIA* FROM NORTH CAROLINA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. 74:149
- THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN *ACTEOCINA CANDEI* AND *RETUSA CANALICULATA*, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. 75:87
- BATHYMETRIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PANOPEA BITRUNCATA*, R. Robertson. 76:75
- FURTHER NOTE ON DISTRIBUTION OF CYMATHIDAE IN WESTERN ATLANTIC, A. S. Merrill. (Note) 80:31
- CASSIS MADAGASCARIENSIS* AND *C. M. SPINELLA* OFFSHORE AT BEAUFORT, NORTH CAROLINA, D. A. Wolfe. 81:47
- MOLLUSKS OF THE OUTER BANKS, NORTH CAROLINA, D. E. Beette. 81:61
- NEW HOST AND DISTRIBUTION RECORDS OF *ODOSTOMIA DIANTHOPHILA*, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. (Note) 82:109
- DONAX FOSSOR*, A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1

- A NEW NORTHERN RECORD FOR *BURSATELLA LEACHII PLEII* RANG, WITH NOTES ON ITS BIOLOGY, W. L. Kruczynski, H. J. Porter. 83:40
- THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUDIBRANCH *DORIS VERUCOSA* LINNÉ IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC, D. R. Franz. 83:80
- THE OCCURRENCE OF CYMATHIDAE AND CYPRAEIDAE IN NORTH CAROLINA, H. J. Porter. 84:1
- STROMBUS* RANGE EXTENSIONS, A. H. Shoemaker. (Note) 85:72

North Carolina — Fossil

- DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW TERTIARY FOSSILS, C. W. Johnson. 17:143
- SOME SHELLS FROM THE NORTH CAROLINA BANKS, H. G. Richards. 49:130
- A NEW FOSSIL COWRY FROM NORTH CAROLINA, W. M. Ingram. 52:120
- NOTES ON GIANT *FASCIOLARIAS*, B. Smith. (Note) 55:64
- BLACKENED SHELLS OF EAST COAST BEACHES NOT NECESSARILY FOSSIL, R. A. McLean. 60:32
- SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF THE BIVALVE, *MULINIA LATERALIS* (MACTRIDAE) AND ENERGY LEVEL OF SOME PLEISTOCENE SEDIMENTS, W. C. Fallaw. 89:60
- SINISTRAL SPECIMENS OF *OLIVELLA PRUNUM*, AND *GRANULINA* FROM THE PLIOCENE OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, L. D. Campbell, S. C. Campbell. 90:151

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota — Land, Freshwater

- SHELLS FROM JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA, L. E. Daniels. (Note) 34:29
- PHYSA AMPULLACEA* 'GOULD' BINNEY, W. J. Clench. 49:30
- NORTH DAKOTA RECORD FOR *ARION ATER*, R. L. Post. (Note) 72:104
- MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF SOME ALKALINE LAKES AND SOULGHS IN SOUTHERN CENTRAL NORTH DAKOTA, S. J. Tuthill, W. M. Laird. 77:47; 77:81

North Dakota — Fossil

- A MOLLUSCAN FAUNA AND LATE PLEISTOCENE CLIMATE IN SOUTHEASTERN NORTH DAKOTA: OTHER PAPERS, S. J. Tuthill. 79:iii
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS AND TWO NEW SPECIES OF *PISIDIUM* FROM THE TONGUE RIVER FORMATION (PALEOCENE), NORTH DAKOTA, D. Bickel. 87:19
- TWO NEW SPECIES OF NON-MARINE MOLLUSCA FROM THE FORT UNION GROUP (PALEOCENE) OF NORTH DAKOTA AND MONTANA, D. Bickel. 90:94

OHIO

Ohio — Land, Freshwater

- "ELEVEN SPECIES OF *PUPA*", V. Sterki. (Correspondence) (CE) 1:54
- BYTHINIA TENTACULATA* IN OHIO, G. J. Streator. 3:46
- HYALINA STERKII* DALL, Anon. (Note) 3:59
- HYALINA STERKII* DALL, V. Sterki. 3:96
- DISTRIBUTION OF UNIONIDAE IN THE THREE RIVERS, MAHONING, CUYAHOGA, AND TUSCARAWAS, G. W. Dean. 4:20

- FORMS OF AMERICAN *CARYCHIUM*, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:109
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *HYALINA*, W. II. Dall. 5:10
 A BYSSUS IN *UNIO*, V. Sterki. 5:73; 5:90
PUPA HOLZINGERI STERKI IN OHIO, B. Walker. (Note) 5:93
 MORE ABOUT *UNIO LUTEOLUS* AND *U. RADIATUS*, G. W. Dean. 5:112
 A FEW OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING DEATH OF FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA, V. Sterki. 5:135
 A FEW NOTES ON *HELLIX APPRESSA*, A. G. Wetherly. 8:14
 TWO NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 8:97
 DEAD SNAILS, G. D. Lind. 8:106
 THE LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA OF NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO, V. Sterki. 8:107
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 10:20; 11:124
 A WORD ABOUT *SPIHAERIA*, E. W. Roper. 10:29
VALLONIA PARVULA AND *PUPA HOLZINGERI*, B. Walker. (Note) 11:82
UNIO COMPLANATUS SOLANDER AT NEW PHILADELPHIA, V. Sterki. (Note) 12:24
 THE DENTATE VARIETY OF *CONULUS*, Anon. (Note) 12:144
 SUPPLEMENTAL NOTE ON *PLANORBIS CORPULENTUS* SAY, B. Walker. 14:33
ALASMIDONTA MARGINATA SAY AND *A. TRUNCATA* WRIGHT, C. L. Wheeler. (Note) 14:143
ALASMIDONTA MARGINATA SAY, Anon. 15:16
 THE LOCALITY OF SAY'S TYPE OF *ALASMIDONTA MARGINATA*, W. J. Fox. (Note) 15:47
POLYGYRA PROFUNDA, REVERSED, A. C. Billups. (Note) 16:119
 NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 17:20; 20:87
 NOVEMBER SNAILS, V. Sterki. (Note) 19:96
 A NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA* FROM OHIO, WITH NOTES ON *LYMNAEA PARVA* LEA, F. C. Baker. 19:51
 A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA OF OHIO, V. Sterki. (Publication; review, anon.) 21:48
 ON CERTAIN IMMATURE ANCULOSAE, B. Walker. 21:110
 DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF *MUSCULIUM*, V. Sterki. 23:66
 ERRATA IN ABOVE PAPER NOTED. 23:84
 COMMON OR VERNACULAR NAMES FOR MUSSELS, V. Sterki. 24:15
 NOTES ON COLLECTING *SPHAERIUM* AND *PISIDIUM*, J. A. Allen. 24:140
LYMNAEA AURICULARIA IN OHIO, C. Goodrich. (Note) 25:11
 THE MUSSEL SHELL BEDS NEED PROTECTION, W. T. Barret. 26:61
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA LIVING OUT OF THE WATER, V. Sterki. 26:61
 SHELLS OF PUT-IN-BAY ISLAND, OHIO, J. A. Allen. 29:18
 MOLLUSKS OF GENEVA, OHIO, V. Sterki. 29:121
 OBSERVATIONS ON *UNIO GIGANTEUS* BARNES, L. S. Frierson. 30:61
 NEW VARIETIES OF *NAIADES* FROM LAKE ERIE, N. M. Grier. 32:9
GONIARASES OF OHIO, C. Goodrich. 33:73
 THE SHELL OF *PHILOMYCUS CAROLINIANUS* (BOSC), W. F. Clapp. 33:83
 MOLLUSKS COLLECTED IN BASS ISLAND REGION, LAKE ERIE, E. H. Ahlstrom. 44:44
 CIVILIZATION AND LAND MOLLUSKS IN OHIO, A. F. Archer. 50:117
 SOME LAND MOLLUSKS OF THREE COUNTIES IN EASTERN OHIO, A. F. Archer. 51:55
VERTIGO PARVULA STERKI, G. K. MacMillan. 57:127
 SOME SNAIL RECORDS FROM SOUTHEASTERN OHIO, C. B. Wurtz. 62:91
 DISTRIBUTION OF THE MOLLUSKS IN A BASIC BOG LAKE AND ITS MARGINS, R. W. Dexter. 64:19
 THOUSANDS OF LIVING EUROPEAN SNAILS SOLD AS FISH BAIT IN OHIO, W. M. Ingram. 66:26
 MOLLUSKS INHABITING SOME TEMPORARY POOLS AND PONDS IN ILLINOIS AND OHIO, R. W. Dexter. 67:26
 EXTENSION OF THE KNOWN RANGE OF THE SLUG *PALLIFERA FOSTERI* F. C. Baker, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 69:35
SUCCUNEAE AUREA LEA AND *S. PYRITES*, NEW, L. Hubricht. 73:113
 SINISTRAL SHELL OF *CAMPELOMA INTEGRUM*, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 73:118
 ADDITIONAL NOTES ON DISCARDED SHELLS OF MOLLUSKS, R. W. Dexter. (Note) 74:119
 THE NAIAD FAUNA OF THE GREAT LAKES, Schalie, H. van der. (Publication noted) 76:113
 EXTENSION OF RANGE OF ASIATIC CLAM TO CINCINNATI REACH OF THE OHIO RIVER, L. Keup, W. B. Horning, W. M. Ingram. 77:18
TRIODOPSIS FOSTERI IN OHIO, F. Wayne Grimm. (Note) 77:72
 DECLINE OF ASIATIC CLAM IN OHIO RIVER, W. B. Horning, L. Keup. (Note) 78:29
 NOTE ON *GASTROCOPTA TAPPANIANA* (C. B. ADAMS), W. J. Clench. (Note) 78:106
 COLLECTION (OF H. R. EGGLESTON AND OF D. T. JONES) DEPOSITED (IN OHIO STATE MUSEUM), W. J. Clench. (Note) 78:108
- Ohio — Fossil**
- A STUDY OF FOSSIL SHELLS, J. Keep. 9:7
 A NEW FORM OF *AMNICOLA* FROM THE OHIO PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS WITH NOTES ON A *PHYSA* FROM THE SAME FORMATION, F. C. Baker. 33:125
 MARINE SHELLS FROM THE OHIO PRE-COLUMBIAN BURIAL MOUNDS, H. G. Shetrone. 68:11
VERION FROM AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE IN NORTH-EASTERN OHIO, J. L. Murphy. 87:28
- OKLAHOMA**
- Oklahoma — Land, Freshwater**
- NOTES ON SOME INDIAN TERRITORY SHELLS, C. T. Simpson. (Note) 3:72
 NEW SOUTHWESTERN FORMS OF *POLYGYRA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:37; 13:60
 SOME ZONITIDAE COLLECTED BY J. H. FERRISS IN ARKANSAS AND THE CHOCTAW NATION, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:107
 MOLLUSKS OF OKLAHOMA, J. H. Ferriss. 20:16
 MOLLUSKS FROM KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA, F. C. Baker. 23:91

- THE GASTROPODA OF PAYNE COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, D. K. Greger. 29:88
- ADDITIONAL LOCALITIES FOR LAND MOLLUSCA IN OKLAHOMA, D. S. Dundee. 69:16
- EXTENSIONS OF KNOWN RANGES OF 4 MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, H. A. Dundee. 72:51
- AN ECOLOGIC OBSERVATION ON *SUCCINEA AVARA*, B. A. Branson. (Note) 72:145
- RUMINA DECOLLATA* IN OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson (Note) 73:37
- VIVIPARUS SUBPURPUREUS* IN OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson. (Note) 75:124
- NOTES ON SNAIL DISTRIBUTION, B. A. Branson. (Note) 76:148
- RECORDS AND TWO NEW SPECIES, *STENOTREMA ABADDONA* AND *S. GLASSI*, FROM OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson. 77:100
- LIMAX MAXIMUS* AND *FERRISSIA MEEKIANA* IN OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson. (Note) 77:107
- STROBILOPS AENEA* WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:27
- HELICODISCUS TRIDENS* AND *H. ALDRICHIANA*, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:28
- EUPERA SINGLEYI* IN OKLAHOMA, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:106
- CARNIVOROUS HABITS IN *MESODON INDIANORUM* (PILSBRY), W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:143
- SOME LAND SNAIL RECORDS FROM ARKANSAS AND OKLAHOMA, L. Hubricht. 79:117
- SOME LAND SNAIL RECORDS FROM OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS, L. Hubricht. 81:65
- SHELL VARIABILITY IN *POLYGYRA DORFEUILLIANA*, B. A. Branson. 83:120
- SPHAERIUM LACUSTRE* IN OKLAHOMA, W. F. Gale. (Note) 85:71
- CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN OKLAHOMA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 85:145
- SIGNIFICANT PELECYPOD RECORDS FROM OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson. 87:8
- Oklahoma — Fossil**
- FIVE NEW YARMOUTHIAN PLANORBID SNAILS, A. B. Leonard. 62:41
- PLIOCENE AND PLEISTOCENE SPHAERIIDAE FROM THE CENTRAL UNITED STATES, H. B. Herrington, D. W. Taylor. (Publication noted; review, H. B. Baker) 72:107
- A PLEISTOCENE LOCAL FAUNA FROM CADDO AND CANADIAN COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA, B. A. Branson, J. Taylor, C. Taylor. (Publication noted) 77:36
- HELICODISCUS TRIDENS* AND *H. ALDRICHIANA*, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:28
- AN ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF FOUR PERMIAN MOLLUSCAN FAUNAS, D. Nicol. 78:86
- OREGON**
- Oregon — Land, Freshwater**
- NEW FORMS OF WESTERN LIMNAEIDAE, H. Hemphill. 4:25
- NEW VARIETIES OF WESTERN LAND SHELLS, H. Hemphill. 4:41
- CONCHOLOGICAL NOTES FROM OREGON, W. H. Dall. 4:87
- FORMS OF AMERICAN CARYCHIUM, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:109
- SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL VARIETIES OF *AGRIOLIMAX AGRESTIS*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 5:70
- NEW AMERICAN FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, H. A. Pilsbry. 8:114
- CORRESPONDENCE FROM OREGON, W. H. Dall. 11:66
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:133
- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICAN, H. Hannibal. 23:104
- GONIDEA ANGULATA* LEA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 28:143
- LYMNAEA (PSEUDOSUCCINEA) COLUMELLA* SAY IN OREGON, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 29:60
- EDIBILITY OF *POLYGYRA* AND *ARIOLIMAX*, J. A. Allen. (Note) 29:143
- A NEW *HEMPHILLIA* AND OTHER SNAILS FROM NEAR MT. HOOD, OREGON, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:117
- ALBINISTIC *EPIPHRAGMOPHORA FIDELIS*, J. G. Malone. (Note) 31:72
- THE STATUS OF *HELIX OREGONENSIS* LEA, G. D. Hanna. 36:12
- EPIPHRAGMOPHORA* A TREE CLIMBER, R. W. Jackson. (Note) 36:144
- HEMPHILLIA MALONEI* VAN., A. W. Hanham. (Note) 39:143
- A NEW OREGONIAN SUBSPECIES OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS*, S. S. Berry. 40:122
- A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73
- INTERESTING ADDITIONS TO THE FRESHWATER MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. (Note) 41:141
- SOME NEW FORMS OF NON-MARINE MOLLUSCA FROM OREGON AND WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. 42:80
- GYRAULUS VERMICULARIS HENDERSONI* N. VAR., B. Walker. 42:104
- SOME NOTES ON LIVER-FLUKE INVESTIGATION, J. N. Shaw. (Publication; review, G. D. Hanna.) 45:34
- SALMON POISONING, B. T. Simms, C. R. Donham, J. N. Shaw, A. M. Mapes. (Publications; review, G. D. Hanna) 45:35
- NEW LAND SNAILS FROM IDAHO AND EASTERN OREGON, H. B. Baker. 45:82
- STAGNICOLA APICINA* AND *STAGNICOLA WALKERIANA*, F. C. Baker. (Note) 45:139
- HELMINTHOGLYPTA ARROSA MAILLIARDI* PILSBRY IN OREGON AND CALIFORNIA, A. G. Smith, E. P. and E. M. Chace. 46:11
- AMNICOLIDAE FROM WYOMING AND OREGON, H. A. Pilsbry. 47:9
- A NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA* FROM OREGON, J. L. Bailly, Jr., R. I. Bailly. 47:33
- SOME WESTERN FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, J. Henderson. 47:86
- SOME LONG RANGE EXTENSIONS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SOUTHWESTERN OREGON, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. (Note) 47:111
- NOTES ON WESTERN LYMNAEIDAE, J. Henderson. 47:122
- WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *GONIOBASIS*, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS, J. Henderson. 48:91; 48:130
- A NEW VARIETY OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS* FROM CURRY COUNTY, OREGON, E. P. Chace, E. M. Chace. 49:48
- PHYSA AMPULLACEA* GOULD, *PHYSA NUTTALLII* LEA AND *PHYSA COLUMBIANA* HEMPHILL, J. Henderson. 49:85

- POLYGYRA COLUMBIANA DEPRESSA*, NEW SUBSPECIES, FROM OREGON. H. A. Pilsbry, J. Henderson. 49:134
- THE RELATIONSHIP OF *PARAPHOLYX*, F. C. Baker. (Note) 50:30
- THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *OREOHELIX STRIGOSA* (GOULD), A. G. Smith. 50:73
- PYRGULOPSIS NEVADENSIS* STEARNS IN OREGON, W. J. Clench. (Note) 53:137
- A NEW RACE OF *PARAPHOLYX EFFUSA*, F. C. Baker. 55:16
- A NEW *PYRGULOPSIS* FROM OREGON, S. S. Berry. 60:76
- ARION ATER* (LINNÉ) IN OREGON, H. A. Rehder. (Note) 61:70
- NON-MARINE MOLLUSKS FROM THE PACIFIC SLOPE OF NORTH AMERICA (OREGON), F. Haas. 67:94
- SYSTEMATIC STATUS OF *HEMPHILLIA MALONEI*, E. N. Kozloff, J. Vance. 72:42
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. Walton. 76:127
- SOME *GONIOBASIS* IN WESTERN UNITED STATES, E. J. Roscoe. 77:43
- COMPARISON OF GENITALIA OF TWO SYMPATRIC SPECIES OF *HAPLOTREMA*, C. A. Porter. 79:19
- NOTES ON COASTAL LAND SHELLS, R. R. Talmadge. 80:87
- LONGEVITY IN *ASHMUNELLA*, *MONADENIA* AND *SONORELLA*, M. L. Walton. 83:109

Oregon — Marine

- MOLLUSKS IN THE PORTLAND, OREGON, MARKET, H. E. Dore. 5:58
- EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE, W. H. Dall. 11:66
- NOTES ON SAXIDOMI OF THE WEST COAST, R. E. C. Stearns. 14:1; 14:36 (erata)
- NOTE ON *THAIS (PURPURA)*, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 25:30
- NOTE ON *CLEMENTIA OBLIQUA* JUKES-BROWNE, W. H. Dall. 27:103
- LARGE SQUID ON THE OREGON COAST, Newport Oregon Journal. 28:23
- ON THE STATUS OF *CHIORAERA* (GOULD), K. P. Kjerschow-Agersborg. 35:50
- NOTES ON *ACTEOCINA*, W. H. Dall. 35:96
- NOTES ON *ACTEOCINA*, A. M. Strong. 35:122
- NOTES ON THE *MACTRAS* OF THE WEST COAST, A. M. Strong. 38:98
- NEW WEST AMERICAN MARINE MOLLUSKS, P. Bartsch. 41:101
- NOTE ON THE WEST COAST *ZIRFAEA*, H. N. Lowe. 45:52
- THE KURO SHIO AND THE AMERICAN COAST, J. E. Malone. (Note) 45:137
- OREGONIAN OLIVELLAS, D. S. Gifford, E. W. Gifford. 62:51
- COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR, L. M. Griffith. 68:14
- HALIOTIS RUFESCENS* AT SUNSET BAY, OREGON, R. B. Lyons. 70:109

Oregon — Fossil

- VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal. 23:101
- NOTES ON *AMMONITELLA LUNATA* CONRAD, H. Edson. (Note) 21:132

- FOSSIL MOLLUSKS FROM THE JOHN DAY BASIN IN OREGON, G. D. Hanna. (Publication noted) 34:106
- ZALOPHANCYLUS* A FISH VERTEBRA, NOT A MOLLUSK, G. D. Hanna 39:18
- THYASIRA DISJUNCTA* GABB NOT *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, THE RECENT WEST COAST SHELL, N. M. Tegland. 41:129
- SOME FOSSIL FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM WASHINGTON AND OREGON, J. Henderson. 42:119
- POLYGYRELLA POLYGYRELLA* IN THE JOHN DAY MIOCENE, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 46:69
- A NEW *GYRAULUS* FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF CALIFORNIA AND A NEW *PARAPHOLYX* FROM A SUPPOSED Pliocene DEPOSIT IN OREGON., F. C. Baker. 55:130

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania — Land, Freshwater

- HELICES IN FAIRMOUNT PARK, PHILADELPHIA, J. Ford. (CE) 2:7
- THE *SUCCINEA OBLIQUA* OF FAIRMOUNT PARK, PHILADELPHIA, J. Ford. (CE) 2:23
- THE FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS OF FAIRMOUNT PARK, J. Ford. (CE) 2:39
- DISTRIBUTION OF *HELICINA OCCULTA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:20
- LIMAX AGRESTIS* IN PHILADELPHIA, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 3:95
- LIMNAEA COLUMELLA* SAY NEAR PHILADELPHIA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:47
- WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA SHELLS, E. H. Harn. 4:136
- TESTACELLA* IN PHILADELPHIA, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 5:83
- HELICINA OCCULTA* SAY LIVING IN PENNSYLVANIA, Anon. (Note) 6:24
- VITRINA LIMPIDA* IN PENNSYLVANIA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 7:47; 7:94
- LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, Anon. (Editorial comment) 7:135
- VARIATIONS DUE TO STATION IN *POLYGYRA (STENOTREMA) HIRSUTA* SAY, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 8:24
- ZONITOIDES CELLARIUS* IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 8:82
- MOLLUSKS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, G. H. Clapp. 8:116
- MOLLUSK FAUNA OF PHILADELPHIA AND ENVIRONS, M. Schick. 8:133
- GONIOBASIS VIRGINICA* EATEN BY DUCK, H. W. Fowler. (Note) 9:11
- MUSSELS IN A CITY RESERVIOR, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:83
- PYRAMIDULA ALTERNATA* AND *GASTRODONTA LIGERA*, REVERSED, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 9:81
- VITRINA LIMPIDA* IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 9:94
- VALLONIA PULCHELLA* IN PITTSBURGH, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 10:143
- ON A COLLECTION OF PENNSYLVANIAN MOLLUSKS, S. N. Rhodes. 12:133
- PHILOMYCUS LACTIFORMIS* (BLAINVILLE), H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 13:24

- PLANORBIS RUBELLUS* STERKI, AND *P. HARNI* PILSBRY, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:51
- LAND SHELLS OF BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 13:70
- VALLONIA PULCHELLA*, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 14:130
- VITRINA* DEPOSITING EGGS, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 17:91
- MARGARITANA MARGARITIFERA* IN PENNSYLVANIA, C. H. Conner. 18:91
- PENNSYLVANIAN SNAILS AND THE STATE ZOOLOGIST, Anon. (Note) 18:131
- NOTES ON THE CONCHOLOGY OF POCONO MANOR, MONROE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. J. L. Baily, Jr. 21:67
- HERON HELD PRISONER BY A CLAM, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. (Newspaper item) 22:82
- THE BREEDING SEASON OF UNIONIDAE IN PENNSYLVANIA, A. E. Ortmann. 22:91; 22:99
- UNIONIDAE FROM AN INDIAN GARBAGE HEAP, A. E. Ortmann. 23:11
- VIVIPARUS* IN PHILADELPHIA, J. T. Baily, Jr. (Note) 23:60
- THE MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. G. W. Caffrey. 25:26
- LAND SHELLS OF MONROE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 25:75
- LYMNAEA AURICULARIA* NEAR PHILADELPHIA, B. Long. 26:27
- LAMPSILIS VENTRICOSA* (BARNES) IN THE UPPER POTOMAC DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortmann. 26:51
- VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES* IN PHILADELPHIA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 26:84
- CINCINNATIA* IN THE DELAWARE DRAINAGE, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 26:96
- COCHLICOPA LUBRICA* IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 28:96
- GONIOBASIS* IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 30:4
- OPEAS MAURITIANUM*, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 30:12
- PLANORBIS DILATATUS* AND *P. SAMPSONI*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 30:96
- OPEAS PUMILUM* PFR. IN PHILADELPHIA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 33:31
- LAND SHELLS FROM BEAVER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, E. G. Vanatta. 34:28
- ADDITIONAL RECORDS FOR *LYMNAEA AURICULARIA*, G. D. Hanna and H. W. Clark. (Note) 39:71
- LAND SHELLS FROM AROUND FOUL RIFT, DELAWARE RIVER, E. G. Vanatta. 40:47
- OPEAS PUMILUM* (PFR.) IN THE UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 40:138
- ARION HORTENSIS* IN PHILADELPHIA, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 41:32
- VIVIPARUS MALLEATUS* IN PHILADELPHIA, H. G. Richards, J. W. Adams. 42:141
- THE GASTROPOD FAMILY PLEUROCERIDAE IN PENNSYLVANIA, S. T. Brooks. 45:58
- LIST OF TYPES OF PELECYPODA IN THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 45:107
- NEW STATE AND COUNTY RECORDS OF LAND SNAILS IN PENNSYLVANIA, C. B. Wurtz. 53:84
- WINTER "COLONIZATION" OF SNAILS, C. B. Wurtz. (Note) 54:142
- PHYSA HETEROSTROPHA* (SAY), C. B. Wurtz. 63:20
- THE MOLLUSKS OF DAUPHIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, R. A. Heilman. 64:100
- THE MOLLUSKS OF BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, R. A. Heilman. 65:103
- REVISED LIST OF MOLLUSKS FROM YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, R. A. Heilman, G. K. MacMillan. 66:128
- MOLLUSKS OF LEBANON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, R. A. Heilman, G. K. MacMillan. 72:58
- BRIEF CENSUS OF LOG-ASSOCIATED SNAILS IN BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, W. W. Moyer. (Note) 78:107
- CECILIOIDES ACICULA* (MÜLLER) IN KUTZTOWN, BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, T. L. Sine. (Note) 79:138
- RANGE EXTENSIONS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. H. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59

Pennsylvania — Fossil

CORBULA CUNEATA AND *C. INAEQUALIS*, H. B. Baker. (Note) 78:108

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island — Land, Freshwater

- THE SHELL BEARING MOLLUSCA OF RHODE ISLAND, H. F. Carpenter. 1:76 (CE); 2:2 (CE); 2:18 (CE). 3:11; 3:21; 3:32; 3:92; 4:22; 4:35; 4:46; 4:56; 16:17
- NOTES ON *VALVATA (LYOGRYUS) BROWNII*, H. F. Carpenter. 3:67
- HELIX HORTENSIS* IN NANTUCKET, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:24
- HELIX HORTENSIS*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 4:48
- ON A COLLECTION OF FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM RHODE ISLAND, F. C. Baker. 13:112
- NEW LOCALITY FOR *LYOGRYUS BROWNII* CARPENTER, H. F. Carpenter. (Note) 19:47
- VERTIGO PERRYI*, N. SP., V. Sterki 19:53
- ADDITIONS TO "THE CATALOGUE OF THE SHELL-BEARING MOLLUSCA OF RHODE ISLAND, 1899", H. F. Carpenter. (Note) 21:47
- RANGE OF *LYMNAEA UMBILICATA*, F. C. Baker. 23:80
- CARPENTER COLLECTION PRESENTED TO MUSEUM, Anon. 32:35
- RHODE ISLAND IS INVADED, E. G. Matteson. 59:47
- CEPAEA NEMORALIS* (LINNÉ) FROM NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, W. J. Clench. (Note) 74:82
- THE IDENTITY OF *PLANORBULA JENKINSII* (H. F. CARPENTER) D. G. Smith. 89:96

Rhode Island — Marine

- THE SHELL-BEARING MOLLUSCA OF RHODE ISLAND, H. F. Carpenter. 2:22 (CE); 2:18 (CE); 2:34; 2:46; 2:61; 2:77; 2:89; 2:101; 2:109; 3:44; 3:92; 4:70; 15:92; 15:104; 15:113; 15:130
- EDIBLE MOLLUSKS OF RHODE ISLAND, H. F. Carpenter. 4:137
- QUARTER DECKS AND JINGLES, R. E. C. Stearns. 11:38
- ADDITIONS TO "THE CATALOGUE OF THE SHELL-BEARING MOLLUSCS OF RHODE ISLAND, 1899", H. F. Carpenter. (Note) 21:47
- HOMALOGYRA ATOMUS* IN RHODE ISLAND, E. S. Morse. 23:83
- CARPENTER COLLECTION PRESENTED TO MUSEUM, Anon. 32:35

- NEW FORMS OF CAECUM IN NEW ENGLAND, E. S. Morse. 32:73
- A EUROPEAN MOLLUSK, *HELICION PELLUCIDUM*, NEVER BEFORE RECORDED IN AMERICA, E. S. Morse. 32:77
- ON INJURING OYSTERS, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 35:28
- EGG CAPSULES OF *BUCCINUM UNDATUM*, O. O. Nylander. 35:33
- TETHYS WILLCOXI* IN NEW ENGLAND WATERS, S. N. F. Sanford. 35:80
- SOME NOTES ON THE NEW ENGLAND SPECIES OF *TELLINA*, C. W. Johnson. 45:109
- TETHYS (APLYSIA) WILLCOXI* HEILPRIN IN NARRAGANSETT BAY AND OTHER RHODE ISLAND WATERS, D. J. Zinn. 64:40
- OBSERVATIONS ON MOLLUSKS FROM A NAVIGATIONAL BUOY WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE SEA SCALLOP, *PLACOPECTEN MAGELLANICUS*, A. S. Merrill, R. L. Edwards 89:116, 90:54

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina — Land, Freshwater

- COCHLICELLA VENTRICOSA* NEAR CHARLESTON, SOUTH DAKOTA, W. G. Mazyck.
- THE LAND SHELLS OF CALHOUN FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, A. C. Billups. 16:125
- A LIST OF LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA, J. B. Henderson. 21:7
- RAVENEL COLLECTION. (anon. Note) 20:36
- CATALOG OF THE MOLLUSCA OF SOUTH CAROLINA, W. G. Mazyck. (Publication reviewed, C. W. Johnson) 27:142
- THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
- ADELOPOMA COSTARICENSE* FOUND IN SOUTH CAROLINA, F. Haas. (Note) 61:33
- SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM THE COASTAL REGION OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, H. A. Rehder. 62:121
- LAND SNAILS FROM THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN, L. Hubricht. 66:114
- A LONG FORGOTTEN SNAIL, *DELPHINULA LAXA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 68:10
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS FALLAX* (SAY), L. Hubricht. 68:28
- INTRODUCED SPECIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA, G. F. Townes. (Note) 70:108
- EXTENSIONS OF KNOWN RANGES OF 4 MOLLUSKS, D. S. Dundee, H. A. Dundee. 72:51
- POMATIOPSIS LAPIDARIA* ON THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:33
- SUCCINEA INDIANA*, L. Hubricht. 75:123
- CARUNCULINA PULLA* (CONRAD), AN OVERLOOKED ATLANTIC DRAINAGE UNIONID, R. I. Johnson. 80:127
- PROTECTION OF THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *CLAPPIELLA SALUDENSIS* (MORRISON), G. F. Townes. (Note) 85:36
- RANGE EXTENSIONS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN THE ATLANTIC DRAINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, S. L. II. Fuller, C. E. Powell, Jr. 87:59

South Carolina — Marine

- A NEW LOCALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FOR RECENT AND FOSSIL MOLLUSKS, F. Burns. (Note) 18:6
- RAVENEL COLLECTION. (Note) 20:36

- CATALOG OF THE MOLLUSCA OF SOUTH CAROLINA, W. G. Mazyck. (Publication reviewed, C. W. Johnson) 27:142
- STROMBUS PUGILIS ALATUS* LINNÉ IN SOUTH CAROLINA, S. A. Bennett. (Note) 65:70
- A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *PECTEN (PLAGIOCTENIUM) GIBBUS* (LINNÉ), G. Grau. 66:17
- PECTEN (PLAGIOCTENIUM) GIBBUS PORTUSREGII*, NEW NAME, G. Grau. 66:69
- THE HABITS AND OCCURRENCE OF THE NUDI-BRANCH, *ARMINA TIGRINA*, IN SOUTHEAST UNITED STATES, R. T. Abbott. 67:83
- A LONG FORGOTTEN SHELL, *DELPHINULA LAXA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. 68:10
- CYCLINELLA TENUIS* (RECLUZ) IN THE VICINITY OF CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, S. A. Bennett. (Note) 68:70
- RANGE EXTENSION OF *CYMATIUM CARIBBAEUM* WITH A NOTE ON ADVENTITIOUS DISPERSAL, A. S. Merrill. 75:94
- MOLLUSKS NEW TO SOUTH CAROLINA, A. S. Merrill, R. E. Petty. 79:58
- FURTHER NOTE ON DISTRIBUTION OF CYMATIIDAE IN WESTERN ATLANTIC, A. S. Merrill. 80:31
- MOLLUSKS NEW TO SOUTH CAROLINA, A. S. Merrill, R. E. Petty. 82:117
- DONAX FOSSOR*: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
- STROMBUS* RANGE EXTENSIONS, A. H. Shoemaker. (Note) 85:72
- REEF MOLLUSKS OF SOUTH CAROLINA, A. H. Shoemaker. 85:114

South Carolina — Fossil

- ON SOME NEW SPECIES OF SCALA, W. H. Dall. 9:111
- A NEW LOCALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FOR RECENT AND FOSSIL MOLLUSKS, F. Burns. (Note) 18:60
- NEW FOSSIL SPECIES OF THE GENUS *EPITONIUM* FROM SOUTH CAROLINA, C. W. Johnson. 45:6

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota — Land, Freshwater

- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *ANODONTA*, L. S. Frierson. 23:113
- A NEW SPECIES (*SEGMENTINA CHRISTYI* DALL) FOR THE UNITED STATES FAUNA, B. Walker. (Note) 24:11
- MOLLUSCA OF SOUTH DAKOTA, W. H. Over. 29:79; 29:90
- PUPOIDES INORNATUS* N. SP., E. G. Vanatta. 29:95
- A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF NAIAD FROM THE JAMES RIVER AT HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA, W. B. Marshall. 29:133
- SOME SOUTH DAKOTA MOLLUSCA, J. Henderson. 41:19
- ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF SOUTH DAKOTA MOLLUSKS, W. H. Over. 41:92
- MOLLUSCS IN THE VICINITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA, D. T. Jones. 45:115
- DISCUS SHIMEKII* (PILSBRY) FROM THE BLACK HILLS, SOUTH CAROLINA, H. B. Baker. (Note) 48:71

TENNESSEE

Tennessee — Land, Freshwater

- GASTRODONTA MULTIDENTATA*, C. F. Ancy. (CE) 1:54

- SOME NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN FORMS OF *VALLONIA*, V. Sterki. 5:100
- SOME NOTES ON ZONITIDAE, V. Sterki. 7:13
- TULOTOMA* IN THE TENNESSEE DRAINAGE, H. E. Sargent. (Note) 7:130
- A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX APPRESSA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:14
- A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX TRIDENTATA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:43
- NEW FORMS OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND HELICIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:14
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *GASTRODONTA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 9:123
- POLYGYRA FERRISSI* N. SP., H. A. Pilsbry. 11:92
- NEW VARIETIES OF UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 11:123
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 11:133
- DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN ZONITIDAE AND ENDODONTIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:85
- COLLECTING IN THE GREAT SMOKIES, J. H. Ferriss. 12:97
- POLYGYRA EDWARDSI* BLAND, B. Walker. (Note) 12:120
- NOTES ON TWO VARIETIES OF *PYRAMIDULA ALTERNATA*, G. H. Clapp. 13:41
- SHELLS COLLECTED AT OAKDALE, MORGAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE, G. H. Clapp. 13:70
- NEW SOUTHERN UNIOS, B. H. Wright. 13:89
- THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, J. H. Ferriss. 11:49
- POLYGYRA STENOTREMA* WITHOUT A LIP-NOTCH, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:135
- THE SUBSPECIES OF *PYRAMIDULA ALTERNATA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 15:6
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW UNIO FROM TENNESSEE, W. A. Marsh. 15:115; 16:7
- NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN SPECIES OF AMNICOLIDAE, B. Walker. 19:114
- DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *TRUNCILLA*, B. Walker. 24:42
- REMARKS ON *UNIO VARICOSUS*, *CICATRICOSUS* AND *UNIO COMPERTUS*, NEW SPECIES, L. S. Frierson. 25:51
- NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF *MARGARITANA MONODONTA* SAY, B. Walker. 25:57
- LOCALITY FOR *POLYGYRA (TRIODOPSIS) OBSTRACTA* SAY, A. G. Wetherby. (Note) 25:60
- CUMBERLANDIA*, A NEW GENUS OF NAIADES, A. E. Ortmann. 26:13
- POLYGYRA (STENOTREMA) EDWARDSI* (BLAND), G. H. Clapp. 27:12
- COLLECTING UNIONIDAE IN TENNESSEE, A. E. Ortmann. (Communication) 27:70
- STUDIES IN NAIADES, A. E. Ortmann. 28:106
- VITREA CRYPTOMPHALA*, N. SP., WITH NOTES ON THE *INDENTATA* GROUP, G. H. Clapp. 29:25
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE *UNIO COR* OF CONRAD, L. S. Frierson. 29:102
- THE ANATOMY OF *LEMIOX RIMOSUS* (RAF.), A. E. Ortmann. 30:39
- A NEW TYPE OF THE NAYAD-GENUS *FUSCONAIA*, GROUP OF *F. BARNESIANA* LEA, A. E. Ortmann. 31:58
- HELIX NEMORALIS* AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, T. D. A. Cockerell. 31:133
- NEW LAND SHELLS FROM ALABAMA AND TENNESSEE, G. H. Clapp. 33:8
- THE ANATOMY OF CERTAIN SLUGS FROM THE UPPER TENNESSEE, A. E. Ortmann. 34:81
- SOMETHING ABOUT *ANGITREMA*, C. Goodrich. 35:58
- VARIATIONS IN *GONIOBASIS EDGARIANA* LEA, C. Goodrich. 36:115
- UNIONIDAE FROM THE REELFOOT LAKE REGION IN WEST TENNESSEE, A. E. Ortmann. 39:87
- THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
- NEW SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN LAND SNAILS, H. B. Baker. 42:86
- THE PLEUROCERID GENUS *EURYCAELON*, C. Goodrich. (Note) 45:36
- NEARTIC VITREINE LAND SNAILS, H. B. Baker. (Note) 45:36
- THE STATION OF *DYSNOMIA TRIQUETRA* (RAFINESQUE), H. Van der Schalie. (Note) 45:104
- COLLECTING IN TENNESSEE, C. Goodrich. (Note) 45:136
- TWO NEW LAND SHELLS FROM THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS, W. J. Clench, A. F. Archer. 46:86
- MOLLUSKS FROM CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE, H. G. Richards. (Note) 47:147
- PALUDINA HUMEROSA* ANTHONY, W. J. Clench. (Note) 47:151
- NOTES ON THREE RARE AMERICAN *POLYGYRA*, W. J. Clench. 51:17
- NEW VARIETIES OF *ANGUISPIRA* AND *DISCUS*, G. M. Kutchka. 52:11
- A NEW SPECIES OF *STENOTREMA* FROM EAST TENNESSEE, A. F. Archer. 52:54
- SEQUENCE IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC SPECIES, C. Goodrich. 53:73
- A NEW VARIETY OF *POLYGYRA APPRESSA* (SAY), G. K. MacMillan. 53:98
- THE SNAILS OF TED CAVE, TENNESSEE, L. Hubricht. 54:10
- THE LOST TYPE OF *OBOVARIA DEPYGIS* (CONRAD), R. I. Johnson. (Note) 62:102
- A LIST OF THE LAND MOLLUSCA OF CLAIBORNE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS*, L. Lutz. 63:99; 63:121
- SOME NEW RECORDS FOR EXOTIC SLUGS IN THE UNITED STATES, C. B. Lee. 64:58
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHILOMYCIDAE, L. Hubricht. 66:78
- VENTRIDENS INTERTEXTUS EUTROPIS* LIVES HERE, M. Teskey. 69:123
- A NEW RECORD FOR THE ASIATIC CLAM IN THE UNITED STATES, THE TENNESSEE RIVER, R. M. Sinclair, W. M. Ingram. 74:114
- THE STATUS OF *VITRINIZONITES UVIDERMIS* OILSBRY, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:166
- EIGHT NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:26
- MESOMPHIX VULGATUS* AND ITS ALLIES, L. Hubricht. 76:1
- FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *PARAVITREA*, L. Hubricht. 76:140
- TRIODOPSIS HOPETONENSIS* IN THE GULF STATES, L. Hubricht. (Note) 76:152
- NOTES ON THE GENUS *DISCUS*, L. Hubricht. 77:62
- STENOTREMA MAGNIFUMOSUM* IN THE CUMBERLAND MOUNTAINS, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:70

FOUR NEW LAND SNAILS FROM THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 79:4
 CLAM PESTS IN TENNESSEE WATER SUPPLIES, R. M. Sinclair. (Publication noted) 79:144
 FOUR NEW LAND SNAILS, L. Hubricht. 80:53
 ANATOMY OF THE SUCCINEID GASTROPOD *OXYLOMA SALLEANA*, D. S. Franzen. 80:59
 FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS, L. Hubricht. 82:63
 ONE MORE SINISTRAL *MESODON*, H. S. Feinberg. 84:12
ATHEARNIA, NEW NAME FOR A GENUS OF PLEURO CERID SNAILS, J. P. E. Morrison. 84:110
 SPECIES DIVERSITY OF TERRESTRIAL SNAILS IN THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, L. L. Getz. 88:6

Tennessee — Fossil

THE FAUNA OF THE RIPLEY FORMATION ON COON CREEK, TENNESSEE, B. Wade. (Note) 40:141

TEXAS

Texas — Land, Freshwater

- UNIO PARVUS*, *U. GRACILIS* IN TEXAS, J. A. Singley. (CE) 1:21
 SHELL COLLECTING IN SOUTHERN TEXAS, J. A. Singley. (Correspondence) 3:60
 SHELLS NEW TO THE UNITED STATES FAUNA, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:60
 RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE UNITED STATES SNAIL FAUNA, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:61
 A NEW AMERICAN *BULIMULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:122
 ON SOME NORTHERN PUPIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES, V. Sterki. 3:123
 REMARKS ON CERTAIN GONIOBASIS, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:49
BULINULUS IN TEXAS, G. H. Ragsdale. (Note) 4:60
 ON *HELIX HARDFORDIANA* COOPER AND OTHER SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:39
 CRITICAL NOTES ON EASTERN TEXAS UNIONIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 5:74
HYALINA LAEVIUSCULA N. Sp., V. Sterki. 6:53
 LIST OF TEXAS MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY J. D. Mitchell. Anon. (Note) 8:84
 NEW AMERICAN *UNIO*, W. B. Marsh. 10:92
UNIOS, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 10:106
 ON A NEW *HOLOSPIRA* FROM TEXAS, W. H. Dall. 11:38
 NEW *PISIDIA*, V. Sterki. 11:112
 NOTICES OF NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:22
 A NEW *UNIO* FROM TEXAS, B. H. Wright. 12:93
 REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF *CONULUS*, H. A. Pilsbry. 12:113
 NOTES ON THE *INDENTATA* GROUP OF *VITREA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 12:120
PLANORBIS DILATATUS GOULD, Anon. (Note) 12:114
 AMONG THE *UNIOS* OF THE SABINE RIVER, L. S. Frierson. 13:79
 NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 13:114
 IN SEARCH OF *POLYGYRA PILSBRYI*, J. H. Ferriss. 14:26
 NOTICES OF NEW AMERICAN SNAILS, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:40
 A NEW *UNIO* FROM TEXAS, L. S. Frierson. 15:75
 NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, II. A. Pilsbry. 16:30
 COLLECTING UNIONIDAE IN TEXAS AND LOUISIANA, L. S. Frierson. 16:37
 SOUTHWESTERN SHELLS, J. H. Ferriss. 18:49
 LIST OF MOLLUSKS FROM AMARILLO, TEXAS, J. B. Henderson, Jr. 22:9
 THE MOLLUSCA OF McLENNAN COUNTY, TEXAS, J. K. Strecker, Jr. 22:63
AGRIOLIMAX AGRESTIS LINNÉ AT WACO, TEXAS, J. K. Strecker, Jr. 24:3
 NOTES ON LAND SHELLS FROM MATAGORDA PENINSULA, TEXAS, J. K. Strecker, Jr. 24:4
 A COMPARISON OF THE UNIONIDAE OF THE PEARL AND SABINE RIVERS, L. S. Frierson. 24:134
 DRIFT SHELLS FROM TEXAS, V. Sterki. 25:115
 TWO NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS COLLECTED BY MESSRS. HEBARD AND REHN, H. A. Pilsbry. 26:88
GUNDLACHIA HJALMARSONI PFR. IN THE RIO GRANDE, TEXAS, G. H. Clapp. 27:77
 NOTES, J. H. Ferriss. 27:134
RUMINA DECOLLATA IN TEXAS, J. H. Ferriss. (Note) 28:11
BULIMULUS SCHIEDEANUS (PFR) IN TEXAS, G. H. Clapp. (Note) 28:132
 AN ARBOREAL *POLYGYRA*, T. D. A. Cockerell. (Note) 31:36
 NOTE ON THE RELATION OF SNAIL FAUNA TO FLOODS, A. Richards. 31:64
PRATICOLELLA CAMPI, SP. NOV., G. H. Clapp, J. H. Ferriss. 32:78
 A NEW SPECIES OF *PHYSA* FROM TEXAS, W. J. Clench. 38:12
 ON THE RIO GRANDE, J. H. Ferriss. 38:37
 A SHORT LIST OF LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM SOUTHEASTERN TEXAS, W. J. Clench. 39:11
 A NEW TEXAS *BULIMULUS*, W. H. Dall. 39:24
 TEXAS LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. 40:16
DAUDEBARDIELLA MENTIONED IN ERROR, 40:68
 HELICES FROM CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS AND A ZONITID FROM VIRGINIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 41:81
 THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
 SHELLS FROM LIVE OAK, TEXAS, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 42:66
 A NEW *HUMBOLDTIANA* FROM TEXAS, W. J. Clench, H. A. Rehder. 44:10
 THE NAIADAES OR PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSELS OF TEXAS, J. K. Strecker. (Note) 45:36
 TEXAS SHELLS, E. G. Vanatta. 47:16
 SNAILS OF THE MARNOCK PLANTATION, Anon. (Note) 47:79
 ARBOREAL BEHAVIOR OF *HELICINA ORBICULATA TROPICAE*, P. Cheatum. (Note) 47:147
 WESTERN AND SOUTHWESTERN AMNICOLIDAE AND A NEW *HUMBOLDTIANA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 48:91
 GASTROPODS OF THE DAVIS MOUNTAINS VICINITY IN WEST TEXAS, E. P. Cheatum. 48:112
 LAND SHELLS FROM TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO, H. A. Pilsbry. 49:100
BULIMULUS IN TEXAS, J. Henderson. (Note) 49:105
 THE EASTERN LIMIT OF *SONORELLA*, H. A. Pilsbry. 49:109

- LIST OF MOLLUSKS FROM DRIFT DEBRIS OF PALADORA CREEK, TEXAS, W. T. Clarke, Jr., 52:14
- A SUBTERRANEAN SNAIL FROM AN ARTESIAN WELL, L. Hubricht. (Note) 54:34
- AN INTERESTING CACHE, P. Bartsch. (Note) 56:144
- OTALA VERMICULATA* MÜLLER AND *O. LACTEA* MÜLLER IN TEXAS, R. W. Jackson. (Note) 57:105
- OTALA LACTEA* (MÜLLER) IN TEXAS, W. J. Clench. (Note) 58:67
- SNAILS FROM TAYLOR COUNTY, TEXAS, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 58:69
- POLYGYRA HIPPOCREPIS* AND ITS AUTHOR, LOUIS PFEIFFER, H. E. Wheeler. 63:1
- TEXAS SNAILS, J. H. McLellan. (Note) 63:141
- PSEUDOSUBULINA*, A GENUS NEW TO THE UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. 64:55
- NOTES ON LAND SNAILS OF TEXAS, H. A. Pilsbry. 64:56; 66:32
- LAND SNAILS FROM THE GUADALUPE RANGE, TEXAS, H. A. Pilsbry, E. P. Cheatum. 64:87
- HIRSUTE *POLYGYRA MOOREANA* (W. G. Binney), J. H. McLellan. (Note) 64:101
- A *HOLOSPIRA* NEW TO THE UNITED STATES, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 66:69
- A NEW SPECIES OF *HUMBOLDTIANA* FROM TEXAS, J. J. Parodiz. 67:107
- NOTES ON TEXAS BULIMULUS, F. L. Simmons. 68:20
- HOLOSPIRA RIOGRANDENSIS* PILSBRY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 68:34
- BEACH DRIFT POLYGYRIDAE FROM SOUTHERN TEXAS, H. A. Pilsbry, L. Hubricht. 69:93
- GYRAULUS ARIZONENSIS* IN TEXAS, B. A. Branson. (Note) 74:37
- THE GENUS *BULIMULUS* IN SOUTHERN TEXAS, L. Hubricht. 74:68
- BEACH DRIFT LAND SNAILS FROM SOUTHERN TEXAS, L. Hubricht. (Note) 74:82
- EIGHT NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 75:26
- LENGTH OF LIFE IN WEST AMERICAN LAND SNAILS, M. K. Walton. 76:127
- OTALA LACTEA* IN VIRGINIA, TEXAS AND CALIFORNIA, F. W. Grimm. (Note) 77:108
- STROBILOPS AENEAE* WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. Hubricht. (Note) 78:27
- TWO EASTERN LAND SNAILS NEW TO TEXAS, W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:32
- MALACOLOGICAL PROBLEMS: I, D. S. Dundee, P. W. Hermann. 78:81
- NOTES ON LAND SNAIL DISTRIBUTION IN TEXAS, W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:142
- ADDITIONAL LOCALITY FOR *MESODON KIOWAENSIS*, W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:143
- SINISTRAL *MESODON ROEMERI*, W. L. Pratt, Jr. (Note) 78:143
- CORBICULA MANILENSIS* IN THE MESILLA VALLEY OF TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO, A. L. Metcalf. 80:16
- NEW LOCALITY FOR *LIMAX MARGINATUS*, H. D. Murray, S. Wiley. (Note) 81:105
- OTALA LACTEA* IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, H. D. Murray. (Note) 81:141
- LONGEVITY IN *ASHMUNELLA*, *MONODENIA* AND *SONORELLA*, M. L. Walton. 83:109
- GROWTH OF *AMBLEMA PERPLICATA* CONRAD IN A TEXAS RIVER, J. W. Little, H. W. Gentner. 84:16
- A NEW SPECIES OF *ASHMUNELLA* FROM THE DAVIS MOUNTAINS IN WEST TEXAS, E. P. Cheatum. 84:107
- NEW RECORDS OF *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI) IN TEXAS, H. D. Murray. (Note) 85:35
- RECORDS OF INTRODUCED MOLLUSKS: NEW MEXICO AND WESTERN TEXAS, A. L. Metcalf, R. Smartt. (Note) 85:144
- A NEW SPECIES OF *HUMBOLDTIANA* (HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE) FROM THE SIERRA VIEJA MOUNTAINS OF TEXAS, E. P. Cheatum. 86:56
- THE PROBLEM OF THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *RABDOTUS* IN TEXAS ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES, J. W. Clark, Jr. 87:24
- ADDITIONAL RECORD FOR *MESODON LEATHERWOODI*, D. W. Kaufman. 88:51
- TWO NEW LAND GASTROPODS FROM TEXAS (*ZONITOIDES* AND *STENOTREMA*), R. W. Fullington. 88:91
- SECOND LOCALITY RECORD FOR *MESODON LEATHERWOODI* PRATT, D. W. Kaufman. 88:118
- EATING LAND SNAILS IN PREHISTORIC SOUTHERN TEXAS: ETHNOHISTORIC AND EXPERIMENTAL DATA, T. R. Hester, T. C. Hill, Jr. 89:37
- ALVAR NUNEZ AND THE SNAIL *RABDOTUS* IN TEXAS, J. W. Clark, Jr. 90:13
- NEW SPECIES OF *SONORELLA* (PULMONATA: HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE) FROM NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS, W. B. Miller. 90:70
- ANOMALOUS LAND GASTROPODS FROM TEXAS, R. W. Neck, R. W. Fullington. 90:101

Texas — Marine

- LIST OF TEXAS MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY J. D. MITCHELL, Anon. (Note) 8:84
- THREE NEW SPECIES OF *MACOMA* FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO, W. H. Dall. 9:32
- ON SOME NEW SPECIES OF *SCALA*, W. H. Dall. 9:111
- A NEW SPECIES OF *TEREBRA* FROM TEXAS, W. H. Dall. 12:44
- NEW CARIBBEAN MARINE SHELLS, H. A. Rehder. 48:127
- MOLLUSKS FROM POINT ISABEL IN TEXAS, H. B. Stenzel. 54:20
- THE HABITS AND OCCURENCE OF THE NUDIBRANCH, *ARMINA TIGRINA*, IN SOUTHEAST UNITED STATES, R. T. Abbott. 67:83
- ADDITIONS TO TEXAS MARINE MOLLUSCA, D. R. Moore. 71:124
- BATHYMETRIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF *PANOPEA BITRUNCTATA*, R. Robertson. 76:75
- THE JANTHINID GENUS *RECLUZIA* IN THE WESTERN ATLANTIC, R. T. Abbott. (Note) 76:151
- NEW HOST AND DISTRIBUTION RECORDS OF *ODOSTOMIA DIANTHOPHILA*, H. W. Wells, M. J. Wells. (Note) 82:109
- NEW NAME FOR A TEXAS *HYDROBIA*, J. P. E. Morrison. 87:28
- CYCLOSTREMELLA*: A PLANISPIRAL PYRAMIDELLID, R. Robertson. 87:88
- THE COMMENSAL CLAM, *PARAMYA SUBOVATA*, AND *THALASSEMA HARTMANI* OFF GALVESTON, TEXAS, C. A. Henry. 90:73

THE OCCURRENCE OF THE DATE MUSSEL, *LITHOPHAGA BISULCATA* IN LIVING OYSTERS, OFF GALVESTON, TEXAS, J. Ogle, 90:74

Texas — Fossil

A NEW EOCENE FOSSIL FROM TEXAS, T. H. Aldrich, 4:25
 POST PLEIOCENE SHELLS, O. A. Crandall, 6:103; 6:119
 A TEXAS OIL WELL FOSSIL, T. H. Aldrich, 15:74
 NEW EOCENE FOSSILS FROM THE SOUTHERN STATES, T. H. Aldrich, 24:73
 PLEISTOCENE FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS, G. D. Hanna, 37:25
 AN APPARENTLY EXTINCT *EUGLANDINA* FROM TEXAS, T. D. A. Cockerell, (Note) 44:141
HODOPOEUS, A FOSSIL ESTRAY, H. A. Pilsbry, T. D. A. Cockerell, 58:116
 A NEW SPECIES OF *CALIPYRGULA (HYDROBIIDAE)* FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF TEXAS, A. B. Leonard, T-Y Ho, 73:110
 NEW *CALIPYRGULA* FROM PLEISTOCENE OF TEXAS AND NOTES ON *COCHLIOPA RIOGRANDENSIS*, A. B. Leonard, T-Y Ho, 73:125
 TWO NEW STROBILIPIDS FROM THE PLEISTOCENE OF THE HIGH PLAINS, T-Y Ho, A. B. Leonard, 75:43
 AN ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF FOUR PERMIAN MOLLUSCAN FAUNAS, D. Nicol, 78:86
 MODE OF LIFE OF *CONOCARDIUM*, A PALEOZOIC PELECYPOD, D. Nicol, 83:77
 A NEW FOSSIL *ASHMUNELLA* FROM THE GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK, TEXAS, A. L. Metcalf, R. W. Fullington, 90:49

UTAH

Utah — Land, Freshwater

DESCRIPTION OF NORTH AMERICAN SHELLS, C. F. Ancey, (CE) 2:63
 NEW VARIETIES OF *PATULA STRIGOSA*, H. Hemphill, 4:15
PISIDIUM MARCI, N. SP., V. Sterki, 23:42
 VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal, 23:104
 A COLLECTING EXCURSION NORTH OF THE GRAND CANYON OF THE COLORADO, J. H. Ferriss, 23:109
 TWO NEW SPECIES OF *AMNICOLA* FROM NEW MEXICO AND UTAH, H. A. Pilsbry, 29:111
 ON SOME ILL-UNDERSTOOD OREOHELICES, H. A. Pilsbry, 29:139
 A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson, 41:73
 NOTES OF THE MOLLUSCA OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH, R. V. Chamberlin, E. Berry, 42:123
 VARIATION IN *CARINIFEX NEWBERRYI* (LEA) AND *LYMNAEA UTAHENSIS* (CALL), J. Henderson, 44:77
 NOTES ON PHYSIDAE WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, W. J. Clench, (Note) 41:106
 THE PROBLEM OF THE MOLLUSCA OF BEAR LAKE AND UTAH LAKE, IDAHO-UTAH, J. Henderson, 44:109
 MOLLUSCA OF LAMB'S CANYON, UTAH, E. G. Berry, 44:113
 A NEW MOLLUSK OF THE GENUS *PUPOIDES* FROM SOUTHERN UTAH, R. V. Chamberlin, E. G. Berry, (Note) 44:142

THE REDISCOVERY OF *OREOHELIX HAYDENI* (GABB), E. G. Berry, 46:56
 OBSERVATIONS ON *STAGNICOLA KINGI* (MEEK), LIVING AND EXTINCT, R. V. Chamberlin, 46:97
 NEW LYMNAEIDAE FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA: I. CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND OTHER WESTERN STATES, F. C. Baker, 48:17
APLEXA HYPNORUM PILSBRYI N. SUBSP., S. T. Brooks, 48:100
 SOME MOLLUSCS FROM UTAH, S. T. Brooks, 50:13
OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS UINTA, S. T. Brooks, (Note) 52:105
 MOLLUSKS OF THE OQUIRRH AND STANSBURY MOUNTAINS IN UTAH, D. T. Jones, 54:27
 MOLLUSCA OF ZION NATIONAL PARK, UTAH, W. O. Gregg, 54:30
 A NEW *OREOHELIX* FROM SOUTHERN UTAH, W. O. Gregg, 54:95
 MOLLUSCA OF CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT, UTAH, W. O. Gregg, 54:116
 IN THE FIELD IN UTAH, G. K. MacMillan, (Note) 55:68
 ADDITIONAL UTAH RECORDS, W. O. Gregg, (Note) 55:143
 UTAH MOUNTAIN MOLLUSKS, J. Wollstenhulme, 56:50
 HEMPHILL'S CATALOGUE OF THE LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF UTAH, W. J. Clench, 57:108
 HEMPHILL'S CATALOGUE, H. A. Pilsbry, (Note) 57:144
 NOTES ON SOME SOUTHWESTERN PUPILLIDAE, G. K. MacMillan, 59:121
 SOME PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MOLLUSCA IN THE LAKES OF THE WESTERN STATES, J. L. Baily, Jr, 63:73
 A NEW RECORD OF *HELIX ASPERSA* MÜLLER, H. Knight, 65:75
 SOME SPHAERIIDAE OF UTAH, H. B. Herrington, E. J. Roscoe, 66:97
 GASTROPODS OF THE BRIGHTON AREA, WASATCH MOUNTAINS, UTAH, E. J. Roscoe, L. O. Roscoe, 68:127
 MOLLUSCA FROM EAST TAVAPUTS PLATEAU, GRAND COUNTY, UTAH, E. J. Roscoe, G. Grosseup, 77:93

Utah — Fossil

SPHAERIUM PILSBRYANUM, N. SP., V. Sterki, 22:141
 VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal, 23:104
 FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE MOLLUSCA OF THE RELICT LAKES IN THE GREAT BASIN, J. L. Baily, Jr., R. I. Baily, 65:46; 65:85

VERMONT

Vermont — Land, Freshwater

PLANORBIS PARVUS WALKERI N. VAR., E. G. Vanatta, 16:58
 SHELLS OF MT. EQUINOX, VERMONT, C. W. Johnson, (Note) 24:72
POLYGYRA PALLIATA SAY IN NEW ENGLAND, C. W. Johnson, (Note) 26:59
 VERMONT SHELLS, H. A. Pilsbry, (Note) 41:108
 THE LAND SNAIL GENUS *HAPLOTREMA*, H. B. Baker, (Note) 41:142
RADIX AURICULARIA (LINNÉ) IN VERMONT, R. I. Johnson, (Note) 58:144

NOTE ON *GASTRODONTA TAPPANIANA* (C. B. ADAMS),
W. J. Clench. (Note) 78:106

Vermont — Fossil

THE FAUNA OF THE "CHAMPLAIN SEA" OF VERMONT,
B. F. Howell, H. G. Richards. 51:8

VIRGINIA

Virginia — Land, Freshwater

DISTRIBUTION OF *HELICINA OCCULTA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:20
HELIX NEMORALIS IN VIRGINIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 3:51
 THE VIRGINIA COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS*, T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:73; 8:92
 MORTALITY IN MUSSELS AT ORANGE, VIRGINIA, W. J. Farrer. 5:141
 NEW AMERICAN UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 9:133
 THE COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS* AT LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA, Mrs. J. M. Brooke. 10:142
 CONTRIBUTION TO A KNOWLEDGE OF UNITED STATES UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 11:4
 NEW UNIONIDAE, B. H. Wright. 12:5
 NOTES ON *POLYGYRA APPRESSA*, G. H. Chadwick. 13:54
 NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN SPECIES OF AMNICOLIDAE, B. Walker. 19:114
 THE VIRGINIA COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS*, C. W. Johnson. (Note) 24:84
 SPRING COLLECTING IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, C. Goodrich. 27:81; 27:91
 STUDIES IN NAJADES, A. E. Ortmann. 28:106
 SHELLS IN LURAY CAVERN, E. G. Vanatta. (Note) 35:64
 NOTES ON THE ANATOMY OF *STROBILOPS LABYRINTHICA* (SAY), G. D. Hanna. 35:91
HELIX NEMORALIS L. IN LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA, A. E. Ortmann. 39:73
 HELICES FROM CALIFORNIA AND TEXAS AND A ZONITID FROM VIRGINIA, H. A. Pilsbry. 41:81
 THE GROUP OF *GONIOBASIS CATENARIA*, C. Goodrich. 42:28
 NEW SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN LAND SHELLS, H. B. Baker. 42:86
 AN ASSOCIATION OF FRESH WATER SHELLS, W. McGlamery. (Note) 42:140
BITHYNIA TENTACULATA IN THE POTOMAC, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 46:69
BULIMUS TENTACULATUS (BITHYNIA TENTACULATA) LIVING IN THE POTOMAC RIVER, W. B. Marshall. (Note) 46:141
 A NEW COLONY OF *HELIX NEMORALIS* WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THEIR COLOR, S. T. Brooks, B. W. Brooks. 47:96
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *ZONITOIDES (VENTRIDENS) SUPPRESSA* (SAY), E. G. Vanatta. 49:99
 NOTES ON *HELIX NEMORALIS* AT LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA, D. McConnell. 50:15
HELIX NEMORALIS AT WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA, W. J. Clench. (Note) 52:108
 AN UNUSUAL CAVE DEPOSIT, J. P. E. Morrison. 53:45
 LAND SNAILS NEW TO THE FAUNA OF PENNSYLVANIA, G. K. MacMillan. 53:47
MESODON APPRESSUS (SAY) AT JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA, A. G. Hackney. 59:49

COLLECTING MOLLUSKS AT HOT SPRINGS, VIRGINIA, R. C. Alexander. 60:4
POLYGYRA VIRGINIANA, A NEW SPECIES FROM VIRGINIA, P. R. Burch. 61:40
 SOME LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM THE COASTAL REGION OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, H. A. Rehder. 62:121
PALLIFERA HEMPHILLI (W. G. BINNEY), L. Hubricht. (Note) 63:106
 THE POLYGYRIDAE OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, L. Hubricht. 64:6
 SOME NEW RECORDS FOR EXOTIC SLUGS IN THE UNITED STATES, C. B. Lee. 64:58
HELICELLA CAPERATA (MONTAGU) IN YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA, J. T. Wood. 64:141
 THE LIMACIDAE AND PHILOMYCIDAE OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, L. Hubricht. 65:20
 THREE NEW LAND SNAILS FROM EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 65:57
 SOME MOLLUSCAN TRAILS IN PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA, F. L. Jeffries. 65:122
 THE LAND SNAILS OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, L. H. Hubricht. 66:10
 A PRELIMINARY LIST OF THE MOLLUSCA OF HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, J. B. Burch. 66:60
 THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHILOMYCIDAE, L. Hubricht. 66:78
 LAND SNAILS OF THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COASTAL PLAIN, L. Hubricht. 66:114
 THE ZONITIDAE OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, L. Hubricht. 67:22
 THE SNAILS FROM TWO INDIAN SHELLMOUNDS NEAR CLARKSVILLE, VIRGINIA, L. Hubricht. 67:90
 A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *TRIODOPSIS FALLAX* (SAY), L. Hubricht. 68:28
 THE LAND SNAILS OF HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA, J. B. Burch. 68:30
 SOME ECOLOGICAL FACTORS OF THE SOIL AFFECTING THE DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF LAND SNAILS IN EASTERN VIRGINIA, J. B. Burch. 69:62
 LAND SNAILS OF SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, L. Hubricht. 70:15
 DISTRIBUTION OF LAND SNAILS IN PLANT ASSOCIATIONS IN EASTERN VIRGINIA, J. B. Burch. 70:60; 70:102
 NEW SPECIES OF *FONTIGENS* FROM SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, L. Hubricht. 71:9
 LAND SNAILS FROM MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, F. W. Grimm. 73:21
 FOUR NEW SPECIES OF *PARAVITREA*, L. Hubricht. 76:140
OTALA LACTEA IN VIRGINIA, TEXAS AND CALIFORNIA, F. W. Grimm. (Note) 77:108
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM JAMES RIVER, VIRGINIA, AND A NEW NAME FOR *MUDALIA* OF AUTHORS, W. J. Clench, K. J. Boss. 80:99
 NEW SPECIES OF *HELICODISCUS* FROM VIRGINIA, F. W. Grimm. 80:119
 TWO NEW SLUGS (PULMONATA: PHILOMYCIDAE: PHILOMYCUS) FROM KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA, B. A. Branson. 81:127
 FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS, L. Hubricht. 82:63
 TWO NEW *STENOTREMA*, WITH NOTES ON *S. HIR-SUTUM* AND *S. BARBATUM*, F. W. Grimm. 85:12

- A NOTE ON LAND SNAILS ASSOCIATED WITH KUDZU VINE, D. E. Beetle. 86:18
PHYSA ACUTA IN VIRGINIA, D. E. Beetle. 87:28
 FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS FROM COASTAL VIRGINIA, D. E. Beetle. 87:29
 UNIONIDAE OF THE PAMUNKEY RIVER SYSTEM, VIRGINIA, F. B. Blood, M. B. Riddick. 88:65
 FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LAND SNAILS FROM THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 89:1
POLYGYRISCUS VIRGINIANUS (BURCH 1947), A HELICODISCID LAND SNAIL, A. Solem. 89:80

Virginia — Marine

- INTERESTING SHELLS FROM THE DELMARVA PENINSULA, B. B. Baker. 64:73
 LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE PELECYPOD *LYONSIA HYALINA*, P. Chanley, M. Castagna. 79:123
 FURTHER NOTE ON DISTRIBUTION OF CYMATHIDAE IN WESTERN ATLANTIC, A. S. Merrill. (Note) 80:31
DONAX FOSSOR: A SUMMER RANGE EXTENSION OF *D. VARIABILIS*, P. Chanley. 83:1
 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUDIBRANCH *DORIS VERUCOSA* LINNÉ IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC, D. R. Franz. 83:80
 NORTHWARD RANGE EXTENSION OF *CYCLINELLA TENUIS* RECLUZ, K. J. Boss. (Note) 83:112

Virginia — Fossil

- ON THE GENERIC POSITION OF *TEREDO FISTULA*, H. C. Lea. 18:14
 "NEW SPECIES FROM THE MIOCENE OF VIRGINIA TO FLORIDA". A. Olsson. (Publication, brief review) 28:108
 THE SNAILS FROM TWO INDIAN SHELL MOUNDS NEAR CLARKSVILLE, VIRGINIA, L. Hubricht. 67:90
 ANOTHER FOSSIL OVOVIVIPAROUS *TURRITELLA*, J. Antill. 88:67

WASHINGTON

Washington — Land, Freshwater

- NEW WESTERN SLUGS, T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:111
 ON THE GENERIC POSITION OF *ARION FOLIOATUS* GOULD, T. D. A. Cockerell. 3:126
 NEW VARIETIES OF *PATULA STRIGOSA*, H. Hemphill. 4:15
 NEW FORMS OF WESTERN LIMNIADES, H. Hemphill. 4:25
 NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:63
POLYGYRA (TRIODOPSIS) MULLANI VAR. *OLNEYAE*, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 5:47
 NEW SPECIES OF LAND SHELLS FROM PUGET SOUND, W. H. Dall. 8:129
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *VITREA* FROM PUGET SOUND, W. H. Dall. 9:27
 NOTES ON THE WASHINGTON SPHAERIA AND PISIDIA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES, E. W. Roper. 9:97
 SHELLS OF SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON, P. B. Randolph. 9:101
 GREEN-HOUSE SHELLS, P. B. Randolph. (Note) 10:70
 YOUNG *PYRAMIDULA STRIGOSA*, M. P. Olney. (Note) 10:119
 DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AMERICAN LAND SHELLS, II, A. Pilsbry. 11:133
EPIPHRAGMOPHORA FIDELIS GRAY, P. B. Randolph. 13:25
 A NEW AMERICAN SLUG, H. A. Pilsbry. 14:71
 SHELLS OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, CENTRAL WASHINGTON, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 17:84
 VALVATIDAE OF THE WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, H. Hannibal. 23:104
 SPHAERIIDAE OLD AND NEW, III, V. Sterki. 26:117
 NOTES ON SNAILS DESTROYING CREEPERS AND THEIR EGGS, J. H. Bowles. 36:61
 ON THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *POLYGYRA TOWNSENDIANA BRUNNEA*, E. G. Vanatta. 38:144
 STATION OF *FERRISSIA OREGONENSIS* (CLESSIN), W. J. Eyerdam. 39:71
 A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73
 MOLLUSCA IN THEIR RELATION TO THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF SOAP LAKE, WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. 41:118
 INTERESTING ADDITIONS TO THE FRESHWATER MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. (Note) 41:141
 CORRESPONDENCE FROM YAKIMA, WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. 42:64
 SOME NEW FORMS OF NON-MARINE MOLLUSCA FROM OREGON AND WASHINGTON, J. Henderson. 42:80
FOSSARIA PERPLEXA F. C. BAKER AND JUNIUS HENDERSON, Baker, Henderson. (Note) 42:103
GYRAULUS VERMICULARIS HENDERSONI N. VAR., B. Walker. (Note) 42:104
 SALMON POISONING, B. T. Simms, C. R. Donham, J. N. Shaw, A. M. McCapes. (Publications: review, G. D. Hanna) 45:34
HAPLOTREMA VANCOUVERENSIS CHOCOLATA DALL, W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 46:104
 SOME WESTERN FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS, J. Henderson. 47:86
 LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS FROM THE VICINITY OF YAKIMA, WASHINGTON, W. J. Eyerdam. 48:46
 WEST AMERICAN SPECIES OF *GONIOBASIS*, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS, J. Henderson. 48:94
 THE GENERIC POSITION OF *PLANORBIS UMBILICATELLUS* WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GROUP OF PLANORBIDAE, F. C. Baker. 49:46
 THE TYPE LOCALITY OF *OREOHELIX STRIGOSA* (GOULD), A. G. Smith. 50:73
MONADENIA SEMIALBA HENDERSON, W. J. Eyerdam. 51:63
 A CONCENTRATED POPULATION OF *LYMNAEA PALUSTRIS NUTTALLIANA* LEA, W. J. Eyerdam. (Note) 51:72
LYMNAEA AURICULARIA LINNÉ IN WESTERN WASHINGTON AND KAMCHATKA, W. J. Eyerdam. 55:18
 EXTINCTION OF *MONADENIA FIDELIS SEMIALBA* (HENDERSON), W. J. Eyerdam. 61:143
 NOTES ON THE GENERA *LANX* AND *FISHEROLA*, J. P. E. Morrison. 68:79
 ANOTHER RECORD OF *ARION ATER*, E. P. Chace. (Note) 73:36
CECINA FROM THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 76:150
 COMPARISON OF THE GENTIALIA OF TWO SYMPATRIC SPECIES OF *HAPLOTREMA*, C. A. Porter. 79:19

EGGS AND ATTACHMENT SITES FOR EGG CAPSULES OF *VALVATA LEWISI*, B. Z. Lang, N. O. Dronen, Jr. 84:9
HEMPHILLIA DROMEDARIUS, A NEW ARIONID SLUG FROM WASHINGTON, B. A. Branson. 85:100
RADIODISCUS HUBRICHTI (PULMONATA: ENDODONTIDAE), NEW SPECIES FROM THE OLYMPIC PENINSULA, WASHINGTON, B. A. Branson. 89:47

Washington — Marine

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF DORIDIUM FROM PUGET SOUND, W. H. Dall. 8:73
 MARINE SHELLS OF PUGET SOUND, Mrs. M. Drake. 9:38
 NEW SPECIES OF LEDA FROM THE PACIFIC COAST, W. H. Dall. 10:1
 NEW WEST AMERICAN SHELLS, W. H. Dall. 11:85
 A NEW *CARDIUM* FROM PUGET SOUND, W. H. Dall. 20:111
 SHELL COLLECTING IN PUGET SOUND AND ALASKA, F. Baker. 24:25; 24:44
 NOTE ON *THAIS (PURPURA)*, Mrs. M. B. Williamson. 25:30
 NOTE ON *CLEMENTIA OBLIQUA* JUKES-BROWNE, W. H. Dall. 27:103
 A SUMMER'S COLLECTION AT FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON, T. S. Oldroyd. 31:95
 NOTE ON *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, W. H. Dall. (Note) 32:103
 ON THE STATUS OF *CHIORAERA* (GOULD), K. P. Kjerschow-Agersborg. 35:50
 NOTES ON *ACTEOCINA*, A. M. Strong. 35:122
 CRITIQUE OF HEATH'S *CHIORAERA DALLI*, K. P. Kjerschow-Agersborg. 36:86
 NOTES ON A NEW CLADOHEPATIC NUDIBRANCH FROM FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON, H. P. Kjerschow-Agersborg. 36:133
 NOTES ON THE MACTRAS OF THE WEST COAST, A. M. Strong. 38:98
 NOTES ON WEST COAST CALYPTRAEA, A. M. Strong. 39:9
 IMPORTED OYSTER PESTS, W. H. Dall. (Note) 40:32
 A PARASITIC BRACHIOPOD, C. L. Fenton. 46:52
 OBSERVATION ON THE GENUS *SCHIZOTHAERUS*, E. F. Swan, J. H. Finucane. 66:19
 COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR, L. M. Griffith. 68:14
ALDERIA MODESTA IN WASHINGTON, J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 69:72
 TYPE SPECIMENS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA DESCRIBED BY P. P. CARPENTER FROM THE WEST COAST, R. T. Abbott. (Note) 72:148
 A NEW *BERINGIUS* FROM THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST WITH COMMENTS ON CERTAIN DESCRIBED FORMS, A. G. Smith. 75:1

Washington — Fossil

MOLLUSK NOTES FROM THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 40:75
THYASIRA DISJUNCTA GABB NOT *THYASIRA BISECTA* CONRAD, N. M. Tegland. 42:129
 SOME FOSSIL FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA FROM WASHINGTON AND OREGON, J. Henderson. 42:119
 THE STATUS OF *PAPHIA TENERRIMA ALTA* WATERFALL, D. L. Frizzell. 44:48
 VARIATION IN THE SCULPTURE OF *ACILA CASTRENSIS* HINDS, D. L. Frizzell. 44:50

SCHIZOTHAERUS NUTTALLII CAPAX GOULD NOT *MAXIMA* MIDD., D. L. Frizzell. 44:69
SCHIZOTHAERUS NUTTALLII AND VARIETIES ON PUGET SOUND, J. Henderson. (Note) 45:32
CORBICULA COWLITZENSIS WEAVER, R. E. Coats. 50:23

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia — Land, Freshwater

A FEW NOTES ON *HELIX TRIDENTATA*, A. G. Wetherby. 8:43
LAMPSILIS VENTRICOSA (BARNES) IN THE UPPER POTOMAC DRAINAGE, A. E. Ortmann. 26:51
 THE MUSSEL SHELL BEDS NEED PROTECTION, W. T. Barret. 26:61
 SPRING COLLECTING IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, C. Goodrich. 27:81
 MOLLUSKS COLLECTED IN NORTHERN WEST VIRGINIA, F. R. Wilson. 44:127
POLYGYRA PLATYSAYOIDES NOV. SPEC., S. T. Brooks. 46:54
 WEST VIRGINIAN CARYCHIIDAE IN THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM COLLECTION, 1936, S. T. Brooks. 49:115
 WEST VIRGINIAN PUPILLIDAE IN THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, S. T. Brooks. 50:97
 A SNAIL "TAXI", G. K. MacMillan. 52:94
 NEW GASTROPODA FROM WEST VIRGINIA, S. T. Brooks, G. K. MacMillan. 53:95
 SOME LAND SNAILS FROM WEST VIRGINIA WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, C. B. Wurtz. 61:80
 ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF *GASTRODONTA FONTICULA* WORTH IN WEST VIRGINIA, G. K. MacMillan. 63:63
GASTRODONTA FUNICULA WURTZ, C. B. Wurtz. (Note) 63:71
 THREE NEW LAND SNAILS FROM EASTERN UNITED STATES, L. Hubricht. 65:57
 THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHILOMYCIDAE, L. Hubricht. 66:78
 NEW SPECIES OF HYDROBIIDAE, L. Hubricht. 76:138
 ASIATIC CLAM INFESTATION AT CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA, N. A. Thomas, K. M. Mackenthuss. (Note) 78:28
 TWO NEW *STENOTREMA*, WITH NOTES ON *S. HIR-SUTUM* AND *S. BARBATUM*, F. W. Grimm. 85:12
 TWO NEW AMERICAN PULMONATA: *PARAVITREA SERADENS* AND *PHILOMYCUS SELLATUS*, L. Hubricht. 86:16
 COMPARISONS OF SHELL DIMENSIONS AND VISCERA MASS WEIGHTS IN *CORBICULA MANILENSIS* (PHILIPPI 1844), J. E. Joy, L. E. McCoy. 89:51
 THE GENUS *FONTIGENS* FROM APPALACHIAN CAVES, L. Hubricht. 90:86

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin — Land, Freshwater

LIMNAEA GRACILIS IN WISCONSIN, Ms. H. F. Henshall. (Note) (CE) 1:35
 DISTRIBUTION OF *HELICINA OCCULTA* SAY, H. A. Pilsbry. (Note) 3:20
 OCCURRENCE OF *HELICINA OCCULTA* IN BROWN COUNTY, WISCONSIN, G. T. Marston. 3:113
 PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF NEW AMNICOLIDAE, H. A. Pilsbry. 4:52
HELIX NEMORALIS IN WISCONSIN, N. A. Rowley. (Note) 6:131

- LIST OF WISCONSIN SHELLS, G. H. Chadwick. 19:57; 20:22
 NEW SPECIES OF *PISIDIUM*, V. Sterki. 20:17
 SOME OBSERVATIONS AND NOTES ON *MUSCULIUM*, V. Sterki. 23:17
 A NEW VARIETY OF *LYMNAEA STAGNALIS*, F. C. Baker. 23:112; 23:125
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 24:58
 NOTES ON POST-GLACIAL MOLLUSCA: II, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN, F. C. Baker. 27:68
 NEW SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF MOLLUSCA FROM LAKE WINNEBAGO, WISCONSIN, WITH NEW RECORDS FROM THIS STATE, F. C. Baker. 35:130; 36:19
 NEW *LYMNAEAS* FROM WISCONSIN AND MINNESOTA WITH NOTES ON SHELLS FROM THE LATTER STATE, F. C. Baker. 36:22
 NOTES ON THE NAIAD FAUNA OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, N. M. Grier and J. F. Mueller. 36:46; 36:96
 A NEW ANODONTOIDES FROM WISCONSIN, F. C. Baker. 36:123
 NEW FORMS OF *PLANORBIS* AND *LYMNAEA* WITH NOTES ON OTHER FORMS, F. C. Baker. 39:116
 NEW VARIETIES OF *STAGNICOLA* FROM WISCONSIN AND WYOMING, F. C. Baker. 40:82
 NEW VARIETIES OF *HELISOMA ANTROSA* FROM WISCONSIN AND MINNESOTA, F. C. Baker. 40:85
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF *SOMATOGYRUS* FROM WISCONSIN, H. A. Pilsbry, F. C. Baker. 41:24
STAGNICOLA APICINA AND *STAGNICOLA WALKERIANA*, F. C. Baker. (Note) 45:139
ACELLA HALDEMANNI, J. P. E. Morrison. (Note) 46:107
 AESTIVATION OF *LYMNAEA LANCEATA* (GOULD), H. van der Schalie. 53:134
 A WISCONSIN COLONY OF *HELIX POMATIA*, R. B. Washburn. (Note) 54:145
 NEW RECORDS OF LAND SNAILS FROM WISCONSIN, L. R. Levi, H. W. Levi. 63:131
 SOME MOLLUSKS FROM DOOR COUNTY, WISCONSIN, A. Solem. 65:127
 THE MOLLUSKS OF BROWN COUNTY, WISCONSIN, M. Teskey. 68:24
VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES IN WISCONSIN, R. G. Washburn. 71:iii
 APPARENT GEOTACTIC BEHAVIOR IN *PHYSA*, A. McClary. 75:75
 ADDITIONAL WISCONSIN RECORDS OF *VIVIPARUS CONTECTOIDES*, E. J. Roscoe. (Note) 76:36
HELIX POMACEA IN WISCONSIN, A. McClary. (Note) 79:35
ARION FASCIATUS IN WISCONSIN, L. L. Getz. 82:32

Wisconsin — Fossil

- PLANORBIS BICARINATUS STRIATUS, N. VAR., F. C. Baker. (Note) 15:120
 ON AN INTERESTING FOSSIL *UNIO* FROM WISCONSIN, G. Wagner. 18:97

WYOMING

Wyoming — Land, Freshwater

- TWO NEW SPECIES OF *LYMNAEA*, F. C. Baker. 21:52

- POMATIOPSIS ROBUSTA*, N. SP., B. Walker. 21:97
 SOME WYOMING SHELLS, J. Henderson. 27:37
 NOTES ON SOME OREOHELICES FROM WYOMING, H. A. Pilsbry. 27:50
 ON SOME ILL-UNDERSTOOD OREOHELICES, H. A. Pilsbry. 29:139
 A MOLLUSK HUNT IN WYOMING, J. Henderson. 32:40
OREOHELIX MACULATA, NEW SPECIES, J. Henderson. 35:14
 DESCRIPTION OF A NEW *LYMNAEA* FROM YELLOWSTONE PARK, F. C. Baker. 36:125
 MOLLUSCA OF COLORADO, MONTANA, IDAHO AND WYOMING, J. Henderson. 38:67
 THREE NEW SPECIES OF *PHYSA*, W. J. Clench. (Publication, brief review) 40:35
 NEW VARIETIES OF *STAGNICOLA* FROM WISCONSIN AND WYOMING, F. C. Baker. 40:82
 A COLLECTING TRIP TO THE NORTHWEST, J. Henderson. 41:73
CARINIFEX JACKSONENSIS, NEW SPECIES, FROM WYOMING, J. Henderson. 45:133
 MOLLUSCA OF YELLOWSTONE PARK, TETON PARK AND JACKSON HOLE REGION, J. Henderson. 47:1
 AMNICOLIDAE FROM WYOMING AND OREGON, H. A. Pilsbry. 47:9
MARGARITIFERA AND *FLUMINICOLA* IN WYOMING, J. Henderson. (Note) 48:107
ZOOGENETES HARPA (SAY) IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, P. L. Marsh. 55:97
MENETUS COLORADOENSIS F. C. BAKER IN WYOMING, D. E. Beetle. (Note) 64:101
 A REPORT ON LAND SNAILS OF THE JACKSON HOLE REGION, WYOMING, L. R. Levi, H. W. Levi. 65:60
 TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC MOLLUSKS OF ALBANY COUNTY, WYOMING, D. E. Beetle. 67:121; 68:34
 THE MOLLUSCA OF TETON COUNTY, WYOMING, D. E. Beetle. 71:12
 NOTEWORTHY RECORDS OF WYOMING MOLLUSCA, D. E. Beetle. 73:155
 MOLLUSCA OF THE BIG HORN MOUNTAINS, D. E. Beetle. 74:95
 ADDITIONS TO TETON COUNTY, WYOMING, MOLLUSCA, D. E. Beetle. (Note) 76:74
 MOLLUSCAN FAUNA OF SOME SMALL PONDS IN GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK, D. E. Beetle. 78:125
 A NEW BLIND *PHYSA* FROM WYOMING WITH NOTES ON ITS ADAPTATION TO THE CAVE ENVIRONMENT, R. D. Turner, W. J. Clench. 88:80

Wyoming — Fossil

- EARLY TERTIARY MOLLUSCA FROM WYOMING, L. S. Russell. 50:125

(for Guam and Palau Islands, see OCEANIA; for Puerto Rico, see CARIBBEAN)

INDEX TO
SCIENTIFIC NAMES IN
THE NAUTILUS

Volumes 61 (1947) through 90 (1976)

Compiled by

Louise Burrell Hastings

Malacology owes a debt of gratitude to the compiler, and to Elizabeth Witt Evans of Arizona who skillfully typed these 15,000 index entries.

The first number refers to the volume number, the numbers following the colon (:) are page numbers. A semicolon (;) separates the references to volumes, e.g. 77:102, 104; 81:65.

- abadonna, *Stenotrema* 77:102, 104; 81:65
 abbotti, *Crociodopoma* 72:112
 abbreviata, *Bifidaria* 85:74
 abbreviata, *Gastrocopta* 63:120; 66:83;
 85:73, 74, 75, 76
 Abderospira chipolana 61:94
 abditum, *Pisidium* 63:119; 64:101;
 65:125, 127; 67:131; 68:6; 77:123;
 81:103
 aberrans, *Coralliophila* 79:64
 abietum, *Radiodiscus* 89:47, 48
 abietum, *Radiodomus* 81:18, 19, 20
 abortivum, *Pisidium* 67:135
 Abra aequalis 63:124; 88:40
 abruptum, *Pisidium* 67:136
 abyssorum, *Drymaeus* 71:24
 abyssorum, *Pisidium* 67:101
 Acanthina brevidentata 77:91
 lugubris 64:12; 74:20, 21
 spirata 73:55
 Acanthinulidae 69:136
 Acanthocyathus grayi 86:81
 acanthodes, *Aequipecten* 87:45
 Acanthodoris pilosa 76:65; 81:140;
 82:11
 Acanthopleura brevispinosa 70:111
 Acavinae 69:129
 Acella haldemani 61:20, 21, 22; 82:106
 Acellinae 69:133
 achalana, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 achatellinus, *Naesiotus* 85:5, 6, 7, 8
 Achatina 61:95; 63:19; 69:66; 78:24
 achatina 62:29, 30, 31, 33
 fulica 62:29, 31, 34; 65:67; 69:37,
 38, 142, 143, 144; 70:67, 71, 72;
 78:6, 8, 14, 15, 24; 80:3, 5, 39, 40,
 45, 46; 83:75
 hamillaei 78:7
 achatina, *Achatina* 63:29, 30, 31, 33
 achatina, *Bulla* 61:66
 achatina, *Bullia* 81:113
 Achatinae 69:129
 Achatinella 68:50; 71:149; 72:97;
 84:86, 87; 85:7
 apexfulva 68:107
 bulimoides 68:107; 73:38
 cestus 71:150
 fulgens 68:50
 multilineata 71:150
 mustelina 68:107, 108; 71:150
 porphyrea 71:150
 solitaria 68:50
 thaanumi 68:50
 tristis 71:150
 Achatinellidae 63:35; 69:129; 86:23
 Achatinellinae 69:132
 Achatinidae 70:131
 acicula, *Cecilioides* 72:124, 126;
 74:82; 79:138
 acicula, *Creseis* 71:127
 acicularis, *Cypraea* 79:62; 84:2, 6, 7
 acicularis, *Stenogyra* 75:117
 Aciculidae 70:28
 Acila gettysburgensis 84:99
 Aclididae 75:22
 Aclis 75:22
 polita 85:56
 Acmaea 69:80; 74:22
 antillarum 75:55
 cassis 74:93
 corticata 62:98
 cribraria 72:79, 128; 83:65
 cubensis 75:55
 digitalis 74:93; 83:65
 fenestrata 74:93
 funiculata 72:127, 128; 74:93
 heroldi 62:98
 instabilis 68:18; 74:93
 langfordi 62:97
 limatula 74:20, 21
 mesoleuca 77:91
 mitra 72:79, 128; 74:93
 nacelloides 74:93
 olympica 74:93
 patina 74:93
 turveri 66:36
 Acmeidae 70:29
 acobambensis, *Helicina* 62:100
 aconjigastana, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 acosmita, *Tellina* 61:95
 Acroloxus coloradensis 81:33; 83:105,
 107, 108
 lacustris 73:92; 81:33; 83:105
 Acroreidae 69:129
 acroxa, *Lymnaea* 67:44
 Acteocina canaliculata 89:75, 76
 candei 75:87, 89, 90, 91
 culcitella 73:55
 curtoides 61:94
 eximia 74:45
 incisula 61:94
 intermedia 72:129
 Acteon 61:94; 87:91
 eloiseae 87:91, 92
 fasciata 64:132
 flammeus 87:91, 92
 fusulus 61:94
 punctostriatus 89:75, 76
 tornatilis 87:91

- Actinonaias carinata* 66:91, 129, 137;
 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98
 80:23; 87:10
 ellipsiformis 66:135, 136, 138;
 74:110, 111
 gibba 87:10
aculeata, *Anomia* 67:115; 75:131, 132,
 133, 135, 136, 137; 89:118, 120, 121,
 122; 90:55, 57, 59, 60
aculeata, *Crepidula* 63:115, 124; 65:85
 70:115; 85:117, 119
aculeus, *Onoba* 67:41; 83:70, 71
acuminata, *Agaronia* 77:112
acuminata, *Ancilla* 65:116
acuminata, *Limnaea* 78:55
acuminata, *Volutharpa* 74:91
acus, *Cadulus* 84:79
acuta, *Physa* 87:28, 29
acuta, *Pleurocera* 68:27; 77:34; 81:78,
 78, 82; 89:58
acuta, *Pleurodonta* 61:39
acutangula, *Polydotes* 62:128; 75:67
acuticosta, *Alectrion* 72:63
acutilineata, *Lucinoma* 80:93
acutocarinata, *Elimia* 77:35
acutum, *Pleurocera* 73:59, 61
adamsi, *Ferrissia* 64:124
adamsi, *Opeas* 81:105
adamsi, *Pisidium* 67:101, 136; 78:48;
 80:109, 110
adamsi, *Seila* 89:74
adamsi, *Truncatella* 73:85
Adamsiella antiguensis 70:69
Adamsiellinae 70:29
adana, *Adanaclava* 63:86
Adanaclava adana 63:87
adansoniana, *Entemnotrochus* 74:162, 163
adansonii, *Mitra* 83:100
adela, *Calliostoma* 64:119
adelinus, *Hebetancylus* 64:127
Adelopoma costaricense 61:33; 78:68, 69
 paraguayana 70:128
 tucma 70:128
adelosia, *Gundlachia* 64:126
Adeorbis umbilicatus 87:96
Admete couthouyi 67:117; 74:45
 gracilior 74:45
adria, *Coelostemma* 67:82
adusta, *Scabricula* 72:63
adustum, *Cerithium* 77:91
aenea, *Habroconus* 70:130
aenea, *Simpulopsis* 75:144
aenea, *Strobilops* 61:89; 63:136; 64:25;
 65:104, 126; 66:12, 57, 62, 129;
 68:32; 70:64; 72:59; 74:12 78:27;
 79:118; 81:67
aenigma (cf) *Deroceras* 66:83
Aeolidia papillosa 76:68; 78:37, 38;
 82:11
aequacostata, *Verticordia* 63:109
aequalis, *Abra* 63:124; 88:40
aequilaterale, *Pisidium* 67:135; 80:109,
 110
Aequipecten 67:115
 acanthodes 87:45
 andersoni 80:93
 gibbus 74:154, 157; 79:69; 84:6
 irradians 70:96; 74:149, 154
 lineolaris 71:43
aequistriata, *Gracilinenia* 69:110
aequisulcata, *Argopecten* 74:17
aequisulcatus, *Pecten* 74:17
Aerotrochus 75:143
Aesopus chrysalloideus 73:55
 coxi 61:111
 perornatus 61:112
 xenicus 61:112
affine, *Pisidium* 67:136
affinis, *Bifidaria* 85:75
affinis, *Edentulina* 78:23
affinis, *Gastrocopta* 63:120
affinis, *Odostomia* 85:57
affinis, *Strobilops* 63:136; 64:55;
 66:57; 68:26; 72:59
affinis, *Triodopsis* 68:28, 29
affinis, *Voluta* 88:34
Aforia circinata 74:45
africana, *Corbicula* 85:142
Afropisidium 79:88
Afroplanorbis 61:31
Agaronia 77:110, 111
 acuminata 77:112
 gibbosa 77:112
 hiatula 65:55, 56
 lanei 77:112
 langei 77:112
 lutraria 77:112
 murrha 77:112
 subulata 77:112
 testacea 65:55; 68:69; 77:111, 112
 travassosi 77:112
 urceus 77:111
agassizi, *Cadulus* 79:91, 94, 95, 96
agassizi, *Meiocardia* 81:90
agassizii, *Cerion* 81:42
agassizii, *Conus* 71:3
agavophila, *Humboldtiana* 86:57, 58
agilis, *Tellina* 70:37; 76:67; 80:85;
 88:40, 43
Aglaia (*Aglaia*) 65:9, 15
 depicta 65:11
 dipinta 65:11
 tricolorata 65:11

- agna, *Gastrocopta* 85:80, 81
 agnesae, *Micrarionta* 66:35
 agnesiana, *Cylindrella* 90:103
 agreste, *Deroceras* 67:30, 31; 89:89,
 111
 agrestis, *Agriolimax* 89:111
 agrestis, *Limax* 68:102; 82:127
Agriolimacinae 69:132
 agrestis 89:111
 hyperboreus 70:6; 73:14
 maculatus 89:62
 aguadillensis, *Licina* 76:20
 aguayoi, *Volutifusus* 67:7
 aguirrei, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 agulhasensis, *Fauxulus* 65:102, 103;
 66:70
 Aillya 68:110
Aillyidae 69:129
 aipianus, *Leiovirgus* 70:44, 45
Akebioconcha ezoensis 84:99
Alaba chipolana 61:93
 alabama, *Anguispira* 90:15
 alabamensis, *Amphigyra* 75:146
 alabamensis, *Menetus* 75:147
 alabamensis, *Triodopsis* 64:8; 68:28,
 29
 alabaster, *Helix* 65:138
 alabaster:138
 alabaster, *Pseudotrochus* 65:138, 139
 alabastrina, *Stenogyra* 75:116
 alabastrinus, *Drymaeus* 71:25
 alachuana, *Hawaiiia* 62:6, 95; 63:7;
 66:57; 67:19, 52
 alameda, *Haplotrema* 67:73
 alarconi, *Turbonilla* 66:35
 alaskana, *Macoma* 74:44
 alaskana, *Spisula* 74:44
 alaskana, *Turbonilla* 74:91
 alaskana, *Venericardia* 74:44
 alaskana, *Vitrina* 65:60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
 65; 67:125, 126, 127; 68:129, 130,
 131; 71:14, 15, 19, 21; 74:94, 96;
 77:96; 90:51
 alaskensis, *Astarte* 68:18; 74:43
 alaskensis, *Bela* 74:45
 alaskensis, *Euconulus* 62:72; 65:60, 61,
 62, 63, 65; 67:125, 126, 128; 71:13,
 21; 74:94
 alaskensis, *Pecten* 74:43
Alasmidonta arcula 79:67; 90:124
 calceolus 66:138; 73:62; 74:110, 111;
 77:135
 collina 80:100, 101
 danielsi 70:27
 fabula 85:60, 61
 heterodon 88:65
 magnacustris 71:33
 marginata 66:138; 72:99; 74:110, 111,
 79:98; 80:23; 81:67
 mccordi 77:134, 135
 susquehanna 64:101; 65:104; 72:60
 undulata 65:104, 124, 126, 127;
 66:95, 129; 72:60, 99; 80:100;
 83:69, 114, 87:90; 88:65; 89:89
 variabilis 71:33
 varicosa 65:124, 126; 66:95, 129
 walpolei 62:49
 alata, *Isognomen* 70:115; 71:126
 alata, *Proptera* 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111,
 112; 87:9
 alata, *Siliqua* 83:66
 alatus, *Strombus* 61:32, 48; 63:59, 61;
 65:70; 71:134; 82:1
 Alba 65:27
 alba, *Cylichnella* 74:45
 alba, *Lepeta* 74:93
 alba, *Lepidochitona* 74:94
 alba, *Olivella* 77:2, 3; 80:35
 alba, *Theveliana* 74:60
 alba, *Venus* 64:76
 alharia, *Spisula* 80:94
 albella, *Odostomia* 72:11
 albella, *Rissoa* 75:21, 22
 albequus, *Pleurophorus* 78:92
 albescens, *Niothia* 72:63
 albescens, *Planorbis* 65:5
 albicans, *Australorbis* 75:160
 albicans, *Haliotis* 62:142
 albicans, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 albicans, *Planorbis* 61:30, 31, 72;
 75:156, 158
 albicans, *Tropicorbis* 75:74; 78:57,
 59, 60
 albicostata, *Pleurotoma* 62:103
 albida, *Epirobia* 90:45
 albida, *Pitar* 70:115
 albidum, *Pisidium* 67:131
 albilabris, *Pupoides* 62:6, 93, 95,
 125; 63:8, 120; 64:54, 55, 100;
 65:131, 135; 66:12, 57, 62, 83, 129;
 68:31; 69:18, 60; 72:59, 126; 73:21;
 74:65, 83; 81:63
 Albinaria 65:102
 albolabiatus, *Gonyostomus* 70:133
 albolabris, *Mesodon* 64:100

- albolabris, *Triodopsis* 61:5, 6, 40, 85;
 62:88, 89, 92, 124; 63:103, 106, 120,
 133, 142; 64:9, 54, 55, 67, 106, 141;
 65:101, 104, 125, 126, 129; 66:56, 57,
 62, 129; 67:91; 68:33; 69:125; 70:15,
 64, 136; 71:11; 72:59, 88, 89, 124;
 73:21; 74:12, 64; 76:26, 37; 80:103;
 81:63, 64; 84:13; 86:19; 89:89
 albopapillosa, *Alderia* 69:26
 albuginosa, *Cypraea* 77:91
 albula, *Jamina* 65:119
 albula, *Vallonia* 67:125, 126; 71:15;
 74:96; 77:96
 albus, *Nassarius* 85:126
 Alcadia 63:39
 alta 76:16
 76:16
 lewisii 63:37
 minima 89:55
 spectabilis 89:55
 striata 76:16
 alcoviensis, *Somatogyrus* 85:120, 121,
 111, 123
 alderi, *Jeffreysia* 75:21
 Alderia 69:23, 25, 26
 albopapillosa 69:26
 amphibia 69:23
 harvardiense 69:26
 modesta 69:22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 72
 nigra 69:26
 scaldiana 69:23
 aldrichi, *Fontigens* 90:87
 aldrichi, *Strombina* 61:94
 aldrichiana, *Clappiella* 78:28
 aldrichiana, *Helicodiscus* 78:28; 89:4
 aldrovandi, *Panopea* 65:12
 Alectrion acuticosta 72:63
 lentiginosus 72:63
 mendica 74:91
 sertula 72:63
 alepensis, *Bulimninus* 65:117
 Aletes 73:55
 squamigerus 74:20
 aleutica, *Cingula* 74:93
 aleutica, *Littorina* 74:92
 aleutica, *Natica* 74:93; 76:152
 aleutica, *Rochefortia* 74:44
 alexandrina, *Lymnaea* 67:44
 alexandrinus, *Planorbis* 61:30, 31, 72
 alexi, *Exputens* 87:72
 Alexia myosotis 71:4, 5
 setifer 71:4, 5
 alfredi, *Turbonilla* 72:147
 aliciae, *Stenotrema* 63:5; 65:110, 131;
 69:17, 96, 125; 74:83; 88:93
 Aligena elevata 67:116; 80:144
 Alipurpura 64:12
 alleei, *Aroapyrgus* 85:23, 24
 allemani, *Daphnella* 86:6
 alleni, *Cypraea* 63:111
 alleni, *Pisidium* 67:131
 alleni, *Triodopsis* 69:17, 58; 90:25,
 27, 28, 30, 31, 34
 alliarium, *Oxychilus* 65:133; 66:56, 57
 Allochroa layardi 77:139, 140
 Allocoryphe 68:108
 Allogona 63:106; 77:25; 80:138; 90:27
 minor 76:22
 profunda 61:85, 100; 62:98; 63:120,
 133; 64:9, 54, 106; 65:129; 66:129;
 67:91; 68:26; 69:58; 74:83; 76:36;
 79:134; 80:29
 ptychophora 70:123; 79:134; 82:76;
 83:138
 allyneana, *Mytilopsis* 66:35
 allyni, *Ammonitella* 64:122
 allynsmithi, *Sonorella* 82:90, 92
 almoloya, *Oreohelix* 62:110, 111
 Aloiinae 69:131
 alpenensis, *Galba* 72:31
 alpestris, *Vertigo* 72:94; 79:132
 alpina, *Oreohelix* 70:20
 alpina, *Planaria* 79:85
 alta, *Alcadia* 76:16
 alta, *Neverita* 73:55
 alta, *Siliqua* 74:44
 altatae, *Olivella* 76:123
 alte, *Laevicaulis* 87:25, 26
 altenae, *Clavocerithium* 89:104
 alternans, *Epirobia* 90:41, 42, 43, 45
 alternata, *Anguispira* 61:83, 88;
 62:93, 129; 63:120, 135, 140; 62:25,
 100; 65:101, 104, 129; 66:11, 33,
 57, 129; 67:19; 68:26; 69:59; 70:136;
 72:59, 85, 86, 89; 72:21; 74:12, 64,
 83; 76:27, 49, 149; 77:21; 80:103;
 85:18, 66; 89:89; 90:15, 16, 17, 18,
 21, 22, 23, 148
 alternata, *Diadora* 64:76
 alternata, *Siphonaria* 71:120, 122
 alternata, *Tellina* 63:124
 alternatum, *Bittium* 79:9
 alternatus, *Bulimus* 74:68, 69, 70;
 76:105, 137
 alticallosa, *Natica* 61:93
 alticola, *Austroselenites* 62:127;
 75:117

- alticola, *Columella* 67:125, 126; 71:15;
 72:92; 74:96
 alticola, *Pallifera* 74:76, 77, 78
 alticostata, *Turritella* 88:67
 altilis, *Gillia* 80:100
 altior, *Viviparus* 67:58
 aluco, *Murex* 61:65
Alvania carinata 67:117
 compacta 74:93
 dalli 74:93
 didyma 87:49
 milleriana 66:36
 pagodula 87:49
 platycephala 87:49
 sanjuanensis 74:93
alvarezi, *Cyclodontina* 71:25
Alveinus rotundus 61:95
alveolata, *Sagda* 64:36
alveolus, *Cerithium* 88:21, 23, 24, 25
Alycaeinae 70:28
amabilis, *Doris* 79:121
Amalia longicollis 89:62
amarillius, *Pleurobranchus* 66:110
amarula, *Helix* 61:66
amasa, *Crassostrea* 82:47
Amastra humilis 86:23
 perversa 86:23
 petricola 86:23
Amastridae 63:35; 68:50
Amastrinae 69:129
amathusia, *Chione* 64:109, 110
ambigua, *Nassa* 64:115
ambigua, *Sonorella* 80:49, 51
ambigua, *Volutocorbis* 88:34
ambiguum, *Aperostoma* 62:136, 138
ambiguum, *Neocyclotus* 70:100; 76:103
ambiguus, *Nassarius* 71:127
ambiguus, *Unio* 69:11, 12
Amblema costata 66:135, 136; 69:30,
 31; 74:110, 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23;
 85:146; 86:77; 87:9
 neislerii 68:97
 perplicata 84:17, 18, 20; 87:9
 peruviana 66:92, 135, 137; 71:132;
 74:72, 73, 110, 111, 112
 plicata 66:92; 68:27
 rariPLICata 66:135, 137
Ambloxis 61:29, 30
amblya, *Ashmunella* 76:128, 130, 131;
 83:109, 110; 90:50, 51
amchitkana, *Odostomia* 74:92
ameghini, *Veronicella* 85:72; 89:69, 71
ameghinoid, *Peronaeus* 71:24
ameliae, *Uncancylus* 64:129
Americana 72:105
americana, *Glycymeris* (*Glycymeris*)
 63:114; 85:115, 116
americana, *Spheniopsis* 61:95
americanus, *Glycymeris* 83:41
americanus, *Modiolus* 77:69
americanus, *Spondylus* 85:118
Amiantis 61:47
 diaboloensis 80:93
amiantula, *Granulina* 90:151
Amimopina macleayi 78:52
Ammonicera fischeriana 84:116
ammoniformis, *Drepanostomella* 71:64
Ammonitella allyni 64:122
 yatesi 64:122
Ammonitellinae 69:135
Ammonites 61:69
 fimbriatus 63:19
amnica, *Tellina* 67:135
Ammicola 63:74; 66:51, 86; 88:81
 binneyana 61:28
 canadensis 61:27
Ammicolidae 61:75, 82; 87:18
ammicum, *Pisidium* 67:125; 69:99;
 79:86; 90:39
amoena, *Helicina* 73:130; 80:71; 81:115
amoena, *Pisidium* 67:133
amoenus, *Phos* 63:81
amphibia, *Alderia* 69:23
Amphibolidae 69:129
Amphibuliminae 69:133
Amphichaena kindermanni 76:62
amphichaena, *Proptera* 87:9, 10
Amphicyclotinae 70:28
Amphidoxa jujuyensis 70:131
 patagonica 70:131
Amphidoxinae 69:134
Amphidrominae 69:132
Amphidromus 73:65, 114
 smithi 73:65
 ventrosulus 73:65
amphiglyptus, *Australorbis* 65:3
Amphigyra alabamensis 75:146, 147, 148
Amphineura 64:108' 74:20
Amphipeplidae 69:133
Amphissa columbiana 74:91
 lyrta 73:10, 11
 reticulata 74:91
Amphistegina gibbosa 87:40
Amphithalamus 63:15
 dysbatus 63:14; 74:158, 159, 160
amphiurgus, *Conus* 65:42
amphorella, *Mitra* 70:111
ampla, *Lymnaea* 65:85
ampla, *Panomys* 68:18
ampla, *Polinices* 65:115; 68:47

- amplaxis, *Coelostemma* 68:108
 amplicostata, *Argopecten* 74:17
 ampulla, *Bulla* 61:66; 65:116; 68:47
 ampullacea, *Helix* 61:67
 ampullacea, *Physa* 65:89; 67:125, 126, 127, 128; 71:17; 74:97
 ampullacea, *Volutharpa* 74:91
 Ampullaceridae 69:129
 Ampullaria 61:67; 67:61
 globosa 67:60
 pealiana 68:126
 rotundata 67:60; 68:107
 Ampullarius 64:5
 lineatus 64:5
 nubilus 64:5
 Ampullina 80:71
 striata 80:71
 Amusium 68:114
 precursor 61:94
 amygdala, *Purpura* 81:126
 Amygdalum papyria 68:83, 88; 88:39, 42
 anacachensis, *Holospira* 64:57
 Anachis avara 63:114; 64:76; 76:74 iii; 88:53; 89:75, 76
 catenata 87:38
 fulva 65:121
 gilva 73:11
 hotessieriana 77:32; 80:142
 isabellei 76:74 iii
 lafresneyi 89:75, 76
 obesa 76:74
 anachoreta, *Helminthoglypta* 62:71
 Anadara anomala 89:34, 35
 antiquata 89:34, 35
 bisenensis 89:34, 35
 cuneata 89:34, 35
 granosa 64:2; 89:34, 35
 hypomela 61:94
 initiator 61:94
 notabilis 70:115; 82:117; 87:36
 obispoana 80:93
 osmonti 80:93
 ovalis 70:87; 88:40, 43
 scapha 86:81
 senilis 89:33, 34, 35
 stricto 89:33
 transversa 88:40, 43
 trapezia 89:34, 35
 Anadeninae 69:130
 Anadenulus 67:38
 cockerelli 75:85
 Anapa 78:98
 Anatina canaliculata 63:124; 64:76
 lineata 63:124
 anatina, *Donax* 64:132
 anatina (cf), *Physa* 66:84; 71:17; 73:112, 127; 74:(85) 111; 74:97; 80:19, 144; 88:84
 anatinum, *Drepanotrema* 72:40; 75:74
 anatinum, *Gyraulus* 64:5
 anaxares, *Morulina* 81:125
 anzora, *Olivella* 65:55
 anceps, *Helisoma* 62:125; 64:101; 65:100, 104; 66:61, 84, 129; 68:27; 69:99; 70:126, 136; 72:60; 73:133; 75:124; 76:55, 148; 77:86; 78:85; 80:100; 81:104; 84:28; 87:5, 7, 29, 90, 114; 89:5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 89, 90
 anceps, *Pisidium* 67:132
 anceyana, *Nesopupa* 88:87
 Ancilla 61:62
 acuminata 65:116
 cinnamomea 65:116; 68:47; 80:82
 matthewsi 80:81
 ancillaria, *Physa* 63:21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32; 84:28, 29
 Ancistrolepis beringianus 84:84
 bicinctus 84:84
 damon 86:83
 eucosmius 84:84, 85; 86:51
 fujitai 84:85; 86:51
 gemmatus 84:84
 grammata 86:51, 83
 hikitai 84:84; 86:83
 hiranoi 86:51
 kawamurai 86:83
 kinoshitai 84:85
 trochoideus 84:85
 unica 86:83
 yamazakii 84:84; 86:83
 Ancistrostrix radiata 71:39; 82:121
 Ancotrema 67:96
 Ancula 74:60
 Anculosa 71:132
 anthonyi 84:110
 carinata 64:101; 66:129; 72:60; 80:100, 101
 crassa 84:110
 dilatata 80:101
 turgida 81:35
 Ancylostrinae 69:129
 Ancyliodia 69:129
 ancyloformis, *Gundlachia* 64:125, 126, 127
 Ancyclus 62:83; 73:92, 93, 94
 aorus 64:130
 bahiensis 64:127
 barilensis 64:128
 charpenterianus 64:130

- coloradensis 83:105
 complanatus 64:130
 compressus 64:131
 crequii 64:130
 depressus 64:130
 fluviatilis 73:92, 93, 94
 fonki 64:130
 fuscus 64:125; 85:47; 87:105
 gayanus 64:129
 haldemanii 64:130
 hendersoni 81:33; 83:105
 irroratus 64:130
 leucaspis 64:130
 maximus 64:130
 moricandi 64:126
 navicula 64:127
 obliquus 64:129
 orientalis 76:133
 pallidus 64:127
 papillaris 64:130
 paranensis 64:130
 parasitans 64:130
 patagonicus 64:130
 paulsonii 64:130
 petitanus 64:129
 pfeifferi 64:130
 philippianus 64:130
 plagioxus 64:131
 radiatilis 64:130, 131
 radiatus 64:129
 rivularis 64:124
 rudolfi 64:130
 sallei 64:131
 saulcyanus 64:131
 striatulus 64:131
 uncinatus 64:131
 valdivianus 64:130
 andecolus, Australorbis 75:160
 andersoni, Aequipecten 80:93
 andersoni, Prophysaon 62:17, 18; 66:35;
 89:112
 Andinia 71:5;
 andrangae, Conus 69:15
 andrewsae, Mesodon 88:9
 andrewsae, Mesomphix 88:8, 9
 Aneita simrothi 87:27
 Aneiteinae 69:130
 aneminoides, Platidae 68:15, 18
 anestia, Isomeria 62:99
 angasi, Offadesma 78:62
 angasi, Velesunio 70:39
 angelena, Olivella 73:66, 70, 71
 angelicum, Pisidium 67:101
 angellum, Stenotrema 74:63
 angelus, Sonorelix 66:35
 angermeyerae, Aspella 79:1, 3
 angolensis, Lima 79:54, 55, 56, 57
 anguina, Siliquaria 61:68
 Anguispira 61:40; 66:33; 77:22; 85:19;
 90:7, 15, 17, 18
 alabama 90:15
 alternata 61:83, 88; 62:93, 129;
 63:120, 135, 140; 64:25, 100;
 65:101, 104, 129; 66:11, 33, 57,
 129; 67:19; 68:26; 69:59; 70:136;
 72:59, 85, 85, 89; 73:21; 74:12,
 64, 83; 76:27, 49, 149; 77:21;
 80:103; 85:18, 66; 89:89; 90:15,
 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 148
 angulata 64:100; 65:123, 124, 126;
 66:11, 33, 62, 124, 129; 67:91;
 68:31; 70:16
 carinata 63:120; 64:54
 clarki 66:11
 columba 90:15
 crassa 66:11, 33, 124, 125; 69:125
 cumberlandiana 90:15, 16, 17, 18,
 21, 22, 23, 100
 fergusoni 62:124, 125; 64:67;
 65:124, 125, 126, 127; 66:11, 57,
 124; 67:91; 78:85; 81:63, 64; 90:18
 knoxensis 66:11; 67:92
 kochi 61:89; 63:120; 64:54; 66:34;
 70:123; 71:11; 74:64; 85:18, 66;
 90:15
 macneili 90:18
 mordax 66:11; 90:18, 106
 occidentalis 76:130, 131; 89:68
 picta 90:15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23
 strongyloides 74:82; 78:32
 angularis, Viviparus 61:29
 angulata, Anguispira 64:100; 65:123,
 124, 126; 66:11, 33, 62, 124, 129;
 67:91; 68:31; 70:16
 angulata, Crassostrea 82:47
 angulata, Gonidea 67:95
 angulata, Oliva 62:39; 68:67, 68
 angulata, Turbinella 88:5
 angulatum, Epitonium 64:76
 angulatus, Discus 77:62
 angulifera, Cepolis 74:147, 148
 angulifera, Littorina 63:115, 124;
 70:115; 71:122; 77:12; 84:35;
 85:139; 86:8, 9, 10, 68, 70; 90:102
 anguliferens, Rissoa 75:21
 anguliferus, Chicoreus 68:47
 angulosa, Tellina 70:116
 angulosum, Buccinum 71:94

- Angulus erythraeus* 65:116
micans 65:116
triradiatus 68:48
angusta, *Unio* 66:64
angustata, *Elliptio* 88:65
angusticulum, *Chondropometes* 62:85
Anisancylus 64:123
gayanus 64:129
maximus 64:129
obliquus 64:129
rudolphi 64:130
Anisodoris nobilis 74:45
Anisorhyncus 78:105
Anisospira 89:45
Anisus 74:36; 77:33
leucostoma 70:125, 126
Annularia rigidula 62:137
Annulariidae 70:28, 29
Annularops 62:82
annulata, *Cypraea* 67:88
annulata, *Phacoides* 74:44
annulua, *Monetaria* 67:14, 17
annulus, *Cypraea* 61:43, 44; 63:144
Anodonta 63:76; 69:102
atrovirens 64:82; 65:32
beringiana 74:94
bridgesii 64:80, 81
californiensis 63:98
cataracta 65:125, 126; 66:129;
70:136; 72:60, 99; 73:36, 133;
80:106, 107; 83:69, 114; 87:29;
88:65; 89:89
cornea 64:82, 83; 65:32
corpulenta 84:20
couperiana 83:34
crispata 66:66
cygnea 66:90, 94; 72:131
dakotana 82:133
exotica 66:66
footiana 68:27
fragilis 66:67
gibbosa 90:124
glabrus 64:83
glauca 66:90
granadensis 64:82, 83
grandis 66:138; 69:31; 72:99, 131;
73:36, 59, 62; 74:110, 111, 112,
113; 79:98; 80:23, 106, 107; 81:67;
85:144; 86:76, 77, 78; 87:9;
90:142, 143
herculea 66:15
imbecillis 69:31; 72:131; 73:59;
79:98; 87:9
impura 65:113
inaequivalvis 64:82
intermedia 66:90
jewettiana 64:80, 81
jewettii 64:80
lata 77:141
lenticularis 64:82, 83
marginata 66:67; 69:19, 20; 74:110,
112
montezianus 64:83
montezuma 65:32
nicaraguae 64:80; 65:32
nuttalliana 61:53; 65:49; 66:15
ohiensis 65:96, 97; 77:141
oregonensis 68:126
pennsylvanica 66:92
piscinalis 84:20
rubens 66:93
schroteriana 73:73
sinuosa 66:93
stewartiana 85:144
suborbiculata 83:34
sulcata 66:94
taurica 65:119
trapesiales 66:94
uniopsis 66:94
vescoiana 65:119
virginia 66:95
viridana 64:83
wahlamatensis 61:51, 53; 87:87
anodontaeformis, *Hyridella* 62:47, 48;
70:40
anodontaeformis, *Microdonta* 70:41
anodontina, *Unio* 66:64
Anodontites bridgesii 64:80
cornea 64:82
ensiformis 64:5
glaucus 66:90
granadensis 64:82
inaequivalvis 64:82, 83
jewettianus 64:80
nicaraguae 64:80, 81
patagonicus 66:92
sinuosus 66:94
trapesialis 65:32; 66:67
Anodontoides ferussacianus 66:138;
72:99; 74:110, 111; 79:98; 83:114,
115; 89:89
anodontoides, *Lampsilis* 66:135;
73:62; 79:98; 80:23; 87:10
anomala, *Anadara* 89:34, 35
anomala, *Holospira* 68:108
anomala, *Solaropsis* 71:49, 50
Anomalocardia braziliana 70:116
anomda, *Solaropsis* 71:50
Anomia 77:92; 87:36; 89:122; 90:58,
59, 60
aculeata 67:115; 75:131, 132, 133,
135, 136, 137; 89:118, 120, 121,
122; 90:55, 57, 59, 60

- ephippium 75:135, 137
 glabra 75:135
 microgrammata 61:94
 peruviana 73:54
 simplex 63:124; 64:76; 67:115; 73:42
 75:133, 137; 87:36, 48; 88:39, 40.
 42
 Anodontoides birgei 71:33
 Antale vulgare 65:18, 19
 Antalis 65:17, 18, 19, 34
 antarctica, Clio 81:96, 97, 99
 anteridens, Gastrocopta 62:108
 anteridon, Triodopsis 61:85; 84:13
 anthonyi, Anculosa 84:110
 anthonyi, Discus 61:89; 63:120; 68:26
 anthonyi, Hydrobia 87:18
 anthonyi, Melania 87:18
 Antigona 65:116
 strigillina 71:43; 82:119
 antiguensis, Adamsiella 70:69
 antillana, Puncturella 82:119
 antillarum, Haminoea 70:115
 antillarum, Acmaea 75:55
 antillarum, Comptopallium 87:40, 45
 antillensis, Mitra 71:40
 Antillophos beau 71:40
 antillus, Pleurobema 87:9, 10
 Antiplanes 68:99, 101
 antiqua, Neptunea 74:27, 28; 90:140
 antiqua, Papua 75:70
 antiquata, Anadara 89:34, 35
 antiquata, Chilina 76:148
 antiquatus, Hipponix 70:112
 antiquus, Fusus 90:139, 140
 antiquus, Murex 90:139
 Antrobia 84:95
 culveri 84:95, 96; 88:8;
 antrosa, Helisoma 87:5
 Antroselates 76:138
 spiralis 76:138, 139
 anurus, Mesomphix 76:2, 4, 7
 anus, Distorsio 86:29, 34, 37, 46, 47
 Aorotrema cistronium 82:119
 aorus, Ancyclus 64:130
 apache, Sonorella 80:116
 Aperidae 69 :130; 73:115
 Aperostoma ambiguum 62:136, 138
 chrysacme 81:116
 salleanum 68:7
 Aperostominae 70:28
 aperta, Cecillioides 64:57; 65:133;
 66:56, 57; 75:116
 aperta, Helix 62:20, 21, 23; 69:37, 39;
 75:80; 76:133, 134
 Apertaxis 68:108
 apertus, Neopetraeus 70:135
 apex, Heliodiscus 89:4
 apexfulva, Achatinella 68:107
 apheles, Pachychilus 81:26, 27
 Aphaera 61:113
 aphrogenia, Columbraria 74:138, 139
 apicina, Fasciolaria 70:73, 79; 85:98
 apicina, Lymnaea 71:16
 apicina, Marginella 63:125; 68:14
 apicinum, Prunum 71:137; 79:68;
 90:151, 152
 apiculata, Chaetopleura 64:76
 apiculatum, Epitonium 79:60
 apiostoma, Epirobia 90:46
 Aplexa 67:123
 aurantia 70:101
 elata 62:137
 hypnorum 62:131; 66:84, 85, 88;
 67:30, 32, 125, 127; 68:27; 69:99;
 70:7; 71:17; 74:84, 97; 77:85, 86,
 87, 88; 89:89, 90
 marmorata 87:79, 80
 rivalis 64:5
 Aplysia 61:48
 californica 72:73, 74, 75
 willcoxi 85:37, 38
 apodemetes, Bulimulus 70:133
 Apodosis 63:10
 Apollon gyrinus 88:10
 Apolymetis intastriata 63:124
 Aporrhais occidentalis 67:117
 appressa, Lymnaea 61:108; 67:125,
 127; 72:131; 80:126; 90:52
 appressa, Triodopsis 65:133
 appressus, Mesodon 61:84; 62:93, 102;
 64:7, 8, 54, 67; 73:21
 aprica, Catinella 82:68, 69
 Aquebana velutina 75:143
 aquadae, Ferrissia 64:125
 Arabica 67:13, 14
 arabica arabica, Mauritia 68:47
 arabicula, Cypraea 61:18
 arachnoidea, Oliva 68:67
 araneosa, Oliva 68:67
 arata, Tucetona 70:52
 aratus, Conus 89:50
 arborea, Helix 63:5
 arborens, Modiolus 63:124
 arboreus, Physa 66:81
 arboreus, Ventridentis 68:30
 arboreus, Zonitoides 61:5, 6, 88;
 62:24, 72, 89, 92, 123, 124, 125,
 127, 130, 137; 63:5, 7, 121, 133;
 64:55, 100; 65:35, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
 65, 101, 104, 124, 125, 126, 129, 131;
 66:57, 62, 81, 82, 100, 129; 67:24,

- 73, 91, 125, 126, 127, 128; 68:26, 32, 129, 130; 69:17, 59, 71; 70:16, 17, 64, 123, 130, 136; 71:14, 15, 20; 72:59, 86, 87, 89, 124; 73:21, 138; 74:12, 83, 84, 96, 107; 76:26, 49, 52, 149; 77:22, 86, 96; 78:16, 51; 80:103; 83:138; 86:18; 89:89; 90:51
- arborum, *Limax* 70:113
- arbustorum, *Arianta* 90:102
- Arca caelata* 80:10, 12
campechiensis 64:76
campechiensis pexata 64:75, 76
 cf *formosa* 65:121
fusca 65:116; 68:47
grandis 77:91
imbricata 87:40, 44
noae 63:19
notabilis 82:117
 cf *nux* 65:121
occidentalis 63:124; 67:120
plicata 65:116; 68:47
reinharti 77:91
reticulata 71:126
revelata 80:10
secticostata 63:124
senilis 89:33
subcrenata 84:34
transversa 63:124; 64:76
umbonata 61:94; 63:124; 71:126
uropygmelana 65:116; 68:47
zebra 85:115, 116, 119; 87:32, 35, 36, 40, 44
- arcas*, *Terebra* 68:40, 41
- Arcella rotundata* 72:101
vulgaris 72:100
- architalassus*, *Conus* 79:14
- Architectonium dunkeri* 65:115
- Architeuthis* 73:23
- Arcidens confragosus* 69:31, 33; 75:95, 96, 97
- arcinella*, *Echinochama* 63:124; 67:120
- Arcopagia fausta* 70:116
- arctata*, *Ceronia* 78:4, 98
- arctata*, *Elliptio* 86:85
- arctata*, *Mactra* 78:4
- arctatum*, *Mesodesma* 67:116; 76:69; 78:3, 4, 5, 6, 96, 98, 99; 80:1, 2
- Arctica islandica* 69:53, 54, 55; 81:40; 83:61; 88:40; 89:121; 90:88, 89
vulgaris 83:62
- arctica*, *Astarte* 74:43
- arctica*, *Hyalina* 70:5
- arctica*, *Hiatella* 64:31, 32; 73:42; 77:10; 83:66
- arctica*, *Littorina* 72:78, 79, 82, 83
- arctica*, *Lymnaea* 70:7; 72:92, 93; 74:84
- arctica*, *Mya* 63:138; 64:31, 32
- arctica*, *Panomya* 67:116
- arctica*, *Pristoloma* 70:5
- arctica*, *Saxicava* 63:114, 138, 139; 64:30, 31, 32; 67:116; 74:44
- arcticus*, *Bathypolypus* 69:141
- arcticus*, *Ceramaster* 68:19
- arcticus*, *Gyraulus* 62:45; 69:99; 71:17; 73:156; 76:56
- arctistria*, *Eurycampta* 66:96
- Arctonchis borealis* 74:45
- arcuata*, *Gryphaea* 65:14
- arcula*, *Alasmidonta* 79:67; 90:124
- Arcularia globosa* 72:63
granifera 72:63
- arecbensis*, *Helix* 75:64
- arenaria*, *Catinella* 82:79
- arenaria*, *Mya* 64:76; 66:7, 8, 9, 25; 67:111, 112, 116; 68:58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 89; 72:2; 73:39, 40, 41, 42, 43; 74:122; 75:154; 76:68; 79:68. 129; 80:13, 14, 15, 16, 95; 81:86, 123; 87:111; 88:39, 42
- arenosa*, *Cypraea* 67:87
- areolata*, *Micrarionta* 85:134
- areolatus*, *Pleurobranchus* 62:76, 77
- argentina*, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
- argentina*, *Nenia* 68:105:70:129
- argentinensis*, *Plectostylus* 71:24
- argentinus*, *Thaumastus* 62:114; 70:134
- argo*, *Argonauta* 61:69; 63:19
- argo*, *Murex* 63:127, 128
- argo*, *Platydoris* 65:2
- Argobuccinum oregonense* 68:16, 18; 74:92
- Argonauta argo* 61:69; 63:19
- Argopecten* 74:16, 17
aequisulcata 74:17
amplicostata 74:17
concnetrica 74:17
corymbiata 74:17
flabella 74:17
gibba 74:17; 87:35, 36, 45, 46, 47
irradians 74:17; 87:45; 88:41, 43
nuclea 74:17
portusregii 74:17
noronhense 74:17; 87:46, 47
nucleus 87:45
pelseneeri 74:17
purpurata 74:17
schrammi 74:17
- Argus* 65:2, 3
- argus*, *Sonorella* 65:142

- argyrostoma, *Chrysosdomus* 80:139
 argyrostomus, *Turbo* 67:13
Argyrotheca bermudana 87L40
 ariadne, *Polygyra* 65:113; 69:94
Arianta arbustorum 90:102
 Ariantidae 69:132
 arietis, *Helix* 61:67
 Ariolimacinae 69:130
Ariolimax 63:106, 107; 72:105; 79:20;
 80:88
 columbianus 62:131, 132, 135;
 89:108, 110, 111
 columbianus stramineus 63:106; 75:85
ariomus coronatus, *Potamopyrgus* 75:74
Arion ater 61:70; 73:36; 77:15, 16;
 89:107, 108, 110, 112, 113
 circumscriptus 62:71, 72, 124; 65:35;
 72:52, 89; 76:49, 52, 53; 77:22;
 80:104; 89:108, 109
 empiricorum 72:18
 fasciatus 77:14, 15, 16; 82:32, 33;
 88:66; 89:89, 108, 109
 hortensis 72:59; 89:109
 intermedius 65:54; 89:109
 rufus 89:107, 108
 silvaticus 89:108, 109
 subfuscus 64:104; 65:54; 76:25, 27,
 49, 52, 70, 71; 77:14; 88:66;
 89:108, 109, 110
 Arionidae 66:35; 69:130
Arlonta circumcarinata 67:69
 Ariophantidae 69:130
 Ariophantinae 69:136
 aripana, *Turbonilla* 66:35
 ariponensis, *Doris* 79:121
 aristata, *Lithophaga* 85:117; 90:75
 arizonensis, *Gyraulus* 74:37
 arizonensis, *Philomycus* 74:75, 76
 arkansia wheeleri 66:36
 armifera, *Gastrocopta* 61:89; 62:93;
 63:8, 105, 120, 137; 64:54; 65:104,
 110, 131, 132; 66:12, 57, 62, 129;
 68:26; 69:18, 60; 72:59, 125; 73:21,
 155; 74:64, 83; 77:85; 85:73, 74, 75,
 76, 78
 armifera, Pupa 85:74
 Armiger crista 74:84; 76:74; 77:85,
 86, 87; 85:82
 exigua 85:81, 82
 armigera, *Planorbula* 65:129; 68:27;
 70:136; 87:29; 89:96, 97
 armigera, *Segmentina* 89:96
 Armigerus 61:30, 31, 71, 72
 armigerus, *Planorbis* 61:7;
 armillatus, *Conus* 71:117, 118
 Armina cuvieri 67:85
 tigrina 67:83, 84, 85
 Aroa 85:23
 Aroapyrgus 64:5; 85:21, 23, 24
 alleeii 85:23, 24
 chagresensis 85:23, 24
 colombiensis 85:21, 22, 24
 joseana 85:23, 24
 vivens 85:23, 24
 arrosa, *Helminthoglypta* 62:71
 arrosis, *Mya* 80:95
 articulatum, *Cerithium* 88:31
 artuffeli, *Palmadusta* 62:63
 arubanus, *Microceramus* 63:44
 Asaphis deflorata 61:48; 68:48
 asellus, *Cypraea* 61:44
 ashleyi, *Ostrea* 80:93
 Ashmunella 70:135; 83:111; 84:120,
 121, 122, 126, 127; 87:78; 90:49,
 50, 51, 100
 amblya 76:128, 130, 131; 83:109,
 110; 90:50, 51
 bequaerti 84:109
 carlsbadensis 90:51
 edentata 80:29; 81:12; 84:126
 edithae 64:88; 90:51
 hargeyi 90:51
 hebardii 84:127
 intricata 90:51
 kochi 64:88; 84:122, 126, 127
 mearnsi 84:126, 127
 mudgei 84:107, 108, 109
 nana 90:51
 organensis 84:122, 126, 127
 psonis 84:122, 126
 proxima 76:128; 90:51
 rhyssa 90:50, 51
 rileyensis 84:122, 126, 127
 townsendi 76:128, 130; 83:109
 walkeri 84:127
 ashmuni, *Pisidium* 67:131
 ashmuni, *Sonorella* 80:114
 asinea, *Haliotis* 62:141
 Aspaitinae 69:136
 Aspella angermeyerae 79:1, 3
 bakeri 66:36
 elizabethae 75:55
 indentata 83:90, 91
 myrakeenae 83:89
 obeliscus 83:90, 91, 92
 obtusa 79:3
 paupercula 79:3; 83:91
 perplexa 83:91

- asper, *Rhinoclavis* 86:81; 88:21, 24
 aspera, *Diadora* 70:110; 72:79; 74:20, 94
 aspera, *Littorina* 77:91
 aspera, *Onchidoris* 78:41
 aspersa, *Helix* 62:21, 23, 30; 65:75, 76, 113; 66:28, 115; 68:91, 92, 93; 69:37, 141; 70:71, 72, 108 iii; 72:17; 75:80; 76:134; 78:16, 17, 32; 81:34; 82:145; 88:28; 90:101
 asperula, *Helix* 75:66
 asperula, *Otala* 75:66
 asperula, *Polydotes* 75:66
 assimilis, *Haliotis* 62:141
Assiminea 67:81; 77:12
 modesta 84:143
 succinea 84:144
Astarte 68:116, 119, 120; 79:112
 alaskensis 68:18; 74:43
 arctica 74:43
 borealis 67:115
 castanea 64:76
 castanea picea 67:115
 esquimalti 68:18; 74:43
 rollandi 74:43
 subaequilatera 67:115
 undata 64:76; 67:115; 88:40, 43
 astericus, *Planogyra* 69:61
Astraea 68:100; 72:127
 celata (*caelata*) 67:121; 82:120
 longispina 63:114; 67:121
*Astraliu*m 68:100
Astrea brevispina 70:114
 longispina 70:114
asuncionis, *Turbonilla* 66:35
atavus, *Pleurodonte* 61:37
ater, *Arion* 61:70; 73:36; 77:15, 16; 89:107, 108, 110, 112, 113
Athearnia 84:110
Athleta 88:33, 34, 35
athleta, *Goniobasis* 82:13
Athoracophoridae 69:130
Athoracophorus 68:110
Atlanta peroni 74:48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
atlantica, *Casmaria* 71:39
atlantica, *Jeffreysia* 75:21
atlantica, *Nesta* 66:1
atlantica, *Polycera* 74:59
atlanticum, *Pisidium* 67:131
atlanticum, *Pneumoderma* 74:48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
atlanticus, *Pleurobranchus* 62:73, 76, 77; 66:113
atlanticus, *Xylophaga* 67:116; 70:11; 75:40, 41; 76:69
atomus, *Omalogyra* 83:70; 84:113
atra, *Polycera* 74:60; 77:131
attractina, *Primovula* 62:58
atramentosa, *Columbella* 72:76
atramentosa, *Conus* 72:76
atramentosa, *Lovellona* 72:76, 77
atramentosa, *Mitromorpha* 72:75, 76, 77
atrata, *Doris* 79:121
atrata, *Nerita* 70:112; 86:67
atratum, *Cerithium* 63:114; 88:14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25
Atrina rigida 63:124
atromarginatum, *Cerithium* 70:112
atrovirens, *Anodonta* 64:82; 65:32
atroviridis, *Doris* 79:121
attenuata, *Lymnaea* 65:113
attenuata nickliniana, *Paludestrina* 64:38
attonsa, *Cylichnella* 74:45
Aturia yokoyamai 84:99
*Aty*s *caribaea* 76:43
 gracilis 61:94
 güldingi 76:43
 lineata 76:43
 oedemata 61:94
 riiseana 76:43
 sandersoni 76:43
 sharpi 76:43
aubryana, *Cypraea* 78:26, 29
aukiensis, *Placostylus* 61:123
aulaca, *Haliotis* 62:141
aulacomphala, *Polygyra* 65:113
aurantia, *Aplexa* 70:101
aurantiaca, *Cratena* 78:38
aurantiana, *Phytidothyra* 62:85
aurantioviridis, *Helicina* 84:102
auratus, *Conus* 69:76
aurea, *Succinea* 61:4, 5; 66:57; 68:31; 70:92; 72:61; 73:113; 89:39, 42
aureotincta, *Tegula* 71:130
aureus dysoni, *Neocyclotus* 76:103
auricincta, *Strombiformis* 72:147
auricoma, *Zachrysia* 73:76
Auricula 61:66
auricula, *Crucibulum* 79:61
Auriculae 69:130
auricularia, *Lymnaea* 61:52; 65:53; 69:99; 73:156; 78:66; 82:102, 105
auricularia, *Olivancillaria* 77:110, 132, 133, 134
auricularia, *Radix* 85:145
Auriculastra 77:12
 pellucens 77:11, 12, 13, 14

- auriculata, Polygyra 63:3
 Auriculellinae 69:135
 Auriculidae 76:115
 auriculiferus, Clavus 67:18
 auriformis, Polygyra 63:7; 69:94
 Aurinia 67:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13
 dubia 67:2, 6, 7; 71:45
 ethelae 67:3, 7, 9, 10, 11
 georgiana 67:3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13; 71:41
 kieneri 67:7, 9, 10, 11
 schmitti 67:5, 12; 71:44, 45
 torrei 67:7
 Auriniopsis 67:5, 7
 Auris 61:15, 44
 auris-dianae, Strombus 61:44
 aurita, Succinea 70:130
 auritula, Cantharus 63:114; 67:120, 121
 austini, Conus 71:44
 australis, Hyridella 69:8, 11, 12
 australis, Hyridunio 66:65
 australis, Lampsilis 77:138, 139
 australis, Latiaxis 78:102
 australis, Panope 76:80
 australis, Sagda 64:36
 australis, Saxicava 70:113
 australis, Semele 70:113
 australis, Unio 66:65; 69:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
 Australorbis 74:35, 36; 75:158, 160; 89:17
 albicans 75:160
 amphiglyptus 65:3
 andecolus 75:160
 bahlensis 65:4
 glabratus 65:72; 72:3, 54; 73:38; 75:160; 78:57, 58, 59, 60
 janeirensis 75:158, 160
 megas 65:4
 peregrinus 75:160
 philippianus 75:160
 pronus 75:160
 stramineus 75:160
 tenagophilus 75:160
 Austroborus 70:132, 133
 Austrodiscus twomeyi 70:131
 Austroselenites alticola 62:127; 75:117
 concolor 62:127; 75:117
 Austroselenitinae 69:135
 avalonensis, Oreohelix 67:22
 avara, Anachis 63:114; 64:76; 76:74 iii; 88:53; 89:75, 76
 avara, Catinella 80:104
 avara, Helix 63:5
 avara, Succinea 61:4, 89; 62:123; 63:120, 136; 65:61, 64, 129; 66:12, 57, 83, 129; 67:31; 68:26; 69:59, 71; 71:14; 72:59, 61, 93, 94, 125, 145, 146; 74:13, 84, 96; 89:39, 42
 avellanadae, Cyclodontina 71:28
 Averellia coactiliata 62:138; 73:131; 81:119
 pressula 62:137
 suturalis 70:101
 Avicula candeana 61:70, 71
 smaragdina 61:70
 avicularis, Hyria 66:65
 avus, Strophocheilus 76:148
 avus torallyi, Peronaeus 71:23
 Axinopsida bongraini 78:80
 magellanica 78:80
 ayresiana, Helminthoglypta 76:129, 131; 85:33
 azulensis mendozanus, Eudioptus 71:23
 azulensis, Peronaeus 71:23
 Azumamorula 81:126

 baboquivariensis, Sonorella 76:128, 131; 80:47
 babylonius, Murex 61:65
 bacterinoides, Leptinaria 70:132
 Baculites 61:69
 baeri, Buccinum 74:91
 baetica, Olivella 62:52
 bagnarai, Sonorella 81:55, 56, 61
 bahamensis, Ferrissia 64:125
 bahamensis, Truncatella 73:87
 bahiensis, Ancyclus 64:127
 bahiensis, Australorbis 65:4
 bahiensis, Planorbis 65:6
 bailya, Euglandina 64:60
 bairdiana, Truncatella 73:83
 bakeri, Aspella 66:36
 bakeri, Gundlachia 64:126
 bakeri, Phos 90:130
 bakeri, Praticolella 73:138
 bakeri, Rissoella 75:21
 bakeri, Succinea 76:136, 137; 83:42, 43
 bakeri tricarinata, Valvata 62:70
 Balanophyllia elegans 68:15, 19
 Balanus 72:1
 cariosus 72:79
 Balcis borealis 74:91
 randolphii 74:91

- baldwini, Tornatellinops 86:23
 Balea dominicensis 75:117
 Baleinae 69:131
 balesi, Coelostemma 67:81
 balonnensis, Unio 69:11, 12
 balthica, Macoma 64:76; 67:111, 112,
 116; 68:58, 60, 61, 64, 90; 74:44;
 76:14, 67; 83:65; 88:39, 42; 89:74
 bandella, Mangelia 87:96
 Bankia gouldi 88:40, 42
 setacea 74:44
 baratariae, Corambella 80:74, 75, 78
 barbadensis, Cypraea 79:28
 barbadensis, Lucidella 76:18
 barbadensis, Truncatella 73:82, 87
 barbara, Cochlicella 76:133
 barbara, Brachycychara 86:4
 barbarentis, Fusinus 67:105
 Barbatia 65:116
 caelata 80:12
 candida 71:126; 80:12
 decussata 80:12
 domingensis 71:126, 128; 87:38, 40,
 44, 49
 revelata 80:12
 barbatum, Stenotrema 64:7; 65:124, 126;
 66:116; 67:91; 72:59; 74:83, 107;
 85:13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 barbatus, Hipponix 70:112
 barberi, Lymnaea 82:68
 barberi, Oxyloma 82:68
 barberi, Succinea 82:68
 barbouri, Chondrothyretes 62:84
 barcrofti, Nenia 71:51, 52
 barcrofti, Rhodea 71:83
 barilensis, Ancyclus 64:128
 barilensis, Uncancylus 64:129
 Barlelea 75:21
 Barnea costata 61:48; 63:114, 124;
 64:76, 104; 68:58, 60, 64
 truncata 64:76; 65:74; 79:125; 82:48;
 88:39, 42
 barretti, Odostomia 87:28
 barri, Helicodiscus 75:105, 106
 barronensis livescens, Goniobasis 71:31
 barsdelli, Nassarius 90:131
 bartletti, Columbinia 69:114, 115
 bartschi, Conus 69:15
 bartschi, Cyclostrema 61:31
 bartschi, Daphnella 86:6, 7
 bartschi, Helisoma 65:124, 125, 126
 bartschi (bartschiana) Turbonilla
 62:105; 71:151
 Bartschia significans 71:44
 bartschiana, Odostomia 86:25
 basalis, Valvata 70:14
 baschi, Punctum 76:23, 24
 basidens gouldi, Vertigo 71:15; 74:96
 Basterotia quadrata granatina 70:116
 batavus, Unio 66:91; 86:75
 batchi, Philomycus 81:132
 Bathyancistrolepis 84:85
 Bathyaurinia 67:7
 Bathynassa bloangoi 90:133
 Bathypolypus arcticus 69:141
 sponsalis 87:64
 bathyraphe, Odostomia 85:56
 Batillaria minimum 63:124; 70:115;
 71:118; 88:16, 18, 22, 26
 baxteriana, Monadenia 68:52, 53
 bayacalifornica, Ferrissia 64:124
 bayardi, Succinea 89:39, 42, 43
 bayeri, Olivella 64:111, 112, 113, 114
 bayfieldensis, Physella 71:32
 beali, Marginella 71:52
 beali, Prunum 71:53
 bealiana, Cerodrillia 86:4
 beauforti, Unio 70:41
 beaui, Antillophos 71:40
 beaui, Cyliindrobulla 75:56
 beaui, Ferrissia 64:124
 beaui, Murex 65:42; 71:40, 45
 beauii, Lyria 80:83, 84
 beauii, Voluta 80:83
 beccarianus, Unio 70:46
 beccarianus, Virgus 70:46
 becki, Jeffreysia 75:21
 beckianum, Leptinaria 75:117
 beckianum, Synopeas 70:101; 73:130;
 74:82; 75:84
 beddomei, Bulimus 78:53, 54
 Bela alaskensis 74:45
 chiachiana 74:45
 excurvata 74:45
 fidicula 74:45
 inequita 74:45
 nobilis 74:45
 pleurotomaria 74:45
 rosea 74:45
 scalaris 74:45
 sculpturata 74:45
 solida 74:45
 turricula 74:45
 Belemnites 61:70
 belizensis, Pomacea 73:130
 Bellamy campaniformis 90:97, 98
 retusa 90:98
 bellastrata, Semele 87:29

- bellicosa*, Doris 79:121
bellum, Prunum 90:151
Bendeluta 88:34
benedicti, Chlamys 82:117, 118; 87:47
benedicti, Pecten 71:39
bengalensis, Paludina 67:57
bengalensis, Viviparus 65:118; 67:59, 60; 81:140
bequaerti, Ashmunella 84:109
bequaerti, Sonorella 81:57, 61
berendti, Epirobia 90:45
berendti, Neocyclotus 76:103
Berendtia 89:43, 44, 45, 46
 taylori 89:44
Berendtiniae 69:130
berghi, Cyclodontina 71:27
beringensis, Cuspidaria 74:43
beringi, Trophon 74:91
beringiana, Anodonta 74:94
beringianus, Ancistrolepis 84:84
beringianus, Pecten 74:43
Beringius 73:1, 2, 3, 7, 43, 45; 84:69, 71, 72
 crebricostatus 73:1, 2, 3, 4; 74:46; 84:72
 eyerdami 73:5, 46; 74:46
 hertleini 84:72
 kennicotti 73:1, 2, 3, 4, 5; 74:46
 marshalli 73:8
 undatus 73:1, 2, 4, 5, 46
berlandieriana, Helix 63:5
berlandieriana, Praticolella 63:5, 7; 65:111; 69:96; 80:133, 134, 136; 81:11
bermudana, Argyrotheca 87:40
bermudensis, Chama 87:48
bermudensis, Conus 71:139, 140
bermudensis, Ferrissia 64:124
bermudensis, Gouldia 87:49
bermudensis, Ischnochiton 87:50
bermudensis, Poecilozonites 84:87, 88, 89, 91
bernardi, Pleurodonte 61:37, 39
bernardinae, Bunnya 65:113
berryi, Gonatus 87:54
berryi, Pisidium 67:132
Bertella brocki 70:113
Berthelina caribbea 79:139, 140
Berthella 62:73; 86:53
 californica 86:53, 55
 kanae 86:53, 55
 sideralis 86:53, 55
 tupala 89:124
beryllica fidelis, Monadenia 76:129, 131; 83:110, 111
biangulata, Inozonites 72:21
biangulata, Psammotreta 80:93
biaperta, Hiattella 64:30, 31
bibasidens, Gastrocopta 68:108
bicallosa, Cypraea 79:26, 28, 29
bicarinata, Inozonites 72:21
bicarinata, Turritella 61:93
bicarinata, Valvata 66:129; 78:84
bicinctus, Ancistrolepis 84:84
bicolor, Cardita 65:116; 68:47
bicolor, Diaphora 72:19; 75:117
bicolor, Eolis 79:121
bicolor, Gulella 66:125; 75:79; 77:142; 78:23
bicolor, Murex 62:38, 39; 66:77
bicolor, Pleurotoma 62:102, 103
biconica, Brachycythara 86:4
Bicorbula mactriformis 87:14
bidens, Paravitrea 76:140, 141
bidentatus, Melampus 70:90, 91, 92, 93; 71:119, 120, 121, 123, 124; 73:29, 30, 50; 77:120; 81:63; 82:111; 85:106, 108; 89:73, 76
bidwilli, Bulimus 78:53
bifasciata, Jeffreysia 75:21
Bifidaria abbreviata 85:74
 affinis 85:75
 clappi 85:76
 interpres 85:74
 similis 85:75
bifrons, Strombus 84:130
bifurcatus, Septifer 68:102
bijubata, Crassispira 72:63
bilabiata, Rhytidothyra 77:97, 98, 99, 142
bilabiata, Truncatella 73:79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 87; 78:51
bilirata, Pandora 74:43
bimaculatus, Megatebennus 73:52
biminicola, Caecum 65:69
biminiense, Thericum 63:13, 14
binkiae, Columbinia 69:114, 115
Binneya 85:100
 notabilis 75:85
binneyana, Amnicola 61:28
binneyana, Fontigens 61:26
binneyana, Nesovitrea 89:89
binneyana, Retinella 62:129; 63:134; 64:100; 65:101; 69:59
binneyanus, Mesodon 69:17; 90:27, 30, 34
binneyi, Helisoma 65:87, 88
binneyi, Lymnaea 71:16
binneyi, Planorbis 65:88

- binneyi, *Sonorella* 80:118
 Binneyinae 69:130
 biolleyi *excentrica*, *Ferrissia* 64:125
Biomphalaria 74:35; 89:17
 boissyi 79:20
 glabrata 82:21; 85:44, 47, 48; 87:103,
 104, 105; 89:19; 90:52
 havanensis 89:17, 18, 19, 20
 pfeifferi 72:54; 73:38
 pfeifferi *gaudi* 78:57
 straminea 89:17, 20
Biomphalariinae 69:133
 biplicata, *Olivella* 61:105; 62:51, 53,
 54; 65:135, 136; 73:55, 65, 66, 67, 71,
 72, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103;
 77:2
 birabeni, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
 birabeni, *Obeliscus* 70:132
 birabeni, *Peronaeus* 71:24
 birgei, *Anodontoides* 71:33
 bisdosus, *Philomycus* 81:127, 130; 82:74
 bisecta, *Thyasira* 84:96, 97, 99, 100
 bisenensis, *Anadara* 89:34, 35
 biserialis *haemastoma*, *Thais* 77:92
 bisexigua, *Elma* 64:134
 bisinuatus, *Cyclotus* 81:116
 bisinuatus, *Neocyclotus* 79:103; 81:116
 bistrinotata, *Cypraea* 81:8, 11
 bisulcata, *Lithophaga* 71:125; 77:69;
 85:118; 87:35; 90:74, 75
 bisuturalis, *Odostomia* 67:93, 94; 72:12,
 13, 14, 15; 74:149; 78:43, 104; 79:7, 9
Bithinella obtusa 61:27
Bithynia (*Bithynia*, *Bythinia*) 74:34
 leachi 89:15
 tentaculata 81:79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 138; 82:72
 bitleri, *Olivella* 77:2
 bitruncata, *Panope* 69:121, 122; 76:75,
 77, 79, 80; 80:36
Bittium 73:55
 alternatum 79:9
 burnsii 61:93
 cossmanni 61:93
 permutabile 61:93
 quadrifilatum 74:20, 21
 tricarinatum 65:115
 vancouverense 74:92
 varium 67:94; 72:13, 14, 140, 141;
 79:7, 9
 bituberculatus, *Murex* 72:33
 bituberculatus, *Strombus* 64:143
 blacki, *Hydrobia* 64:38, 39
 blakei, *Solariorbis* 78:78
 blanchardi, *Chondropoma* 64:19
 blancoensis, *Promenetus* 66:42, 43
 blanda, *Melania* 81:36
 blanda, *Mitrella* 65:116; 68:47
 blandi, *Ferrissia* 64:125
 blandi, *Physa* 65:88
 blandi, *Pupilla* 62:6, 7, 95, 96; 63:8;
 65:61; 66:83; 67:125, 126, 127;
 68:130; 71:15; 74:96; 77:95, 96;
 90:51
 blandianum, *Punctum* 65:110; 66:11
 blandianum, *Stenotrema* 62:98
 blanesi, *Olivella* 64:112
 blarina, *Paravitrea* 76:141; 82:67
 blastos, *Mitrella* 61:94
 blatchleyi, *Galba* 72:31
 blauneri, *Chondropoma* 76:21, 22
Blauneria 77:13
 bleekeri, *Filicaulis* 87:26
 blombergi, *Bulimulus* 88:67
 blowi, *Latiaxis* 90:130
 bocagei, *Vaginula* 87:26
 bocourti, *Streptostyla* 62:137
 bodegensis, *Tellina* 73:54
 boetica, *Olivella* 68:18
 boettgeri, *Lytopenete* 89:62
 boholensis, *Inozonites* 72:21
 boissyi, *Biomphalaria* 72:20
 boivnii, *Erosaria* 62:64
 bolangoi, *Bathynassa* 90:133
 bollesiana, *Vertigo* 89:89
 bolteni *erosum*, *Gafrarium* 61:95
 bonaerensis, *Bulimulus* 71:23
 bonaerensis, *Eudiotus* 71:23
 bonairensis, *Cerion*, 75:34
 bonairensis, *Microceramus* 63:44
 bonairensis, *Uncancylus* 64:129
 bonariensis, *Bulimulus* 70:133
 bonariensis, *Veronicella* 70:128
 bondenbenderi, *Diplodon* 75:17
 bongraini, *Axinopsida* 78:80
 boogii, *Ischnochiton* 87:50
 booneae, *Hydrobia* 87:28
 borbonica, *Prasina* 64:84, 85
 borealis *apicina*, *Marginella* 64:77
 borealis, *Arctonchis* 74:45
 borealis, *Astarte* 67:115
 borealis *micans*, *Balcis* 74:91
 borealis, *Prunum* 71:53
 borealis, *Pseudosubulina* 64:56
 borealis, *Solemya* 67:114
 borealis, *Venericardia* 67:115;
 88:40, 43
 borelliana, *Veronicella* 70:128

- borellii, Peronaeus 71:23
 Boreoscala 67:117
 Boreotrophon 74:29, 30
 gracilis 74:29, 30
 gunneri 74:30
 multicostatus 74:29
 boriquenae, Cepolis 62:128; 74:146, 147
 boriqueni, Stoastomops 76:19
 Bornella hancockana 79:121
 bornii, Pleurodonte 75:64
 borregoensis, Sonorelix 85:134
 Borus 63:19
 boschi, Cymatium 83:87, 88; 87:92
 bosei, Turritella 80:94
 bostoniensis, Facelina 76:64
 Bostrichocentrum 68:108
 bostrychites, Spondylus 84:129
 Bostryx 61:12
 erymothauma 69:93
 fisheri 69:92, 93
 botanica, Daphnella 86:6
 Bothriembryon 87:78
 Bothriopupa tenuidens 75:33
 bourgeoisae, Tagelus 66:36
 Bouvieria 62:73
 bovena, Doris 83:83
 bowdeniana, Pleurodonte 61:37, 39
 bowiensis, Sonorella 80:118
 Boysidia 72:68
 Brachidontes 71:121
 demissus 76:66
 exustus 73:142; 77:69
 recurvus 74:1, 3, 6, 7; 75:149, 150,
 151, 154; 76:12, 13, 14; 88:39, 42
 variabilis 65:116
 Brachyocythara barbarae 86:4
 biconica 86:4
 Brachypodella 63:38; 69:130; 73:115
 caymanensis 63:44
 pallida 75:118
 portoricana 75:118
 riisei 75:118
 subtilis 73:131
 brackebuschi, Cyclodontina 71:28
 Brachystyloma caribbeana 77:32; 80:143
 bracteata, Coralliophila 63:11
 Bradybaena 62:22
 fruticum 73:28
 similaris 62:21, 23; 64:97; 74:83;
 75:82; 76:152; 78:24; 80:29
 similaris hongkongensis 62:21, 22
 Bradybaenidae 69:130
 brandaris, Murex 64:132; 81:88
 brandtii, Schizoplax 72:79; 74:94
 branhamae, Fasciolaria 70:74, 80, 81,
 82, 83, 84; 85:98, 99
 branneri, Crassinella 73:53, 54
 brasiliensis, Conus 82:5, 6
 brasiliensis, Oliva 77:111
 brasiliensis, Olivancillaria 77:110
 brassica, Hexaplex 73:104
 braziliana, Anomalocardia 80:116
 brevisalis, Unio 66:65
 breviara, Holospira 90:50, 51
 brevicaudatus, Latirus 82:121
 brevidentata, Acanthina 77:91
 brevifrons, Murex 63:127, 128
 Brevimalleus 61:70, 71
 brevis, Colus 67:117
 brevis, Hemisinus 62:83
 brevispina, Astrea 70:114
 brevispinosa, Acanthopleura 70:111
 brevispirum, Campeloma 71:31
 brevissima, Holospira 64:56, 57;
 66:32
 briarensis, Vertigo 85:78, 79, 80
 briareus, Octopus 66:74; 87:61, 64,
 99, 100
 bridgesi, Pomacea 79:105
 bridgesii, Anodonta 64:80, 81
 bridgesii, Anodontites 64:80
 brittsi, Ventridentis 69:17
 brocki, Bertella 70:113
 broderipi, Chama 70:113
 broggi, Olivella 76:123
 brogniartianus, Menetus 87:29
 brooksi patulus, Discus 77:62, 63
 brota, Macoma 74:44
 browni undata, Solaropsis 71:50
 browniana, Rissoina 61:93
 browniana, Zebina 87:40
 Bruclarkia santacruzianum 80:94
 brugulerianus, Unio 65:119
 brunnea, Fluxina 84:32, 33
 brunnea, Tegula 71:129, 130, 131
 brunneum, Calliostoma 84:33
 brunneum, Chlorostoma 71:129
 brunneus, Conus 69:15; 77:91
 brunsoni, Discus 70:16, 17, 19, 21
 brunsoni, Lymnaea 80:126
 bryanti, Discus 77:63
 bryantwalkereri, Discus 77:62, 63
 bryantwalkereri, Gonyodiscus 77:62
 bryantwalkereri, Stagnicola 70:26
 buccinoidea, Melanopsis 76:134
 Buccinum angulosum 71:94
 baeri 74:91
 cornutum 61:63

- cyaneum 67:117
 filiosum 75:110, 111
 glaciale 74:91
 harpa 61:63
 laeve 75:109
 lapillus 74:30
 liratum 90:139
 morchianum 72:79; 74:91
 mutabile 61:63
 persicum 61:63
 plectrum 74:91
 rusticum 74:30
 saturum 90:139
 smaragdula 74:30
 subulatum 61:63
 triplostephanum 74:91
 undatum 61:63; 63:19; 64:132; 67:117;
 75:109, 139; 77:10; 79:132, 133;
 82:95, 113; 87:4; 89:121; 90:57
 virginicum 81:36
bucculenta thyroidus, Mesodon 62:122,
 124; 69:17
buchanensis, Menetus 87:29
buergeri, Vaginulus 87:25
buffoniana, Humboldtiani 64:60; 68:8, 9;
 69:41
bufonium, Gyrineum 88:10
bulbosa, Goniobasis 77:43, 44
bulbosa, Rapana 68:47
bulbula, Volutopupa 88:35
Bulima tentaculatus 68:27; 69:99
Buliminida 69:130
Buliminus alepensis 65:117
alepensis urmianus 65:118, 119
conulus 63:19
egregius 65:119
Bulimnea megasoma 65:129
bulimoides, Achatinella 68:107; 73:38
bulimoides, Cleopatra 85:142
bulimoides, Limacina 90:115
bulimoides, Lymnaea 62:3; 66:83
Bulimulidae 69:130
Bulimulinae 69:133
Bulimulus 61:12, 13, 15; 63:4; 65:111,
 114; 67:55; 74:68, 70; 75:74; 81:1
alternatus 74:68, 69, 70; 76:105, 137
apodemetes 70:133
blombergi 88:67
bonaerensis 71:23
bonariensis 70:133
corneus 73:131; 81:119
crenellus 61:15, 16
dealbatus 67:46; 68:20, 21, 22; 69:17;
 72:52; 74:69, 70; 75:81, 166; 81:34
diaphanus 65:69; 75:119
dispar 70:134
eliator 70:134
eos 88:67
exilis 75:119
flossdorfi 70:134
fraterculus 75:119
gorritiensis 70:134
gracilis 70:133
guadeloupensis 70:69, 70; 75:119;
 90:10
hyltonscottae 70:134
ignavus 76:105
incarum 61:12, 13, 15, 16
jonesi 75:166
jorgenseni 70:134
jujuyensis 70:134
mariae 64:143, 144; 65:111; 68:23;
 74:82
montagnei 70:134
montevidensis 70:133
mooreanus 63:6, 7, 9; 65:110; 68:21,
 22; 74:69, 70; 75:166
morenoi 70:133
nigromontanus 80:119
novoleonis 67:46
ocraspiris 82:106, 107
pastorei 70:134
pecosensis 68:22; 74:69
prosopidis 70:134
ragdalei 62:110; 74:70
rushii 70:133
sanmiguelensis 82:107
schadei 70:133
schiedanus 64:143, 144; 68:4; 74:68,
 70; 76:105
sporadicus 70:133
strobelsi 70:134
unicolor 76:105
uruguayanus 70:133
Bulimus 61:79, 119; 63:6; 64:133
beddomei 78:53, 54
bidwilli 78:53
carinatus 80:101
columbianus 68:125
coniformis 73:28
corneus 68:125
exiguus 64:133, 134
gossei 63:6
haemastomus 61:66
ignavus 82:107
inconspicuus 64:133, 134
lacteus 68:125
leachii 76:133

- limnaeiformis* 87:17
macleayi 78:52, 53, 54
magnalacustris 70:23
nebrascensis 87:17
pealianus 68:125
petenensis 82:107
tentaculatus 69:99
umbraticus 82:107
unicolor 82:106, 107
Bulininae 69:133
Bulinus 70:125
 senegalensis 63:19
 truncatus 85:142
Bulla 70:116; 79:13
 achatina 61:66
 ampulla 61:66; 65:116; 68:47
 ficus 61:64
 fontinalis 63:19
 occidentalis 63:114; 70:115
 ovum 61:62
 punctulata 65:121; 77:91
 pyrum 64:34; 67:64
 staminea 63:16
 striata 61:94; 63:125
 terebellum 61:62
 voluta 63:19
bullaoides, *Detracia* 71:119, 121
Bullia *achatina* 81:113
 digitalis 81:113
 laevissima 81:113
 mauritiana 65:116; 68:47
bullisi, *Fasciolaria* 85:96, 98, 99
bullocki, *Quadrala* 71:34
Bunnya *bernardinae* 65:113
burchi *tennesseensis*, *Triodopsis* 64:7, 8
burchorum, *Oliva* 83:15
bureschi, *Lytopenete* 89:62
burgessi, *Distorsio* 86:46, 47
burkei, *Unio* 64:137
burmeisteri, *Succinea* 70:130
burnsii, *Bittium* 61:93
burnsii, *Chione* 61:95
burnsii, *Fragum* 61:95
burnsii, *Pecten* 61:94
Burnupia 64:124, 127, 128
burringtoni, *Hemphillia* 85:101, 103
burringtoni, *Retinella* 64:100; 65:124, 125, 126; 66:57; 67:23; 70:64; 72:124; 73:21
burringtoni, *Stenotrema* 85:14, 15
burroughianus, *Viviparis* 61:29, 30
Bursa caelata 77:91
 corrugata 71:40; 76:41
 cubaniana 76:41
 finlayi 76:39, 40, 41
 spadicea 76:41
 tenuisculpta 71:46; 76:40
 thomae 76:40; 79:63
Bursatella *leachii* *pleii* 83:40, 42; 85:37, 38
Busycon 61:94; 63:74; 64:34; 67:61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66; 70:87
 canaliculatum 64:34, 75, 77; 67:61, 64, 65; 71:136, 139; 77:28; 82:113; 89:74, 76
 carica 64:74, 77; 67:63, 65; 68:13, 44; 71:136; 77:28; 89:74, 76
 coarctatum 67:65
 contrarium 63:125; 68:13, 44, 45; 88:16, 23
 cretaceum 67:63
 excavatum 64:34
 perversum 71:134, 135, 136, 138
 pyriforme 64:34
 pyrum 63:125; 64:34; 67:61, 65
 rugosum 64:34; 67:61, 65
 sicyoides 61:94
 spiratum 67:64; 71:137
 tuberculatum 67:64
Busycotypus 67:61, 64
butleri, *Scaphella* 67:8
buttoni, *Lymnaea* 65:53
buttoni, *Stagnicola* 65:53
Byssanodonta 78:48
Bythinella *obtusa* 61:27
 tenuipes 66:51

caballoensis, *Oreohelix* 88:95, 96, 99
cabriti, *Murex* 71:43; 79:63
Cadulus *agassizi* 79:91, 94, 95, 96
 acus 84:79
 dentalinus 84:79
 leptodoma 84:79
 lobion 61:95
 panamensis 84:77, 78, 79
 perpusillus 84:77, 78, 79
 rushi 79:91, 92, 93, 94, 96
 volvulus 61:95
caeca, *Lepeta* 67:116
 Caecidae 87:49
 Caeciliae 69:129
 Caecilianellinae 69:129
 caecoides, *Lepeta* 74:93
 Caecum 61:93; 83:26
 biminicola 65:69
 clava 83:27
 condylum 83:26, 27, 28

- crebricinctum* 83:27, 28
imbricatum 83:28
imperforatum 83:28
insularum 83:28
plicatum 87:49
pulchellum 83:27
subvolutum 83:27
termes 87:49
veracruzianum 83:27
caelata, *Arca* 80:10, 12
caelata, *Barbatia* 80:12
caelata, *Bursa* 77:91
caelatus, *Nassarius* 90:133
caelestis, *Doris* 79:121
caelinae, *Conus* 79:25
caenosa, *Oreohelix* 62:112
caerulea, *Elysia* 79:121
caerulifluminis, *Sonorella* 82:62, 63
caesareana, *Levantina* 65:117
caffra, *Natalina* 78:25
caffra, *Rissoa* 75:21
cahabensis, *Clappia* 79:33, 34
cahawbensis, *Rhodamea* 73:90, 91, 94
cahni antrosa, *Helisoma* 70:24
cahni parva, *Carunculina* 70:27
cailliaudi, *Lymnea* 67:44
cala, *Cyclodontina* 71:25
calcarea, *Hippoporidra* 67:76, 78, 79
calcarea, *Macoma* 67:116
calceolus, *Alasmidonta* 66:138; 73:62;
74:110, 111; 77:135
calchaquinus, *Peronaeus* 71:22
calderoni, *Varicella* 62:127; 75:144
Caledoniella montrouzieri 89:86
calensis, *Chromodoris* 81:140, 141
calhounensis, *Lucinisca* 61:95
caliensis, *Paragonimus* 85:20
californiana, *Nassa* 70:108
californianus, *Mytilis* 64:105; 72:79;
74:7, 20, 21, 43; 75:150; 76:12, 13,
14
californianus, *Nassarius* 65:16
californianus, *Tagelus* 68:64
californica, *Aplysia* 72:73, 74, 75
californica, *Berthella* 86:53, 55
californica, *Cryptomya* 73:54; 74:20,
21
californica, *Cumingia* 74:20
californica, *Goniobasis* 77:44
californica humeralis, *Valvata* 62:3;
65:39; 69:100; 71:17
californica, *Oreohelix* 67:20, 22; 77:96
californica, *Pleurobranchaea* 87:105
californica, *Rissoella* 75:21
californicus, *Capulus* 75:19
californicus, *Conus* 73:55
californicus, *Laqueus* 74:95
californiense, *Clinocardium* 68:15;
74:44
californiense tenue, *Helisoma* 65:87
californiensis, *Anodonta* 63:98
californiensis, *Chromodoris* 81:140, 141
californiensis, *Haliotis* 62:141; 64:92
Calipyrgula 73:110, 125; 74:26
carinifera 74:26
circumstriata 73:125, 126, 127
hibbardi 73:112, 125
pecosensis 73:110, 111, 112, 125,
126; 74:26
Callianax 77:2, 4
callindina, *Monadenis* 68:56
Callinectes *sapidus* 68:87; 73:143
Calliostoma 67:117; 71:39; 84:33
adelae 64:119
brunneum 84:33
ceramicum 61:93
costatum 68:17; 74:94
dolarium 73:55
gemmulatum 73:55
jujubinum 63:114; 64:119
ligatum 73:55
marionae 79:59
occidentalis 67:116
pacificum 80:93
perspectivum 64:119; 67:121
psyche 71:41
tejedori 84:33
tricolor 73:55
variegatum 68:17
callipeplum, *Chondropoma* 81:117
callipeplus, *Monadenis* 68:56
callipyga, *Lioconcha* 68L47
Callista emmonsi 61:47
eucymata 61:46
guppyana 61:46
olssoni 61:46
planivieta 61:46
Callistochiton elenensis 90:49
mirabilis 74:20
portobelensis 90:46, 49
shuttleworthianus 90:46, 49
callithrix, *Dentalium* 63:114
Callocardia morrhuana 64:118
sincera 61:95
texasiana 80:79, 80, 81
Callonia 62:86

- callosa* 62:61
caloosaensis, *Fusus* 67:105, 106
calverti, *Uncancylus* 64:129
calvescens, *Stenotrema* 75:28
Calyptraea 61:68
 centralis 61:93; 89:75, 76
 fastigiata 68:16
 filosa 80:93
 inornata 80:93
 violacea 68:47
Camaenidae 65:60
Camaeninae 69:132
camelus, *Hemphillia* 72:42, 43, 46, 47, 48; 85:100, 103, 106
Camerina laevigata 61:69
campaniformis, *Bellamyia* 90:97, 98
campanulatum, *Helisoma* 62:131; 64:21, 22, 23, 25, 101; 65:104, 129; 76:59; 89:89
campbelli, *Olivella* 76:125, 126
campechiensis, *Arca* 64:76
campechiensis, *Mercenaria* 79:129; 81:37, 39, 40; 82:47
campechiensis, *Venus* 63:124
Campeloma 72:22, 23, 25, 26; 73:60, 61, 118; 78:63
 brevispirum 71:31
 crassula 79:106, 107
 decisa 64:101; 65:104; 66:61, 129; 87:29
 decisum 67:90; 60:136; 72:22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 60; 73:118, 133, 134; 76:148; 81:79
 geniculum 68:97; 73:118 iii; 77:106
 integrum 69:99; 72:60; 73:118
 lima 80:100
 nebrascensis 87:17
 ponderosa 73:61, 118 iii
 producta 87:17
 rufum 62:124; 65:124, 126; 68:27; 69:99; 72:22, 23, 25, 26, 27; 79:107
 subsolidum 72:22; 73:118 iii
 whitei 87:17
campestris, *Catinella* 75:61
campestris, *Succinea* 62:124, 125; 66:125; 72:61; 75:32, 60, 61; 81:63, 64; 84:138, 141
campi berlandieriana, *Praticolella* 75:29
campi, *Praticolella* 75:29
campomyax kennerlyi 74:44
Campylaeinae 69:132
canadense exile, *Carychium* 63:137; 69:61
canadense, *Pisidium* 67:132
canadensis, *Amnicola* 61:27
canadensis campanulata, *Helisoma* 70:24
canadensis emarginata, *Cincinnatia* 70:23
canadensis emarginata, *Stagnicola* 65:129
canadensis lacustris Probythinella 61:27
canadensis, *Vancleaveia* 61:27
canaliculata, *Acteocina* 89:75, 76
canaliculata, *Anatina* 63:124; 64:76
canaliculata, *Retusa* 75:87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
canaliculata, *Thais* 72:79; 74:91
canaliculatum, *Busycon* 64:34, 75, 77; 67:61, 64, 65; 71:136, 139; 77:28; 82:113; 89:74, 76
canaliculatum, *Pleurocera* 73:59, 61; 82:16
canaliculatus, *Murex* 64:34
canaliculatus, *Strombus* 75:127, 128, 129, 130; 76:111
canaliculatus, *Sycotypus* 67:64
canaliculatus, *Turbo* 71:39
canalifera, *Torinia* 61:104
Canarium floridum 65:115
 labiatum 72:63
 mauritanum 68:47
Cancellaria 61:63
 cassidiformis 62:39
 dalliana 80:93
 reticulata 71:138; 75:109
 spengleriana 64:3
cancellarius, *Cantharus* 82:93, 95, 97, 99, 100
cancellaroides, *Forreria* 80:93, 94
cancellata, *Chione* 63:124; 64:75, 76, 110; 70:116; 82:47; 85:88
cancellata, *Melania* 68:107
cancellata, *Odostomia* 74:151
cancellata, *Trichotropis* 68:15; 74:92
cancellata, *Typhis* 78:3
cancellatum, *Cyclostrema* 63:130
cancellatus, *Lepidopleurus* 74:94
Cancilla isabella 83:99
 larranagai 83:99
 limonensis 83:98
 scrobiculata 83:98
 scrobiculata crosnieri 83:95
 sieversii 83:98
 symmetrica 83:98
candeanana, *Avicula* 61:70, 71
candeanus, *Malleus* 87:38, 45
candei, *Acteocina* 75:87, 89, 90, 91

- candida*, *Barbatia* 71:126; 80:12
candida, *Diodora* 65:115
canrena, *Natica* 61:67; 63:124
canrena, *Naticarius* 61:19, 20
cansasiana, *Strobilops* 75:46, 48
Cantharus auritula 63:114; 67:120, 121
 cancellarius 82:93, 95, 97, 99, 100
 elegans 65:121
 tinctus 71:126, 128; 85:119
Canthyria spinosa 90:118, 123
cantrainei, *Coralliophila* 72:63
capax, *Modiolus* 73:54; 74:20
capax, *Pisidium* 67:132
capax, *Proptera* 75:96, 97
capax, *Schizothaerus* 66:19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; 74:44
capensis, *Fauxulus* 65:103
capensis, *Polycera* 74:59
capensis, *Rissoa* 75:21
caperata, *Galba* 74:96
caperata, *Helicella* 64:141, 142
caperata, *Lymnaea* 65:85; 66:83, 85; 68:27; 69:99; 71:16
caperata, *Stagnicola* 62:130; 66:129; 72:59
capillacea, *Strangesta* 68:94; 78:25
capillacea, *Truncatella* 73:83
capitellum, *Vasum* 72:29, 30; 75:3
capnodes, *Mesomphix* 67:23, 91; 79:117
capsella, *Paravitrea* 61:86; 63:120; 65:144; 67:23; 76:143; 79:6; 82:67, 68
Capulus californicus 75:19
 chilensis 75:20
 danieli 76:72
 hungaricus 75:19
 sericeus 75:19
 ungaricoides 75:19, 20
 ungaricus 79:56, 57
caputdraconis, *Cypraea* 70:112; 79:42
caputserpentis, *Cypraea* 62:120; 79:42; 85:111
caputserpentis, *Erosaria* 67:13, 14, 16
Caracolus 75:74
 carocolla 75:64
 marginella 75:64, 65
 mayaguezi 75:64
carbonaria, *Mitra* 83:100
carbunculosa, *Doris* 79:121
carchedonius, *Modulus* 70:115
Cardiapoda placenta 74:48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55
 richardi 74:47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55
cardiiformis, *Verticordia* 63:110
cardinalis, *Conus* 75:56; 85:49
cardioides, *Donax* 85:9, 11
Cardita 68:116, 120
 bicolor 65:116; 68:47
 floridana 63:124
 prolongata 72:79
Carditopsis smithi 87:48
Cardium 73:54; 81:89
 casertanum 67:131
 ciliare 64:132
 donaciforme 85:9, 11
 edule 64:132; 70:54; 85:142, 143
 isocardia 63:124
 muricatum 63:114, 124
 robustum 63:124
Carelia 63:35
caribaea, *Atys* 76:43
caribaea, *Coralliophila* 72:147; 79:64
caribaea, *Cosa* 72:147
caribaea, *Rissoella* 74:131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; 75:21, 23
caribaea, *Tellina* 70:116; 76:118, 120
caribaeensis, *Truncatella* 71:119, 121; 73:80, 82, 84
caribaeorum, *Truncatella* 73:84
caribaeum, *Tugurium* 79:61
caribaeum, *Xenophora* 71:40, 46
caribbaea, *Tritonalia* 68:44
caribbaeum, *Cymatium* 75:94
caribbaeum, *Helisoma* 65:5; 75:74
caribbea, *Berthelinia* 79:139, 140
caribbeana, *Brachystyloma* 77:32; 80:143
carica, *Busycon* 64:74, 77; 67:63, 65; 68:13, 44; 71:136; 77:28; 89:74, 76
carica, *Murex* 67:63
Carinaria lamarcki 74:47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
carinata, *Actinonaias* 66:91, 129, 137; 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23; 87:10
carinata, *Alvania* 67:117
carinata, *Anculosa* 64:101; 66:129; 72:60; 80:100, 101
carinata, *Anguispira* 62:120; 64:54
carinata, *Fastigiella* 66:77, 78
carinata, *Helicina* 70:128
carinata, *Lacuna* 74:92
carinata, *Mitrella* 73:55; 74:20
carinata, *Spirodon* 89:89
carinatum, *Scalenostoma* 85:51
carinatus, *Bulimus* 80:101
carinatus, *Discus* 72:59; 77:62, 63
carinatus, *Lanistes* 85:142

- carinatus, *Neoplanorbis* 75:146, 147
 carinatus, *Nitocris* 67:90, 91
 carinifera, *Calipyrgula* 74:26
 carinifera, *Oreohelix* 71:13; 74:96
 carinifera, *Thais* 65:116
 carinifera, *Unio* 66:65
 cariniferus, *Trochus* 68:46
 Carinifex 63:73, 74, 76, 77, 99;
 66:15; 69:103
 jacksonensis 71:17
 newberryi 62:3; 65:48, 87; 66:15;
 69:102, 103
 occidentalis 65:87
 cariosa, *Lampsilis* 66:91, 129; 77:60,
 61; 88:65
 cariosus, *Balanus* 72:79
 carlsbadensis, *Ashmunella* 90:51
 carmelita, *Pleurodonte* 61:37
 carnea, *Marginella* 61:48
 carnea, *Primovula* 71:39; 82:120
 carneola, *Cypraea* 61:44; 67:87
 carocolla, *Caracolus* 75:64
 Carocolla *hydiana* 68:125
 carocolla, *Pleurodonte* 62:128; 73:153
 carolae, *Ficus* 81:107
 caroliensis, *Unio* 86:75
 carolina, *Polygyra* 62:124; 66:116
 carolinae, *Meiocardia* 81:90, 91
 carolinensis, *Pecten* 66:17
 carolinensis, *Retinella* 61:86; 72:59
 carolinensis, *Unio* 86:75
 caroliniana, *Pseudocyrena* 72:105
 caroliniana, *Unio* 86:74, 75
 carolinianus, *Philomycus* 62:87, 88,
 89, 90, 123; 63:107, 120; 65:21, 22,
 123, 125, 126; 66:46, 47, 56, 62, 79;
 69:18, 125; 74:107, 125, 127, 128, 129,
 130; 75:82; 76:27; 78:84; 81:63, 64,
 132; 82:135; 86:17
 carpenteriana, *Megasurcula* 72:129
 carpenteriana, *Polygyra* 78:81, 82;
 79:34
 carteri, *Westralunio* 70:42
 caruanae, *Deroceras* 89:111
 Carunculina 78:33; 80:127, 128
 glans 79:98; 80:128
 haleiana 80:128
 minor 80:127
 parva 69:31; 72:131; 73:59, 62;
 74:110, 111; 79:98; 80:128, 130;
 83:114; 87:9
 parva cahni 70:27
 patrickae 80:127, 128, 130
 paula 80:127, 128
 pulla 80:127, 128, 130
 texasensis 87:9, 10
 carvalhoi, *Solariella* 76:44
 Carychiadae 69:130
 Carychiidae 66:35
 Carychium 66:45
 canadense 63:137; 69:61
 clappi 73:36; 86:16
 costatum 65:59; 66:13; 73:36
 exiguum 61:83; 63:6, 8, 120, 137;
 65:101; 66:5, 6, 13, 57, 83, 100;
 68:27, 31; 69:61; 72:59, 88, 89;
 74:65, 107; 76:108, 108; 89:89
 exile 61:83; 63:8, 120; 65:59; 66:13,
 57; 67:50, 51; 70:16; 73:21; 76:108,
 109; 81:67
 floridanum 67:51; 76:109
 mexicanum 62:137
 nannodes 61:83; 66:13
 perexiguum 66:44, 85
 stygium 75:105; 88:80
 caryi, *Gorgonocephalus* 68:19
 Caryodidae 69:130
 Caryodinae 69:129
 casablancae, *Cerion* 62:68
 casertanum, *Cardium* 67:131
 casertanum, *Pisidium* 63:119; 65:104;
 66:84, 85, 86, 97, 129; 67:97, 101,
 103, 131, 143; 68:27, 35; 69:99;
 71:16, 21; 72:60; 73:133; 74:84, 97;
 76:55; 78:48; 80:109, 110; 81:33,
 103, 104; 82:139; 85: iii (36);
 87:29; 89:89; 90:38, 39
 Casmaria *atlantica* 71:39
 cassandra, *Odostomia* 83:71
 cassi, *Galba* 72:31
 cassiaui, *Cypraea* 79:38, 39, 40
 Cassidae 62:120
 cassidiformis, *Cancellaria* 62:39
 Cassidula *paludosa* 77:140
 Cassidulinae 69:130
 cassis, *Acmaea* 74:93
 Cassis 61:63, 90
 delta 61:91, 92, 93
 flammea 61:93
 madagascariensis 68:14; 71:134;
 81:47, 48
 spinella 69:73, 75; 78:106; 81:47, 48
 sulcifer 61:92, 93
 tuberosa 61:35, 92, 93; 68:14; 69:74
 vera 65:27
 vibex 70:112; 76:143, 145
 vibexmexicana 76:145
 castalia *lateriquadrata* 64:5

- castanea*, *Astarte* 64:76
castanea, *Doris* 79:121
castanea, *Goniobasis* 85: iii (36)
castanea, *Mitra* 83:100
castanea, *Oliva* 68:68
castanea, *Pilsbryna* 71:146
castanea, *Zonulispira* 63:90
castaneus, *Turbo* 63:124; 70:114; 71:38; 76:119, 120
castilloi, *Helicina* 84:101
castrensis, *Nucula* 74:43
catalinae, *Pleurotoma* 68:99, 101
catallus, *Nassarius* 65:17
cataracta, *Anodonta* 65:125, 126; 66:129; 70:136; 72:60, 99; 73:36, 133; 80:106, 107; 83:69, 114; 87:29; 89:89
catascopium, *Lymnaea* 84:28, 29; 88:102; 90:37
catawbensis, *Unio* 78:67
catenaria, *Goniobasis* 67:91; 74:158
catenata, *Anachis* 87:38
catenata (cf) *Natica* 65:121
catenata, *Persicula* 86:80
catilus, *Pleurobema* 87:9
Catinella 74:8; 75:32; 76:82; 77:78; 84:141
 aprica 82:68, 69
 arenaria 82:79
 avara 80:104
 campestris 75:61
 gelida 76:137, 138
 hubrichti 74:9, 11, 12, 107, 109; 75:62
 loculosa 81:84
 oklahomarum 79:118; 81:84; 82:69
 pinicola 74:11, 12; 81:84
 pugilator 75:61, 62; 81:63, 64
 rehderi 76:138
 stretchiana 76:138
 texana 75:61; 77:31; 83:43
 vagans 74:10, 13
 vermeta 74:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 109; 75:60, 61; 76:137, 138, 149; 78:63; 81:66; 83:43; 89:89
 wandae 74:12; 76:137; 81:67
Catinellinae 69:135
catorceana, *Holospira* 68:108
catskillensis, *Discus* 63:135; 64:100; 65:104; 66:57, 100, 129; 72:59, 86, 89; 77:22, 62; 89:89
catulua, *Elysia* 82:7
caucasica, *Lytopenelte* 89:62
caudata, *Eupleura* 61:93; 64:73, 75, 76; 72:49; 75:7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 77:125, 126; 89:74, 75, 76
caurica, *Erronea* 68:47
caurina, *Chlamys* 68:16
caurina, *Terebratalia* 74:95
caurinus, *Pecten* 74:43
cavagnaroi, *Naesiotus* 88:67
cavernosa, *Morulina* 81:125
Cavolina gibbosa 74:48, 52, 53, 54, 55; 90:116
 longirostris 77:70
 tridentata 71:46; 74:47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
 trispinosa 74:48, 52, 54
 uncinata 74:48, 52, 53, 54, 55
cavum, *Stenotrema* 62:8, 12
cayenensis, *Diodora* 63:115, 124
caymanbracense, *Chondropoma* 63:37, 40
caymanbracensis, *Lacteoluna* 63:42
caymanbracensis, *Varicella* 63:48
caymanensis, *Brachypodella* 63:44
caymanensis, *Cepolis* 63:41
caymanensis, *Dialeuca* 63:41
caymanensis, *Helicina* 63:40
caymanensis, *Helix* 63:41
caymanensis, *Microceramus* 63:44
caymanensis, *Varicella* 63:48
cayohuesonicus, *Fusilatirus* 75:56
Cecilioides 62:144; 68:111
 acicula 72:124, 126; 74:82; 79:138
 aperta 64:57; 65:133; 66:56, 57; 75:116
 consobrina 70:131; 75:116
Cecina manchurica 76:150
celata, *Astraea* 67:121; 82:120
celebensis, *Semperula* 87:26
cellarium, *Oxychilus* 61:6; 65:35, 133; 66:56, 57
cellarius, *Oxychilus* 67:23; 68:94; 70:108 iii, 136; 72:59; 76:49, 52, 134; 78:25; 80:103
cellulosa, *Murex* 62:125
centifilosa, *Protocardia* 74:44
centifilosum, *Nemocardium* 72:129
centiquadrata, *Semicassis* 77:81
centralis, *Calyptraea* 61:93; 89:75, 76
centurio, *Conus* 71:3
Cepaea hortensis 61:132, 133; 62:116, 118, 119; 66:26, 27, 28; 70:14; 72:35; 79:131, 132, 133
 hyalozonata 61:35
 libellula 61:35
 nemoralis 61:35, 132, 133; 62:116, 117, 118, 119; 64:104; 65:134; 66:10, 56, 57; 69:104; 70:14; 78:85; 80:29, 87; 82:102
 unicolor 62:119

- Cepolidae 65:130
 Cepolinae 69:136
 Cepolis 75:74
 angulifera 74:147, 148
 boriquenae 62:128; 74:146, 147
 caymanensis 63:41
 clenchi 74:148
 debilis 74:145
 dermatina 74:146
 euclasta 74:145
 musicola 74:145
 parraiana 62:84
 pinarensis 70:3
 squamosa 74:145, 146
 torrei 62:85
 Ceramaster arcticus 68:19
 ceramicum, Calliostoma 61:93
 Cerastinae 69:130
 Cerastoderma edule 81:86
 pinnulatum 67:116; 76:66; 88:40, 43
 Ceratodiscinae 70:28
 Ceratodiscus portoricanus 76:18
 Ceratostoma nuttalli 74:20
 cereolus, Polygyra 61:40; 66:116;
 69:94; 73:137, 138; 76:37; 78:51,
 52, 82, 83; 81:14; 90:104
 Cererinae 70:28
 Ceres nelsoni 68:7
 cerina, Fusconaia 87:9
 cerina, Gouldia 87:35, 38, 40, 49
 cerina, Kurtziella 89:75, 76
 cerina, Mangelia 71:127
 cerinella, Cingula 74:93
 cerinoideus, Ventridentis 62:122, 123,
 124, 125, 126; 66:123; 74:161; 81:63,
 64; 86:18
 Cerion 63:37, 38, 44, 46; 64:72;
 75:34, 35, 71; 78:18; 84:86
 agassizii 81:42
 bonairensis 75:34
 casablancae 62:68
 copium 63:45, 46, 47
 crassilabris 75:33
 glans 81:42
 incanum 75:33, 34, 35; 87:28
 martinianum 63:39
 monaense 75:33
 nana 62:68
 pannosum 63:45
 peracuta 62:68
 rhyssum 81:42
 striatella 75:33, 34
 tridentata 62:68
 uva 75:33, 34, 36
 viaregis 62:68
 Cerionidae 69:130
 Ceriphasis virginica 65:123, 124, 126;
 66:61; 72:60
 cerisa, Doris 79:121
 Cerithidea 61:76; 69:24; 88:24; 89:74
 cingulata 88:25
 costata 71:120
 fluviatilis 65:115; 68:47
 scalariformis 63:124; 71:121
 Cerithiopsilla 65:115
 Cerithiidae 75:21
 Cerithiopsis 70:112
 charlottensis 74:92
 frazeri 74:92
 greeni 89:74, 76
 stejnegeri 74:92
 willettii 74:92
 Cerithium 61:65; 62:39; 66:77; 88:14,
 15, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26; 89:99,
 102, 103
 adustum 77:91
 alveolus 88:21, 23, 24, 25
 articulatum 88:21
 atratum 63:144; 88:14, 15, 20, 22,
 23, 24, 25
 atromarginatum 70:112
 chipolanum 61:93
 columna 88:21, 23, 24
 dislocatum 68:125
 eburneum 70:115; 88:14, 15, 16, 18,
 19, 20, 22, 24, 25
 echinatum 65:115; 88:21, 24
 fasciatum 67:14, 16
 floridanum 67:121; 71:127, 128
 gracile 63:66
 guinaicum 88:20, 23, 24
 jonkeri 89:100, 101, 103
 litteratum 70:115; 88:20, 23, 24
 lutosum 88:14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24,
 25, 26
 morum 88:21, 23, 24, 25
 muscarum 63:124; 88:14, 15, 16, 17,
 19, 20, 24, 25
 nodulosum 88:20, 24
 piperitum 88:21
 rostratum 88:21, 24
 cf salebrosum 67:18
 sejunctum 88:21, 24, 25
 semiferrugineum 82:120
 stercusmuscarum 88:25
 taeniatum 89:99, 100, 102, 103, 104
 Cerodrillia bealiana 86:4
 clappi 86:4
 girardi 86:4
 perryae 86:4
 thea 63:125; 86:4

- Ceronia* 78:98
 arctata 78:4, 98
 deaurata 78:96
 donacia 78:98
 jauresii 78:98
 lanceolata 78:98
cerritensis, *Nassarius* 65:16
cervinetta, *Cypraea* 61:18
cervus, *Cypraea* 61:18; 82:32; 84:1, 2, 6, 7
Cetoconcha 65:33
 malespinae 65:33
 smithi 65:33
cetolaca, *Glyptaesopus* 82:19
ceylanica, *Cyrea* 72:105
ceylonica, *Polycera* 79:121
ceylonica, *Trevelyana* 79:121
chacei, *Epitonium* 72:79
chacoensis, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
chadwicki, *Lampsilis* 71:33
Chaenaxis 87:78
 sonorensis 68:108
Chaetopleura apiculata 64:76
chagresensis, *Aroapyrgus* 85:23, 24
chalceum, *Epitonium* 65:44
chaldens, *Conus* 67:18
Chama 68:120; 69:5; 74:21; 77:92; 86:81; 87:40
 bermudensis 87:48
 broderipi 70:113
 congregata 63:114, 124; 71:126, 128, 85:117; 87:35, 48
 draconis 61:95
 gryphoides 69:5
 lactuca 71:43
 lamellosa 69:5
 macrophylla 63:114; 77:69; 85:117; 87:48
 papyracea 69:5
 pellucida 74:20
 sarda 87:40, 48
 sinuosa 87:48
Chamidae 66:106
Champaquiani champaquiani 71:26
championi, *Epitonium* 79:60
chancanini, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
Chanomphalus 68:111; 89:84, 85
chaptali, *Clio* 81:96
chara, *Thericium* 63:65, 66
charlottensis, *Cerithiopsis* 74:92
Charonia nobilis 61:48
 tritonis 63:18; 67:14
 variegata 75:56; 82:121; 84:3; 85:84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
 carpenterianus, *Ancylus* 64:130
 charpentieri, *Cyclodontina* 71:25
 chathamensis, *Tornatellides* 88:88
 chautauquensis, *Helisoma* 70:24
 chazaliei, *Pecten* 68:113, 114; 71:39, 43; 87:45
 cheatumi, *Humboldtiana* 86:57, 58
 cheatumi, *Lyrodes* 85:25
 cheatumi, *Pseudosubulina* 64:55, 56
 cheatumi, *Stenotrema* 88:92, 93
 Cheilea equestris 70:112
 Chemnitzia 75:22
 gulsonae 75:22
 chemnitzii, *Ostrea* 67:14, 15
 Chersina 65:138
 chersina, *Helix* 63:5
 chersinus, *Euconulus* 63:120, 134; 64:54; 66:57, 62; 67:23; 69:70; 74:64; 76:25, 26
 chetekensis, *Physa* 63:24
 chetekensis, *Physella* 71:32
 chiachiana, *Bela* 74:45
 chiangi (cf) *Kenyonia* 90:135
 chiangi, *Taranteconus* 90:135
 chicagoensis, *Cincinnatiata* 70:23
 Chicoreus 67:18
 anguliferus 68:47
 microphyllus 67:63
 Chidiophora gouldiana 79:124
 childreni, *Cypraea* 67:87
 chilensis, *Capulus* 75:20
 chilensis, *Diplodon* 76:146
 chilhoweensis, *Mesodon* 65:109
 Chilina antiquata 76:148
 oldroydae 76:147
 stenostylops 76:146
 Chilinidae 69:130
 chilpancingensis, *Coelostemma* 68:108
 chincoteaguensis, *Triodopsis* 66:121; 78:83
 chinensis, *Mitra* 83:100
 chinensis, *Patella* 61:68; 63:19
 chinensis, *Vivipara* 63:140; 64:35
 Chione amathusia 64:109, 110
 burnsii 61:95
 cancellata 63:124; 64:75, 76, 110; 70:116; 82:47; 85:88
 chipolana 61:95
 gallina 64:132
 grus 63:124; 71:127, 128
 paraquanensis 64:110
 pinchoti 64:109
 pubera 67:120
 temblorensis 80:93
 trigona 65:116
 walli 64:110

- chionea, Helicina 62:101
 Chionopsis 64:110
 chipolaensis, Elliptio 82:23
 chipolana, Abderospira 61:94
 chipolana, Alaba 61:93
 chipolana, Chione 61:95
 chipolana, Chlamys 61:94
 chipolana, Corbula 61:95
 chipolana, Divaricella 61:95
 chipolana, Dosinia 61:95
 chipolana, Ervilia 61:95
 chipolana, Hesperisternia 61:94
 chipolana, Nucula 61:94
 chipolana, Semele 61:95
 chipolana, Smaragdia 61:93
 chipolana, Sulcularia 61:94
 chipolana, Tricolia 61:93
 chipolana, Vaginella 61:94
 chipolanum, Cerithium 61:93
 chipolanum, Dentatium 61:95
 chipolanum, Sinum 61:93
 chipolanus, Conus 61:94
 chipolanus, Crassatellites 61:94
 chipolanus, Donax 61:95
 chipolanus, Murex 61:93
 chipolanus, Polinices 61:93
 chiragra, Gonodactylus 89:86
 chiragra, Lambis 67:14, 16
 chiricahuana, Oreohelix 62:111
 chisosensis, Humboldtiana 67:108;
 68:9; 86:57, 58
 Chiton fossus 74:87
 stokesii 77:92
 chitonicola, Odostomia 74:87, 88,
 89, 90
 chittenangoensis, Succinea 90:107, 108,
 113
 chittyi, Uncancylus 64:129
 Chlamydephoridae 69:130
 Chlamys 65:116; 67:115; 68:116, 117,
 120
 benedicti 82:117, 118; 87:47
 caurina 68:16
 chipolana 61:94
 circularis 74:17
 commutata 74:17
 condylomatus 61:94
 cosibensis 84:70, 71
 donmilleri 84:70
 gibba 74:16
 hericius 68:17, 18
 hindsii 68:17, 18
 imbricata 87:40, 47
 islandica 68:125
 kincaidi 68:17, 18
 kitamurai 84:70
 leohertleini 84:70, 71
 nutteri 84:71
 opercularis 79:57
 permeleei 84:70
 Pliocene 84:69
 purpurata 74:16
 rehderi 74:15
 squamosus 67:18
 swifti 84:69, 70
 trinitiensis 84:71
 Chloritidae 69:132
 Chloritis 73:63, 64
 Chlorostoma brunneum 71:129
 chlorostoma, Cymatium 67:121; 70:115
 chlorotica, Elysia 78:37, 38; 82:7
 Choanopomhalinae 69:133
 gaigei 76:104; 80:27, 28
 grateloupi 76:104
 jayanum 84:128
 largillierti 73:130; 76:104;
 80:27, 28
 martensianum 80:27
 radiosum 73:130; 80:27
 rigidulum 73:130
 sumichrasti 80:27, 28
 terecostatium 80:24, 26, 27
 Choanopomateae 70:29
 Chocolata chocolata 83:38
 choctawensis, Villosa 77:136, 137, 138
 Chondrinidae 69:130, 134
 Chondropoma 63:38; 64:17
 blanchardi 64:19
 blaunderi 76:21, 22
 callipeplum 81:117
 caymanbacense 63:37, 40
 genevievae 64:19
 gonavense 64:19
 martensianum 70:100
 newtoni 76:22
 parvicaymanense 63:41
 pictum 77:99
 poeyanum 82:127
 riisei 76:22
 rubicundum 80:27
 schaliei 63:108; 64:18, 19; 76:22
 sumichrasti 80:27
 swifti 63:108 64:17
 terebra 74:144; 76:22
 tortolense 82:145
 violaceum 77:99
 yunquei 76:21
 Chondropomatinae 70:29

- Chondropometes angusticulum 62:85
 disjunctum 62:85
 elisabethae 62:84
 magnum 62:84
 malleatum 62:85
 mendozense 62:86
 parvum 62:86
 sagebieni 62:85
 signae 62:84
 Chondrothyra crassa 62:85
 percrassa 62:83
 Chondrothyretes barbouri 62:84
 deviata 62:85
 gundlachi 62:85
 itineraria 62:84, 85
 Chondrothyroma 62:84, 85, 86
 Chondrulinae 69:130
 Chondrus tournafortianus 76:133
 chordatus, Pupoides 70:129
 chordeilesia, Mosesia 82:4
 christophori, Helicina 87:108
 christyi, Mesodon 88:8, 9
 christyi, Planorbula 71:17
 Chromodoris calensis 81:140, 141
 californiensis 81:140, 141
 chrysacme, Aperostoma 81:116
 chrysacme, Mexcyclotus 81:116
 Chrysallida 70:96
 obtusa 72:12
 chrysalloideus, Aesopus 73:55
 chrysis, Succinea 70:5
 chrysocheila, Helicina 74:83
 Chrysodomus argyrostoma 90:139
 eucosmius 84:84
 lirata 74:46
 probiloffensis 74:46
 satura 74:46
 chrysogona, Humboldtiana 68:5; 69:42;
 81:22
 chrysostoma, Cymatium 61:72
 chrysostoma, Loripinus 63:124
 chubutiensis, Strophocheilus 76:148
 churchi, Monadenia 66:49; 76:130;
 83:111
 Cibicides 79:57
 cicatricata, Solaropsis 71:47, 49, 50
 cicer, Pisidium 67:135
 cicercula, Cypraea 67:88; 81:8, 11
 cictricosus, Plethobasus 74:71, 74
 Cidarina cidaris 68:16, 17; 74:94
 cidaris, Cidarina 68:16, 17; 74:94
 ciguanis, Odostomia 66:35
 ciliare, Cardium 64:132
 ciliata, Mopalia 74:94
 ciliata, Polydora 72:109, 110, 111
 ciliatum, Clinocardium 67:116; 74:44
 cimex, Drepanotrema 62:145; 72:39, 40,
 41; 75:74
 Cincinnatia canadensis 70:23
 chicagoensis 70:23
 integra 76:148
 lacustris 61:27, 28; 71:31
 obtusa 61:27
 peracuta 74:37
 cincinnatiensis, Amnicola 65:51
 cincinnatiensis, Pomatiopsis 66:84;
 81:112
 cinclis, Uzita 61:94
 cincta, Helix 66:95, 96; 76:134
 cincta, Tornatellaria 86:23
 cincta, Xesta 66:95
 cinerea cinerea, Margarites 67:116;
 74:94
 cinerea, Cypraea 63:115; 84:2, 6, 7
 cinerea, Urosalpinx 64:73, 75, 76;
 65:141; 72:14, 49; 73:16, 17, 20,
 140, 143, 144, 145, 146; 75:7, 11, 12,
 13, 14, 15; 76:64; 87:1, 112, 113;
 89:74, 75, 77, 91
 cinereum, Pisidium 63:119; 67:131;
 77:42
 cinetum, Pisidium 67:132
 Cingula aleutica 74:93
 cerinella 74:93
 eyerdami 74:93
 kyskensis 74:93
 cingulata, Cerithidea 88:25
 cingulifera, Littorina 86:67
 cingulum, Phillipia 67:18
 cinnamomea, Ancilla 65:116; 68:47;
 80:82
 Cionella 87:78
 lubrica 62:72; 63:120, 137; 64:58;
 65:35, 101; 66:57, 85, 87, 129;
 67:125, 126; 68:26; 69:61; 70:136;
 71:16; 72:59, 86, 88, 89, 126;
 74:65, 84; 75:111, 112, 113, 115;
 76:28, 52; 80:104
 lubricella 75:112
 morseana 66:13; 70:16; 73:21
 subcylindrica 70:5
 Cionellida 69:131
 Circe scripta 65:116
 Circinariidae 69:135
 circinata, Aforia 74:45
 circinatum, Dentalium 66:108

- circularis, Chlamys 74:17
 circularis, Pecten 65:121; 74:17
 Circulus liratulus 78:85
 circumcarinata, Arianta (var.) 67:69
 circumcarinata, Epiphragmophora 67:69
 circumcarinata, Helix 67:69, 70
 circumcarinata, Monadenia 67:69, 70, 73
 circumlineata, Goniobasis 77:44
 circumlineatus, Planorbis 62:145
 circumscripta, Drepanostomella 71:64
 circumscriptus, Arion 62:71, 72, 124;
 65:35; 72:52, 89; 76:49, 52, 53;
 77:22; 80:104; 89:108, 109
 circumstriata, Calipyrigula 73:125, 126,
 127
 circumstriatus, Gyraulus 62:6, 45, 95;
 72:60; 74:84, 97; 76:74, 148
 circumvincta, Odostomia 85:56
 cirrosa, Eledone 87:64, 99, 100
 cistronium, Aorotrema 82:119
 Cistulea 70:29
 Cistulopsinae 70:29
 cithara, Voluta 88:34, 35
 Cithna tenella 87:96
 citricus, Trophon 70:112
 Cittarium pica 81:86; 90:24
 Cladophora 77:122
 clalbornensis, Triodopsis 63:121, 122
 Clanculus puniceus 75:139
 satrapius 65:115
 clandestina, Cypraea 61:43
 clandestina, Granulina 90:151
 clappi, Bifidaria 85:76
 clappi, Carychium 73:36; 86:16
 clappi, Cerodrillia 86:4
 clappi, Clappia 79:33, 34
 clappi, Gastrocopta 66:129; 72:59;
 85:73, 78
 clappi, Sonorella 81:56
 clappi, Terebra 65:79
 clappi, Varicella 63:71
 clappi, Vertigo 61:81
 Clappia cahabensis 79:33, 34
 clappi 79:33, 34
 virginica 65:124, 126
 Clappiella aldrichiana 78:28
 saludensis 75:105; 85:36
 clarki, Anguispira 66:11
 clarki, Dentiscala 65:45
 clarki, Detracia 71:119, 120, 121
 clarki, Perplicaria 61:55
 clarki, Polinices 64:60
 clathrata, Distorsio 65:26, 27, 28;
 84:5, 7; 86:27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 44
 clathrata ruber, Halliotis 71:59
 clathratula, Niotha 65:116; 68:47
 clathratus, Trophon 90:140
 clathrus, Truncatella 71:121; 73:82, 86
 clathrus venado 65:45
 clausa, Helix 90:148
 clausa, Natica 67:117; 76:152; 82:3;
 89:75
 clausa, Tectonatica 83:65
 clausa, Tornatellina 63:19
 Clausilia maranhonensis 62:104
 rugosa 63:19
 Clausilieae 69:131
 Clausiliidae 68:105; 70:129
 clausus, Mesodon 63:102, 120; 64:54,
 55; 69:17; 74:63; 78:30; 85:65, 66;
 88:9; 90:27, 30, 33, 34, 148
 clausus, Parviturbo 63:86
 clava, Caecum 83:27
 clava, Coelocentrum 70:101
 clava, Fistulana 65:13
 clava, Pleurobema 66:65; 79:98
 clava, Unio 66:65
 Clava fasciata 68:47
 clavaeformis, Goniobasis 63:78
 Clavagella 81:89
 Clavatorinae 69:129
 Clavatula unizonalis 72:63
 Clavella sinuata 63:19
 clavigera, Triopa 82:127
 Clavocerithium 89:99, 100, 101
 altenae 89:104
 escheri 89:104
 jonkeri 89:104
 lacazei 89:100, 101
 poetjanganensis 89:104
 taeniatum 89:100, 103
 clavula, Menestho 74:86, 87
 clavulinus, Lamellaxis 82:44
 Clavus auriculiferus 67:18
 Cleidothaerus 77:92
 Clementia pertenuis 80:93
 clenchi, Cepolis 74:148
 clenchi, Mesodon 62:98; 79:117;
 90:27, 30, 33, 36
 clenchi, Neptunea 69:116, 119, 120
 Clenchiella 61:75; 63:62
 victoriae 61:76
 Clenchina 67:2, 4, 5, 6
 dohrni 67:2, 3, 4, 5, 8; 71:45
 florida 67:2, 8, 9; 71:45
 gouldiana 67:8; 71:41
 robusta 67:8, 9; 71:41
 robusta marionae 67:2, 3, 8, 9
 Cleopatra bulimoides 85:142
 cleryi, Placostylus 61:123

- clessini, Gastrocopta 70:129
 climacographus, Peronaeus 71:24
 Clinocardium 68:116, 121
 californiense 68:15; 74:44
 ciliatum 67:116; 74:44
 fucanum 74:44
 nuttallii 74:44; 83:65
 clintonensis, Ptychobranchus 87:8, 9,
 10
 Clio antarctica 81:96, 97, 99
 chaptali 81:96
 polita 81:96
 pyramidata 90:116
 sulcata 81:95, 97, 98
 Cliona 62:53
 Clione limacina 73:76, 77; 76:64
 Clithon coronata 86:82
 longispina 86:82
 cloneta, Tellina 61:95
 Clymenella torquata 80:144
 Clypeaster rosaceus 61:35
 Clypeomorus 86:81
 clypeomorus 65:115; 68:47
 clypeomorus, Clypeomorus 65:115; 68:47
 cnestum, Vexillum 61:94
 coactiliata, Averellia 62:138; 73:131;
 81:119
 coahuilensis, Epirobia 90:45
 coarctata, Unio 66:65
 coarctatum, Busycon 67:65
 coaxans, Venus 72:105
 cobanensis meridana, Streptostyla
 70:101
 coccinea, Haliotis 72:57, 58; 77:55
 coccineum, Pleurobema 66:136, 138;
 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98; 87:9
 coccinostoma, Helicina 81:116
 cochimiana, Turbonilla 66:35
 cochlear, Neopycnodonte 87:48
 cochlear, Pycnodonte 77:92
 cochlearis (near), Leptomya 67:18
 Cochlicella barbara 76:133
 ventrosa 70:108 iii
 Cochlicopa lubrica 61:5, 89; 62:129;
 70:5; 90:51
 Cochlicopidae 69:131
 Cochliopa riograndensis 73:125, 127,
 128, 129
 texana 85:25
 Cochlodesma 67:115
 praetenue 79:123
 Cochlodiniinae 69:131
 Cochlostomatinae 70:28
 Cochlostylidae 73:25, 27
 cockerelli, Anadenulus 75:85
 cockerelli, Discus 65:61, 62, 64, 65;
 71:14; 74:84, 96
 cockerelli, Galba 67:125, 127
 cockerelli, Stagnicola 62:6, 95
 cocosensis, Nesopupa 88:87, 88
 Codakia costata 70:115; 76:118, 119,
 120
 erosa 61:95
 fibula 65:116; 68:47
 orbicularis 63:124; 67:120; 70:115
 coei, Crepidula 73:55
 Coelenterates 74:86
 Coeliarinae 69:129
 coelinae, Conus 79:24, 25
 Coelocentrum 89:45, 46
 clava 70:101
 endolophus 68:108
 fistulare 73:131
 palmeri 68:7
 Coelostemma 90:45
 adria 67:82
 amplaxis 68:108
 balesi 67:81
 chilpancingensis 68:108
 hazelae 68:108
 lissocentrum 68:108
 saltillensis 68:108
 coeruleum, Prophysaon 62:18
 coffeus, Melampus 63:125; 71:119, 120,
 121, 123, 124; 73:29, 30, 49, 50, 154,
 155; 77:12, 119, 120
 cohenae, Cypraea 79:37, 38
 colhuapiensis, Diplodon 76:146
 collina, Alasmidonta 80:100, 101
 collinsi campanulatum, Helisoma 70:24
 collinus carolinianus, Philomycus
 65:21, 22; 66:46, 80; 70:16
 collinus, Unio 80:100
 collisella, Ventridens 61:88; 63:104;
 65:110; 67:24
 coloba, Punctum 76:24, 25
 Colobostylus 63:39
 colombiensis, Aroapyrgus 85:21, 22, 24
 coloradensis, Acroloxus 81:33; 83:105,
 107, 108
 coloradensis, Ancyclus 83:105
 coloradensis gouldi, Vertigo, 67:126;
 71:15
 coloradensis, Menetus 62:46; 64:101
 coloradoensis, Promenetus 83:107
 coloradoensis, Sonorella 82:50

- coltoniana, *Sonorella* 72:52; 82:50, 52
Columbraria aphrogenia 74:138, 139
Columbraria decollata 70:112
 jordani 74:137, 142
 lanceolata 61:55; 74:140
 lucasensis 74:140
 monroei 76:41, 42
 nitidulus 74:137
 panamensis 61:55; 74:138, 139
 perla 61:55; 74:138, 139
 siphonata 74:138, 139, 140, 142
 soverbii 74:140, 141, 142
 strepta 72:63
 swifti 87:49
 xavieri 74:141, 142
colubrina, *Helix* 71:49
columba, *Anguispira* 90:15
Columbella 61:62
 atramentosa 72:76
 cf *diminuta* 70:112
 gausapata 74:91
 impolita 70:112
 lutea 70:111
 margarita 70:111
 mercatoria 63:115; 67:121; 71:118
 moleculina hermosa 76:74 iii
 sertulariarum 76:74 iii
 striatula 70:111
 tuberosa 74:91
Columbellidae 72:75, 76, 77
columbiana, *Amphissa* 74:91
columbiana, *Physa* 62:4
columbiana, *Vertigo* 74:94; 83:47
columbiana, *Vespericola* 83:44, 49, 50
columbianum, *Pisidium* 67:132
columbianus, *Ariolimax* 62:131, 132, 135;
 89:108, 110, 111
columbianus, *Bulimus* 68:125
Columbinia 69:113
 bartletti 69:114, 115
 binkiae 69:114, 115
 huancabambensis 69:114
 juninensis 69:114, 115
 reyrei 69:114
 zischkai 69:114
Columella 62:108; 67:125; 85:78
 alticola 67:125, 126; 71:15; 72:92;
 74:96
 edentula 62:129; 63:120, 126; 66:12,
 57, 129; 67:125, 126, 127; 68:31;
 69:60; 70:16, 64; 72:35, 126, 127;
 74:94, 96
 tridentata 85:76
columella, *Cuvierina* 90:116
columella, *Limnea* 66:128; 67:30, 31
columella, *Lymnaea* 72:131; 73:61;
 78:54, 55, 56
columella, *Pseudosuccinea* 61:2, 3;
 62:123, 125; 63:71; 64:100; 65:104,
 123, 125, 126; 66:61, 129; 69:99;
 70:136; 72:59; 73:133; 74:11; 78:55;
 85:71; 87:29
columellaris, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
columellaris, *Lymnaea* 78:55
columellaris, *Olivella* 65:121
columellaris, *Thais* 77:91
columna, *Cerithium* 88:21, 23, 24
columnella, *Herse* 71:46
colus, *Fusus* 65:116; 68:47
colus, *Murex* 61:64
Colus curtus 87:1
 herendeeni 68:16, 17
 islandicus 87:1
 jordani 68:16, 17; 74:46
 morditus 68:16, 17
 obesus 63:115
 periscelidus 73:3
 pygmaeus 67:117; 76:66; 89:75, 76
 stimpsoni 82:113; 87:1, 4
 stimpsoni brevis 67:117
 stimpsoni stimpsoni 67:117
colymbus, *Pteria* 63:124; 70:115;
 87:45
comalensis, *Goniobasis* 85:26
commercialis, *Crassostrea* 82:47
communis, *Janthina* 70:112
commutata, *Chlamys* 74:17
comoxensis, *Melanella* 68:18
compacta, *Alvania* 74:93
compacta, *Paryphanta* 78:25
compacta, *Physa* 72:68
compactula, *Oreohelix* 90:52
complanata, *Lasmigona* 66:138; 69:32;
 73:62; 74:110, 111, 112, 113; 79:98;
 87:9
complanata, *Mya* 61:128
complanatum, *Pisidium* 67:131
complanatus, *Ancylus* 64:130
complanatus, *Elliptio* 61:127, 128,
 132; 62:13, 14; 64:101; 65:104, 124,
 126; 66:62, 65, 90, 92, 93, 94, 129;
 67:90; 69:19, 20; 72:60; 73:36, 133;
 80:100, 106, 107; 81:67; 83:69, 114;
 86:74, 85; 87:90, 114; 88:65; 89:89
compluviata, *Kalendyma* 80:53
compluviatus, *Helix* 80:52, 53
compressa, *Lasmigona* 74:110, 111;
 79:98; 81:67; 83:114; 87:114
compressa, *Microcondylaea* 66:94
compressum, *Laevicardium* 61:95

- compressum*, *Pisidium* 64:101; 65:48, 104, 125, 127; 66:84, 85, 86, 98; 67:135; 68:35; 69:99; 72:60; 73:157; 76:74; 78:48; 80:109, 110; 81:104; 82:139; 85: iii (36), 71; 89:89; 90:38, 39
compressus, *Ancylus* 64:131
compta, *Eulimastoma* 85:56
compta, *Odostomia* 85:51, 55, 57
Comptopallium 71:53, 54
 antillarum 87:40, 45
Comptopecten spiceri 67:18
concamerata, *Cucullaea* 64:144
concatenata, *Drupa* 65:116; 68:47
concauum, *Haplotrema* 61:85; 62:92, 93, 123, 126; 63:104, 120, 133, 141, 142; 64:54, 55, 100; 65:123, 124, 125, 126; 66:11, 33, 34, 57, 62, 129; 67:91; 68:30, 32; 69:125, 126, 127; 70:16; 71:11; 72:59, 87, 88, 89, 123, 124; 73:21; 74:64, 83; 78:31; 79:142; 81:66; 88:8, 9; 90:148
concauum, *Sinum* 77:109
concauus, *Sigaretus* 77:109
concentrica, *Cuna* 70:123
concentrica, *Helicina* 80:71
concentrica irradians, *Argopecten* 74:17
concentrica, *Lepeta* 68:18; 74:93
concentricum, *Vexillum* 83:102
concnetricus, *Uncancylus* 64:129
concharum, *Jousseaumiella* 77:127
Conchocele disjuncta 84:97
Conchodromus 77:142
conchyliophora, *Xenophora* 71:39
concinna, *Cratena* 78:39
concinnulla, *Vertigo* 65:61, 62, 63, 64, 65; 67:125, 126; 68:129, 130; 71:15; 74:96
concinnullum, *Pisidium* 67:132
concinus, *Pitar* 65:121
concisus, *Microceramus* 63:38, 44; 73:131; 76:107
concolor, *Austroselenites* 62:127; 75:117
concolor, *Papuina* 77:116
concordialis, *Succinea* 63:8, 120; 65:110; 72:61; 76:135, 136, 149; 89:41
concordianus, *Potamolithus* 80:57, 58
Condylocardia 61:106; 87:48
 digueti 61:106
 panamensis 61:106
condylomatus, *Chlamys* 61:94
condylum, *Caecum* 83:26, 27, 28
conecuhensis, *Paravitrea* 76:141; 82:67; 89:2
confragosa, *Oreohelix* 88:98, 99
confragosus, *Arcidens* 69:31, 33; 75:95, 96, 97
Congeria 66:126, 127
 leucopheata 66:125, 126, 127; 67:111; 75:154
congregata, *Chama* 63:114, 124; 71:126, 128; 85:117; 87:35, 48
conica, *Creseis* 90:115, 116
conica, *Epistyla* 64:36
conica, *Pirenella* 85:142, 143
conicus, *Potamolithus* 80:58
Conidae 72:75, 76
coniformis, *Bulimus* 73:28
coniformis peruviana, *Oliva* 68:68
coniformis, *Physa* 88:84
conispirus, *Neopetraeus* 70:134
Connollya 68:111
Conocardium 83:77, 78, 79, 80
conoidealis, *Olivella* 64:115
conoidea, *Helicina* 76:18
conoidea, *Melanella* 64:76
Conorbis 72:76, 77
Conovulidae 69:130
conradi, *Thracia* 67:115; 76:65; 80:84, 85, 87
conradi, *Viviparus* 87:16
conradina, *Transennella* 87:35
consobrina, *Cecilioides* 70:131; 75:116
consobrina, *Corbicula* 65:118; 85:142
conspicuus, *Thaumastus* 70:107
constantia, *Doris* 79:121
constricta, *Distorsio* 65:27; 86:29, 42, 46
constricta, *Macoma* 63:124
constricta, *Sinonovacula* 84:34
constricta, *Villosa* 80:101
constrictor, *Helix* 71:48
contectoides, *Viviparus* 61:29; 63:140; 64:35, 102; 67:57, 58; 76:36; 78:84
contermina, *Vicimitra* 83:100
continua, *Isomeria* 62:100
contortum, *Pisidium* 66:84; 67:125, 127, 132; 68:35
contortuplicata, *Olivancillaria* 77:133
contracta, *Corbula* 78:104; 88:40, 42
contracta, *Dosinia* 65:116; 68:48
contracta, *Gastrocopta* 61:89; 63:6, 8, 120, 137; 64:54, 141; 65:101, 104, 131; 66:12, 57, 62, 83; 67:91; 68:26, 31; 69:18, 60; 70:16, 64; 72:59, 86, 125; 73:21; 74:12, 65, 83, 107; 78:51; 86:18, 19

- contracta, Pupa 63:6
 contraria, Neptunea 90:140
 contrarium, Busycon 63:125; 68:13, 44,
 45; 88:16, 23
 contrayensis, Quadrula 82:132
 contusus, Sptreptaxis 78:24
 conuloides, Zizyphinus 77:127
 conulus, Buliminus 63:19
 Conus 64:106; 67:121; 69:76; 71:54,
 117; 79:13
 agassizii 71:3
 amphiurgus 65:42
 andrangae 69:15
 aratus 89:50
 architalassus 79:14
 armillatus 71:117, 118
 atramentosa 72:76
 auratus 69:76
 austini 71:44
 bartschi 69:15
 bermudensis 71:139, 140
 brasiliensis 82:5, 6
 brunneus 69:15; 77:91
 caelinae 79:25
 californicus 73:55
 cardinalis 75:56; 85:49
 centurio 71:3
 chaldens 67:18
 chipolanus 61:94
 coelinae 79:24, 25
 dalli 77:91
 daucus 68:126; 71:3; 73:119, 122;
 79:23; 82:5, 6; 85:51
 diadema 69:15; 77:91
 dominicanus 75:56
 drangai 69:14
 elokismenos 89:50
 emaciatatus 79:25
 cf fergusonii 65:121
 flavescens 79:24
 floridanus 63:125; 82:122
 generalis 68:124
 geographus 69:76, 77
 gladiator 65:121; 74:81
 gracilissimus 69:48
 gradatus 69:15
 gradatus thaanumi 69:15
 granulatus 71:2
 helenae 69:15
 jaspideus 68:126; 71:2, 118; 73:120,
 121, 122; 75:56
 juliae 71:3, 38; 73:119, 124; 82:5,
 6; 85:51
 leopardus 85:111
 mamillaris 68:126
 marmoreus 61:61; 69:76
 mazei 65:42; 69:47, 48
 mcgintyi 69:47, 48; 71:40
 miliaris 70:111
 millepunctatus 62:121
 mindanus 71:117; 85:111
 mus 68:126; 73:119, 120, 121; 74:81,
 82; 75:56; 85:49, 51
 orbignyi 89:50
 pastinaca 79:23, 24
 patae 85:49, 51
 pealii 68:126
 pennaceus 85:111
 perplexus 76:72
 praelatus 67:18
 cf princeps 65:121
 princeps lineolatus 65:121
 proteus 71:117
 puertoricanus 71:3
 purpurascens 77:91
 pygmaeus 71:2
 ranunculus 71:3; 73:120, 122
 regius 71:117, 118; 73:120; 75:56
 regularis 62:39; 69:15
 scalaris 69:15
 sennottorum 71:118
 sozoni 71:43; 85:119
 spiceri 79:25
 spurius 68:126; 71:2, 117; 73:119,
 122; 75:56
 stearnsi 63:125; 70:115, 116
 stimpsoni 65:42; 71:40, 44
 striatus 69:76; 73:120
 sulcatus 86:81
 textile 69:76, 77
 tiaratus 77:91
 tulipa 69:76
 ustickei 79:24
 verrucosus 70:115; 71:2; 73:121
 villepini 71:3, 40, 45
 virgo 79:23, 24, 25
 vittatus 69:14
 ximenes 76:72
 conventus, Pisidium 67:97, 99, 101,
 134; 72:132; 82:139; 90:38
 convexa, Crepidula 67:94; 70:115;
 72:13, 14; 89:75, 76
 convexa glauca, Crepidula 64:76
 convexa, Helix 63:5
 conyma, Polycerella 82:8, 10, 11
 cooki, Polycera 74:59
 cookiana, Helix 64:36
 cookiana, Sagda 64:36

- cooperi, *Crepidostomum* 90:38, 38, 40
 cooperi, *Menetus* 81:104
 cooperi, *Nassa* 73:55
 cooperi, *Nassarius* 65:16
 cooperi, *Oreohelix* 67:127
 copia, *Strophia* 63:45, 46
 copiosus, *Parviturbo* 63:86
 copium, *Cerion* 63:45, 46, 47
Coptocycla 69:106
 cor, *Unio* 65:96
 corallina, *Mactra* 87:19
 corallinus, *Fusus* 68:42
Coralliophila aberrans 79:64
 bracteata 63:11
 cantrainei 72:63
 caribaea 72:147; 79:64
 deformis 72:63
 jarli 90:23
 kraemmeri 90:23
 lintoni *Coralliophila* 63:11
 mallicki 90:128, 129
 mansfieldi 63:11, 12
 marrati 90:23, 24
 violacea 90:128
Corambe sargassicola 80:73
Corambella baratariae 80:74, 75, 78
 depressa 74:165; 80:73, 74, 75, 78
Corbicula 88:56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61;
 90:117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
 123, 124
 africana 85:142
 consobrina 65:118; 85:142
 fluminalis 65:118
 fluminea 72:51; 74:114, 117, 118;
 75:126; 76:35; 77:18, 30, 31, 105,
 106, 107, 121, 143; 78:28; 79:113,
 114, 116, 139; 81:68, 69; 84:34;
 85:144; 87:87
 leana 79:114, 116
 manilensis 78:106; 79:139; 80:16,
 17, 18, 19, 32; 82:105, 146;
 83:145; 84:36; 85:35, 36, 144, 145;
 87:11, 12, 59, 87; 88:56; 89:4, 13,
 51, 53; 90:117, 118
 corbicula, *Terricula* 67:18
Corbula chipolana 61:95
 contracta 78:104; 88:40, 42
 crassa 78:67
 disparilis 71:39; 78:105
 fasciata 78:67
 limatula 78:68, 104, 105
 luteola 73:54
 mactriiformis 87:14
 modesta 72:62
 nimbosa 78:67
 sulcata 78:105
 trigona 78:67
Corbulidae 87:14
 corbuloides, *Mulinia* 64:75, 76
 cordata, *Pitaria* 64:118
 cordatum, *Pleurobema* 66:91; 74:71, 72,
 74; 77:117; 80:23; 87:9
 cordiformis, *Lovenia* 68:19
 cordillerae, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 cordillerae, *Strophoecilus* 70:133
 cordovana, *Cyclodontina* 71:29
Coretus corneus 77:34
 coriacea, *Styela* 82:113
 cornea, *Anodonta* 64:82, 83; 65:32
 cornea, *Anodontites* 64:82
 cornea, *Succinea* 70:130
 cornea, *Tellina* 63:19
 corneola, *Euglandina* 65:113
 corneum, *Sphaerium* 90:39
 corneus, *Bulimus* 68:125
 corneus, *Bulimulus* 73:131; 81:119
 corneus, *Coretus* 77:34
 corneus, *Melampus* 73:29
 corneus, *Planorbis* 66:31; 85:47;
 87:105
 cornuarietis, *Marisa* 72:53, 54, 55;
 88:101
 cornuarietis, *Pomacea* 66:99
 cornuta, *Julia* 64:85
 cornutum, *Buccinum* 61:63
 cornutum, *Crepidostomum* 90:38
 corona, *Melongena* 63:125; 70:84, 85,
 86, 87; 72:117, 119, 121; 73:11, 12,
 13, 77; 88:16, 18, 23
Corona regina 64:5
 coronata, *Clithon* 86:82
 coronata, *Doto* 82:11
 coronata, *Idulia* 78:37, 41
 coronata, *Nassaria* 72:63
 coronata, *Pterotrachea* 74:47, 48, 50,
 52, 53, 54, 55
 coronatum, *Vexillum* 83:102
 coronatus, *Turbo* 65:115
 corpulenta, *Anodonta* 84:20
 corpulentum, *Helisoma* 65:87, 88
 corpulentum, *Pisidium* 67:132
 corpulentus, *Nassarius* 76:16
 corpulentus, *Pachychilus* 81:28, 29, 30
 corpulentus, *Planorbis* 65:88
 corrugata, *Bursa* 71:40; 76:41
 corrugata, *Doris* 79:121
 corrugata, *Haliotis* 62:138; 64:91
 corrugata, *Hyria* 66:65
 corrugatus, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 cortezi, *Sinum* 77:109
 corteziensis, *Ostrea* 66:36
 corticaria, *Gastrocopta* 63:120; 66:57;
 69:60
 corticata, *Acmaea* 62:98

- corymbiata, *Argopecten* 74:17
Coryphella *chocolata* 83:38
 mananensis 83:38
 pellucida 78:40
 rufibranchialis 83:37, 38, 39
 verrucosa 83:39
Cosa *caribaea* 72:147
cosibensis, *Chlamys* 84:70, 71
cosibensis, *Pecten* 84:70
cossi *baboquiviensis*, *Sonorella*
 80:46, 51
cossmanni, *Bittium* 61:93
cossmanni, *Lacuna* 87:96
Costacallista 61:45, 46, 47
 eucymata 61:45, 46
costaricense, *Adelopoma* 61:33; 78:68,
 69
costata, *Amblema* 66:135, 136; 69:30,
 31; 74:110, 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23;
 85:146; 86:77; 87:9
costata, *Barnea* 61:48; 63:114, 124;
 64:76, 104; 68:58, 60, 64
costata, *Cerithidea* 71:120
costata, *Codakia* 70:115; 76:118, 119,
 120
costata, *Crenodonta* 73:61
costata, *Cyrtopleura* 68:89; 82:48;
 88:40, 42
costata *daedalea*, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
costata *effusa*, *Parapholix* 69:101,
 102
costata, *Lasmigona* 66:136; 72:99;
 73:62; 74:72, 74, 110, 111; 79:98;
 80:23; 81:67; 86:77; 87:9
costata, *Melanopsis* 65:118
costata, *Siliqua* 67:116; 88:40, 42
costata, *Truncatella* 73:85
costata, *Vallonia* 63:121, 137; 64:35;
 65:134; 66:57, 129; 68:26; 69:61;
 72:59, 126; 73:155, 156; 90:5, 6, 7
costatum, *Calliostoma* 68:17; 74:94
costatum, *Carychium* 65:59; 66:13;
 73:36
costatum, *Cymatium* 84:4
costatum, *Pisidium* 67:133
costatum, *Zospeum* 73:36
costatus, *Strombus* 62:1; 85:91
costellata, *Discus* 70:131
costellata, *Trichotropis* 67:117;
 74:92
cottardi, *Scrobicularia* 85:142
couleensis, *Stagnicola* 70:26
couperiana, *Anodonta* 83:34
couthouyi, *Admete* 67:117; 74:45
coxi, *Aesopus* 61:111
coxi, *Pyrgocythara* 79:65
coxianum, *Vexillum* 64:121
cracherodi, *Haliotis* 62:141; 64:92;
 70:110
cragini, *Triodopsis* 69:17, 125
Craspedopomatinae 70:28
crassa, *Anculosa* 84:110
crassa, *Anguispira* 66:11, 33, 124,
 125; 69:17, 125; 78:32
crassa, *Chondrothyra* 62:85
crassa, *Corbula* 78:67
crassa, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
crassa, *Mya* 80:14
Crassatella 65:13; 81:89
 gibba 65:14
Crassatellites 65:14
 chipolanus 61:94
 triangulatus 61:94
crassidens, *Distorsio* 86:34
crassidens, *Elliptio* 61:131; 66:66,
 135, 137; 74:71, 73, 74
crassidens, *Unio* 61:127; 65:96;
 66:65, 66
crassilabris, *Cerion* 75:33
crassilabris, *Planorbula* 62:43
Crassinella *branneri* 73:53, 54
 guadalupensis 87:49
 lunulata 87:49
 pacifica 73:53
 parva 87:49
Crassispira *bijubata* 72:63
 drangai 64:116
 perla 61:53
crassitesta, *Mytilus* 72:81
Crassostrea 78:19
 amasa 82:47
 angulata 82:47
 commercialis 82:47
 gigas 82:47
 iredalei 82:47
 rhizophorae 82:47
 virginica 68:88; 70:85; 72:12, 140;
 73:139, 141, 142, 143, 146; 74:119,
 149; 75:154; 76:69; 77:92; 78:43,
 64, 104; 79:7, 68, 69, 129; 81:86;
 82:47; 83: 111 (36); 85:116; 88:39,
 42, 62, 64; 90:74, 75, 76
crassula, *Campeloma* 79:106, 107
crassum, *Sulcatum* 63:118
crassus, *Unio* 66:93
Cratena *pilata* 82:10, 11
crebricinctum, *Caecum* 83:27, 28
crebricostatus, *Beringius* 73:1, 2, 3,
 4; 74:46; 84:72

- crenata, Liguus 65:138
 crenata, Mitra 90:63
 Crenella 68:120; 71:121
 decussata 67:115
 glandula 67:115; 76:69
 minuscula 61:94
 crenellus, Bulimulus 61:15
 Crenodonta gigantea 73:61
 neisleri 77:106
 peruviana 74:122
 crenulata, Terebra 81:102
 crenulifer, Volutocorbis 88:34
 creon, Theskelomensor 72:20, 21, 22
 Crepidostomum cooperi 90:37, 38, 40
 cornutum 90:38
 Crepidula 61:68, 93; 64:106; 65:75, 83; 89:75
 aculeata 63:115, 124; 65:85; 70:115; 85:117, 119
 coei 73:55
 convexa 64:76; 67:94; 70:115; 72:13, 14; 89:75, 76
 fornicata 63:124; 64:76; 65:83, 84, 85; 67:117; 70:96; 72:12, 14; 73:42; 74:149, 154; 76:68; 78:43, 44; 82:1; 88:16, 19; 89:75, 76
 glauca 65:83
 grandis 74:93
 lingulata 74:93
 maculosa 65:84, 85
 nivea 68:18; 74:93
 nummaria 74:20, 93
 onyx 74:20
 plana 63:115, 124; 64:76; 67:117; 73:42; 76:68; 78:43; 89:75, 76
 rostralis 80:94
 crepidulina, Gundlachia 64:126
 Crepipatella lingulata 74:20
 crepundia, Protoglyptus 71:22
 crequi, Ancylus 64:130
 Creseis acicula 71:127, 128
 conica 90:115, 116
 Cretaceous emarginula 68:133
 cretaceum, Busycon 67:63
 Cratena aurantiaca 78:38
 concinna 78:39
 cribraria, Acmaea 72:79, 128; 83:65
 Crimora 74:58
 crisfieldi, Succinea 89:39, 42
 crispata, Anodonta 66:66
 crispata, Nucella 74:30
 crispata, Zirphaea 67:118
 crispatus, Glabaris 66:66
 crista, Armiger 74:84; 76:74; 77:85, 86, 87; 85:82
 crista-galli, Ostrea 68:47
 Cristaria plicata 63:71
 cristata, Gastrocopta 63:6, 8; 66:83, 85; 73:22; 74:83
 cristata, Valvata 77:66, 67; 84:11
 Cristigibba 73:63, 114
 cristulata, Monadenia 68:56
 crocata, Physa 69:71
 croccum, Megalomastoma 62:127; 73:153; 76:19
 Crocidopoma 72:111, 112
 abbotti 72:112
 portoricense 76:19
 zayasi 72:112
 cronkHITEI, Discus 62:129; 63:135; 64:100; 65:61, 62, 63, 64, 101; 66:57, 85, 87, 129; 67:125, 126, 127, 128; 68:130; 69:59; 70:123; 71:14, 19, 20; 72:59, 125; 74:64, 84, 94, 96; 76:27, 49, 52; 77:22, 62; 80:104; 83:138; 89:89; 90:51
 crosnieri, Cancellia 83:95
 crosseana, Pallifera 74:77
 crosseana, Sayella 79:65
 crossei, Orthalicus 73:131
 cruciatum, Pisidium 67:137
 Crucibulum auricula 79:61
 striatum 78:43, 44
 crucifera, Gastrocopta 70:129
 cruenta, Cypraea 67:89
 crybetes, Amnicola 66:38
 Cryptelasminae 69:129
 Cryptellidae 69:132
 cryptica, Fontigens 76:139, 140; 90:87
 cryptidulum, Vexillum 61:110
 Cryptochiton stelleri 74:94
 Cryptodon inequalis 75:53
 insignis 75:50, 51
 planus 75:52, 53
 sarsii 75:51
 Cryptomastix 80:138
 cryptomphala, Glyphyalinia 82:66
 cryptomphala, Epiphragmophora 71:30
 Cryptomya californica 73:54; 74:20, 21
 Cryptonatica 76:152
 crystalensis, Limnaea 72:31
 Cryopleura costata 68:89
 Ctena orbiculata 87:38
 cubaniana, Bursa 76:41
 cubanianus, Hemisinus 62:83
 cubensis, Acmaea 75:55
 cubensis, Eupera 77:106; 78:48
 cubensis, Hebetancylus 64:127
 cubensis, Laemodonta 71:120
 cubensis, Lymnaea 78:54
 cuchillensis, Oreohelix 88:95, 96, 99
 Cucullaea concamerata 64:144
 labiata 64:144

- cucullata, *Puncturella* 68:17; 74:94
Cucumerunio novaehollandiae 70:46
 culcitella, *Acteocina* 73:55
 culicoides, *Hebetancylus* 64:127
 culter, *Donax* 76:62, 63
 culveri, *Antrobia* 84:95, 96; 88:81
Cumberlandia monodonta 83:114
 cumberlandiana, *Anguispira* 90:15, 16,
 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 100
 cumberlandiana, *Glyphyalinia* 90:105
 cumingi, *Euglandina* 70:101; 81:117
 cumingi, *Eulima* 70:112
 cumingi, *Pomacea* 69:140
 cumingi spicata, *Oliua* 68:67
Cumingia californica 74:20
 tellinoides 82:47
 cumingii, *Truncatella* 73:85
Cuna concentrica 70:123
 dalli 70:123, 124
 cuneata, *Anadara* 89:34, 35
 cuneata, *Montacuta* 77:125
 cuneata, *Mysella* 77:125
 cuneata, *Rangia* 61:48; 69:99; 71:133;
 83:22, 23, 24, 25; 88:39, 41
 cuneata, *Rocheffortia* 77:125, 126, 127
 cuneiforme, *Pisidium* 67:131
 cupreus, *Mesomphix* 61:86; 63:104, 120;
 64:54, 55; 65:110; 70:136; 72: 87,
 89; 73:21; 76:149; 90:148
 cupreus, *Omphalina* 66:129
Cupulella dominguezii 70:1
 curamalalensis, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 curreyana, *Goniobasis* 82:13, 14, 16
 curtisii, *Truncilla* 82:133
 curtoides, *Acteocina* 61:94
 curtulus, *Donax* 61:95
 curtus, *Colus* 87:1
Cuspidaria 68:121
 beringensis 74:43
 glacialis 67:115
 obesa 67:115
 rostrata 71:40
 cuvieri, *Armina* 67:85
 cuvieri, *Pleurophyllidia* 67:84, 85
Cuvierina columella 90:116
 cuyamacensis, *Helminthoglypta* 67:20
 cuyana, *Platybostryx* 71:24
Cyamiomactra laminifera 78:61
 problematica 78:60
 robusta 78:60, 61, 62
Cyamium exasperatum 78:61
 cyanea, *Octopus* 90:4
 cyaneum, *Buccinum* 67:117
Cyanoplax 68:100
 dentiens 68:100
Cyclas dubia 67:136
 edentula 78:46
 equalis 67:136
 minor 67:131
 occidentalis 78:46
 similis 63:115, 116, 117, 118
 steenbuchi 67:131
 tenuis 72:10
Cyclinella tenuis 68:70, 71; 83:112,
 113
Cyclocubana 72:112
Cyclodontina achalana 71:27
 aconjigastana 71:27
 alvarezi 71:25
 avellanadae 71:28
 berghi 71:27
 brackebuschi 71:28
 cala 71:25
 champaquiani 71:26
 chancanina 71:27
 charpentieri 71:25
 columellaris 71:26
 cordovana 71:29
 costata 71:28
 crassa 71:28
 daedalea 71:28
 dentata 71:28
 doello-juradoi 71:26
 dubia 71:25
 guarani 71:27
 holmbergi 71:27
 kobeltiana 71:27
 kuhnholtziana 71:25
 maculosa 71:26
 magna 71:28
 major 71:25, 28
 martensi 71:26
 minor 71:25, 26, 29
 multiplicata 71:28
 multispirata 71:27
 nattkemperi 71:29
 olainensis 71:26
 parodizi 71:27
 parva 71:28
 patagonica 71:28
 pervarians 71:27
 philippi 71:26
 popana 71:27
 profundidens 71:26
 pucarana 71:26
 pyrgula 71:26
 pyriformis 71:26
 reticulata 71:27
 riojana 71:27
 rocae 71:28

- spixii 71:25
 stelzneri 71:29
 striata 71:29
 teisserei 71:28
 tucumanensis 71:27
 tumulorum 71:26
 weyemberghi 71:28
 Cyclonaias tuberculata 74:71, 110, 111;
 79:98
 cyclophorella, Vallonia 62:6, 72, 95;
 64:35; 65:61, 62, 63, 65; 67:125, 126,
 127, 128; 71:15, 19; 74:96; 90:6
 Cyclophoridae 70:28
 Cyclostomatidae 70:29
 Cyclostremiscus 80:131
 pentagonus 84:116
 schrammii 80:131
 Cyclochittya schermoi 69:72
 Cyclonassa neritea 64:132
 Cyclophoridae 70:128
 cyclostoma, Holospira 68:108
 Cyclostoma 61:65
 swiftii 63:108
 Cyclostrema 61:31; 80:131
 bartschi 61:31
 cancellatum 63:130
 sanibelensis 63:86
 veleronis 61:31
 zacelles 63:86
 Cyclostremella 87:88
 humilis 87:88
 Cyclostremiscus major 65:46
 Cyclotopsinae 70:29
 Cyclotus bisinuatus 81:116
 cygnea, Anodonta 66:90, 94; 72:131
 cygneus, Mytilus 63:19
 Cyclichna 67:118
 decapitata 61:74
 Cylichnella alba 74:45
 attonsa 74:45
 nucleola 74:45
 occulta 74:45
 Cylinder pennaceus 68:47
 Cylindra formosa 83:100
 cylindracea, Euglandina 73:130; 76:105
 Cylindrella agnesiana 90:103
 goldfussi 63:6
 roemeri 63:6
 cylindrella, Subulina 62:136, 138
 Cylindrellidae 69:130
 Cylindrica 70:111
 cylindrica, Jeffreysia 75:21
 cylindrica, Quadrula 66:91; 74:72;
 79:98; 87:9
 cylindricus, Triton 80:112
 Cylindrobulla beauui 75:56
 Cylindrocaulis occidentalis 87:25
 Cylindronenia 62:104
 Cymatium boschi 83:87, 88; 87:92
 caribbaeum 75:94
 chlorostoma 67:121; 70:115
 chrysostoma 61:72
 costatum 84:4
 cynocephalum 61:72; 70:115
 femorale 61:48; 70:115
 gibbosum 65:121
 gracile 61:72
 krebsii 79:62; 84:4, 7
 labiosum 75:94; 84:3, 7
 martinianum 62:142
 muricinum 70:115
 nicobaricum 88:19, 24
 occidentale 71:40
 parthenopeum 79:62; 80:31, 32;
 84:4, 7
 pileare 77:90, 91; 84:5, 7
 poulsenii 79:62; 80:32; 84:3, 7
 ranzani 68:47, 48
 rehderi 63:126; 71:40
 spengleri 86:37
 tigrinum 68:48
 tritonis 62:120
 vespaceum 84:5, 7
 vestitum 77:91
 Cymbulia peroni 82:123, 124
 Cymia 65:116
 cynocephalum, Cymatium 61:72; 70:115
 cynocephalum, Triton 72:147
 Cyphoma gibbosum 67:121; 85:111;
 88:53, 54, 55
 macgintyi 75:56; 88:54, 55
 cyphya, Plethobasis 74:72; 80:23
 Cypraea 69:77; 71:54; 79:13; 84:99;
 86:81
 acicularis 79:62; 84:2, 6, 7
 albuginosa 77:91
 alleni 63:111
 annulata 67:88
 annulus 61:43, 44; 63:144
 arabicula 61:18
 arenosa 67:87
 asellus 61:44
 aubryana 79:26, 29
 barbadensis 79:28
 bicallosa 79:26, 28, 29
 bistrinotata 81:8, 11
 caputdraconis 70:112; 79:42
 caputserpentis 62:120; 67:89;
 79:42; 85:111

- carneola* 61:44; 67:87
cassiaui 79:38, 39, 40
cervinetta 61:18
cervus 61:18; 82:32; 84:1, 2, 6, 7
childreni 67:87
cicercula 67:88; 81:8, 11
cinerea 63:115; 84:2, 6, 7
clandestina 61:43
cohenae 79:37, 38
cruenta 67:89
edentula 79:37
eglantina 61:44
englerti 79:41, 42
erosa 61:43; 67:89
errones 61:44; 86:81
exanthema 63:115; 68:14; 71:134;
 84:1, 6
fimbriata 67:88
gangranosa 61:43
gaskoini 67:89
globulus 81:8, 11
granulata 79:39, 40
helvola 67:78
henekeni 70:89
ingloria 79:29
isabella 67:88
isabellamexicana 77:91
lynx 61:44; 67:89
madagascarensis 67:88
mappa 61:44, 62
mauiensis 81:6, 7, 8, 11
mauritiana (mauritania) 62:120;
 67:89; 68:124
moneta 61:43, 44; 63:144; 67:88;
 77:91; 85:111
mus 70:88, 89
nucleus 67:88
ostergaardi 63:111
pacifica 74:39
poraria 67:89
problematica 70:88
rashleighana 67:89
reticulata 67:89
robertsi 65:121
scurra 67:89
semiplota 67:89
spadicea 61:34
spurca 63:111
staphylaea 61:43
sulcidentata 67:87
surinamensis 79:26, 28, 29; 80:70
talpa 61:44; 67:87
teres 67:88
tessellata 67:88
teuleri 87:92
tigris 61:43; 62:120; 67:89;
 69:78; 70:89
ventriculus 67:13, 16
vitellus 61:44; 67:89
zebra 61:18; 76:41; 84:3, 6; 85:88
Cypraecassis rufa 68:124
testiculus 63:115; 82:117
cypraeacea, Neogene 62:57
Cypraeidae ostergaardi 67:87
Cypraeolina pyriformis 68:15
cypreophila, Helminthoglypta 67:73
Cyprina islandica 67:115
Cyprogenia irrorata 73:59; 74:72
Cyrena ceylanica 72:105
ceylonica 72:105
sordida 72:105
zeylanica 72:105
Cyrenoida floridana 90:93, 94
Cyrtodaria siliqua 67:116; 76:65
Cyrtopleura costata 68:89; 82:48;
 88:40, 42
Cystia 65:15
Cytherea 61:44
eucymata 61:45
cytheroidea, Semelina 61:95

Dactylidella 77:7
daedalea, Cyclodontina 71:28
dakotana, Anodonta 82:133
dalei, Liomesus 72:99
dalli, Alvania 74:93
dalli, Conus 77:91
dalli, Cuna 70:123, 124
dalli, Dallspira 63:93
dalli, Dentalium 74:45
dalli, Galba 74:96
dalli, Lymnaea 66:39, 40, 41;
 72:32; 73:156
dalli, Pachychilus 81:30
dalli, Turritella 61:93
dalli, Verticordia 61:94
dalliana, Cancellaria 80:93
dalliana, Pupa 67:75
dalliana, Retinella 78:51
dalliana, Vertigo 67:75, 76
Dallspira 63:92
dalli 63:93
lowei 63:94
dama, Oliva 62:39
dama, Olivella 65:55, 56; 76:126
damon, Ancistrolepis 86:83
danieli, Capulus 76:72

- danielsi, *Alasmidonta* 70:27
danielsi, *Hemphillia* 85:100, 103, 106
danielsi, *Lymnaea* 72:32
Daphnella allemani 86:6
 bartschi 86:6, 7
 botanica 86:6
 filosa 72:76
 lynneiformis 86:6
 margaretae 86:6, 7
 retifera 86:6, 7
Dardania 75:21
Dardanula 75:21
dariensis, *Elliptio* 90:124
darlingtoni, *Mcleania* 62:127
dasus, *Murex* 61:93
daucus, *Conus* 68:126; 71:3; 73:119,
 122; 79:23; 82:5, 6; 85:51
Daudebardiinae 69:136
davenportii, *Polycerella* 74:165;
 82:9
Davilia 78:98
dealbatus, *Bulimulus* 67:46; 68:20, 21,
 22; 69:17; 72:52; 74:69, 70; 75:81,
 166; 81:34
dealbatus, *Rabdotus* 87:24
dearborni, *Thyasira* 78:79, 80
deaurata, *Ceronia* 78:96
deaurata, *Mactra* 78:96, 97
deauratum, *Mesodesma* 78:96, 97, 98,
 99, 100
debilis, *Cepolis* 74:145
debilis, *Diaphana* 67:118
decampi, *Succinea* 66:129; 87:67
decapitata, *Cylichna* 61:94
decemcostata, *Neptunea* 67:117; 69:115,
 116, 119; 82:113
decepta, *Amnicola* 70:22
decipiens, *Tropicorbis* 62:145
Decipifus 73:8, 10, 11
 gracilis 73:10, 11
 lyrta 73:10
 sixaolus 73:10, 11
decisa, *Campeloma* 64:101; 65:104; 66:61,
 129; 87:29
decisum, *Campeloma* 67:90; 70:136; 72:22,
 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 60; 73:118, 133,
 134; 76:148; 81:79
decollata, *Colubraria* 70:112
decollata, *Doryssa* 69:44, 46
decollata, *Rumina* 62:22, 23; 63:4, 7;
 65:111, 134; 66:122; 70:108; 73:37;
 75:81
decoris peratus, *Phyllonotus* 73:107
decussata, *Barbatia* 80:12
decussata, *Crenella* 67:115
decussata, *Distorsio* 86:30, 37, 48
decussata, *Licina* 76:19
decussata, *Lora* 67:117
decussata, *Venerupis* 81:86
decussatus, *Murex* 64:10
decussatus, *Tapes* 64:132
deflectus, *Gyraulus* 62:131; 64:101;
 68:27; 74:84
deflexum, *Pisidium* 67:136
deflorata, *Asaphis* 61:48; 68:48
deformis, *Coralliophila* 72:63
dehiscens, *Lima* 63:113
delabechei, *Strombus* 84:130
delatouri, *Diplomorpha* 61:119, 121,
 122, 123
delatouri, *Placostylus* 61:121
delibuta, *Streptostyla* 79:102
delicatus, *Elliptio* 66:137
delodonta, *Unio* 66:66
delosi, *Nassa* 70:108; 73:55
delphinodonta, *Nucula* 67:114
Delphinula laxa 68:10, 11
 nitida 87:93, 94
delphinulus, *Lampsilis* 64:78, 79
delphinulus, *Leptodea* 64:80
delphinulus, *Unio* 64:78, 80
Delphionaias 64:80
delta, *Cassis* 61:91, 92, 93
deltae, *Veronicella* 70:128
deltoidea, *Thais* 67:121
demicryptus, *Polinices* 61:93
demissus, *Brachidontes* 76:66
demissus, *Modiolus* 64:17; 75:150;
 76:13, 67; 88:39, 42
demissus, *Ventridens* 63:121; 69:125;
 72:59; 74:64; 76:149; 88:8, 9
demissus, *VolSELLA* 67:93, 109, 111;
 68:57, 88; 83: iii 36
Dendronotus frondosus 78:41; 83:38
denigratus, *Unio* 82:22
dennisoni, *Morum* 83:21
denotata, *Triodopsis* 64:9; 66:122;
 70:15; 74:64, 83; 86:16; 89:89
denselirata, *Yunquea* 62:143; 74:166;
 75:142
denseplicata, *Lucidella* 76:17
densicostata, *Omalogyra* 84:113, 114,
 115, 116
Dentale 65:17, 18, 19
 vulgare 65:17
dentalina, *Ditrupe* 84:79
dentalina, *Foraminifera* 68:19
dentalinus, *Cadulus* 84:79

- dentalis*, *Dentalium* 64:132
Dentalium 68:102; 79:13
 callithrix 63:114
 chipolanum 61:95
 circinatum 66:108
 dalli 74:45
 dentalis 64:132
 eboreum 71:128
 elephantinum 61:68; 63:19; 65:18, 19
 entalis 64:17, 18, 19
 fissura 61:31
 gadus 84:79
 lato 65:17
 neohectagonum 73:54
 perpusillum 84:77, 78
 pretiosum 73:54
 rubescens 66:108
 stricto 65:17
 vallicolens 68:99, 101
 vulgare 64:132
dentata, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
dentata, *Zirfaea* 80:93, 94
dentatus, *Euconulus* 67:23; 79:5
dentatus, *Triodopsis* 66:129; 72:59
dentaxis, *Holospira* 68:108
denticulata, *Mactra* 78:96
denticulatus, *Donax* 83:9; 85:9
dentiens, *Cyanoplax* 68:100
dentifera, *Triodopsis* 61:85; 65:54;
 70:15; 89:89
dentigera, *Emarginula* 87:60
Dentiscala clarki 65:45
depicta, *Aglaia* 65:11
deplanchei, *Streptaxis* 72:19
depressa, *Corambella* 74:165; 80:73,
 74, 75, 78
depressa, *Helicina* 87:108
depressa, *Oreohelix* 70:17
depressa, *Proserpina* 62:85; 70:3
depressa, *Rugoshyria* 66:66
depressa strigosa, *Oreohelix* 65:60;
 67:19; 71:13
depressa, *Unio* 66:66; 69:6, 7, 8
depressissimum, *Drepanotrema* 72:39, 40
depressum, *Pisidium* 67:133
depressus, *Ancylus* 64:130
depressus, *Streptaxis* 71:64
deprimida, *Oxyloma* 87:66, 67, 68, 69,
 70, 71
depygis, *Obovaria* 62:102
derbentina, *Helicina* 76:133
dermatina, *Cepolis* 74:146
Deroceras 64:25; 69:17
 (cf) *aenigma* 66:83
agresta (cf) (*agrestis*) 67:30, 31;
 89:89, 111
caruanae 89:111
gracile 62:129; 63:120; 64:54;
 67:30, 31; 71:14; 79:142
laeve 61:5; 63:7, 8, 105; 64:99, 100;
 65:21, 35, 60. 64. 104, 133; 66:46,
 56, 62, 129; 67:30, 125, 126, 127;
 70:6, 131; 71:14; 72:59, 89, 91, 92,
 95, 125; 73:14; 74:11, 12, 96, 107;
 75:82; 76:26, 49, 52; 77:22; 80:103;
 81:63, 64, 117; 82:103. 104; 83:44,
 49, 50, 138; 89:89, 111
reticulatum 61:5; 63:120; 64:98, 99,
 100; 65:21, 123, 126, 133; 66:56,
 129; 67:30; 70:131; 72:59, 125;
 74:96, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130;
 76:49, 52, 53; 77:22; 80:103;
 82:102, 103, 104; 83:138; 89:107,
 109, 111, 112
derochetus, *Mesomphix* 76:4, 5
deroyi, *Naesiotus* 88:67
descussata, *Haliotis* 77:57
deshayesiana, *Olivancillaria* 77:133
despecta, *Neptunea* 69:116; 74:28
despectus, *Fusus* 90:139, 140
despectus, *Murex* 90:139
despectus, *Tergipes* 78:37, 40; 82:10
Despoenidae 70:28
Detracia 71:123
 bullaoides 71:119, 121
 clarki 71:119, 120, 121
 floridana 67:110, 111; 71:120, 121;
 89:73
 pulchella 77:120
detrita, *Zebrina* 87:134
deviata, *Chondrothyretes* 62:85
devium, *Pisidium* 67:132
dextroversa, *Pupilla* 73:155
diabloensis, *Amiantis* 80:93
diaboli, *Fontigens* 64:39
Diacria trispinosa 90:116
diadema, *Conus* 69:15; 77:91
diadema, *Helicodiscus* 80:119, 120;
 89:2
Diadora alternata 64:76
 aspera 70:110; 74:20, 94
 cayenensis (also see *Diodora*)
 63:115, 124
 listeri 67:121
Diala 75:21
Dialeuca 63:38, 39, 42
 caymanensis 63:41
diamesa, *Sacella* 61:94
dianthophila, *Odostomia* 74:152, 153,
 154, 155, 156, 157; 81:iii (145);
 82:109, 110; 87:88

- dianthus, *Eupomatus* 82:109, 110
Diaperoecia vancouverensis 68:19
 diaphana, *Helix* 74:147
 diaphana, *Jeffreysia* 75:23
 diaphana, *Menestho* 74:86
 diaphana, *Rissoa* 75:21, 22, 23
 diaphana, *Rissoella* 74:132
Diaphana debilis 67:118
 diaphanus, *Bulimulus* 65:69; 75:119
Diaphora bicolor 72:19; 75:117, 118
 diardi, *Doris* 79:121
Diceras 68:10
 dickersoni, *Mya* 80:92, 95
 didrodonta, *Gastrocopta* 70:129
 didyma, *Alvania* 87:49
 didyma, *Drupa* 71:126
 didymum, *Sistrum* 71:128
 diegensis, *Mytilus* 72:80, 129
 difficilis, *Veronicella* 70:128
 digitalina, *Volutocorbis* 88:34
 digitalis, *Acmaea* 74:93; 83:65
 digitalis, *Bullia* 81:113
Digonostoma 61:79
 digueti, *Condylocardia* 61:106
 digueti, *Helix* 85:129, 135
 dilatata, *Anculosa* 80:101
 dilatatus, *Elliptio* 61:131; 66:135, 136; 72:99; 73:36, 62; 74:71, 73, 110, 111, 112; 77:117, 118; 80:23, 106, 107; 87:9
 dilatatus, *Menetus* 65:126; 69:99; 70:136; 72:60; 76:148; 87:29
 dilatatus, *Unio* 61:127
 dilectus, *Murex* 85:119
 diluvii, *Diplodon* 76:148
 diminuta, *Lymnaea* 66:39
 Dimorphoptychiinae 70:29
 dingsi, *Phos* 90:130
Dinocardium 71:133, 139
 robustum 82:47; 85:116
Dinoplax 74:87, 88, 89
 fossus 74:87
 gigas 74:87, 88, 89, 90
Diodora aspera 70:110; 72:79; 74:94
 candida 65:115
 cayenensis (also see *Diadora*)
 63:115, 124
 excelsa 65:115
 funiculata 65:115; 68:46
dioscoricola, *Pupisoma* 73:139; 75:33; 76:108
 diphya, *Sacella* 61:94
Diphyllidia formosa 79:121
 lineata 67:84
 marmorata 79:121
 dipinta, *Aglaia* 65:11
Diplasma 77:141
 vitrea 77:141
Diplodon bondenbenderi 75:17
 chilensis 76:146
 colhuapiensis 76:146
 diluvii 76:148
 lacteolus 66:66
 multistriatus 76:146
 transandinus 76:145, 146
 wheatleyanus 80:21
Diplodonta glos 61:94
 orbella 80:94
 punctata 70:115
 verrilli 82:119
 Diplommatinae 70:28
Diplomorpha delatouri 61:119, 121, 122, 123
Diplothyra smithi 90:74
 dipsycha, *Macromphalina* 78:76
 dira, *Searlesia* 68:17, 18; 72:79; 74:46
 directus, *Ensis* 61:72; 64:76; 67:116; 69:20, 22; 76:67; 80:85; 88:39, 42
 discoidea, *Proserpinella* 63:43
 discoidea, *Triodopsis* 62:93
Discoides 65:9, 10, 15
 nutans 65:11
 discolorea, *Pusia* 72:63
 discorbis, *Foraminifera* 68:19
 discors, *Modiola* 72:82
 discors, *Musculus* 76:65; 83:70
Discostrobilops 67:53, 54
 discrepans, *Drymaeus* 65:112, 113
Discus 66:33; 70:16; 71:146; 77:25, 85; 85:19; 90:7, 15
 angulatus 77:62
 anthonyi 61:89; 63:120; 68:26
 brooksi 77:62, 63
 brunsoni 70:16, 17, 19, 21
 bryanti 77:63
 bryantwalkeri 77:62, 63
 carinatus 72:59; 77:62, 63
 catskillensis 63:135; 64:100; 65:104; 66:57, 100, 129; 72:59, 86, 89; 77:22, 62; 89:89
 cockerelli 65:61, 62, 64, 65; 71:14; 74:84; 74:96
 costellata 70:131
 cronkhitei 62:129; 63:135; 64:100; 65:61, 62, 63, 64, 101; 66:33, 57, 85, 87, 129; 67:125, 126, 127, 128; 68:130; 69:59; 70:123; 71:14, 19, 20; 72:59, 125; 74:64, 84, 94, 96; 76:27, 49, 52; 77:22, 62; 80:104; 83:138; 89:89; 90:51

- edentulus 77:63; 79:117
 macclintocki 66:33
 marmorensis 90:15
 nigrimontanus 77:62, 63
 patulus 61:89; 63:120, 135; 64:25, 54;
 65:110; 66:11, 129; 68:26, 30; 72:59;
 74:83; 77:62, 63; 85:18; 89:89;
 90:15
 rotundatus 65:34, 35, 105; 78:85
 shimeki 65:61; 66:33; 71:14, 15;
 74:96
 victorianus 65:112
 discus, *Dosinia* 63:114; 64:74, 75;
 80:70; 83:112
 disjectum, *Helisoma* 71:17
 disjectus, *Planorbis* 68:99, 101
 disjuncta, *Conchocele* 84:97
 disjunctum, *Chondropometes* 62:85
 dislocata, *Goniobasis* 63:79, 80; 67:91
 dislocata, *Terebra* 63:125; 64:77
 dislocatum, *Cerithium* 68:125
 dispar, *Bulimulus* 70:134
 dispar, *Gafrarium* 86:81
 dispar, *Pisidium* 67:132
 dispar, *Sonorella* 81:57; 83:110
 disparilis, *Corbula* 71:39; 78:105
Dissentoma prima 62:142
 dissimilis, *Paludina* 80:101; 81:35
 dissimilis, *Viviparus* 81:140
 dissoluta, *Scalaria* 87:93, 94
Dissotropis 89:45
 distans, *Fasciolaria* 63:125; 67:121;
 70:73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 82, 84; 71:126
 distinctus, *Latirus* 83:134
Distorsio 65:26, 27; 86:27, 29, 32, 34,
 37, 46, 48
 anus 86:29, 34, 37, 46, 47
 burgessi 86:46, 47
 clathrata 65:26, 27, 28; 84:5, 7;
 86:27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 44
 constricta 65:27; 86:29, 42, 46
 crassidens 86:34
 decussata 86:30, 37, 48
 floridana 65:27; 86:29
 gatunensis 86:30, 46
 habei 86:37, 42, 44
 horrida 86:27, 34, 44
 mcgintyi (*macgintyi*) 71:44; 84:7;
 86:27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 42, 46
 perdistorta 86:27, 30, 34, 37, 38,
 42, 44
 reticulata 65:27; 86:27, 29, 30, 37
 ridens 86:28, 48
 simillima 65:27; 86:30, 46
 smithi 86:48
Ditrupa dentalina 84:79
 divaricata, *Lacuna* 74:92
Dicaricella chipolana 61:95
 divergens, *Lucina* 70:113
 divesta, *Tridopsis* 69:17; 81:65, 66;
 90:25, 27, 28, 30
 divisus, *Tagelus* 63:124; 70:87, 116;
 73:13; 88:39, 43
 doddsi, *Galba* 72:31; 74:96
 doddsi, *Lymnaea* 73:156
 doello-juradoi, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
 doelloi, *Platybostryx* 71:24
 doellojuradoi, *Lyrodes* 74:25; 85:24
 doentzii, *Hyalina* 76:38
 doering, *Physa* 75:17
 dohrni, *Clenchina* 67:2, 3, 4, 5, 8;
 71:45
 dohrni, *Voluta* 65:42; 67:4
 dolabraeformis, *Lampsilis* 79:67;
 90:118, 123, 124
 dolabrata, *Pyramidella* 74:87
 dolabratus, *Trochus* 61:66
 dolarium, *Calliostoma* 73:55
 doliiformis, *Paedocione* 73:77
 dolobratus, *Obeliscus* 74:87
 dombeyanus, *Plectomerus* 87:9
 domingensis, *Barbatia* 71:126; 87:38,
 40, 44, 49
 dominguezii, *Cupulella* 70:1
 dominicanus, *Conus* 75:56
 dominicensis, *Balea* 75:117
 donacia, *Ceronia* 78:98
 donacia, *Mactra* 78:4
 donaciforme, *Cardium* 85:9, 11
 donaciforme, *Hemidonax* 85:10
 donaciformis, *Truncilla* 73:59, 62;
 74:110; 87:9
Donacilla 78:98
Donax 73:52; 83:3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
 anatina 64:132
 cardioides 85:9, 11
 chipolanus 61:95
 culter 76:62, 63
 curtulus 61:95
 denticulatus 83:9; 85:9
 fossor 64:76; 68:73, 74, 75, 76, 77;
 83:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; 88:40, 43
 gouldi 73:54
 gracilis 76:63
 punctostriatus 76:63
 semigranosus 68:75, 76

- variabilis 63:124; 72:1; 82:47; 83:1,
 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
 variegatus 81:88
 vittatus 68:75
 donmilleri, Chlamys 84:70
 dorbignyi, Strophoceilus 70:133
 Dorcasidae 69:131
 dorfeulliana, Polygyra 69:17, 96, 124;
 72:52; 75:28; 83:120, 121, 122, 123,
 124, 130, 132
 doriae, Melanopsis 65:119
 Doridella obscura 80:73, 74, 75, 78;
 82:7, 11, 12
 steinbergae 80:76
 Doris amabilis 79:121
 ariponensis 79:121
 atrata 79:121
 atroviridis 79:121
 bellicosa 79:121
 bovena 83:83
 caelestis 79:121
 carbunculosa 79:121
 castanea 79:121
 cerisa 79:121
 constantia 79:121
 corrugata 79:121
 diardi 79:121
 elizabethina 79:121
 exanthemata 79:121
 fidelis 79:121
 funebri 79:121
 gleniei 79:121
 gloriosa 79:121
 grisea 79:121
 humberti 79:121
 intecta 79:121
 lanuginosa 79:121
 leoparda 79:121
 lockyerana 79:121
 luteola 79:121
 maccarthyi 79:121
 marmorata 79:121
 nivea 79:121
 ocelligera 83:85
 osseosa 79:121
 papillosa 79:121
 picta 79:121
 preciosa 79:121
 rubra 79:121
 rufopunctata 79:121
 spongiosa 79:121
 striata 79:121
 tennentana 79:121
 variabilis 79:121
 verrucosa 83:80, 81, 83, 84
 viparina 79:121
 dormani, Drymaeus 75:120
 dorsalis, Euglandina 76:97, 98, 99
 dorsalis, Pallifera 62:89, 129;
 63:120; 65:22, 54, 126; 66:79, 129;
 70:16; 72:59, 125; 76:27, 49, 50;
 77:21, 22; 89:89
 dorsalis, Xylophaga 70:12; 75:40
 dorsuosa, Torinia 70:112
 Doryssa decollata 69:44, 46
 hohenackeri 69:44
 kappleri 69:44, 46
 macapa 64:5
 Doryteuthis plei 87:61
 Dosinia chipolana 61:95
 contracta 65:116; 68:48
 discus 63:114; 64:74, 76; 80:70;
 83:112
 elegans 63:124; 80:70
 laminata 65:116; 68:48
 margaritana 80:93
 ponderosa 73:53
 Dosinidia 65:116
 dotella, Odostomia 85:52, 53, 55, 57
 Doto coronata 82:11
 douvelle, Julia 64:85
 dowianus, Fusinus 67:105, 106
 downieanus, Mesodon 64:7; 79:5; 88:9
 Dozierella gouldii 78:92
 dozierense, Lioclema 78:92
 dracaena, Scyllaea 79:121
 draconis, Chama 61:95
 draconis, Pseudochama 69:2, 3, 4
 drangai, Conus 69:14
 drangai, Crassispira 64:116
 drangai, Oliva 64:117
 draparnaldi, Oxychilus 65:70, 101, 133;
 66:56, 57; 70:108 iii; 72:124
 draparnaudi, Peronaeus 71:23
 drapeta, Hyridella 69:12
 drapeta, Hyridunio 69:8, 9
 draytonii, Goniobasis 67:95, 96;
 77:44, 46
 Dreissena 66:127
 leucophaeata 66:127
 polymorpha 90:124
 Drepanostomella ammoniformis 71:64
 circumscripta 71:64
 tucma 71:64
 Drepanotrema 63:38; 64:5; 72:38, 39
 anatinum 72:40; 75:74
 cimex 62:145; 72:39, 40, 41; 75:74
 cultratum labrosum 74:37
 depressissimum 72:39, 40
 kermatoides 72:37, 39, 40
 lucidum 62:145
 melleum 72:39, 40

- nordestense 72:40
 paropseides 72:37, 40, 41
Drillia ebenina 64:117
 roseobasis 62:103
dromedarius, *Hemphillia* 85:103, 104, 106
Dromus 77:142
dromus, *Unio* 77:142
Drupa concatenata 65:116; 68:47
 didyma 71:126
 nodulosa 79:64
 siderea 65:116
Drupella 79:76, 79
drusiana, *Moelleria* 74:93
Drymaeus 65:113
 abyssorum 71:24
 alabastrinus 71:25
 discrepans 65:112, 113
 dormani 75:120
 eboreus 65:34
 elongatus 70:70; 82:145
 fairchildi 62:114, 115
 harringtoni 71:24
 hjalmarsoni 75:120
 honduranus 73:131
 hydrohylaesus 71:24
 hyltoni 71:25
 ictericus 71:25
 interpunctus 71:25
 jonasi 62:136, 137
 lattrei 62:115
 liliacinus 62:138
 lynchi 71:25
 minor 71:25
 multilineatus 61:71; 65:34, 69;
 75:120
 oreades 71:25
 papyraceus 71:24
 papyrifactus 71:24
 poecilus 71:25
 serperastrus 76:106
 shattucki 76:136
 sulcosus 64:60; 65:113
 sulphureus 62:138; 76:106
 tropicalis 76:106
 virgulatus 75:120
 vittatus 64:5
 zhorquinensis 62:115
dubia, *Aurinia* 67:2, 6, 7; 71:45
dubia, *Cyclas* 67:136
dubia, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
dubia, *Finella* 87:35
dubia, *Voluta* 65:42; 67:5
dubium, *Pisidium* 64:101; 65:127; 67:136,
 137; 72:60; 82:139
ducalis, *Spondylus* 86:81
dunkeri, *Architectonium* 65:115
duperrei, *Paludestrina* 75:22, 23
dupetithouarsi, *Helminthoglypta* 63:107
duplicata, *Polinices* 63:124; 64:76;
 67:118; 69:20, 21, 22; 72:1, 2; 73:16,
 17, 20; 76:64; 77:70; 80:81; 89:74,
 76, 77
durangoensis, *Holiospira* 63:4
durangoensis, *Humboldtiana* 63:4, 6;
 69:41
Durangonella 74:26
Durgellinae 69:136
dux, *Odostomia* 74:150, 151, 152, 153,
 154, 155, 156, 157
Dyakinae 69:136
dysbatus, *Amphithalamus* 63:14; 74:158,
 159, 160
Dysnomia 77:141
 flexuosa 74:72
 marginata 77:141
 perplexa 74:72, 73
 sampsoni 74:72
 sulcata 74:72
 triquetra 73:62; 74:72, 73
dysoni, *Neocyclotus* 73:130; 81:116
dysoni, *Streptostyla* 73:130
dystakta, *Sacella* 61:94

ebenia, *Drillia* 64:117
ebeninus, *Pyrazus* 88:25
ebenus, *Fusconaia* 66:135, 137;
 74:71, 74
eboreum, *Dentalium* 71:128
eboreus, *Drymaeus* 65:34
eburnea, *Rissoa*
eburnea, *Rissoella* 75:23
eburnea, *Zebrina* 76:134
eburneum, *Cerithium* 70:115; 88:14,
 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25
eburneus, *Liomesus* 72:99
Eccliseogyra 87:94
 nitida 87:93
echinata, *Mitra* 83:102
echinatum, *Cerithium* 65:115; 88:21,
 24
echinatum, *Gyrineum* 88:10
Echinochama 66:106; 67:43; 69:1, 2,
 3, 4, 5; 77:92
 arcinella 63:124; 67:120
Echinoidea 74:20
edax, *Hippoporida* 67:76, 77, 78, 79
edentata, *Ashmunella* 80:29; 81:12;
 84:126

- edentatus, Mesodon 62:99; 79:117
 edenticulata, Hypselodoris 88:52
 edentula, Columella 62:129; 63:120,
 136; 66:12, 57, 129; 67:125, 126,
 127; 68:31; 69:60; 70:16, 64; 72:35,
 126, 127; 74:94, 96
 edentula, Cyclas 78:46
 edentula, Cypraea 79:37
 Edentulina affinis 78:23
 obesa 78:23
 edentulus, Discus 77:63; 79:118
 edentulus, Strophitus 64:141; 65:104
 edgarianum, Stenotrema 65:110
 edithae, Ashmunella 64:88; 90:51
 edithae, Humboldtiana 67:107, 108;
 86:57, 58
 Eduardus 79:141
 edule, Cardium 64:132; 70:54; 85:142,
 143
 edule, Cerastoderma 81:86
 edulis, Mytilus 61:48; 63:19; 64:14, 17,
 76; 66:9, 25; 67:115; 68:77; 72:12, 14,
 79, 80; 73:41, 42, 43, 141, 142; 74:1,
 6, 43, 155; 75:95, 150, 151, 152; 76:12,
 13, 14; 77:10; 78:42; 81:86; 82:46;
 83:65; 88:41, 43; 89:118, 120, 121,
 122, 123; 90:55, 57, 59, 60, 91
 edulis, Ostrea 63:19; 64:132; 72:11;
 74:149, 155; 78:42; 82:47
 edwardsi, Stenotrema 61:83; 77:104
 edwardiensis, Jeffreysia 75:22
 edwardsi, Purpura 68:42
 effiae, Odostomia 66:35
 effulgens, Eolis 79:121
 effusa, Mitra 90:63
 effusa, Oxyloma 62:126; 66:57; 74:107,
 108
 effusa, Pompholyx 62:3
 Egeria 65:12
 eglantina, Cypraea 61:44
 egregium, Pisidium 67:132
 egregius, Buliminus 65:119
 ehrenbergi, Planorbis 85:142
 eigenmanni, Helicodiscus 63:7, 8;
 74:82; 75:105; 89:4; 90:51
 Elasmatinidae 69:135
 Elasmias 86:23
 elata, Aplexa 62:137
 elata fragilis, Helicina 74:83
 elatior, Rhodacmea 73:91
 elatior, Vertigo 69:60; 76:74
 electrina, Retinella 63:120, 134; 65:60;
 66:57, 82, 129; 68:26; 69:59; 70:5;
 71:14, 146; 72:59; 74:64, 84, 96;
 75:49; 76:26; 77:22
 Eledone cirrosa 87:64, 99, 100
 moschata 87:64
 elegans, Balanophyllia 68:15, 19
 elegans, Cantharus 65:121
 elegans, Dosinia 63:124; 80:70
 elegans elegans, Oliva 65:116
 elegans, Euglandina 76:96, 98, 99
 elegans, Haminoea 70:115
 elegans, Helicella 70:108 iii
 elegans, Mya 80:13, 14, 15; 83:66
 elegans, Physa 75:73
 elegans, Polycera 74:59
 elegans, Salasiella 76:95, 96, 99
 elegantula, Trigonostoma 61:54
 elegantulus, Habroconus 62:137, 138
 elenensis, Callistochiton 90:49
 elenensis, Murex 62:39
 elephantinum, Dentalium 61:68; 63:19
 elevata, Aligena 67:116; 80:144
 elevatum, Pisidium 67:132
 elevatus, Mesodon 63:120; 64:54, 55;
 71:11; 74:63, 72; 84:12
 eliator, Bulimulus 70:134
 eliceans, Fulgur 67:64
 Elimia acutocarinata 77:35
 laqueata 77:35
 silicula 77:35
 elisabethae, Chondropometes 62:84
 elizabethae, Aspella 75:55
 elizabethae, Turbonilla 86:24
 elizabethina, Doris 79:121
 eliotti, Ventridens 88:8, 9
 ellipsaria, Obliquaria 77:141
 ellipsiformis, Actinonaias 66:135, 136,
 138; 74:110, 111
 ellipsiformis, Ligumia 79:98
 elliptica, Filholia 90:7
 elliptica, Laternula 78:62
 elliptica, Physa 63:24; 66:84
 Elliptio 61:128, 130, 131; 66:36; 78:33
 Elliptio angustata 88:65
 arctata 86:85
 chipolaensis 82:23
 complanatus 61:127, 128, 132; 62:13,
 14; 64:101; 65:104, 124, 126; 66:63,
 65, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 129; 67:90;
 69:19, 20; 72:60, 99; 73:36, 133;
 80:100, 106, 107; 81:67; 83:69, 114;
 86:74, 85; 87:90, 114; 88:65; 89:89
 crassidens 61:131; 66:66, 135, 137;
 74:71, 73, 74
 dariensis 90:124
 delicatus 66:137
 dilatatus 61:131; 66:135, 136; 72:99;
 73:36, 62; 74:71, 73, 110, 111, 112;
 77:117, 118; 80:23, 106, 107; 87:9

- fisherianus 66:63
 hopetonensis 79:67; 90:118, 123
 incrassatus 77:106
 lanceolata 80:100; 86:85; 38:65
 nigella 82:22, 23
 productus 65:124, 126
 quadrilaterus 62:124
 roanokensis 71:60, 61, 62, 63
 sayana 78:67
 spinosa 79:66, 67
 sterkii 68:27
 strigosa 68:24; 77:107; 82:22
 wheatleyi 78:67
 Ellobiidae 69:130; 70:90
 Ellobium pellucens 71:123
 stagnalis 77:91
 Elma 64:133
 bisexigua 64:134
 inconspicua 64:133
 elobatus, Otostomus 61:126
 elobatus, Placostylus 61:125
 elodes, Lymnaea 89:10
 elodes, Stagnicola 63:140; 65:100
 eloiseae, Action 37:91, 92
 elokismenos, Conus 89:50
 elongata, Metula 90:131
 elongata, Paludina 67:58, 59
 elongata, Stylatula 68:19
 elongata, Thalotia 72:62
 elongata, Truncatella 73:82
 elongata, Unio 66:66
 elongatus, Dyrmaeus 70:70; 82:145
 elongatus, Strophoecilus 70:132
 elrodi, Oreohelix 70:17, 18, 20
 elrodi, Pyramidula 70:17
 elrodi, Stagnicola 70:26
 elsa, Odostomia 74:92
 elsiae, Odostomia 66:35
 Elysia caerulea 79:121
 catulua 82:7
 chlorotica 78:37, 38: 82:7
 grandifolia 79:121
 punctata 79:121
 emaciatatus, Conus 79:25
 emarginata, Amnicola 61:27
 emarginata, Hoyia 61:28
 emarginata, Lymnaea 64:64; 70:6; 73:14,
 15; 88:101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,
 107; 89:89
 emarginata, Paludina 61:26, 27
 emarginata, Probythinella 61:25, 26, 28
 emarginata, Stagnicola 64:100; 65:104;
 72:59
 emarginata, Thais 74:91
 emarginata, Vancleaveia 61:26, 28
 emarginatus, Lymnaeus 61:26, 27
 emarginula, Cretaceous 68:133
 Emarginula 70:113; 87:60
 dentigera 87:60
 fissura 68:133
 ladowae 68:133
 ostheimeriae 72:147
 pileum 87:60
 pumila 87:60
 Embletonia fuscata 78:39
 emerita, Leptachatina 86:23
 Emerita talpoida 68:76
 emertoni, Polycerella 82:8, 9
 empowlusi, Ocenebra 68:41, 42
 emmonsii, Callista 61:47
 Emoda percrassa 62:85
 sagraiana 62:85
 empiricorum, Arion 72:18
 enaulus, Gyraulus 66:43, 44
 Encope grandis 62:39
 michelina 69:75
 Endodontidae 61:88; 65:61; 66:35;
 70:131; 86:23
 endolophus, Coelocentrum 68:108
 engeli, Phyllaplysia 85:37, 38
 Engina leucozona 75:108
 tabogaensis 73:11
 turbinella 75:108, 109
 zonata 75:107, 108, 109
 englerti, Cypraea 79:41, 42
 engonia, Odostomia 71:127; 85:58
 engonia, Pyramidella 85:58
 Engoniophos glyptus 61:94
 Enidae 69:130
 Ennea 64:133
 prodigiosa 64:134
 Enneinae 69:135
 enneodon, Helicodiscus 79:6, 7;
 80:120
 ensifera, Yoldia 74:43
 ensiformis, Anodontites 64:5
 Ensis 72:2
 directus 61:72; 64:76; 67:116;
 69:20, 22; 76:67; 80:85; 88:39, 42
 minor 65:74; 70:87
 Entaliopsis 65:18, 19
 Entalis 65:18
 entalis, Dentalium 65:17, 18, 19
 Entemnotrochus adansoniana 74:162, 163
 Entodesma saxicola 74:43
 Eoathleta 88:34
 eocenicus, Paleobulimulus 76:148
 Eolis bicolor 79:121
 effulgens 79:121
 husseyi 79:121

- noculosa 79:121
 paulinae 79:121
 skinneri 79:121
 smedleyi 79:121
 tristis 79:121
 eopapyratia, Ficus 61:93
 Eopseuma 69:2, 4, 5
 eos, Bulimulus 88:67
 eos, Pseudotrivia 62:60
 ephippium, Anomia 75:135, 137
 Epidirona greenbaumi 90:134
 perksi 90:134
 Epidromus 70:112
 Epiphragmophora 85:64
 argentina 71:30
 birabeni 71:29
 circumcarinata 67:69
 cryptomphala 71:30
 hemiclausula 71:30
 hidalgonis 71:29
 hieronymi 71:29
 hutsoni 82:83
 monozona 71:30
 proceni 71:30
 puella 71:30
 puntana 71:29
 rhathymos 71:29
 saltana 71:30
 semiclausula 71:30
 trenquelleonis 71:29
 trigrammephora 71:30
 tucumanensis 71:30
 villavilensis 71:30
 Epiphragmophorinae 69:136
 Epirobia albida 90:45
 alternans 90:41, 42, 43, 45
 apiostoma 90:46
 berendti 90:45
 coahuilensis 90:45
 gassiesi 90:45
 lurida 90:43, 45, 46
 mirabilis 90:45
 nelsoni 90:45
 polygyra 90:45
 polygyrella 90:45
 swiftiana 90:41, 45
 episcopalis, Voluta 61:62
 Epistyla (alt. sp.: Eipstyliya) 64:36
 conica 64:36
 epistylioides, Helix 64:36
 Epitonium 73:55; 86:81; 87:93, 94
 angulatum 64:76
 apiculatum 79:60
 chacei 72:79
 championi 79:60
 chalceum 65:44
 greenlandicum 67:117
 humphreysi 89:75, 76
 krebssii 79:61
 multistriatum 64:76
 nitidum 87:93, 94, 95, 96
 novangliae 71:127
 revolutum 87:95
 rupicola 89:75, 76
 turtonae 72:69
 vermetiforme 87:94
 zeteki 65:45
 equalis, Cyclas 67:136
 equatorialis, Julia 64:84, 85, 86
 equestris, Cheilea 70:112
 equestris, Ostrea 73:142, 143, 146;
 77:68, 69; 82:47; 90:75
 Erectidens trichalus 67:46, 47
 eremita, Sonorella 80:51
 Eremarionta 85:64
 Ereptinae 69:131
 Ericiidae 70:29
 erinacea, Ocenebra 73:16, 17, 20
 erinacea, Veronicella 70:128
 erinaceus, Murex 63:18
 ernesti, Fusilatirus 76:42
 ernesti, Hydrobia 85:23
 ernesti, Latirus 76:43
 erosa, Codakia 61:95
 erosa, Cypraea 61:43 67:89
 erosa, Omphalotropis 70:67
 Erosaria boivini 62:64
 caputserpentis 67:13, 14, 16
 helvola 67:14, 17
 labrolineata 62:64; 67:18
 pararia 67:14, 16
 subrostrata 62:64
 turdus 65:115; 68:47
 erosum, Tachyrhynchus 83:65
 Erronea caurica caurica 68:47
 felina 65:115
 erronea, Cypraea 61:44; 86:81
 Ervilia chipolana 61:95
 nitens 70:116
 erycina, Macrocallista 65:116
 Erycina undosa 61:95
 erymothauma, Bostryx 69:93
 erythraea, Troscheliana 89:55
 erythraeus, Angulus 65:116
 erythraeus, Trochus 68:46
 erythrostromus, Hexaplex 73:104
 escambia, Fusconaia 83:35
 escheri, Clavocerithium 89:104
 eschscholtzii, Turbonilla 74:91
 esculenta, Sepia 87:56

- esculentus, *Tripneustes* 69:74
 espiloca, *Polygyra* 81:63, 64
 esquimalti, *Astarte* 68:18; 74:43
 esula, *Leila* 64:5
 ethelae, *Aurinia* 67:3, 7, 9, 10, 11
 etterae, *Eupleura* 73:16, 17, 20;
 89:91
 Eua 81:73
 Euauxoctopus panamensis 87:99
 Eubranchnus exiguus 90:146, 147
 farrani 90:145, 146
 olivaceus 90:146, 147
 pallidus 90:145, 146
 tricolor 90:145, 146
 Eucalodinae 69:130
 Eucalodium 89:45
 eucharistus, *Moellendorffia* 71:8
 Euchelus foveolatus 70:112
 gemmatus 70:112
 guttarosea 81:40
 Euchemotrema 80:138
 Eucidaris tribuloides 69:109
 eucirrus, *Unio* 65:118
 euclasta, *Cepolis* 74:145
 Euclathurella santoensis 90:134
 vendryesianus 90:134
 Euconulinae 69:131, 135
 Euconulus 67:125; 71:146
 alaskensis 62:72; 65:60, 61, 62, 63,
 65; 67:125, 126, 128; 71:13, 21;
 74:94; 83:44, 50
 chersinus 63:120, 134; 64:54; 66:57,
 62; 67:23; 69:70; 74:64; 75:25, 26
 dentatus 67:23; 79:5
 fulvus 61:85; 63:129; 63:120, 134;
 66:57, 62, 82; 67:23, 125, 126, 127;
 68:26; 69:58; 70:15; 71:13, 15;
 72:59, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92; 74:64, 84,
 96; 76:26; 77:22, 85, 86; 80:103
 polygyatus 68:26; 69:59; 89:89
 trochulus 63:5, 7; 74:82; 76:149;
 79:5
 eucosmia, *Odostomia* 61:107
 eucosmius, *Ancistrolepis* 84:84, 85;
 86:51
 eucosmius, *Chrysodomus* 84:84
 eucosmius, *Fisinus* 71:39, 44
 eucymata, *Callista* 61:46
 eucymata, *Costacallista* 61:45
 eucymata, *Cytherea* 61:45
 eucymata, *Pitar* 61:44
 eucymata, *Pitaria* 61:45
 Eucythara funiculata 90:134
 Eudioptus 75:121
 bonaerensis 71:23
 eudiscus duryi, *Helisoma* 81:63
 Eudioptus azulensis 71:23
 Euglandina 70:1, 2, 101; 77:13; 81:1
 bailya 64:60
 carneola 65:113
 cumingi 70:101; 81:117
 cylindracea 73:130; 76:105
 dorsalis 76:97, 98, 99
 elegans 76:96, 98, 99
 liebmanni 64:60
 michoacanensis 64:60
 minor 73:138
 pupa 76:95, 98, 99
 rosea 62:125; 70:72; 72:52 73:138;
 75:81; 78:21, 24, 51; 79:142;
 81:63; 87:83, 84; 88:29, 30; 89:97;
 90:68
 singleyana 63:4, 6
 texasiana 65:111, 112, 113
 Euglandinarum 69:135
 euglypta, *Helicina* 76:17
 Eugoniphos uncinatus 70:115
 eugrapta fusca, *Ferrissia* 62:123
 Euhadra 66:13
 herklotsi hesperia 82:127
 perliomphala (var. maculata) 66:13
 sandai (var. okanoi) 66:13
 Eulima 68:100
 cumingi 70:112
 eulima, *Marginella* 71:52
 Eulimastoma 85:53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58;
 86:25
 compta 85:56
 harbisonae 85:56, 57
 olssoni 85:56
 Eulimella nitidissima 74:86
 eulimoides, *Odostomia* 72:11, 13, 140;
 74:155
 Eulota 62:22
 maackii (var. optima) 66:14
 Eulotidae 69:131; 73:25, 28
 Eumelus 66:46
 lividus 65:35; 66:47
 nebulosus 66:46
 wetherbyi 65:35
 Euparyphinae 69:132
 Eupera cubensis 77:106; 78:48
 formosa 90:97
 missouriensis 90:95, 97
 platensis 78:48
 singleyi 78:106; 80:33; 87:8
 euphea, *Phacoides* 61:95
 euphraticus, *Pseudodontopsis* 65:118
 Euplecta 72:21
 Eupleura 88:16
 caudata 61:93; 64:73, 75, 76;
 72:49; 75:7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15; 77:125, 126; 89:74, 75, 76

- etterae 73:16, 17, 20; 89:91
 muriciformis 62:39
 sulcidentata 63:124
 Euplexora marki 68:19
 Eupomatus dianthus 82:109, 110
 floridanus 82:109
 microtis 82:109
 Euprymna scolopes 87:61
 eurekaensis, Oreohelix 77:93, 95, 96
 Eurycaelon 84:110
 Eurycampta arctistria 66:96
 Eurydesma 79:109
 Eurynia 61:127
 Euspira 67:117
 Eustomopsis polingi 73:63, 114
 Eutrochatella 62:82
 eutropia, Odostomia 85:57
 eutropis intertextus, Ventridentis 69:123
 Euvola 68:113, 114
 euzonis, Solariorbis 63:85
 Evalina (or Evalea) 62:66
 exacuouus, Menetus 64:22, 25; 66:84, 85;
 67:31; 72:60
 exacuouus, Promenetus 65:88, 100; 76:74,
 148; 77:87, 88; 83:107; 84:29; 85:38;
 89:89
 exanthema, Cypraea 63:115; 68:14;
 71:134; 84:1, 6
 exanthemata, Doris 79:121
 exasperatum, Cyamium 78:61
 exasperatus, Pecten 63:124
 excavatum, Busycon 64:34
 excavatus, Fulgur 64:34
 excelsa, Diodora 65:115
 excentrica, Ferrissia 64:125; 68:6
 excentrica, Vallonia 61:6; 63:121;
 64:35, 70; 65:104, 135; 66:56, 57, 62,
 120; 72:59, 126; 73:155; 74:96;
 82:107, 108
 excolpa, Niso 85:32
 excolpa, Rissoella 75:22
 excurvata, Bela 74:45
 exigua, Armiger 85:81, 82
 exigua, Fossaria 64:101; 65:104; 72:60;
 87:29
 exigua, Pupa 63:6
 exigua, Striatura 63:135; 66:57; 69:59;
 70:16; 72:87, 89; 76:26; 77:22; 89:89
 exiguum, Carychium 61:83; 63:6, 8, 120,
 137; 65:101; 66:5, 6, 13, 57, 83, 100;
 68:27, 31; 69:61; 72:59, 88, 89; 74:65,
 107; 76:108, 109; 89:89
 exiguus, Bulimus 64:133, 134
 exiguus, Eubranthus 90:146, 147
 exile, Carychium 61:83; 63:8, 120;
 65:59; 66:13, 57; 67:50, 51; 70:16;
 73:21; 81:67
 exile, Succinea 85:82
 exilis, Bulimulus 75:119
 eximia, Acteocina 74:45
 eximia, Lysinoe 69:44
 exoleta, Torcula 71:43
 exoleta, Turritella 79:60; 85:119
 exotica, Anodonta 66:66
 exotica, Iridina 66:67
 expansa tenuis, Nucula 74:43
 expansus, Mytilus 80:93
 expansus, Typhis 78:2, 3
 Exputens alexi 87:72
 llajasensis 87:72
 ocalensis 87:72, 73
 exquisita, Glyphis 70:112
 exquisita, Julia 64:84, 85, 86
 exsultans, Helix 75:68
 exsultans, Papuina 75:69
 extensa, Vitularia 61:54
 extremitatis yavapai, Oreohelix
 74:96
 exustus, Brachidontes 73:142; 77:69
 exustus, Mytilus 63:114
 exuvia, Nerita 61:67
 eyerdami, Beringius 73:5, 46; 74:46
 eyerdami, Cingula 74:93
 eyerdami, Helisoma 75:74
 eyerdami, Odostomia 74:92
 eyerdami, Pisidium 67:132; 74:94
 eyerdami, Strophocheilus 70:132
 eyerdami, Turbonilla 74:92
 ezoensis, Akebioconcha 84:99
 ezoensis, Mya 80:91
 fabale, Pisidium 67:132
 fabale, Sphaerium 72:11
 fabula, Alasmidonta 85:60, 61
 Facelina bostoniensis 76:64
 Fadyenia lindsleyana 76:18
 portoricensis 76:18
 Fairbankia 75:21
 fairchildi, Drymaeus 62:114, 115
 falcata, Margaritifera 83:113, 114
 falcis, Gastrocopta 66:85; 85:80, 81
 falklandica, Thyasira 78:80
 fallax, Helix 63:5
 fallax, Pisidium 67:136; 69:99
 fallax, Pupa 63:19

- fallax*, *Sphaerium* 62:130
fallax, *Triodopsis* 62:125, 126; 63:103;
 64:8, 9; 65:104, 125, 126; 66:57, 62,
 117, 121, 129; 67:91; 68:28, 30, 33;
 72:59, 124; 74:108; 81:63, 64; 90:25
famatinus, *Peronaeus* 71:22
fannyae, *Haasodonta* 70:47
fannyae, *Hyridella* 62:47, 48; 70:47
Farcimen superbum 62:85
fargoi, *Vermicularia* 65:7
faroensis, *Polycera* 74:59
farrani, *Eubranchus* 90:145, 146
Fartulum occidentale 73:55
fasciata, *Acteon* 64:132
fasciata, *Clava* 68:47
fasciata, *Corbula* 78:67
fasciata, *Helicina* 70:69
fasciata, *Liguus* 65:138; 68:125; 84:14;
 87:83, 84; 88:28; 89:97; 90:65, 66,
 67, 68, 69
fasciata, *Pira* 77:120, 121
fasciata, *Pisa* 67:18
fasciata, *Vivipara* 67:57
fasciatum, *Cerithium* 67:14, 16
fasciatus, *Arion* 77:14, 15, 16; 82:32,
 33; 88:66; 89:89, 108, 109
fasciatus, *Rhinoclavis* 88:21, 24
fasciatus, *Viviparus* 81:138
fasciatus georgianus, *Viviparus* 67:57
fasciola, *Lampsilis* 79:98
Fasciolaria 61:64; 68:44; 70:73, 75, 76,
 82; 85:96, 98, 99
 apicina 70:73, 79; 85:98
 branhamae 70:74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84;
 85:98
 bullisi 85:96, 98, 99
 distans 63:125; 67:121; 70:73, 74, 75,
 76, 79, 82, 84; 71:126
 filamentosa 90:133
 gigantea 63:115, 125; 68:14, 44, 46;
 70:86; 71:127, 128
 hunteria 70:74, 75, 76, 79, 81, 82,
 84; 71:137; 81:51; 85:98, 99, 119;
 88:23
 lilium 70:73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82,
 83, 84; 85:98, 99
 mutabilis 67:7
 tortugana 70:80, 84
 tulipa 62:2; 63:125; 68:44; 70:76, 79,
 82, 115; 71:137, 139; 81:51; 85:88,
 89, 98, 99; 88:16, 19
 walleri 90:133
fasciolaris, *Ptychobranchus* 73:62; 80:23
fasolti, *Poecilozonites* 84:91
fastigiata, *Calyptraea* 68:16
Fastigiella carinata 66:77, 78
 poulsenii 66:77
fausta, *Arcopagia* 70:116
fausta, *Tellina* 67:120
Fauxulus 65:102
 agulhasensis 65:102, 103; 66:70
 capensis 65:103
fearnleyi, *Latiaxis* 78:101, 102, 103
febigeri, *Polygyra* 78:81, 82
felina, *Erronea* 65:115
felipponei, *Potamolithus* 80:57
femorale, *Cymatium* 61:48; 70:115
fenestrata, *Acmaea* 74:93
fergusoni, *Anguispira* 62:124, 125
 64:67; 65:124, 125, 126, 127; 66:11,
 57, 124; 67:91; 78:85; 81:63, 64;
 90:18
fergusoni (cf) *Conus* 65:121
fergusoni, *Papuina* 75:70
Ferminoscala 65:44
ferrea, *Striatura* 63:135; 72:59;
 77:22
ferreziana, *Rhytida* 78:25
ferrissi, *Limnaea* 72:31
ferrisi, *Mesodon* 88:9
Ferrissia 63:74; 64:25, 124, 128, 129;
 65:48, 110; 66:86; 67:123; 72:144,
 145; 73:92, 93, 94; 76:29, 30; 81:103;
 85:39
 adamsi 64:124
 aquadae 64:125
 bahamensis 64:125
 bayacalifornica 64:124
 beaui 64:124
 bermudensis 64:124
 biolleyi 64:125
 blandi 64:125
 eugrapta 62:123
 excentrica 64:125; 68:6
 fragilis 65:88; 81:104
 fusca 69:99
 haitiana 64:125; 75:74
 jamaicensis 64:125
 joseana 64:125
 kirklandi 66:61
 meeikiana 77:107
 obscura 64:125
 occidentalis 64:125
 papillaris 68:7
 parallela 62:131; 66:84, 88; 73:93.
 94, 112; 87:114; 89:5, 89
 pittieri 64:125
 rivularis 61:2, 3; 64:101; 65:104;
 66:84, 129; 67:125, 127; 72:60;
 76:30; 90:85

- shimekii 66:61; 73:127; 74:117; 76:148
 tarda 64:124; 69:99; 72:144; 73:93;
 76:55
 ferrissiana, Humboldtiana 76:129, 131;
 86:58
 Ferrissiinae 69:129
 ferrugineum, Pisidium 66:97; 67:133;
 73:157; 80:109, 110
 ferruginosa, Thyasira 67:116
 ferussaci, Helix 75:68
 ferussaci, Papuina 75:67, 68, 70; 77:116
 Ferussacia 68:111
 ferussacianus, Anodontoides 66:138;
 72:99; 74:110, 111; 79:98; 83:114, 115;
 89:89
 Ferussacidae 69:129
 festicus, Latirus 76:43
 festivus, Murex 64:10
 fibula, Codakia 65:116; 68:47
 ficus, Bulla 61:64
 Ficus carolae 81:107
 eopapyratia 61:93
 floridensis 81:107
 fidalgoense, Pisidium 67:132
 fidelis, Doris 79:121
 fidelis, Monadenia 66:47, 48, 49; 67:95;
 68:51, 52, 54, 55; 76:131; 79:103, 104;
 80:29
 fidicula, Bela 74:45
 fieldi, Helminthoglypta 80:29
 figulina, Helix 76:134
 filamentosa, Fasciolaria 90:133
 filamentosa, Pleuroploca 81:51, 52, 53
 filaregis, Latiaxis 90:130
 Filholia elliptica 90:7
 Filicaulis bleekeri 87:26
 filicostulata, Gracilinenia 69:112
 filosa, Calyptraea 80:93
 filosa, Daphnella 72:76
 filosa, Pandora 74:43
 filosa, Rhodacmea 73:91; 75:98, 99
 filosum, Buccinum 75:110, 111
 filusus, Phacoides 76:69
 fimbriata, Cypraea 67:88
 fimbriata, Maxwelllia 64:13
 fimbriatus, Ammonites 63:19
 fimbriatus, Helicodiscus 75:105; 80:56;
 89:4
 fimbriatus, Murex 64:12
 Finella dubia 87:35
 finlayi, Bursa 76:39, 40, 41
 fischeri, Globularia 61:93
 fischeri, Thyanophora 65:112
 fischeriana, Ammonicera 84:116
 fisheri, Bostryx 69:92, 93
 fisheriana, Verticordia 63:110
 fisherianus, Elliptio 66:63
 Fisherola 68:79, 80, 81, 82
 lancides 68:81
 fissura, Dentalium 61:31
 fissura, Emarginula 68:133
 Fissurella 61:68; 70:112
 volcano 74:20, 21
 Fistulana clava 65:13
 ocalana 82:116
 fistulare, Coelocentrum 73:131
 flabella, Argopecten 74:17
 flagellata, Pomacea 76:103, 104
 flammea, Cassis 61:93
 flammeus, Acteon 87:91, 92
 flammeus, Strombus 63:59, 60, 61;
 82:1, 2
 flammulata, Phasianella 65:115
 Flammulinidae 69:134
 flava, Fusconaia 66:135, 136; 69:31;
 73:61; 74:110, 111, 112; 77:117, 118;
 79:98; 80:23; 86:76, 77; 87:9
 flava, Voluta 77:121
 flavescens, Conus 79:24
 flavida, Helicina 65:113; 73:130
 flavum, Laevicardium 65:116; 68:47
 flavus, Limax 62:23; 63:7, 8; 64:96,
 97, 98, 99; 65:21, 133; 66:56, 129;
 69:17; 75:82; 78:16; 79:70; 82:102,
 103, 104; 89:112
 flavus, Melampus 70:115; 73:29, 48,
 50; 77:120, 121
 flemingianus, Polinices 72:63
 fletcheriae, Olivella 76:123, 124, 125,
 126
 flexum, Pisidium 67:133
 flexuolaris, Philomycus 64:100; 65:21,
 22, 54; 66:46, 56, 79, 80, 129;
 69:126; 70:15; 72:59, 89, 125; 77:21;
 81:132; 89:89
 flexuosa, Dysnomia 74:72
 flexuosa, Oleacina 75:144
 flexuosa, Tellina 78:79
 flexuosa, Thyasira 74:44
 florida, Clenchina 67:2, 8, 9; 71:45
 florida, Helicostyla 62:142
 florida, Oreohelix 88:98, 99
 florida, Stenotrema 75:29
 florida, Voluta 65:42
 floridana arata, Tucetona 70:52
 floridana, Cardita 63:124
 floridana, Cyrenoida 90:93, 94
 floridana, Detracia 67:110, 111;
 71:120, 121; 89:73

- floridana, Distorsio 65:27; 86:29
 floridana, Glyphyalina 76:137
 floridana, Habea 72:69
 floridana, Isocardia 32:115, 116
 floridana, Julia 64:84, 85
 floridana, Macromphalina 78:73, 75, 76
 floridana, Meiocardia 82:116
 floridana, Mitra 88:13
 floridana, Montacuta 80:144, (iii 144)
 floridana, Pitaria 61:95
 floridana, Polymesoda 63:124
 floridana, Praticolella 80:133; 81:12, 14, 16
 floridana, Stenacme 72:69
 floridana, Strobilops 78:51
 floridana, Succinea 75:32; 76:137
 floridana, Terebra 68:37, 38; 71:39
 floridana, Thais 71:135, 139; 73:16, 17, 20, 143, 144, 145, 146; 81:112
 floridana, Veronicella 78:51; 85:72; 89:71
 floridana, Vitrinella 78:77
 floridanum, Carychium 67:51; 76:108, 109
 floridanum, Cerithium 67:121; 71:127, 123
 floridanus, Conus 63:125; 32:122
 floridanus, Eupomatus 82:109
 floridanus, Macroceramus 65:106, 107; 78:51
 floridanus, Melampus 73:29, 30, 48, 50
 floridanus, Spartophos 75:58
 floridensis, Ficus 81:107
 floridensis, Goniobasis 68:24, 107; 77:107
 floridensis, Lampsilis 77:106
 Floridiscrobs 63:15
 floridum, Canarium 65:115
 flossdorfi, Bulimulus 70:134
 flucki, Streptostyla 81:118
 fluctuosus, Turbo 62:38
 fluminalis, Corbicula 65:118
 fluminea, Corbicula 72:51; 74:114, 117, 118; 75:126; 76:35; 77:18, 30, 41, 105, 106, 107, 121, 143; 78:28; 79:113, 114, 116, 139; 81:68, 69; 34:34; 85:144; 87:87
 Fluminicola 63:74, 76
 fusca 65:59; 71:17
 fluviatilis, Ancyclus 73:92, 93, 94
 fluviatilis, Cerithidea 65:115; 68:47
 fluviimaris, Mitra 63:13; 71:40
 Fluxina brunnea 84:32, 33
 flyensis, Westralunio 70:41
 foliaceus, Spondylus 65:116; 63:47
 folicola, Papuina 78:53
 folidodes, Murex 61:93
 foliolatum, Prophysaon 62:18, 19
 follyensis, Urosalpinx 65:141; 87:112 89:91, 93, 94
 fonki, Ancyclus 64:130
 fonticula, Gastrodonta 61:86, 87; 63:63, 64, 65, 71; 64:106
 Fontigens 61:25; 64:39; 66:51
 aldrichi 90:87
 binneyana 61:26
 cryptica 76:139, 140; 90:37
 diaboli 64:39
 holsingeri 90:86, 87
 nickliniana 64:37, 38; 66:52; 71:10; 90:87, 88
 orolibas 71:9, 10; 76:139; 90:87
 oxybeles 64:37, 38, 39
 tartarea 76:140; 88:81; 90:87, 88
 turitella 90:37
 weberi 64:39
 fontinalis, Bulla 63:19
 fontinalis, Physa 77:33
 footiana, Anodonta 68:27
 foraminatus, Lopholithodes 68:19
 Foraminifera dentalina 68:19
 discorbis 68:19
 fordi, Mitra 63:12
 fordi, Typhis 78:2
 fordiana, Leptinaria 73:130
 foresti, Gouldia 87:49
 formosa (cf) Arca 65:121
 formosa, Cyllindra 83:100
 formosa, Diphyllidia 79:121
 formosa, Eupera 90:97
 formosa, Pleurodonte 70:70
 formosa, Turbonilla 67:118, 119
 formosana, Oncomelania 73:147, 148, 150 78:63; 85:48
 fornicata, Crepidula 63:124; 64:76; 65:33, 84, 85; 67:117; 70:96; 72:12, 14; 73:42; 74:149, 154; 76:68; 78:43, 44; 82:1; 88:16, 19; 89:75, 76
 fornicata, Patella 61:68
 Forreria cancellaroides 80:93, 99
 forsheyi, Physa 67:125, 128; 71:17
 forsheyi, Succinea 76:135, 136
 forticostata, Holospira 68:108
 fortis, Humboldtiana 67:108; 81:25
 Fossaria 65:110
 exigua 64:101; 65:104; 72:60; 87:29
 humilis 65:125, 126; 87:29
 modicella 66:129; 72:60

- obrussa 65:104; 66:129; 72:59
 parva 62:6, 95; 64:101; 66:129; 72:60
 peninsulae 64:101; 65:104; 72:60
 rodecki 70:23
 rustica 64:101; 65:104; 72:60
 Fossarina 67:133
 Fossarus granulum 63:87
 fossata, Massa 73:55
 fossatus, Nassarius 65:16
 fossor, Donax 64:76; 68:73, 74, 75, 76,
 77; 83:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; 88:40, 43
 fossus, Chiton 74:87
 fossus, Dinoplax 74:87
 fosteri, Pallifera 65:22; 66:125; 69:35;
 74:11, 12, 102, 103, 104, 105
 fosteri, Polygyra 70:25
 fosteri, Triodopsis 65:133; 66:56, 57;
 74:83, 160; 76:37; 78:85; 86:16
 foveolata, Glyphis 70:112
 foveolatus, Euchelus 70:112
 foxense, Sphaerium 71:34
 foxensis, Amnicola 70:22
 fragilis, Anodonta 66:67
 fragilis, Ferrissia 65:88; 81:104
 fragilis, Laevapex 81:107
 fragilis, Leptodea 69:30; 73:62; 74:110,
 111, 113
 fragilis, Lima 70:113
 fragilis, Mactra 63:124; 70:116
 fragilis, Proptera 87:9
 fragilis, Sonorella 81:56; 82:90, 91
 Fragum burnsii 61:95
 francolina, Massa 79:73, 74, 75, 76
 fraseri, Ocenebra 68:13
 frater, Yoldia 61:94
 fraterculus, Bulimulus 75:119
 fraternum, Stenotrema 61:83; 62:8, 12,
 92, 93; 63:120, 132, 142; 64:7, 54,
 55; 65:129; 66:57, 129; 68:26; 69:58;
 70:15; 72:59, 86, 89; 73:21; 74:63;
 80:103; 81:17
 fraudulentata, Triodopsis 63:120; 64:54,
 55; 65:82; 70:15; 71:11; 73:21; 74:64
 fraudulentum, Pisidium 67:137
 frazeri, Cerithiopsis 74:92
 frenguelli, Vertigo 70:129
 friabilis, Mesomphix 63:120; 64:54, 55;
 69:17; 74:64
 friersoni, Pisidium 67:131
 frisoni, Polygyra 70:25
 frisoni, Triodopsis 82:76
 frondosus, Dendronotus 78:41; 83:38
 frons, Ostrea 63:114; 87:48
 Fruticicolinae 73:26, 28
 fruticum, Bradybaena 73:28
 fucana, Olivella 73:71
 fucanum, Clinocardium 74:44
 fuhrmanni, Vellelia 64:131
 fujiei, Mya 80:92, 94, 95
 fujitai, Ancistrolepis 84:85; 86:51
 fujitai, Polycera 74:59
 fulciden, Triodopsis 75:81, 82
 fulgens, Achatinella 68:50
 fulgens, Haliotis 62:138
 fulgida, Rissoella 75:22
 Fulgur 67:64, 65, 66
 eliceans 67:64
 excavatus 64:34
 rugosus 64:34
 fulgurata, Oliva 68:68
 Fulguropsis 64:34; 67:61, 64
 fulica, Achatina 62:29, 31, 34; 65:67;
 69:37, 38, 142, 143, 144; 70:67, 71,
 72; 78:6, 8, 14, 15, 24; 80:3, 5, 39,
 40, 45, 46; 83:75
 fuliginosus, Helix 90:148
 fullingtoni, Humboldtiana 86:56, 57,
 58; 90:31
 fulminata, Pitar 70:116; 87:35
 Fultonelma 64:133
 fulva, Anachis 65:121
 Fulvia 65:116
 fulvus, Euconulus 61:85; 62:129;
 63:120, 134; 66:57, 62, 82; 67:23,
 125, 126, 127; 68:26; 69:58; 70:15;
 71:13, 151 72:59, 86, 87, 88, 89;
 74:64, 84, 96; 76:26; 77:22, 85, 86;
 80:103; 83:44, 50
 Fundella 61:70
 lioyi 61:70
 funebris, Doris 79:121
 funiculata, Acmaea 72:127, 128; 74:93
 funiculata, Diodora 65:115; 68:46
 funiculata, Eucythara 90:134
 funiculata, Nerita 77:91
 furcatum, Pisidium 67:135
 fusana, Palmadusta 62:62, 63
 fusca, Arca 65:116; 68:47
 fusca, Ferrissia 69:99
 fusca, Fluminicola 65:50; 71:17
 fusca imbecillis, Utterbackia 71:35
 fusca, Mitra 83:100
 fusca, Morulina 81:125
 fusca, Onchidoris 78:41
 fusca, Scabricola 83:100
 fuscata fuscata, Embletonia 78:39
 fuscata spicata, Oliva 68:67
 fuscata, Tenellia 82:10

- Fusconaia cerina* 87:9
ebenus 66:135, 137; 74:71, 74
escambia 83:35
flava 66:135, 136; 69:31; 73:61;
 74:110, 111, 112; 77:117, 118;
 79:98; 80:23; 86:76, 77; 87:9
masoni 86:72, 73
parvula 68:27
trigonoides 82:133
undata 74:73, 110, 111, 112;
 90:142, 143
wagneri 71:33
fuscotincta, *Jeffreysia* 75:22
fuscus, *Ancylus* 64:125; 85:47; 87:105
fuscus, *Laevapex* 73:91, 133; 76:148;
 77:107; 83:144; 87:29
fuscus, *Philomycus* 66:46
Fusilator, *cayohuesonicus* 75:56
ernesti 76:42
Fusinus 67:105, 106; 84:85
barbarensis 67:105
dowianus 67:105, 106
eucosmius 71:39
perplexus 64L3
spectrum 62:101
timessus 67:106; 71:40, 44
Fustiaria 66:108
Fusulinae 69:131
fusulus, *Acteon* 61:94
Fusus 61:64
antiquus 90:139, 140
caloosaensis 67:105, 106
colus 65:116; 68:47
corallinus 68:42
despectus 90:139, 140
multicostatus 74:29
muricoides 68:42, 44
tessellatus 67:9
fuscus, *Strombus* 61:64
fuscus, *Turbinella* 88:2

gabbi, *Helicina* 84:101, 106, 107
gabbi, *Physa* 81:104; 88:84
gabbi, *Streptostyla* 79:102
Gadiniadae 69:131
gadus, *Dentalium* 84:79
Gaeotis 68:110
nigrolineata 62:128; 75:121
Gafrarium bolteni 61:95
dispar 86:81
lenticulare 68:47
scriptum 68:48

gagates, *Milax* 65:21; 66:62; 70:113;
 72:52; 80:108; 82:102, 104; 89:112
gaigei, *Choanopoma* 76:104; 80:27, 28
Galacera 74:56, 57, 60
marplatensis 74:58, 60, 61
galapagensis, *Nesopupa* 88:86, 87, 88
Galatea 65:12; 78:67
Galateigenus 65:12
Galba 67:128; 70:25
caperata 74:96
cockerelli 67:125, 127
dalli 74:96
doddsi 72:31; 74:96
jacksonensis 74:97
modicella 65:129; 74:97
obrussa 65:129; 74:84, 97
palustris 67:125, 126, 127, 128;
 74:97
parva 74:96; 76:74
pseudopinguis 82:110, 111
rustica 74:97
utahensis 62:4
galba, *Rissoella* 74:136; 75:22
galbana (cf) *Lymnaea* 66:84
galea, *Purpura* 78:105
galea, *Tonna* 85:87
galeata, *Puncturella* 74:94
galeatus, *Strombus* 62:39
Galeocorys leucodoma 72:116
gallina, *Chione* 64:132
gallina, *Ischnochiton* 71:151
gallina, *Tegula* 64:49, 50
gallus, *Strombus* 71:118
galtsoffi, *Pinctada* 62:121
gambiensis, *Murex* 64:10
gambiensis, *Purpurellus* 80:99
Ganesella 66:13
gangranosa, *Cypraea* 61:43
gardnerae, *Julia* 64:84, 85
gargadia, *Quadrans* 67:18
Garnieriinae 69:131
gaskoini, *Cypraea* 67:89
gassiesi, *Epirobia* 90:45
Gastrana irus 83:65
Gastrochaena hians 77:69
mumia 65:13
Gastrocopta 61:40; 63:38; 66:83;
 70:69; 87:78
abbreviata 63:120; 66:83; 85:73, 74,
 75, 76
affinis 63:120
agna 85:80, 81
anteridens 62:108

- armifera* 61:89; 62:93; 63:8, 105, 120, 137; 64:54; 65:104, 110, 131, 132; 66:12, 57, 62, 129; 68:26; 69:18, 60; 72:59, 125; 73:21, 155; 74:64, 83; 77:85; 85:73, 74, 75, 76, 78
bibasidens 68:108
clappi 66:129; 72:59; 85:73, 78
clessini 70:129
contracta 61:89; 63:6, 8, 120, 137; 64:54, 141; 65:101, 104, 131; 66:12, 57, 62, 83; 67:91; 68:26, 31; 69:18, 60; 70:16, 64; 72:59, 86, 125; 73:21; 74:12, 65, 83, 107; 78:51; 86:18, 19
corticaria 63:120; 66:57, 129; 69:60
cristata 63:6, 8; 66:83, 85; 73:22; 74:83
crucifera 70:129
dicrodonta 70:129
falcis 66:85; 85:80, 81
holzingeri 63:8; 66:83; 68:26; 69:60
hordeacella 61:5, 6; 62:6, 95; 63:6, 8; 66:57; 74:83; 78:51; 81:63, 64
mcclungi 62:108; 66:62
microdonta 70:129
nodosaria 70:129
oblonga 70:129
paracristata 62:108; 66:45
pellucida 70:69; 75:33
pentodon 61:6, 89; 62:125; 63:8, 120; 64:54; 65:104; 66:12, 57, 83, 129; 68:26, 31; 69:60; 70:16; 72:59, 86, 87, 89; 73:21; 74:65; 78:51; 85:74; 89:89
pilsbryana 90:51
proarmifera 66:85; 85:76
procera 62:108; 63:6, 8, 120; 65:131; 66:12, 83; 69:18; 73:22; 74:65; 77:16, 17
pulvinata 70:129
rexroadensis 62:108; 66:45
riograndensis 74:83
ruidosensis 85:73, 76
rupicola 63:105; 78:51
servilis 75:33
similis 63:120; 85:73, 74, 75
sterkiana 62:108
tappaniana 63:8, 137; 64:54; 66:12, 57, 83; 69:60; 72:59, 86, 89; 74:65, 83; 78:106, 107; 85:74; 90:106
tridentata 85:76
venusta 85:80, 81
Gastrocoptinae 69:134
Gastrodonta fonticula 61:86, 88; 63:63, 64, 65, 71; 64:106
interna 61:87, 88; 63:63; 64:106; 69:71
saludensis 75:105
Gastrodantinae 70:136
Gastropoda 64:108; 66:61; 70:22; 71:31; 73:55; 74:20; 77:69; 80:93; 83:65; 86:81
gatumensis, *Distorsio* 86:30, 46
gaudi, *Biomphalaria* 78:57
gausapata, *Columbella* 74:91
gausapata, *Mitra* 90:63
gausapata, *Mitrella* 74:20
gayanus, *Ancylus* 64:129
gayanus, *Anisancylus* 64:129
gaylordi, *Olivella* 77:2
gelida, *Catinella* 76:137, 138
gelida, *Succinea* 72:93; 85:82
Geloina 72:105
Gemellaria 90:58
Gemma gemma 67:116; 68:20; 70:37; 72:3; 76:67; 88:40, 43
manhattensis 69:49
gemma, *Maxwellia* 64:13; 79:2, 3
gemma, *Murex* 64:9
gemmatus, *Ancistrolepis* 84:84
gammatus, *Euchelus* 70:112
gemmulatum, *Calliostoma* 73:55
Gena varia 70:112
generalis, *Conus* 68:124
genevievae, *Chondropoma* 64:19
geniculata, *Lithasia* 84:110
geniculata-fuliginosa, *Lithasia* 64:25
geniculata, *Pleurocera* 84:110
geniculum, *Campeloma* 68:97; 73:118 iii; 77:106
Genota 68:99, 100, 101, 102
geographus, *Conus* 69:76, 77
Geomelania 63:39; 73:82
Geomelaniidae 70:28
Geomitrinae 69:132
georgiana, *Aurinia* 67:3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13; 71:41, 45
georgiana, *Paludina* 67:56, 57
georgiana, *Rehderia* 67:6
georgiana, *Vivipara* 67:57
georgianus, *Viviparus* 67:57, 60; 74:158; 81:79; 82:34; 85:39; 87:114; 89:89; 90:7, 8
georgina, *Unio* 66:90
Georissinae 70:29
gerrardi, *Transennella* 72:147
gettysburgensis, *Acila* 84:99
geversianus, *Murex* 64:9
ghiesbrechti, *Helicina* 70:100

- ghiesbreghti, Pomacea 70:98; 73:130
 gibba, Actinonais 87:10
 gibba, Argopecten 74:17; 87:35, 36,
 45, 46, 47
 gibba, Chlamys 74:16
 gibba, Crassatella 65:14
 gibba, Ostrea 74:17
 Gibberula granum 65:116
 gibberulus, Strombus 63:59, 60; 67:14,
 16; 68:124; 82:1, 2
 gibboni, Solaropsis 71:50, 51
 gibbosa, Agaronia 77:112
 gibbosa, Amphistegina 87:40
 gibbosa, Anodonta 90:124
 gibbosa, Cavolina (Cavolinia) 74:48,
 52, 53, 54, 55; 90:116
 gibbosa, Odostoma 72:14; 89:74, 77
 gibbosa, Plicatula 63:114, 124
 gibbosula, Nassa 64:132
 gibbosum, Cymatium 65:121
 gibbosum, Cyphoma 67:121; 85:111;
 88:53, 54, 55
 gibbosus, Lepomis 66L29
 Gibbula kotschy 65:115
 gibbus, Aequipecten 74:154, 157; 79:69;
 84:6, 7
 gibbus, Pecten 63:124; 64:75, 76;
 66:17, 18
 gibbus, Tagelus 63:114; 64:74, 76;
 68:63
 gigantea, Crenodonta 73:61
 gigantea, Fasciolaria 63:115, 125;
 68:14, 44, 46; 70:86; 71:127, 128
 gigantea, Haliotis 62:141
 gigantea, Lottia 69:79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 84, 85, 86
 gigantea, Megalonaias 66:136, 137;
 69:30; 71:132; 74:72, 73; 79:98
 gigantea, Mitra 65:121
 gigantea, Pleuroploca 71:137; 79:73;
 81:51, 53; 88:16, 23
 gigantea, Saxidomus 74:44
 gigantea, Zebina 72:63
 giganteus, Hinnites 73:54; 77:92
 giganteus, Mytilus 72:80, 81
 giganteus, Unio 65:96
 gigas, Crassostrea 82:47
 gigas, Dinoplax 74:87, 88, 89, 90
 gigas, Ommastrephes 73:23
 gigas, Siphonaria 77:91
 gigas, Strombus 62:1, 2, 3; 70:115;
 75:129, 130; 76:112; 84:130; 85:91
 gilchristi, Volutocorbis 88:31, 35
 Gillia altilis 80:100
 gilva, Anachis 73:11
 girardi, Cerodrillia 86:4
 Girasiinae 69:136
 girondica, Julia 64:85
 Gisortia harrisi 87:73
 Glabaris crispatus 66:66
 glabella, Voluta 61:62
 glabellum, Pisidium 67:133
 Glaber, Rissoa 75:23, 24
 glaber, Streptaxidae 72:19
 glaber, Strophia 63:45, 46
 glabra, Anomia 75:135
 glabra, Oleacina 75:144
 glabra, Rissoa 75:21, 22
 glabra, Solidula 67:18
 glabrata, Biomphalaria 82:21; 85:44,
 47, 48; 87:103, 104, 105; 89:19; 90:52
 glabrata, Unio 66:90
 glabrata, Volutocorbis 88:36
 glabratus, Australorbis 65:72; 72:3,
 54; 73:38; 75:160; 78:57, 58, 59, 60
 glabratus, Planorbis 74:36
 glabrus, Anodonta 64:83
 glaciale, Buccinum 74:91
 glacialis, Cuspidaria 67:115
 gladiator, Conus 65:121; 74:81
 Glandina truncata 63:6
 Glandinidae 69:133
 glandula, Crenella 67:115; 76:69
 glandulosa, Hemphillia 72:44; 85:101,
 102
 Glans 74:22
 tellia 61:94
 glans, Carunculina 79:98; 80:128
 glans, Cerion 81:42
 glans, Nassarius 90:131
 glassi, Stenotrema 77:100
 glauca, Anodonta 66:90
 glauca, Crepidula 65:83
 glauca, Goniobasis 82:13
 Glauconome rugosa 78:66
 glaucus, Anodontites 66:90
 Glebula rotundata 66:93, 94
 glenie, Doris 79:121
 globosa, Ampullaria 67:60
 globosa, Arcularia 72:63
 globosa, Xylophaga 70:12
 globosus, Mesomphix 76:6, 7
 globosus, Omphalina 76:6
 globosus, Strophocheilus 70:132
 Globularia fischeri 61:93
 globularis, Jeffreyasia 75:22
 globularis, Jeffreyasina 75:23
 globulosa, Polymita 64:107
 globulus, Cypraea 81:8, 11

- glomeratus, *Mytilus* 72:80
 gloriosa, *Doris* 79:121
 glos, *Diplodonta* 61:94
 glossema, *Terebra* 68:41
 Glottidia pyramidata 75:141
 Glycimeris americana 63:114; 85:115, 116
 pennaceus 63:114
 Glycydonta marica 67:18
 Glycymerella 70:48
 Glycymeris 65:116; 81:45, 46
 americanus 83:41
 glycymeris 64:132; 70:48, 50; 81:89
 cf inaequalis 65:121
 nodosus 68:47
 pectinata 63:124
 pectiniformis 68:47
 stricto 70:48, 50
 subobsoleta 73:52, 53
 taylori 68:47
 glycymeris, *Glycymeris* 64:132; 70:48, 50
 Glycymerula 70:48
 Glyphis exquisita 70:112
 foveolata 70:112
 Glyphyalina cryptomphala 82:66
 cumberlandiana 90:105
 floridana 76:137
 indentata 80:55
 junaluskana 75:125
 latebricola 82:64, 66
 lewisiana 79:5, 117
 luticola 80:54, 55; 82:66
 pecki 80:55
 praecox 82:66
 rimula 82:63, 64, 66
 sculptilis 75:125, 126
 solida 79:117; 81:66; 82:64
 specus 79:5
 umbilicata 90:105
 wheatleyi 81:66; 90:105
 Glyptaesopus cetolaca 82:19
 perornatus 82:18
 polypholus 82:18
 proctorae 82:18
 xenicus 82:18
 Glyptostoma 68:111
 glyptus, *Engoniophos* 61:94
 glyptus, *Pecten* 65:42
 glyptylus, *Woodringilla* 65:43
 Gnidia 64:110
 Godwinia 71:146
 Godwininae 70:136
 goldfussi, *Cylindrella* 63:6
 goldfussi, *Holospira* 63:4, 6, 7, 8, 9;
 64:53
 goldmani, *Sonorella* 80:114
 golischi, *Strigatella* 67:18
 gompharium, *Stenogyra* 75:116
 Gonatus 87:54, 56
 berryi 87:54
 onyx 87:55
 pyros 87:54
 stricto 87:54
 gonavense, *Chondropoma* 64:19
 gonavensis, *Lucidella* 76:18
 Gonaxis 69:37, 38, 39, 40; 70:66, 67,
 68, 69
 kibweziensis 69:37, 40, 143; 70:69,
 71, 72; 78:21, 22
 quadrilateralis 78:21, 22
 vulcani 78:23
 Gonidea angulata 67:95
 Goniobasis 63:76, 78, 80; 73:60, 61;
 79:30; 82:13
 athleta 82:13
 barronensis 71:31
 bulbosa 77:43, 44
 californica 77:44
 castanea 85:111 (36
 catenaria 67:91; 74:158
 circumlineata 77:44
 clavaeformis 63:78
 comalensis 85:26
 curreyana 82:13, 14, 16
 dislocata 63:79; 67:91
 draytonii 67:95, 96; 77:44
 floridensis 68:24, 107; 77:107
 glaucata 82:13
 indianensis 81:133, 134, 136, 137
 interioris 63:76; 77:45, 46
 laqueata 82:13, 14, 16
 laurae 77:45, 46
 livescens 65:129; 68:27; 81:78, 79,
 80, 81, 133; 84:29
 lyoni 82:13, 14, 15, 16
 maupinensis 77:44
 michiganensis 71:31
 multilineata 62:67
 newberryi 77:43, 44, 45
 nigrina 77:44
 proxima 63:78, 79, 80; 68:139;
 79:80, 85, 86; 82:3, 4
 semicarinata 73:61; 81:133, 134,
 135, 136, 137; 82:14, 15
 simplex 63:78, 79
 spartenburgensis 63:80
 symmetrica 63:79
 teres 85:iii (36)
 umbonata 84:110

- virginica 62:67; 63:79; 64:101;
 65:104; 66:43, 129; 67:91; 73:133,
 134; 80:100; 81:78, 79, 80, 82
 viridicata 82:14
 Goniostomia 85:53, 54; 86:25
 Gonodactylus chiragra 89L86
 platysoma 89:86
 smithii 89:86
 viridis 89:86
 Gonyodiscus bryantwalkerii 77:62
 nigrimontanus 77:63
 Gonyostomus albolabiatatus 70:133
 goodalli, Stenogyra 70:132
 Gorgonia ventalina 88:54
 Gorgonocephalus caryi 68:19
 gorritiensis, Bulimulus 70:134
 gossei, Bulimus 63:6
 gossei, Helix 63:42
 gossei, Microceramus 63:44; 65:107
 gouldi, Bankia 88:40, 42
 gouldi, Donax 73:54
 gouldi, Oxyloma 66:57; 71:14; 74:84,
 96, 108; 76:86; 80:104; 90:108
 gouldi, Physa 71:17
 gouldi, Thyasira 67:115; 75:51, 52, 53,
 54
 gouldi, Vertigo 63:137; 66:57, 129;
 67:125; 69:60; 72:59, 86, 89; 76:25
 gouldi, Vertigo 63:137; 66:57, 129;
 67:125; 69:60; 72:59, 86, 89; 76:25,
 28; 80:104
 Gouldia bermudensis 87:49
 cerina 87:35, 38, 40, 49
 foresti 87:49
 insularis 87:49
 gouldiana, Chidiophora 79:124
 gouldiana, Clenchina 67:8; 71:41
 gouldiana, Pandora 67:118; 79:124, 127;
 88:40, 43
 gouldiana, Voluta 65:42; 67:5
 gouldii, Dozierella 78:92
 gouldii, Nitidella 74:91
 gouldii, Odostomia 74:92
 gouldii, Retusa 67:118
 gouldii, Truncatella 73:84
 gracile, Cerithium 63:66
 gracile, Cymatium 61:72
 gracile, Deroceras 62:129; 63:120;
 64:54; 67:30, 31; 71:14; 79:143
 gracile, Opeas 62:136, 137
 gracilentus, Tropicorbis 65:111
 gracilicosta, Vallonia 62:6, 95; 64:35;
 66:83; 67:125, 126; 68:130; 69:61;
 71:15; 74:96; 76:149; 77:86; 90:6, 51
 Gracilinena aequistriata 69:110
 filicostulata 69:112
 gracilior, Admete 74:45
 gracilior, Strombus 62:39
 gracilis, Atya 61:94
 gracilis, Boreotrophon 74:29, 30
 gracilis, Decipifus 73:10, 11
 gracilis, Donax 76:63
 gracilis, Lamellaxis 62:22, 23; 70:69,
 108 (iii), 131; 78:16; 81:117
 gracilis, Lamellidea 86:23
 gracilis, Leptopeas 75:116
 gracilis, Olivella 65:55, 56, 121;
 76:125; 77:3, 4
 gracilis, Placostylus 61:125
 gracilis, Polygyra 75:26, 27
 gracilis, Polyplex 74:29, 30
 gracilis, Streptostyla 65:113
 gracilissimus, Conus 69:48
 gracilliana, Varicella 63:48
 gracillia bonairiensis, Bulinulus
 70:133
 gradatus, Conus 69:15
 grahamensis, Sonorella 76:128, 131
 graminosa, Licina 76:21
 grammata, Ancistrolepis 86:51, 83
 granadensis, Anodonta 64:82, 83
 granatina, Basterotia 70:116
 grandifolia, Elysia 79:121
 grandis, Anodonta 77:138; 69:31;
 72:99, 131; 73:36, 59, 62; 74:110,
 111, 112, 113; 79:98; 80:23, 106,
 107; 81:67; 85:144; 86:76, 77, 78;
 87:9; 90:142, 143
 grandis, Arca 77:91
 grandis, Crepidula 74:93
 grandis, Encope 62:39
 grandis, Mactra 68:48
 grandis, Meoma 62:39
 grandis, Pecten 67:115
 grandis, Plagiobrissus 69:73, 74
 Grangerellidae 69:133
 granifera, Arcularia 72:63
 granifera, Lemintina 61:93
 granifera, Tarebia 78:63; 79:68;
 89:106
 granosa, Anadora 64:2; 89:34, 35
 Granoturris padolina 86:6
 presleyi 86:4, 6
 granularis, Patella 61:68
 granulata, Cypraea 79:39, 40
 granulata, Morula 88:24
 granulatissima, Sonorella 80:114
 granulatum, Phalium 69:75, 76; 71:134,
 139; 85:119

- granulatus, *Conus* 71:2
Granulina amiantula 90:151
 clandestina 90:151
granulosa, *Semicassis* 63:115
granulum, *Fossarus* 63:87
granulum, *Helicina* 87:107, 108
granulum, *Lucidella* 87:108
granum, *Gibberula* 65:116
granum, *Lyrogyrus* 65:125, 126; 76:112
graphica, *Oliva* 68:68
grateloupi, *Choanopoma* 76:104
gratiosa, *Thala* 90:64
gravidus, *Solen* 80:94
grayanus, *Hipponix* 70:112; 77:91
grayi, *Acanthocyathus* 86:81
grayi, *Helicina* 84:103, 104, 105
grayi, *Sigaretus* 77:109
grayi, *Sinum* 77:109
greenbaumi, *Epidirona* 90:134
greenensis, *Amnicola* 71:31
greeni, *Cerithiopsis* 89:74, 76
greenlandicum, *Epitonium* 67:117
greeri, *Succinea* 76:136; 83:42, 43
Greggelix indigena 85:130
greggi, *Hydrobia* 71:19
greggi, *Sonorella* 80:114; 81:6, 56
grenadensis, *Helicina* 76:18
grewingki, *Mya* 80:91
griggi, *Pecten* 71:53
grimmi, *Paravitrea* 82:66, 67
grisea, *Doris* 79:121
griseola, *Helix* 85:70
griseola, *Praticolella* 63:141; 65:112, 113; 69:96; 75:30, 79; 76:107; 80:134, 136, 138; 81:17, 119; 85:70
griseolum, *Pisidium* 67:132
groenlandica, *Margarites* 67:116; 89:75, 76
groenlandica, *Polinices* 67:117; 74:93
groenlandica, *Volutomitra* 83:100
groenlandicum, *Serripes* 74:44
gronlandica, *Littorina* 72:82, 83; 76:65
grossa, *Malacobdella* 79:129, 130; 81:37, 38, 40, 144
grosvenori, *Succinea* 62:6, 95; 66:83; 69:18; 71:14; 72:146; 74:96; 75:32; 76:135, 136, 137; 84:42, 43
grouardi, *Turbonilla* 66:35
gruneri, *Vexillum* 67:18
grus, *Chione* 63:124; 71:127
grusina, *Lytopenete* 89:62, 63
Gryphaea arcuata 65:14
gryphoides, *Chama* 69:5
guadachaudii, *Littoridina* 66:50
guadaloupensis, *Planorbis* 74:36
guadalupensis, *Crassinella* 87:49
guadeloupensis, *Bulimulus* 70:69, 70; 75:119; 90:10
guadeloupensis, *Plesiophysa* 83:36
guaicurana, *Turbonilla* 66:35
gualtieriana, *Natica* 90:1, 2, 3, 4
guanicus, *Microceramus* 75:119
guarani, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
guaranitica, *Lyrodes* 74:23, 24, 25
guatemalensis, *Succinea* 81:117
guatemalensis, *Valvata* 75:16
guayaquilensis, *Olivella* 65:121
Gudeconchidae 69:134
guerinii, *Truncatella* 73:84
guldindi, *Atys* 76:43
guinaicum, *Cerithium* 88:20, 23, 24
guinensis, *Haliotis* 77:57
gularis, *Ventridens* 67:24
Gulella 64:134
 bicolor 66:125; 75:79; 77:142; 78:23
 planti 78:23
 prodigiosa 64:134
 wahlbergi 78:21, 23
gulsonae, *Chemnitzia* 75:22
gundlachi, *Chondrothyretes* 62:85
gundlachi, *Guppya* 74:82; 78:51; 90:105
gundlachi, *Melampus* 73:29, 51
gundlachi, *Nephronaias* 62:83
gundlachi, *Tripicorbis* 89:20
Gundlachia 64:123, 124, 125, 126, 129; 76:29; 77:107
 adelosia 64:126
 ancyliformis 64:125, 126, 127
 bakeri 64:126
 crepidulina 64:126
 hinkleyi 64:126
 hjalmarsoni 64:126
 lutzi 64:126
 nordenskioldi 64:126
 poeyia 64:126
 textilis 64:126
gunneri, *Boretrophon* 74:30
gunneri, *Trophon* 74:29
Guppya gundlachi 74:82; 78:51; 90:105
 sterkii 66:57; 67:23, 52; 73:21; 79:117
guppyana, *Callista* 61:46
guppyi, *Leiovirgus* 70:42, 44, 46
guppyi, *Unio* 70:44
guttarosea, *Euchelus* 87:40
guttata, *Levantina* 65:117
guttata, *Terebra* 81:102
guttatum, *Prunum* 71:52, 53
Gymnotoplax 62:73
Gyraulus 62:4; 63:74, 76, 98; 65:110; 66:86; 67:123; 69:102; 77:84, 86, 87; 81:103
 anatinum 64:5

- arcticus 62:45; 69:99; 71:17; 73:156;
 76:56
 arizonensis 74:37
 circumstriatus 62:6, 45, 95; 72:60;
 74:84, 97; 76:74, 148
 deflectus 62:131; 64:101; 68:27;
 74:84
 enaulus 66:43, 44
 hirsutus 66:61; 67:96; 72:60
 hornensis 70:23
 labiatus 62:45; 66:44, 84
 latistomus 70:23; 90:150
 leucostoma 77:33
 militaris 87:17
 parvus 61:2, 3; 63:71, 98; 64:23, 24,
 101; 65:88, 104, 123, 126, 129;
 66:129; 67:30, 31; 68:27; 70:8, 9;
 72:60; 73:133; 74:84 (iii), 97, 158;
 76:74, 148; 77:38, 85, 86, 87, 88;
 81:63, 64; 84:29; 85:38, 47; 87:29,
 105, 114; 89:89, 90; 90:150
 pattersoni 66:85
 similis 65:88; 66:15, 44, 84; 71:17;
 73:127; 74:85
 spirorbis 77:33
 vermicularis 61:52; 62:3; 67:125, 127;
 71:17, 21; 74: iii (85); 81:104
 gyrina, Physa 62:131; 63:20, 21, 23, 25;
 64:101; 67:30, 31, 125, 126, 127; 69:99;
 71:17, 21; 72:60; 76:55, 56; 77:37, 38;
 81:33; 90:52
 Gyrineum bufonium 88:10
 echinatum 88:10
 louisae 88:10, 11
 natator 88:10, 11
 pusillum 88:11
 rana 88:10
 spinosum 88:10
 verrucosum 88:10
 gyrinus, Apollon 88:10
 gyrinus, Murex 88:10, 11
- Haasodonta 70:47
 fannyae 70:47
 Habea floridana 72:69
 inazawai 72:68
 habei, Distorsio 86:37, 42, 44
 Habroconus aenea 70:130
 elegantulus 62:137, 138
 lilloana 70:130
 semenlini 70:130
 hachitana, Sonorella 80:48, 116; 82:62;
 90:70
- haddletoni, Lampsilis 77:135, 136
 hadenoecus, Helicodiscus 75:106; 82:68
 haemastoma, Thais 70:85, 86
 haemastomus, Bulimus 61:66
 haemastomus, Strophocheilus 70:132
 haematita, Marginella 82:121
 Hainesiinae 70:28
 haitiana, Ferrissia 64:125; 75:74
 haldemani, Acella 61:20, 21, 22; 82:106
 Haldemania 64:124
 haldemania, Hyalosagda 73:130
 haldemania, Paludina 67:57
 haldemanius, Viviparus 67:57
 haldemani, Ancyclus 64:130
 haleana, Succinea 76:135, 136
 haleiana, Carunculina 80:128
 Haliotidae 71:57
 haliotide, Testacella 64:59
 Haliotinella patinaria 75:56
 Haliotis 62:138, 139, 140, 141, 142;
 74:85; 76:44, 45; 77:55; 79:13
 albicans 62:142
 asinea (asinina) 62:141
 assimilis 62:141
 aulaca 62:141
 californiensis 62:141; 64:92
 clathrata 71:59
 coccinea 72:57, 58; 77:55
 corrugata 62:138, 141; 64:91
 cracherodi 62:141; 64:92; 70:110
 descussata 77:57
 fulgens 62:138, 141
 gigantea 62:141
 guinensis 77:57
 hattorii 62:141
 holzneri 62:141; 64:93, 94
 imperforata 61:67; 64:93, 94
 improbula 71:59
 improbulum 71:59
 iris 62:142
 janus 72:58; 77:55
 japonica 62:141
 kamschatkana 62:141
 lamellosa 62:142
 lusus 64:94
 marmorata 77:57
 midiae 62:142
 naevosa 62:142; 71:57, 58
 ovina 62:141
 parva 62:142
 pertusa 77:57
 planata 62:141
 ponderosa 64:92
 pourtalesii 62:142; 71:44; 82:117
 rosacea 72:58; 77:56, 57
 rosea 62:141

- ruber* 71:58
rufescens 62:138, 141; 64:92; 70:109, 110, 111; 76:45, 47
sanguinea 62:142
sorensoni (*sorenseni*) 62:141; 64:91
striata 77:57
tuberculata 61:68; 62:142; 72:58; 77:56, 57
turverii 62:141
varia 62:141; 67:14, 15; 71:57
virginia 77:57
wallalensis 62:141
zealandica 72:57; 77:55
haliotoidea, *Helix* 61:67
Halistylus pupoideus 73:55
Haloconcha minor 74:93
Halocynthia pyriformis 82:112
hamatus, *Mytilus* 75:149
hamillei, *Achatina* 78:7
hamiltoni, *Holospira* 64:57
Haminea pompholyx 61:94
Haminoea antillarum 70:115
 elegans 70:115
 olgae 74:45
 rugosa 65:116
 solitaria 76:65; 89:75, 76
 vesicula 74:45
hancockana, *Bornella* 79:121
handi, *Oreohelix* 62:111; 77:96
handwerki, *Pisidium* 67:133
hannai, *Pisidium* 67:132
hannai, *Walkerola* 68:83
hannensis, *Helix* 75:116
hanni, *Onchidopsis* 74:93
Haplotrema 61:40; 66:33; 67:21, 76; 80:88, 89; 90:7
 alameda 67:73
 concavum 61:85; 62:92, 93, 123, 126; 63:104, 120, 133, 141, 142; 64:54, 55, 100; 65:123, 124, 125, 126; 66:11, 33, 34, 57, 62, 129; 67:91; 68:30, 32; 69:125, 126, 127; 70:16; 71:11; 72:59, 87, 88, 89, 123, 124; 73:21; 74:64, 83; 76:25, 26; 78:31; 79:142; 81:66; 88:8, 9; 90:148
 kendeighi 69:126, 127, 128
 sportella 67:96; 79:19, 22; 83:44, 47, 50
 vancouverense 67:95, 96; 70:121, 122, 123; 74:94; 78:25; 79:19, 22
Haplotrematidae 66:35; 69:131
Happia hylephila 71:64
 ochtephila 71:64
 skiaphila 71:64
harbisonae, *Eulimastoma* 85:56, 57
hargravesi, *Placostylus* 61:122
harimensis, *Nesovitrea* 76:37
harimensis, *Vitrea* 76:37
harpa, *Buccinum* 61:63
Harpa major 68:124
harpa, *Zoogenetes* 61:103, 104; 62:130; 65:61, 62, 63; 67:125, 126; 69:61; 71:15; 74:96
harpularia, *Oliiva* 68:67
harringtoni, *Drymaeus* 71:24
harrisi, *Gisortia* 87:73
harrisi, *Uzita* 61:94
harvardiensis, *Alderia* 69:26
harveyi, *Ashmunella* 90:51
hasselti, *Vaginulus* 87:26
hasta, *Obeliscus* 75:117
hatcheri, *Littoridina* 74:26
hattorii, *Haliotis* 62:141
hausmani, *Polygyra* 62:41
Haustrum 65:115
hauthali, *Strophocheilus* 76:148
havanensis, *Biomphalaria* 89:17, 18, 19, 20
havanensis, *Hebetancylus* 64:127
havanensis, *Tropicorbis* 62:145
havanensis, *Zachrysia* 73:76; 75:67
hawaiensis, *Spondylus* 62:121
Hawailia 71:146
 alachuana 62:6, 95; 63:7; 66:57; 67:19, 52
 minuscula 61:6, 86; 62:6, 95, 125; 63:5, 71, 120, 134; 64:23, 25, 55, 100; 65:101, 104, 135; 66:57, 62, 82, 129; 67:24, 52, 125, 126, 128; 68:26, 32; 69:17, 59; 72:59, 88, 89, 124; 73:21; 74:12, 64, 82; 75:106; 76:149; 78:16, 51; 86:18, 19; 90:51
 haydeni, *Oxyloma* 77:73, 75, 78, 80, 81; 80:60, 64, 67, 68; 82:81; 87:68, 69, 71
hazelae, *Coelostemma* 68:108
healeyi, *Vexillum* 61:110, 111
Heathia 65:29
Heathilla 65:29
hebarði, *Ashmunella* 84:127
hebes, *Pupilla* 62:6, 95; 67:125, 126, 128; 71:15; 74:96
Hebetancylus 64:123, 124, 126, 128, 129
 adelinus 64:127
 cubensis 64:127

- culicoides 64:127
 havanensis 64:127
 lemoinei 64:127
 moricandi 64:127
 plaerius 64:127
 providentialis 64:127, 128
 hebetika, *Microdrillia* 61:94
 Hebra muricata 72:63
 subspinosa 72:63
 hector, *Neopetraeus* 70:135
 hedgpethi, *Polycera* 77:128, 131
 hedigeri, *Japonia* 68:134
 Hedleyelloidea 69:129
 hedleyi, *Papuina* 77:116
 hegewischi, *Humboldtiana* 68:6
 heilprini, *Plastomiltha* 61:95
 Heilprinia 67:105, 106, 107
 Helcion 69:80
 helenae, *Conus* 69:15
 Helicarioninae 69:131
 Helicella caperata 64:141, 142
 derbentina 76:133
 elegans 70: 108 (iii)
 itala 76:133
 langloisiana 65:118, 119
 protea 76:134
 seetzeni 65:117, 118
 striata 66:115; 76:134
 variabilis 76:134; 81:63, 64
 vestalis 76:134
 vestalis joppensis 65:117, 118, 119
 Helicellinae 69:132; 70:136
 Helicigona lapicida 65:134
 Helicina 61:67; 63:38
 acobambensis 62:100
 amoena 73:130; 80:71; 81:115
 aurantioviridis 84:102
 carinata 70:128
 castilloi 84:101
 caymanensis 63:40
 chionea 62:101
 christophori 87:108
 chrysocheila 74:83
 coccinostoma 81:116
 concentrica 80:71
 conoidea 76:18
 depressa 87:108
 elata 74:83
 euglypta 76:17
 fasciata 70:69
 flavida 65:113; 73:130
 gabbi 84:101, 106, 107
 ghiesbrechti 70:100
 granulum 87:107, 108
 grayi 84:103, 104, 105
 grenadensis 76:18
 huacapistana 62:101
 ignicoma 76:18
 juliae 84:102
 moquiniana 80:71
 neritella 84:107
 nodae 89:55
 orbiculata 67:50; 69:126; 74:83;
 75:82; 78:51
 oweniana 70:100; 79:103; 81:116
 phasianella 62:127; 76:16
 plicatula 76:17
 politula 89:55
 proxima 89:55
 rostrata 79:103; 81:116
 rubella 89:55
 rugosa 76:18
 stellata 89:55
 subglobulosa 89:55
 substriata 63:40
 subunguiculata 89:55
 suturalis 89:55
 tantilla 87:108
 tenuis 62:137, 138; 70:100
 tropica 63:4, 6, 8, 9; 65:111; 74:83
 turbinata 65:113
 unidentata 87:108
 versicolor 84:102, 103
 viridis 84:101, 102, 103, 104, 105,
 107
 helicina, *Limacina* 81:95, 97, 98;
 90:114, 115, 116
 helicina, *Margarites* 67:116; 74:94;
 77:10
 Helicinae 70:28
 Helicinia 69:132
 Helicinidae 70:128; 86:23
 Helicodiscus 61:40; 68:111; 75:105,
 107; 88:80; 89:80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
 aldrichiana 78:28; 89:4
 apex 89:4
 barri 75:105, 106
 diadema 80:119, 120; 89:2
 eigenmanni 63:7, 8; 74:82; 75:105;
 89:4; 90:51
 enneodon 79:6, 7; 80:120
 fimbriatus 75:105; 80:56; 89:4
 hadenoecus 75:106; 82:68
 hexodon 80:55, 56
 inermis 63:7, 120; 65:135; 66:57;
 67:24, 52; 75:107; 82:68; 89:2
 intermedius 80:120; 82:68
 jacksoni 75:106, 107; 79:118; 80:120;
 81:66; 89:2
 lirellus 89:2
 multidens 75:102; 79:6, 7; 80:120;
 89:2; 90:106
 notius 75:104, 105; 79:118; 80:56,
 120; 81:66

- nummus 63:7; 76:149
 parallelus 61:6, 40, 89; 62:125;
 63:71, 120, 135; 64:100; 65:101,
 104, 125, 126, 129; 66:11, 57, 62,
 83, 129; 68:26, 30, 31; 69:18, 59,
 71; 70:16, 64, 136; 72:59, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 125; 73:21; 74:64, 82;
 75:103, 104, 105, 106; 76:27, 149;
 78:108; 80:104; 85:19; 86:18, 19;
 89:2, 4, 84
 punctatellus 75:106
 roundyi 89:4
 salmonaceus 75:103; 89:4
 saludensis 75:105; 89:2
 shimeki 75:103
 singleyanus 66:57; 72:125; 74:64,
 82; 76:149; 82:68; 89:2
 specus 75:105
 tridens 78:28; 89:4
 triodus 75:102; 86:16, 17; 89:2
 Helicodontinae 69:132
 helicoidea, Valvata 67:127; 70:9;
 71:19; 73:14, 15; 74:85
 helicoidea, Vitrinella 78:77
 helicoides, Limacina 81:96
 Helicostyla 73:114
 florida 62:142
 florida mesai 62:40, 41
 virgata 62:67
 Helicteridae 69:135
 Helicterinae 69:132
 Helisoma 63:73, 76, 98; 65:87, 110;
 67:123; 68:99; 69:103
 anceps 62:125; 64:101; 65:100, 104;
 66:61, 84, 129; 68:27; 69:99;
 70:125, 136; 72:60; 73:133; 75:124;
 76:55, 148; 77:86; 78:85; 80:100;
 81:104; 84:28; 87:5, 7, 29, 90, 114;
 89:5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 89, 90
 antrosa 87:5
 bartschi 65:124, 125, 126
 binneyi 65:87, 88
 cahni 70:24
 californiense 65:87
 campanulatum 62:131; 64:21, 22, 23,
 25, 101; 65:104, 129; 76:59; 89:89
 canadensis 70:24
 caribbaeum 65:5; 75:74
 chautauquensis 70:24
 collinsi 70:24
 corpulentum 65:87, 88
 disjectum 71:17
 eudiscus 81:63
 eyerdami 75:74
 cf hemphilli 61:52
 holstonense 70:24
 horni 65:87, 88
 infracarinatum 70:24
 cf lentum 66:84
 macrostomum 71:16; 74:97
 marshalli 64:104
 multicostatum 70:24
 pertenuae 62:7
 pilsbryi 65:87
 royalense 62:130
 rushi 70:23
 scalare 74:158
 shellensis 71:32
 sinuosum 62:6, 7, 95, 96; 65:87
 subcrenatum 65:87, 88; 71:17; 74:97
 tenue 65:87; 66:15
 tenuis 65:113
 trivolvis 62:125; 63:98, 140; 65:87,
 88, 104, 129; 66:129; 67:30, 31,
 125, 127; 68:27; 69:99; 70:136;
 71:16; 72:60; 73:133; 74:97; 76:149;
 77:38, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88; 78:85;
 79:20, 108; 82:34; 85: iii (36), 39,
 47; 87:29, 105; 89:89
 ursolacustra 65:87, 88
 whiteavesi 70:25
 Helisomatinae 69:133
 Helix 62:22, 23; 65:134; 66:7; 79:13
 alabaster 65:138
 amarula 61:66
 ampullacea 61:67
 aperta 62:20, 21, 23; 69:37, 39;
 75:80; 76:133, 134
 arborea 63:5
 arecobensis 75:64
 aroetos 61:67
 aspersa 62:21, 23, 30; 65:75, 76, 113;
 66:28, 115; 68:91, 92, 93; 69:37,
 141; 70:71, 72, 108 (iii); 72:17;
 75:80; 76:134; 78:16, 17, 32; 81:34;
 82:145; 88:28; 90:101
 asperula 75:66
 avara 63:5
 berlandieriana 63:5
 caymanensis 63:41
 chersina 63:5
 cincta 66:95, 96; 76:134
 circumcarinata 67:69, 70
 clausa 90:148
 colubrina 71:49
 compluviatus 80:52, 53
 constrictor 71:48
 convexa 63:5
 cookiana 64:36
 diaphana 74:147
 digueti 85:129, 135
 epistylioides 64:36

- exsultans 75:68
 fallax 63:5
 ferussaci 75:68
 figulina 76:134
 fuliginosus 90:148
 gossei 63:42
 griseola 85:70
 haliotoidea 61:67
 hannensis 75:116
 hippocrepis 63:1, 5
 incerta 75:66
 indentata 63:5
 indigena 85:129, 135
 invecta 85:129, 130, 135
 janthina 61:66
 jayana 64:36
 labyrinthica 63:5
 lactea 68:125
 lizardensis 72:21
 loehri 85:128, 129, 130, 135
 lucorum 76:134
 minima 63:36
 minuscula 63:5
 nemoralis 61:67; 63:107
 notabilis 75:66
 nuttalliana 68:126
 otis 68:106
 pachya 65:117
 patula 77:62
 pellis serpentis 71:47, 48
 pellucida 63:19
 pileolus 77:115
 pomatia 63:19; 72:16, 17, 18; 74:122;
 79:35, 36; 88:28
 portoricensis 74:145
 pustula 63:5
 putris 63:19
 salmonica 65:117
 stagnalis 61:66
 steganella 85:129, 135
 steursiana 77:115
 striatella 65:102
 tenuissima 75:120
 texasiana 63:5
 thyroides 63:5
 trailli 66:32
 turbiniformis 75:143
 undata 71:48
Helminthoglypta 68:4
 anachoreta 62:71
 arrosa 62:71
 ayresiana 76:129, 131; 85:33
 cuyamacensis 67:20
 cypreophila 67:73
 dupetithouarsi 63:107
 fieldi 80:29
 marinensis 67:96
 nickliniana 62:71
 phlyctaena 62:105
 sequoia 76:129, 131
 traskii 67:20
 tudiculata 78:30
 umbilicata 63:107; 78:30, 31
Helminthoglyptidae 73:26
Helminthoglyptinae 69:136; 71:29
 helvacea, *Mactra* 85:94
 helvola, *Cypraea* 67:89
 helvola, *Erosaria* 67:14, 17
 hembeli, *Margaritana* 66:36; 83:114
 hembeli, *Margaritifera* 83:114
 hemiclausula, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
Hemidonax 85:9, 10, 11
 donaciforme 85:10
Hemifusus ternatanus 64:3
Hemimactra 67:116
Hemiplectinae 69:136
Hemisinus brevis 62:83
 cubanianus 62:83
Hemisolasma 77:141, 142
 vitrea 77:142
Hemistena 77:141
 lata 77:141
Hemitoma rubida 63:126
 hemphilli (cf) *Helisoma* 61:52
 hemphilli, *Hesperarion* 75:85
 hemphilli, *Lima* 63:112
 hemphilli, *Lymnaea* 65:53, 85
 hemphilli, *Oliva* 68:67
 hemphilli, *Pallifera* 63:106; 64:102
 hemphilli, *Stagnicola* 65:53
Hemphillia 85:100, 102, 106
 burringtoni 85:101, 103
 camelus 72:42, 43, 46, 47, 48;
 85:100, 103, 106
 danielsi 85:100, 103, 106
 dromedarius 85:103, 104, 106
 glandulosa 72:44; 85:101, 102
 malonei 72:42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48;
 85:100
Hemythyris psittacea 74:95
 hendersoni, *Ancylus* 81:33; 83:105
 hendersoni, *Lymnaea* 72:32
 hendersoni, *Macoma* 81:42
 hendersoni, *Mitra* 71:39
 hendersoni, *Niso* 67:38
Hendersonia 64:108
 occulta 63:138; 66:85; 68:25, 26;
 69:61; 70:16, 119, 120; 72:61;
 74:83; 79:137, 138
Hendersoniella simplex 68:108

- Hendersoniinae 70:28
 henekeni, *Cypraea* 70:89
 henslowana, *Tellina* 67:134
 henslowanum, *Pisidium* 67:134; 69:99;
 74:123; 79:44, 45; 87:86
 hera, *Jeffreysia* 75:22
 herculana, *Lytopenete* 89:63
 herculea, *Anodonta* 66:15
 herendeeni, *Colus* 68:16, 17
 hericius, *Chlamys* 68:17, 18
 hermanni, *Radiodiscus* 62:137
 hermosa, *Columbella* 76:74 iii
 hermosensis, *Oreohelix* 88:95, 96, 98, 99
 heroldi, *Acmaea* 62:98
 heros, *Lunatia* 70:37, 38; 89:75, 76,
 121; 90:57
 heros, *Polinices* 64:76; 67:117; 82:3,
 113; 87:1
 Herse columnella 71:46
 hertleini, *Beringius* 84:72
 hertleini, *Rissoella* 75:22
 Hesperarion hemphilli 75:85
 niger 67:38; 75:85
 hesperia, *Euhadra* 82:127
 Hesperisternia chipolana 61:94
 heterodon, *Alasmidonta* 88:65
 heterodon, *Musculium* 61:7; 72:132, 134;
 88:111
 heteroglypta, *Pecten* 84:70
 Heterorissoa 75:22
 secunda 75:22, 24
 heterostropha, *Lymnaea* 63:21
 heterostropha, *Physa* 61:2, 3; 62:123;
 63:20 to 28, 31, 32, 140, 141; 64:25,
 101; 65:100, 123, 125, 126; 66:61, 129;
 69:99; 70:136; 72:60; 73:133; 76:59,
 60; 78:85; 82:111; 84:29; 87:29; 88:82;
 89:89, 90
 Hexaplex 73:104, 105, 106
 brassica 73:104
 erythrostomus 73:104
 regius 73:104
 turbinatus 65:116
 hexodon, *Helicodiscus* 80:55, 56
 hians, *Gastrochaena* 77:69
 Hiarella 63:139; 64:29, 30, 31, 32, 33;
 68:116, 121; 89:122; 90:58
 arctica 64:31, 32; 73:42; 77:10; 83:66
 biaperta 64:30, 31
 monoperta 63:139; 64:30, 31
 pholadis 68:18
 hiatula, *Agarionia* 65:55, 56
 hiatula, *Oliva* 77:110
 hibbardi, *Calipyrgula* 73:112, 125
 hibbardi, *Vertigo* 66:44
 hibernicum, *Pisidium* 67:133
 hidalgoana, *Schasicheila* 65:112
 hidalgonis, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
 hieronymi, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
 higginsii, *Succinea* 76:85
 higleyi, *Lymnaea* 72:33
 hikitali, *Anchistrolepis* 84:84; 86:83
 hildrethiana, *Physa* 63:24, 25; 67:95
 hilli, *Marginella* 64:61
 Hima paupera 72:63
 hindsii, *Chlamys* 68:17, 18
 hinkleyi, *Gundlachia* 64:126
 hinkleyi, *Lymnaea* 72:32
 hinkleyi, *Pomatiopsis* 74:33, 34
 Hinnites 70:113
 giganteus 73:54; 77:92
 multirugosus 74:20, 21
 pusio 77:92
 Hippeutis planulatus 67:95
 hippocampus, *Pterotrachea* 74:47, 50,
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
 hippocrepis, *Helix* 63:1, 5
 hippocrepis, *Polygyra* 63:1, 3, 4, 5,
 7, 8, 9
 Hipponix antiquatus 70:112
 barbatus 70:112
 grayanus 70:112; 77:91
 pilosus 77:91
 Hippoporidra 67:76, 77
 calcarea 67:76, 78, 79
 edax 67:76, 77, 78, 79
 Hippopus 86:81
 hiranoi, *Ancistrolepis* 86:51
 hirasei, *Phos* 90:130
 Hirsute mooreana 64:101
 hirsutum, *Stenotrema* 61:83; 62:92, 123;
 63:120, 131, 142; 64:7, 25, 54, 55;
 65:101, 104, 125, 126; 66:57, 62, 129;
 68:30, 33; 69:58; 70:15; 72:59, 123;
 74:63; 85:13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 hirsutus, *Gyraulus* 66:61; 67:96; 72:60
 hispida, *Hygromia* 76:52; 80:103
 hispida, *Trichia* 74:34
 histrio, *Peribolus* 67:13
 histrio, *Phasianella* 72:62
 hjalmarsoni, *Alcaldia* 76:16
 hjalmarsoni, *Drymaeus* 75:120
 hjalmarsoni, *Gundlachia* 64:126
 hjalmarsoni, *Megalomastoma* 76:19
 hoffmayeri, *Terebra* 65:78, 79
 hogeana, *Humboldtiana* 68:5; 69:42;
 81:25
 hohenackeri, *Doryssa* 69:44
 Hojeda 75:145
 holmbergi, *Cyclodontina* 71:27

- holmesii, Vexillum 61:110
 Holopodopes 75:116
 holoserica, Lucidella 76:18
 Holospira 62:109, 110; 64:51; 81:1;
 87:78
 anacachensis 64:57
 anomala 68:108
 breviara 64:89, 90; 74:82; 90:50, 51
 brevissima 64:56, 57; 66:32
 catorceana 68:108
 cyclostoma 68:108
 dentaxis 68:108
 durangoensis 68:4
 forticostata 68:108
 goldfussi 63:4, 6, 7, 8, 9; 64:53
 hamiltoni 64:57
 kriegeri 64:52, 53
 laevior 68:108
 laevissima 68:108
 lamellaxis 68:108
 maxwelli 68:108
 mesolia 90:103
 morelosensis 64:53
 odontoplax 68:108
 oritis 64:89; 90:103
 pityis 64:89; 90:50
 potamia 68:108
 rehderi 64:53
 remondii 68:108
 riograndensis 68:34
 roemeri 63:6, 7, 8; 64:56, 57, 88;
 66:32; 74:82
 stenopylis 68:108
 striatella 68:108
 temeroso 68:108
 topochicoensis 65:111
 yaquensis 68:108
 yucatanensis 66:69
 Holospirinae 69:130
 holsingeri, Fontigens 90:86, 87
 holstonense, Helisoma 70:24
 holstonia, Lasmigona 77:135
 holzingeri, Gastrocopta 63:8; 66:83;
 68:26; 69:60
 holzneri, Haliotis 62:141; 64:93, 94
 Homalocantha 64:11, 13
 Homalopoma 74:22
 honduranus, Drymaeus 73:131
 hongkongensis, Octopus 74:94
 hongkongensis, Polypus 68:17, 18
 hopetonensis, Elliptio 79:67;
 90:118, 123
 hopetonensis, Triodopsis 62:123, 124,
 125, 126; 66:118, 119, 120, 121,
 122; 68:29, 33; 74:13, 107; 76:37,
 152; 78:83; 81:63, 64
 horatii, Valvata 65:50
 hordaceus, Pupoides 61:108; 62:6, 95;
 73:155
 hordeacea, Pupa 63:6
 hordeacella, Gastrocopta 61:5, 6;
 62:6, 95; 63:6, 8; 66:57; 74:83;
 78:51; 81:63, 64
 Hormomya 65:116
 hornensis, Gyraulus 70:23
 horni, Helisoma 65:87, 88
 horni, Thysanophora 65:111; 74:82
 horrida, Distorsio 86:27, 34, 44
 hortensis, Arion 72:59; 89:109
 hortensis, Cepaea 61:132, 133; 62:116,
 118, 119; 66:26, 27, 28; 70:14;
 72:35; 79:131, 132, 133
 hotessierana, Tegula 70:114
 hotessierana, Anachis 77:32; 80:143
 Hoyia emarginata 61:28
 huacapistana, Helicina 62:101
 huachucana, Sonorella 80:57
 huachucanum, Pisidium 67:132
 huancabambensis, Columbinia 69:114
 huasabasensis, Sonorella 81:2, 3, 5
 hubbardi, Strobilops 67:53, 54, 55
 hubendicki, Plesiophysa 83:36
 hubrichti, Catinella 74:9, 11, 12, 107,
 109; 75:62
 hubrichti, Lithasia 79:32
 hubrichti, Radiodiscus 89:47, 48
 humberti, Doris 79:121
 Humboldtiana 65:113; 67:55; 68:4, 6,
 8; 69:41, 42, 43; 90:99, 100
 agavophila 86:57, 58
 buffoniana 64:60; 68:8, 9; 69:41
 cheatumi 86:57, 58
 chisosensis 67:108; 68:9; 86:57, 58
 chrysogona 68:5; 69:42; 81:22
 durangoensis 68:4, 6; 69:41
 edithae 67:107, 108; 86:57, 58
 ferrissiana 76:129, 131; 86:58
 fortis 67:108; 81:25
 fullingtoni 86:56, 57, 58; 90:31
 hegewischi 68:6
 hogeana 68:5; 69:42; 81:25
 montezuma 67:108; 68:8, 9; 90:99
 nuevoleonis 68:5, 6, 8; 69:41; 90:99
 palmeri 67:108; 86:58
 pergranulosa 69:42, 43; 90:100
 pilsbryi 68:8
 plana 90:99, 100
 praesidii 86:57, 58
 queretaroana 69:41
 taylori 68:5, 6; 69:41; 90:99
 tescola 81:22, 25
 texana 76:129, 131; 81:23; 86:58
 ultima 64:87; 68:9; 86:58; 90:51

- Humboldtianinae 69:136; 73:26
 humeriforme, *Pisidium* 63:119
 humerosa, *Physa* 65:89
Humilaria *kennerleyi* 68:15, 18
humilis, *Amastra* 86:23
humilis, *Cyclostremella* 87:88
humilis, *Fossaria* 65:125, 126; 87:29
humilis, *Lymnaea* 66:38; 68:27; 69:99;
 70:136; 73:61, 133; 77:84, 86, 87;
 81:63, 64; 84:28, 29; 87:114;
 89:89, 90
humilis, *Valvata* 75:16
hummelincki, *Octopus* 66:73, 74
hummi, *Polycera* 74:59
humphreysi, *Epitonium* 89:75, 76
hungaricus, *Capulus* 75:19
hunteria, *Fasciolaria* 70:74, 75, 76,
 79, 81, 82, 84; 71:137; 81:51;
 85:98, 99, 119; 88:23
hunteria, *Pyrula* 70:74, 76, 82
husseyi, *Eolis* 79:121
hutsoni, *Epiphragmophora* 82:83
hutsoni rowelli, *Micrarionta* 82:83
Hyalia 75:21
 Hyalimacinae 69:135
Hyalina *arctica* 70:5
 doenitzii 76:38
 pellucida 70:5
 veliei 79:64
hyalina, *Lyonsia* 67:115; 79:123, 125,
 126, 127; 88:40, 43
hyalina, *Succinea* 62:127
Hyalosagda *haldemaniana* 73:130
 krugiana 75:143
 selenina 75:143, 145
 subaquila 75:143
 subpyramidalis 75:143
hyalozonata, *Cepaea* 61:35
Hydatina 63:15; 64:60
 physis 63:15, 16
 verrilli 63:15
 vesicaria 63:15, 16; 70:115
hydiana, *Carocolla* 68:125
hydiana, *Lampsilis* 87:8, 10
Hydrobia 63:62
 anthonyi 87:18
 blacki 64:38, 39
 booneae 87:28
 ernesti 85:23
 greggi 71:19
 jenksini (var. *aculeata*) 66:16
 minuta 81:63
 nitida 75:23
 peraudieri 85:142, 143
 salsa 80:112, 113
 tenuipes 64:38, 39
 ulvae 79:9
 ventrosa 82:1
 warrenana 87:18
 Hydrobiidae 74:34, 35
 Hydrocenidae 70:29
hydrophana, *Rissoella* 75:23
hygrohylaesus, *Drymaeus* 71:24
Hygromia *hispida* 76:52; 80:103
 Hygromiinae 69:132
hylephila, *Happia* 71:64
hyltoni, *Drymaeus* 71:25
hyltonscottae, *Bulimulus* 70:134
hyotis, *Pycnodonte* 82:118
hyperboreus, *Agriolimax* 70:6; 73:14
hyperolia, *Polygyra* 69:96
hypnorum, *Aplexa* 62:131; 66:84, 85,
 88; 67:30, 32, 125, 127; 68:27; 69:99;
 70:7; 71:17; 74:84, 97; 77:85, 86, 87,
 88; 89:89, 90
hypomela, *Anadara* 61:94
Hypselodoris *edenticulata* 88:52
Hypselostoma *insularum* 72:68
Hyria *avicularis* 66:65
 corrugata 66:65
Hyridella 69:8, 9, 10, 11, 12
 anodontaeformis 62:47, 48; 70:40
 australis 69:8, 11, 12
 drapeta 69:12
 fannya 62:47, 48; 70:47
 menziesi 69:12; 76:146
 wilsonii 70:40
Hyridunio 69:7, 8, 9
 australis 66:65
 drapeta 69:8, 9

ictericus, *Drymaeus* 71:25
ictericus, *Spondylus* 81:44
 idae, *Semperula* 87:26
 idae, *Vaginula* 87:26
idahoense, *Pisidium* 67:97, 136; 70:9;
 73:15; 90:39
Idulia *coronata* 78:37, 41
ignavus, *Bulimulus* 76:105
ignavus, *Bulimus* 82:107
ignea, *Pisania* 70:112
ignicoma, *Helicina* 76:18
illinoisensis, *Viviparus* 70:27
Ilyanassa *obsoleta* 64:74, 76; 67:94,
 117; 75:85; 85:111; 89:73, 76
Imaclava *pilsbryi* 63:88
 unimaculata 63:89

- imbecille, *Pisidium* 67:135
 imbecillis, *Anodonta* 69:31; 72:131;
 73:59; 79:98; 87:9
Imbricaria 67:18
imbricata, *Arca* 87:40, 44
imbricata, *Chlamys* 87:40, 47
imbricata, *Niso* 85:30, 32
imbricatum, *Caecum* 83:28
Imeriniinae 69:136
imitator, *Ammicola* 65:51
imperforata cracherodii, *Haliotis* 64:93
imperforata, *Haliotis* 61:67
imperforata, *Neverita* 73:55
imperforatum, *Caecum* 83:28
imperialis, *Murex* 73:104
imperialis, *Phyllonotus* 73:104, 105
implicata, *Polygyra* 69:94
implicatus, *Vertagus* 89:102, 103
impolita, *Columbella* 70:112
impressa, *Odostomia* 72:12, 13, 14, 15,
 140, 141, 142, 143, 144; 74:87, 149,
 150; 78:43; 79:9; 89:74, 77
improbula, *Haliotis* 71:59
impura, *Anodonta* 65:113
inaequalis cf. *Glycymeris* 65:121
inaequalis, *Rhytida* 78:25
inaequalis, *Thyasira* 75:50, 53, 54
inaequivalvis, *Anodonta* 64:82
inaequivalvis, *Anodontites* 64:82, 83
inaequivalvis, *Pandora* 79:124
inazawai, *Habea* 72:68
incanum, *Cerion* 75:33, 34, 35; 87:28
incarum, *Bulimulus* 61:12, 13
incarum, *Megalobulimus* 61:12
incerta, *Helix* 75:66
incerta, *Otala* 75:66
incisa, *Muricidea* 64:13
incisula, *Acteocina* 61:94
incongrua, *Macoma* 74:44; 83:65
inconspicua, *Elma* 64:133
inconspicua, *Olivella* 68:69; 77:2, 3;
 80:35
inconspicuus, *Bulimus* 64:133, 134
inconstans, *Terebra* 70:111
incrassata, *Oliva* 65:55, 56, 121;
 68:34, 68
incrassatus, *Elliptio* 77:106
indefinita, *Philonesia* 63:129
indentata, *Aspella* 83:90, 91
indentata, *Glyphyalinia* 80:55
indentata, *Helix* 63:5
indentata, *Maxwellia* 64:13
indentata, *Muricidea* 64:13
indentata, *Retinella* 61:85, 86; 63:120,
 134; 64:54, 55, 100, 141; 65:101, 104,
 124, 125, 126, 129, 131, 132; 66:57,
 62, 129; 67:23; 68:26, 30, 32; 69:59,
 70, 125; 70:16, 64; 72:59, 124; 73:21;
 74:12, 64, 107; 78:108; 81:63; 90:51
indiana, *Succinea* 72:61; 75:60, 124;
 81:66; 83:43
indianensis, *Goniobasis* 81:133, 134,
 136, 137
indianorum, *Mesodon* 69:17
Indica 72:105
indica, *Macrochlamys* 78:15
indigena, *Greggelix* 85:130
indigena, *Helix* 85:129, 135
indistincta, *Jeffreysia* 75:23
Indocerithium 89:100, 101
inequalis, *Cryptodon* 75:53
inequita, *Bela* 74:45
inermis, *Helicodiscus* 63:7, 120; 65:135;
 66:57; 67:24, 52; 75:107; 82:68; 89:2
infernilla, *Propilsbrya* 68:108
inflata, *Jeffreysia* 75:23
inflata, *Limacina* 90:115
inflata, *Mactra* 64:132
inflata, *Odostomia* 74:92
inflata, *Oliva* 68:47
inflata, *Physa* 80:100
inflata, *Pteria* 65:116; 68:47
inflatula, *Macoma* 74:44
Inflectarius 68:65
inflectus, *Mesodon* 62:93, 99; 63:102,
 120, 142; 64:54, 55; 65:110; 69:17, 70,
 125; 71:11; 72:52; 74:63; 76:37;
 78:108; 84:12, 13
infortunate, *Proserpinella* 63:43
infracarinata, *Valvata* 70:14
infracarinatum, *Helisoma* 70:24
Infrancesopupa 88:87, 88
infucata, *Quincuncina* 77:106
infumata, *Monadenia* 66:49; 79:103, 104,
 105
infundibuliformis, *Torina* 67:18
infundibulum, *Latirus* 71:39
ingersolli, *Microphysula* 65:60; 68:129,
 130; 71:13; 74:84
inglesiana, *Sonorelix* 85:134
ingloria, *Cypraea* 79:29
initiator, *Anadara* 61:94
inornata, *Calyptraea* 80:93
inornatum, *Pisidium* 67:132
inornatus, *Mesomphix* 61:86; 66:57;
 70:15, 16; 72:87, 89; 74:64; 89:89
inornatus, *Pupoides* 61:108

- Inozonites biangulata 72:21
 bicarinata 72:21
 boholensis 72:21
 reyesi 72:21
 inquinata, Macoma 74:44; 81:144
 inscendens, Rabdodus 89:45
 insculpta, Odostomia 61:107
 insculpta, Oscilla 61:107
 insculptus, Nassarius 65:17
 insigne, Pisidium 67:135
 insignis, Cryptodon 75:50, 61
 insignis, Thyasira 75:50, 51, 52
 insignis, Trichotropis 74:92
 instabilis, Acmea (Acmaea) 68:18;
 74:93
 insularis, Gouldia 87:49
 insularum, Caecum 83:28
 insularum, Hypselostoma 72:68
 intastriata, Apolymetis 63:124
 intecta, Doris 79:121
 integra, Amnicola 65:51; 69:100; 81:79;
 87:114
 integra, Cincinnatia 76:148
 integra, Physa 63:20, 21, 23, 24, 25;
 65:124, 126; 66:61; 69:99; 72:60;
 73:61; 74:85 iii, 97; 75:75; 77:85;
 88:84
 integrum, Campeloma 69:99; 72:60;
 73:118
 interfossa, Ocinebra 73:55
 interfossa, Tritonalia 74:91
 interioris, Goniobasis 63:76; 77:45, 46
 interioris, Physa 65:89
 intermedia, Acteocina 72:129
 intermedia, Anodonta 66:90
 intermedia, Mancinella 68:47
 intermedia, Microvoluta 83:104
 intermedia, Mya 74:45; 80:14
 intermedia, Strophia 63:45, 46, 47
 intermedius, Arion 65:54; 89:109
 intermedius, Helicodiscus 80:120; 82:68
 interna, Gastrodonta 61:87, 88; 63:63;
 64:106; 69:71
 interpres, Bifidaria 85:74
 interpunctus, Drymaeus 71:25
 interrupta, Obliquaria 77:141
 interrupta, Oleacina 75:144
 interrupta, Tellina 70:116
 interrupta, Turbonilla 89:74, 77
 interrupta, Vitrinella 63:86
 interruptus, Plectomerus 87:9
 intersecta, Jacosta 64:142
 intertextus, Strophocheilus 70:132
 intertextus, Ventridens 61:88; 62:92,
 126; 63:121, 142; 66:124, 129; 67:24;
 69:71, 125; 72:86, 87, 89; 88:9; 89:89
 intertinctoria, Oliva 68:67
 intorta, Olivella 77:2
 intricata, Ashmunella 90:51
 invecta, Helix 85:129, 130, 135
 iola, Terebra 90:137
 Iolaea (Iole) 61:107
 Iolina 61:107
 iowaensis, Limmaea 72:31
 iredalei, Crassostrea 82:47
 iridescens, Ostrea 65:7; 77:91
 Iridina exotica 66:67
 iris, Haliotis 62:142
 iris, Micromya 66:136; 74:110, 111;
 79:98
 iris, Villosa 81:67
 irradians, Aequipeecten 70:96; 74:149,
 154
 irradians, Argopecten 74:17; 87:45;
 88:41, 43
 irradians, Pecten 63:124; 64:76;
 67:115; 72:109, 110
 irregularis, Spiraxis 72:115
 irrorata, Cyprogenia 73:59; 74:72
 irrorata, Littorina 61:71; 63:124;
 64:74, 76; 66:127; 67:93, 110, 111;
 70:92; 71:134; 78:84; 84:35; 85:136,
 137, 139; 86:8, 9, 10; 89:74, 76
 irrorata, Melaraphe 71:124
 irroratus, Ancyclus 64:130
 irroratus, Unio 65:96
 irus, Gastrana 83:65
 isabella, Cancilla 83:99
 isabella, Cypraea 67:88
 isabella, Tiara 83:95
 isabellamexicana, Cypraea 77:91
 isabellaneum, Pisidium 67:132
 isabellei, Anachis 76:74 iii
 Isanda tapparonei 65:115
 Ischnochiton bermudensis 87:50
 boogii 87:50
 gallina 71:151
 mertensii 74:94
 papillosa 63:124
 trifidus 74:94
 Isidorinae 69:133
 islandica, Arctica 69:53, 54, 55;
 81:40; 83:61; 88:40; 89:121; 90:88,
 89
 islandica, Chlamys 68:125
 islandica, Cyprina 67:115
 islandica, Venus 83:62
 islandicus, Colus 87:1
 islandicus, Pecten 67:115
 Isocardia floridana 82:115, 116
 markoei 68:125
 isocardia, Cardium 63:124

- Isognomen alata 70:115; 71:126
 perna 67:14, 15
 quadrangularis 77:91
 radiatus 87:45
 Isomeria anestia 62:99
 continua 62:100
 ispidula, Oliva 65:116; 68:47
 itala, Helicella 76:133
 Ithythythara parkeri 72:147
 itineraria, Chondrothyretes 62:84, 85
- jacksonensis, Carinifex 71:17
 jacksonensis, Galba 74:97
 jacksonensis, Lymnaea 71:16; 72:32
 jacksonensis, Pecten 66:17
 jacksoni, Helicodiscus 75:106, 107;
 79:118; 80:120; 81:66; 89:2
 jacksoni, Onoba 67:40
 jacksoni, Polygyra 69:95
 jacksoniana, Obovaria 87:10
 jacobsoni, Rhytidothyra 77:97, 98,
 99, 142
 jacobsoni, Streptostyla 64:120; 65:113
 Jacosta intersecta 64:142
 Jacostidae 69:132
 Jagonia 65:116
 jamaicensis, Ferrissia 64:125
 jamaicensis, Lucina 63:114
 jamaicensis, Orthalicus 74:123
 jamaicensis, Verticordia 63:110
 jamauchimensis, Triplodon 64:5
 Jaminia albula 65:119
 Jamininae 69:130
 Janaria mirabilis 67:78
 janeirensis, Australorbis 75:160
 Janellidae 69:130
 Janthina communis (fragilis) 70:112
 janthina, Helix 61:66
 janus, Haliotis 72:58; 77:55
 Japonia hedigeri 68:134
 japonica, Haliotis 62:141
 japonica, Mya 74:45; 80:13, 14, 15,
 95; 83:66
 japonica, Palmadusta 62:63
 japonica, Polycera 74:59
 japonica, Radix 85:145
 japonica, Xylophaga 70:12
 japonicum, Musculium 90:82
 japonicum, Sphaerium 61:7
 japonicus, Latiaxis 78:102
 japonicus, Viviparus 61:52; 72:60
 jarli, Coralliophila 90:23
 jaspidea, Olivella 63:115; 64:111, 114,
 115; 71:138
 jaspidea, Voluta 64:115
 jaspideus, Conus 68:126; 71:2, 118;
 73:120, 121, 122; 75:56
 Jatón 64:10
 Jatora 64:10
 jauresii, Ceronia 78:98
 jauresii, Mesodesma 78:96, 97, 98
 jayana, Helix 64:36
 jayanum, Choanopoma 84:128
 jeancateae, Thala 90:64
 Jeanneretia 62:84
 jeffreysi, Laqueus 68:15, 16, 18
 Jeffreysia alderi 75:21
 atlantica 75:21
 becki 75:21
 bifasciata 75:21
 cylindrica 75:21
 diaphana 75:23
 edwardiensis 75:22
 fuscotincta 75:22
 globularis 75:22
 hera 75:22
 indistincta 75:23
 inflata 75:23
 nitida 75:23
 tenuis 75:24
 translucens 75:24
 tumens 75:24
 wilfredi 75:24
 Jeffreysiella 75:22, 23
 notabilis 75:23
 jeffreysii, Turbonilla 74:86
 Jeffreysilla 75:23
 Jeffreysina 75:23
 globularis 75:23
 Jeffreysiopsis 75:22, 23
 simoniana 75:24
 jejuna, Praticolella 73:138; 78:51
 jenkinsi, Potamopyrgus 85:25
 jenkinsii, Ocinebra 72:34
 jenkinsii, Planorba 65:100; 66:129;
 72:60; 89:96, 97
 jenkinsii, Planorbis 89:97
 jenkinsii, Segmentina 89:96, 97
 jenkinsii, Hydrobia (var. aculeata)
 66:16
 jewettiana, Anodonta 64:80, 81
 jewettianus, Anodontites 64:80
 jewettii, Anodonta 64:80
 jickelii, Mactra 68:48
 joaquinensis, Transennella 80:94
 johannis, Macroceramus 75:118
 johnstoneae, Scaphella 67:8
 johnstoni, Rissoella 75:23
 jolietensis, Limnaea 72:32
 joloensis, Microvoluta 83:103
 jonasi, Drymaeus 62:136, 137

- jonesi, *Bulimulus* 75:166
 jonesi, *Lampsilis* 77:138, 139
 jonkeri, *Cerithium* 89:100, 101, 103
 jonkeri, *Clavocerithium* 89:104
 joppensis, *Helicella* 65:117, 118, 119
 jordani, *Colubraria* 74:137, 142
 jordani, *Colus* 68:16, 17; 74:46
 jorgensenii, *Bulimulus* 70:134
 jorgensenianus, *Odontostomus* 71:29
 joseana, *Aroapyrgus* 85:23, 24
 joseana, *Ferissia* 64:125
 josephinae, *Natica* 64:132
 joubini, *Octopus* 87:61, 62, 63, 64, 65
 jousseaumi, *Limopsis* 78:62
 Jousseaumiella concharum 77:127
 judayi, *Ammicola* 70:22
 Juga 81:36
 jugularis, *Lymnaea* 61:21; 65:129;
 71:16
 jujubinum, *Calliostoma* 63:114; 64:119
 jujuyensis, *Amphidoxa* 70:131
 jujuyensis, *Bulimulus* 70:134
 Julia cornuta 64:85
 douvilliei 64:85
 equatorialis 64:84, 85, 86
 exquisita 64:84, 85, 86
 floridana 64:84, 85
 gardnerae 64:84, 85
 girondica 64:85
 lecointreae 64:85
 juliae, *Conus* 71:3, 38; 73:119, 122;
 82:5, 6; 85:51
 juliae, *Helicina* 84:102
 juliettae, *Oliva* 68:68
 junaluskana, *Glyphyalinia* 75:125
 juninensis, *Columbinia* 69:114, 115
 junonia, *Scaphella* 67:2, 3, 8; 69:48;
 71:39
 juxtidentis, *Triodopsis* 62:122; 64:6,
 8, 100, 141; 65:104, 123, 124, 125,
 126; 66:57, 117, 129; 67:91; 68:33;
 70:15, 64; 72:59, 123; 74:107;
 86:18, 19

 kaibabensis, *Oxyloma* 65:91
 Kalendyma 80:52
 complyviata 80:53
 vanderrieti 80:53
 kaleontina, *Oliva* 68:69
 kaliwana, *Turbonilla* 66:35
 kalmianus, *Mesodon* 79:4, 5
 kamschatkana, *Haliotis* 62:141

 kanakoffi, *Triphora* 66:35
 kandaharensis, *Lytopenete* 89:62, 63
 kandai, *Latirus* 83:134
 kaniae, *Berthella* 86:53, 55
 kansasensis, *Menetus* 62:46; 66:44
 kappleri, *Doryssa* 69:44, 46
 karaftoensis, *Succinea* 64:94
 Karolus 63:38
 karsteniana, *Nenia* 71:52
 Katherina tunicata 74:94
 katherinae, *Lasmigona* 68:27
 katiae, *Radiodiscus* 70:131
 kawamurai, *Ancistrolepis* 86:83
 keelingensis, *Succinea* 64:72
 keenae, *Schizothaerus* 66:21
 Keiletia lischkei 64:3
 Kellia laperousei 74:44
 suborbicularis 68:18; 74:44
 kempi catascopium, *Stagnicola* 70:26
 kendeighi concavum, *Haplotrema* 69:126,
 127, 128
 kennerleyi, *Humilaria* 68:15, 18
 kennerlyi, *Campsomyax* 74:44
 kennerlyi, *Odostomia* 74:92
 kennicotti, *Beringius* 73:1, 2, 3, 4,
 5; 74:46
 Kenyonia 90:128, 134
 cf chiangi 90:135
 pulcherrima 90:135
 keraudreni, *Oxygyrus* 74:48, 49, 51,
 52, 53, 54, 55
 kerensis, *Metula* 90:130, 131
 kerensis, *Terebra* 90:137
 kermatoides, *Drepanotrema* 72:37, 39, 40
 kibzeiensis, *Gonaxis* 69:37, 40, 143;
 70:69, 71, 72; 78:21, 22
 kieneri, *Aurinia* 67:7, 9, 10, 11
 kieneri, *Scaphella* 67:5, 9
 kilburni, *Volutocorbis* 88:36
 kincaidi hindii, *Chlamys* 68:17, 18
 Kincaidilla 64:124
 kindermanni, *Amphichaena* 76:62
 kingii, *Lymnaea* 65:86; 69:101
 kinoshitai, *Ancistrolepis* 84:85
 kinoshitai, *Parancistrolepis* 86:51
 kiowaensis, *Mesodon* 69:17; 80:29
 kirbyi, *Zonitoides* 88:91, 92
 kirklandi, *Ferissia* 66:61
 kirklandi, *Pisidium* 67:136
 kitamurai, *Chlamys* 84:70
 klamathensis, *Lanx* 68:82, 83
 klamathensis, *Walkerola* 68:83
 klamathica fidelis, *Monadenia* 68:55,
 56; 76:130; 83:110
 knorri, *Vermicularia* 87:49

- knoxensis, *Anguispira* 66:11; 67:92
 kobeltiana, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 kochi, *Anguispira* 61:89; 63:120; 64:54;
 66:34; 70:123; 71:11; 74:64; 85:18,
 66; 90:15
 kochi, *Ashmunella* 64:88; 84:122, 126,
 127
 kotschyi, *Gibbula* 65:115
 kotschyi, *Thalotia* 68:46, 48
 kraemmeri, *Coralliophila* 90:23
 krausei, *Odostomia* 74:92
 krebsii, *Cymatium* 79:62; 84:4, 7
 krebsii, *Epitonium* 79:61
 krebsii, *Williamis* 87:40
 kriegeri, *Holospira* 64:52, 53
 krugiana, *Hyalosagda* 75:143
 kuhnoltziana, *Cyclodontina* 71:25
 kurracheensis, *Siphonaria* 71:122
Kurtziella cerina 89:75, 76
 websteri 61:94
Kuschelenia simulans 71:24
 kusiroensis, *Mya* 80:91, 92, 95
 kusteri, *Tralia* 77:121
 kyskensis, *Cingula* 74:93
- labiata, *Cucullaea* 64:144
 labiatum, *Canarium* 72:63
 labiatus, *Gyraulus* 62:45; 66:44, 84
 labio, *Trochus* 61:65
Labiosa plicatella 82:47; 85:94
labiosa, *Succinea* 70:130
labiosum, *Cymatium* 75:94; 84:3, 7
labrenana, *Oreohelix* 62:112
labrolineata, *Erosaria* 62:64; 67:18
labrosum, *Drepanotrema* 74:37
labrosum, *Stenotrema* 69:17; 77:100;
 81:65
labyrinthina, *Lampadion* 68:106
labyrinthica, *Helix* 63:5
labyrinthica, *Strobilops* 61:5; 62:130;
 63:120, 136; 64:55; 65:104, 126;
 66:11, 57, 62, 129; 68:26, 32; 69:60,
 71; 70:16; 72:59; 74:64, 83; 76:27;
 77:22; 80:104; 86:18
Labyrinthus 68:106
lacazei, *Clavocerithium* 89:100, 101
laccus, *Teinostoma* 65:43
lactea, *Helix* 68:125
lactea, *Otala* 62:20, 21, 23; 63:141;
 66:26, 27, 28; 74:119; 75:80; 76:110;
 77:108; 78:32; 79:69; 81:141, 142;
 89:23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32
- lacteodens*, *Paravitrea* 82:67
Lacteoluna 63:39; 64:72; 75:143
 caymanbracensis 63:42
 ptychodes 63:42
 selenina 70:70; 81:118; 82:145
 steveni 63:42
 summa 63:42
lacteolus, *Diplodon* 66:66
lacteolus, *Tachyrhynchus* 74:92
lacteus, *Bulimus* 68:125
lacteus, *Pleurobranchus* 62:77
lacteus, *Polinices* 70:115
lactuca, *Chama* 71:43
Lacuna carinata 74:92
 cossmanni 87:96
 divaricata 74:92
 pallidula 82:1
 porrecta 68:20; 74:92
 solidula 74:92
 vincta 67:117; 74:92; 76:66; 88:112,
 113, 114; 89:14, 15, 16
Lacunella 75:21
lacustra, *Musculium* 77:42; 90:39
lacustre, *Sphaerium* 66:98; 77:106;
 79:42; 80:109; 85:71
lacustris, *Acroloxus* 73:92; 81:33;
 83:105
lacustris, *Cincinnatia* 61:27
lacustris, *Lampsilis* 71:33
lacustris, *Leptodea* 68:27
lacustris, *Probythinella* 61:27; 74:158,
 159
lacustris, *Ptychobanchus* 70:27
lacustris, *Strophitus* 70:27
lacustris, *Truncilla* 71:35
ladowae, *Emarginula* 68:133
Laemodonta cubensis 71:120
 lirata 77:140
Laevapex 64:124, 125; 73:92, 93, 94;
 76:29, 30
 fragilis 81:107
 fuscus 73:91, 133, 134; 76:148;
 77:107; 83:144; 87:29
Laevapicinae 69:129
Laevaricella playa 62:127
laeve, *Buccinum* 75:109
laeve, *Deroeras* 61:5, 63:7, 8, 105;
 64:99, 100; 65:21, 35, 60, 64, 104,
 133; 66:46, 56, 62, 129; 67:30, 125,
 126, 127; 70:6, 131; 71:14; 72:59,
 89, 91, 92, 95, 125; 73:14; 74:11, 12,
 96, 107; 75:82; 76:26, 49, 52; 77:22;
 80:103; 81:63, 64, 117; 82:103, 104;
 83:44, 49, 50, 138; 89:89, 111

- Laevicardium compressum* 61:95
 flavum 65:116; 68:47
 laevigatum 70:115; 85:88
 mortoni 63:124; 64:76; 68:88; 78:104
 serratatum 63:114, 124
 unicolor 65:116
Laevicaulis alte 87:25, 26
laevigata, *Camerina* 61:69
laevigata, *Tellina* 70:116; 78:19, 20
laevigata, *Truncatella* 73:83
laevigata, *Velutina* 67:117; 74:93; 82:112
laevigatum, *Laevicardium* 70:115; 85:88
laevigatus, *Modiolaria* 72:81; 74:43
laevior, *Holospira* 68:108
laevior, *Margarites* 74:94
laevior cf *Mesodon* 66:116
laevis, *Limax* 82:127
laevissima, *Bullia* 81:113
laevissima, *Holospira* 68:108
laevissima, *Leptodea* 69:31, 331 74:110, 111
laevissima, *Proptera* 87:9
laevissimus, *Pachychilus* 81:30
lafresneyi, *Anachis* 89:75, 76
lagotis, *Radix* 76:134
lamarcki, *Carinaria* 74:47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
Lambidium macandrewi 89:50
Lambis chiragra 67:14, 16
 lambis 82:1
 violacea 68:124; 86:82
lambis, *Strombus* 61:64
Lamellaria sharonae 89:95
lamellaris, *Venus* 65:116
lamellata, *Leptinaria* 73:130; 75:117
lamellatum, *Punctum* 65:58; 66:11
Lamellaxis 62:144; 75:84
 clavulinus 82:44
 gracilis 62:22, 23; 70:69, 108 (iii), 131; 78:16; 81:117
 mexicanus 74:82
 micra 70:101; 75:116; 81:117; 82:145
 monodon 75:116
 opalescens 75:116
 tamaulipensis 65:112
 unilamellatus 62:127, 144
lamellaxis, *Holospira* 68:108
Lamellidea gracilis 86:23
Lamellidens marginalis 66:64, 91; 77:141
lamellina, *Platygyra* 86:81
lamellosa 63:11
lamellosa, *Chama* 69:5
lamellosa, *Haliotis* 62:142
lamellosa, *Nucella* 74:30
lamellosa, *Thais* 65:141; 72:79; 74:91
laminata, *Dosinia* 65:116; 68:48
Laminella 68:50
laminifera, *Cyamiomactra* 78:61
Laminiferinae 69:131
Lampadion 68:106, 107
 labyrinthica 68:106
Lamprodoma 77:7
Lamproscapha 64:5
Lampsilis anodontoides 66:135; 73:62; 79:98; 80:23; 87:10
 anodontoides floridensis 77:106
 australis 77:138, 139
 cariosa 66:91, 129; 77:60, 61; 88:65
 chadwicki 71:33
 delphinulus 64:78, 79
 dolabraeformis 79:67; 90:118, 123, 124
 fasciola 79:98
 haddletoni 77:135, 136
 hydiana 87:8, 10
 jonesi 77:138, 139
 lacustris 71:33
 largillierti 64:77
 lienosa 87:10
 luteola 69:20; 77:58, 60, 61; 80:23; 87:10; 89:54
 ochraceus 62:124; 77:136
 orbiculata 74:72, 73
 ovata 62:79; 74:72; 80:23; 90:143
 paludosus 64:78, 79
 parvus 78:33; 87:9
 pepinensis 71:34
 perglobosa 71:34
 planivalvus 64:78, 79
 purpurata 66:92
 radiata 66:92, 129; 72:99; 73:62; 76:55; 77:61; 80:106, 107; 81:67; 83:114; 87:114; 88:65; 89:89
 recta 66:93
 rosacea 68:27
 saturna 87:10
 siliquoidea 66:135; 69:20; 73:36, 37; 74:110, 111, 112; 77:58, 60, 61; 79:98; 80:23, 107; 81:67; 82:106; 86:77, 78
 splendida 79:67; 90:123, 124
 teres 90:143
 ventricosa 66:135, 137; 69:32; 74:110, 111, 112; 75:97; 79:98; 84:16; 86:78; 72:99; 73:62
 winnebagoensis 71:34
Lampusia pilearis 68:47
lanceata, *Stagnicola* 62:130; 65:129

- lanceata, Stagnicola 62:130; 65:129
 lanceolata, Ceronia 78:98
 lanceolata, Colubraria 61:55; 74:140
 lanceolata, Elliptio 80:100; 86:85;
 88:65
 lancides, Fisherola 68:81
 Lancinae 69:132
 lanei, Agaronia 77:112
 langei, Agaronia 77:112
 langfordi, Acmaea 62:97
 langloisiana, Helicella 65:118, 119
 Lanistes carinatus 85:142
 lannumi, Phos 63:80, 82
 lanuginosa, Doris 79:121
 Lanx 68:79, 80, 81, 82
 klamathensis 68:82, 83
 newberryi 68:82
 patelloides 68:82, 83
 subrotundatus 67:95, 96; 68:82
 laperousei, Kellia 74:44
 laperousii, Serripes 74:44
 laphami, Physella 71:32
 lapicida, Helicigona 65:134
 lapidaria, Pomatiopsis 61:82; 65:109;
 66:129; 67:31; 68:25, 27; 69:62;
 73:150; 74:33, 34, 65, 83, 107;
 79:118; 87:29
 lapidum, Paludina 61:105
 lapilla, Paravitrea 79:6
 lapillus, Buccinum 74:30
 lapillus, Nucella 73:16, 17, 20;
 74:38; 75:109, 110, 111
 lapillus, Olivella 65:136; 73:100
 lapillus, Purpura 70:54; 72:1; 74:38;
 75:111
 lapillus, Thais 64:132; 67:117; 73:12;
 74:38; 75:110; 76:67; 77:10
 laqueata, Elimia 77:35
 laqueata, Goniobasis 82:13, 14, 16
 Laqueus californicus 74:95
 jeffreysi 68:15, 16, 18
 largillierti, Choanopoma 73:130;
 76:104; 80:27, 28
 largillierti, Lampsilis 64:77
 largillierti, Leptodea 64:77, 80
 largillierti, Unio 64:77
 larranagai, Cancilla 83:99
 lasia, Trophon 74:91
 Lasmigona complanata 66:138; 69:32;
 73:62; 74:110, 111, 112, 113; 79:98,
 87:9
 compressa 74:110, 111; 79:98; 81:67;
 83:114; 87:114
 costata 66:136; 72:99; 73:62; 74:72,
 74, 110, 111; 79:98; 80:23; 81:67;
 86:77; 87:9
 holstonia 77:135
 katherinae 68:27
 nuda 71:33
 pepinensis 71:33
 subviridis 65:104; 72:60; 80:100;
 83:114; 88:65
 Lasmonos 77:141
 Lastena 77:141
 lata, Anodonta 77:141
 lata, Hemistena 77:141
 lata, Petricola 67:116
 lata, Physa 63:21
 latchfordi, Pisidium 67:133
 latebricola, Glyphyalinia 82:64, 66
 Lateorbis 61:31
 lateralis, Modiolaria 71:127
 lateralis, Mulinia 64:76; 67:116;
 68:89; 82:48; 85:94; 88:40, 42; 89:60
 lateralis, Musculus 77:69
 lateriquadrata, Castalia 64:5
 Laternula elliptica 78:62
 lateumbilicatus, Zonitoides 71:147
 latiauratus, Leptopecten 73:54
 Latiaxis australis 78:102
 blowi 90:130
 fearnleyi 78:101, 103, 104
 filaregis 90:130
 japonicus 78:102
 Latiinae 69:132
 latior, Mesomphix 76:5, 6
 latior, Succinea 85:69
 latiriforme, Vasum 75:3
 Latirolagena 74:30
 Latirus 88:69, 72, 74, 76
 brevicaudatus 82:121
 distinctus 83:134
 ernesti 76:43
 festivus 76:43
 infundibulum 71:39
 kandai 83:134
 mcgintyi 83:134
 soccoroensis 66:36
 varai 83:133, 134
 virginensis 72:147
 latissima, Ligumia 74:110, 111, 112
 latissima, Neritina 77:91
 latissimus, Vitrinizonites 74:166;
 88:8, 9
 latistomus, Gyraulus 70:23; 90: 150
 lato sensu, Dentalium 65:17
 lattrei, Deymaeus 62:115
 latus, Potamopyrgus 64:5
 laurae, Goniobasis 77:45, 46
 laurentiana, Veronicella 70:128
 Lauriinae 69:134
 lawae, Praticolella 69:70

- laxa*, *Delphinula* 68:10, 11
laxata, *Macrocyclis* 70:133
Laxispira 68:10, 11
 nitida 87:93
layardi, *Allochroa* 77:139, 140
layardii, *Partula* 61:120
laysaensis, *Turbonilla* 86:24
leachi, *Bithynia* 89:15
leachii, *Bulimus* 76:133
leal, *Lymnaea* 72:33
leai, *Stenotrema* 72:59; 75:49; 88:93
leana, *Corbicula* 79:114, 116
leana, *Parapholyx* 69:103
leanum, *Periploma* 67:115; 76:65
leatherwoodi, *Mesodon* 88:51, 118
lecointreae, *Julia* 64:85
Leda minuta 74:43
Ledoulxiinae 69:135
lefevrei, *Truncilla* 82:133
Lehmannia poirieri 75:84; 80:71
 valentiana 89:112, 113
leidy, *Strombus* 75:127
Leila esula 64:5
Leiostracus 64:5
Leiovirgus 70:42
 alpianus 70:44, 45
 guppyi 70:42, 44, 46
 lorentzi 70:42, 44
 misoolensis 70:42, 44
leita proteracuta, *Sacella* 61:94
Lemintina granifera 61:93
Lemiox 77:141
 rimosus 65:96
lemoinei, *Hebetancylus* 64:127
lens, *Mitra* 90:63
lenticulare, *Gafrarium* 68:47
lenticulare, *Semele* 76:62
lenticularis, *Anodonta* 64:82, 83
lentiginosa, *Lioconcha* 65:116
lentiginosus, *Alectrion* 72:63
lentum (cf) *Helisoma* 66:84
leohertleini, *Chlamys* 84:70, 71
leonardi, *Papuina* 75:70
leonina, *Melibe* 74:45
leonina, *Monadenia* 68:56
leoparda, *Doris* 79:121
leopardus, *Conus* 85:111
lepas, *Pisidium* 79:88
Lepeta alba 74:93
 caeca 67:116
 caecoides 74:93
 concentrica 68:18; 74:93
Lepidochiton marmorea 67:114
 ruber 69:140
Lepidochitona alba 74:94
 lineata 74:94
 raymondi 74:94
 submarmorea 74:94
Lepidocyclina 81:89; 84:99; 87:73
Lepidopleurus cancellatus 74:94
Lepomis gibbosus 66:29
leporina, *Polygyra* 69:17, 94, 124
Leptachatina emerita 86:23
 varia 86:23
Leptachatininae 69:129
leptalea, *Sacella* 61:94
Leptarionta 85:64
 salleana 70:101
Leptarius 77:143
 leptus 77:143
Leptaxinae 69:132
Leptinaria 62:136, 144; 75:84
 bacterinoides 70:132
 beckianum 75:117
 fordiana 73:130
 lamellata 73:130; 75:117
 tamaulipensis 65:113
 unilamellata 62:144; 75:117
Leptodea delphinulus 64:80
 fragilis 69:30; 73:62; 74:110, 111, 113
 lacustris 68:27
 laevis 69:31, 33; 74:110, 111
 largillierti 64:77, 80
 paludosus 64:80
 planivalvis 64:80
leptodoma, *Cadulus* 84:79
Leptodrymaeus 75:120
Leptomys (near) *cochlearis* 67:18
Lepton longipes 80:144
Leptopeas gracilis 75:116
 paludinoides 75:116
Leptopecten latiauratus 73:54
leptus, *Leptarius* 77:143
leptus, *Psilarius* 77:143
Lepyrium 66:36
lermondi, *Pisidium* 67:133
lessonii, *Polycera* 74:59
leucaspis, *Ancylus* 64:130
Leucochila 63:19
Leucochroidae 69:132
leucocyma, *Monilispira* 63:125; 71:126
leucodoma, *Galeococorys* 72:116
Leuconia 63:10
Leuconopsis 63:10
leucophaeata, *Mytilopsis* 66:53; 69:99; 74:38
leucophaeata, *Congeria* 66:125, 126, 127; 67:111; 75:154
Leucophytia 63:10
Leucostoma 62:114
leucostoma, *Anisus* 70:125, 126

- leucostoma*, *Gyraulus* 77:33
leucostoma, *Planorbis* 70:126
leucostoma, *Strophocheilus* 62:113
leucozona, *Engina* 75:108
leura, *Sportella* 61:94
leuris, *Strombus* 84:130
Levantina caesareana 65:117
 guttata 65:117
 mardinensis 65:117
levissimum, *Pisidium* 67:132
levukensis, *Triforis* 70:112
lewisi, *Alcacia* 63:37
lewisi, *Polinices* 82:1, 2
lewisi, *Proserpinula* 63:42
lewisi, *Valvata* 66:84, 88; 67:125;
 74:84, 95 iii; 81:144; 84:9, 10, 11
lewisi, *Varicella* 63:47
lewisiana, *Glyphyalinia* 79:5, 117
lewisiana, *Retinella* 67:23
Lexingtonia subplanata 80:100; 86:72
lhuyssii, *Symphonata* 63:70
libellula, *Cepaea* 61:35
Licina aguadillensis 76:20
 aguadillensis turnerae 76:21
 decussata 76:19
 decussata yaucoi 76:19, 20
 graminosa 76:21
Licininae 70:29
liebmanni, *Euglandina* 64:60
lienosa, *Lampsilis* 87:10
lienosa, *Micromya* 79:98
lienosa, *Villosa* 73:59; 80:128
ligamentina, *Unio* 66:91
ligata, *Nassa* 75:111
ligatum, *Calliostoma* 73:55
ligera, *Ventridens* 61:88; 62:93, 122,
 126; 63:104, 121; 64:54, 55, 100;
 65:104, 124, 126; 66:57, 62, 99,
 129; 67:24, 50; 68:32; 72:59, 88,
 89; 73:21; 74:64, 107; 81:66;
 88:8, 9
ligerus, *Ventridens* 66:124; 67:91;
 74:83
ligerus, *Zonites* 66:100
ligula, *Mitrella* 86:81
ligulata, *Tegula* 73:52
Ligumia 77:141
 ellipsiformis 79:98
 latissima 74:110, 111, 112
 nasuta 88:65
 recta 66:136; 72:99; 74:71; 80:23;
 81:67; 86:76, 77
 subrostrata 69:33; 80:23; 87:10
Liguus 62:85; 63:72; 64:103; 65:138;
 73:65, 76, 114; 75:71; 81:31, 32;
 84:86; 87:83, 84, 85; 88:28
 alabaster 65:138
 crenata 65:138
 fasciata 65:138; 68:125; 84:14;
 87:83, 84; 88:28; 89:97; 90:65, 66,
 67, 68, 69
 lineata 65:138
 marmoratus 87:84
 poeyanus 88:28
 roseatus 66:71
 septentrionalis 87:84
 solidus 66:71
 sulphurea 65:138
 virginea 65:138; 75:74; 88:28
lilacina, *Venus* 68:48
lilacinus, *Drymaeus* 62:138
lilium, *Fasciolaria* 70:73, 74, 75, 76,
 79, 80, 82, 83, 84; 85:98, 99
lillianae, *Lymnaea* 72:33; 80:126
lilljeborgi, *Pisidium* 66:97; 67:134;
 90:39
lilloana, *Habroconus* 70:130
lilycashense, *Sphaerium* 72:34
Lima angolensis 79:54, 55, 56, 57
 dehiscens 63:113
 fragilis 70:113
 hemphilli 63:112
 lima 70:113; 87:40, 48
 orientalis 63:113
 scabra 82:118
lima, *Campeloma* 80:100
lima, *Polydontes* 62:144; 75:65, 66
lima, *Thais* 74:91; 83:65
Limacidae 65:60; 66:35; 70:131
Limacidia 69:132; 90:166
Limacina bulimoides 90:115
 helicina 81:95, 97, 98; 90:114,
 115, 116
 helicoides 81:96
 inflata 90:115
 retroversa 67:118; 81:95, 96, 97,
 98; 90:114, 116
 trochiformis 90:115
limacina, *Clione* 73:76, 77; 76:64
limacinus, *Nassarius* 80:35
Limacoidea 69:135
limafodens, *Probythinella* 61:27, 28
limata, *Mitra* 83:100
Limatula subauriculata 74:43
limatula, *Acmaea* 74:20, 21
limatula, *Corbula* 78:68, 104, 105
limatula, *Marginella* 71:52
limatula, *Yoldia* 74:43; 76:65; 88:41,
 43

- limatulum, *Pisidium* 67:137
 limatulum, *Prunum* 71:52, 53
 limatulus, *Zonitoides* 63:121, 134
Limax *agrestis* 68:102; 82:127
 arborum 70:113
 flavus 62:23; 63:7, 8; 64:96, 97, 98,
 99; 76:21, 133; 66:56, 129; 69:17;
 75:82; 78:16; 79:70; 82:102, 103,
 104; 89:112
 laevis 82:127
 marginatus 64:97; 65:21; 66:62;
 73:22; 74:12; 75:82, 85; 80:108;
 81:105; 82:44
 maximus 61:5; 63:7, 19, 105; 65:21,
 133; 66:56, 129; 69:104, 106; 72:59,
 88, 89, 125; 74:12; 77:108; 82:43,
 102, 104; 88:66; 89:112
 poirieri 74:125, 127, 129, 130
 serpens 71:48
 valentianus 82:102, 104
Limaxia 69:132
limi, *Viviparus* 67:58
Limicolaria 90:7
Limnacea 69:133
Limnaea *acuminata* 78:55
 emarginata 64:64
 navicula 78:55
limnaeiformis, *Bulimus* 87:17
limnaeiformis, *Lioplacodes* 87:17
Limnea *columella* (see *Lymnaea*) 66:128;
 67:30, 31
Limnophysidae 69:133
Limnopomus 64:5
limnothaumus, *Viviparus* 67:58
limonensis, *Cancilla* 83:98
Limopsis 81:45, 46
 jousseaumi 78:62
limopsis, *Volutocorbis* 88:34
limosa, *Ammicola* 62:122; 64:21, 22, 25;
 65:50, 100, 104; 66:51, 129; 69:100;
 72:60; 73:133, 134; 76:55, 56; 77:86,
 88; 78:85; 81:79; 84:95; 85:38, 43;
 87:29, 90, 114; 89:56, 57, 59, 89;
 90:37
limosa, *Marstoniopsis* 65:123, 126
limpida, *Vitrina* 62:130; 69:59; 70:116,
 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
limpidum, *Pisidium* 67:137
Limulus 88:16
 polyphemus 77:28
lindsleyana, *Fadyenia* 76:18
linearis, *Sonorella* 76:128, 131
lineata, *Atys* 76:43
lineata, *Anatina* 63:124
lineata, *Diphyllidea* 67:84
 lineata, *Lepidochitona* 74:94
 lineata, *Liguus* 65:138
 lineata, *Phasianella* 78:66
 lineata, *Pleurophyllidia* 67:83
 lineata, *Tellina* 63:124
 lineata, *Tonicella* 72:79
 lineatus, *Ampullarius* 64:5
 lineatus, *Melampus* 64:77; 67:93, 110,
 111, 117; 73:29, 30, 50; 76:67, 68;
 84:143
 lineatus, *Triton* 74:141
 lineolaris, *Aequipecten* 71:43
 lineolata, *Littorina* 78:65, 66
 lineolata, *Plagiola* 74:72; 77:141
 lineolata, *Voluta* 88:35
 lineolatus, *Conus* 65:121
 lineota, *Strophia* 63:45, 46
 lingua-vervecina, *Murex* 64:10
 linguiferus, *Typhis* 61:93
 lingulata, *Crepidula* 74:93
 lingulata, *Crepidatella* 74:20
 Linidiella 68:7
 Linisa (*Polygyra anilis*) 79:141
 lintoni, *Coralliophila* 63:11
 Liobasis 62:86
 Lioclema doziense 78:92
 Lioconcha callipyga 68:47
 lentiginosa 65:116
 Liocyma 68:116, 121
 lioderma, *Polygyra* 81:65
 lioderma, *Sonorella* 85:128, 129, 135
 lioderma, *Triodopsis* 81:65
 Liomesus dalei 72:99
 eburneus 72:99
 stimpsoni 71:40; 72:99, 100
 Lioplacodes limnaeiformis 87:17
 mariana 87:17
 nebrascensis 87:17
 producta 87:17
 tenuicarinata 87:17
 Lioplax subcarinata 66:129; 67:90;
 80:100
 sulculosa 73:61
 wisconsinensis 71:32
 Liotia nitida 68:11; 87:93, 94
 lioyi, *Fundella* 61:70
 lipara brota, *Macoma* 74:44
 Lippistes 84:114
 planorbis 84:114
 lirata, *Chrysodomus* 74:46
 lirata, *Laemodonta* 77:140
 lirata, *Lucidella* 70:100; 73:130;
 74:83; 76:102
 lirata, *Neptunea* 68:16
 lirata, *Truncatella* 73:82

- liratum, Buccinum 90:139
 liratulus, Circulus 78:85
 lischkei, Kelletia 64:3
 Lissoacme 71:23, 24
 lissocentrum, Coelostemma 68:108
 listeri, Diadora 67:121
 Lithasia 79:30, 32; 84:110
 fuliginosa 65:25
 geniculata 84:110
 hubrichti 79:32
 obovata 73:59, 61; 80:102; 82:16
 verrucosa 74:117; 79:33
 lithica, Polygyra 75:28
 Lithococcus 63:83
 multicarinatus 63:84
 venustus 63:82, 84
 Lithophaga 86:81
 aristata 85:117; 90:75
 bisulcata 71:125; 77:69; 85:118;
 87:35; 90:74, 75
 litteratum, Cerithium 70:115; 88:20,
 23, 24
 littoralis, Littorina 72:82, 83
 littoralis, Nerita 72:82
 littoralis, Unio 66:65, 91
 littorea, Littorina 61:72; 67:117;
 74:120, 121; 75:138; 76:67; 77:8,
 9, 10, 11; 79:7, 9; 82:113; 85:139;
 86:68, 70, 87; 87:1; 89:15, 74, 76;
 90:52
 Littoridina 64:39; 66:50, 51
 guadachaudii 66:50
 hatcheri 74:26
 sphinctostoma 74:158, 159
 tenuipes 66:127
 Littoridinops tenuipes 66:51, 53, 54;
 87:29
 Littorina 74:22; 90:52
 aleutica 74:92
 angulifera 63:115, 124; 70:115;
 71:122; 77:12; 84:35; 85:139;
 86:8, 9, 10, 68, 70; 90:102
 arctica 72:78, 79, 82, 83
 aspera 77:91
 cingulifera 86:67
 gronlandica 72:82, 83; 76:65
 irrorata 61:71; 63:124; 64:74, 76;
 66:127; 67:93, 110, 111; 70:92;
 71:134; 78:84; 84:35; 85:136, 137,
 139; 86:8, 9, 10; 89:74, 76
 lineolata 78:65, 66
 littoralis 72:82, 83
 littorea 61:72; 67:117; 74:120, 121;
 75:138; 76:67; 77:8, 9, 10, 11;
 79:7, 9; 82:113; 85:139; 86:68, 70,
 87; 87:1; 89:15, 74, 76; 90:52
 meleagris 86:67, 68
 nebulosa 82:146; 84:35
 newcombiana 76:72
 obtusata 61:71; 64:132; 67:117;
 76:67; 77:10; 86:68, 70; 89:14, 74,
 76; 90:52
 palliata 72:82
 picta 85:139; 86:10
 pintado 76:111; 85:139; 86:10
 planaxis 74:21
 punctata 86:67
 rudis 74:92
 saxatile 67:117
 saxatilis 61:71; 76:65, 66, 68;
 77:10; 82:111; 86:68, 70; 89:74, 76
 scabra 78:66; 85:139; 86:10
 scutulata 68:18; 74:20, 21, 92
 sitchana 74:92
 sitkana 83:65
 tenebrosa 67:117
 ziczac 63:115; 76:111; 78:65, 66;
 84:35
 lituellus, Spirogyphis 74:45
 livenscens, Goniobasis 65:129; 68:27;
 81:78, 79, 80, 81, 133; 84:29
 livida, Natica 63:115; 70:115
 livida, Oliva 68:68
 lividus, Eumelus 65:35; 66:47
 lividus, Toxolasma 65:96
 Livona pica 67:121; 81:44
 lizardensis, Helix 72:21
 lizardensis, Theskelomensor 72:20, 21
 llajasensis, Exputens 87:72
 lobion, Cadulus 61:95
 lockyerana, Doris 79:121
 loculosa, Catinella 81:84
 loehri, Helix 85:128, 129, 130, 135
 loehri, Sonorella 85:128
 loeryi, Macroceramus 75:118, 119
 Loligo opalescens 68:18; 87:56
 longicaudus, Murex 72:34
 longicollis, Amalia 89:62
 longicollis, Lytopelte 89:63
 longicornis, Typhis 78:2, 3
 longinqua, Amnicola 65:51; 69:100, 101
 longipes, Lepton 80:144
 longirostris, Cavolina 77:70
 longispina, Astraea 63:114; 67:121
 longispina, Astrea 70:114

- longispina, Clithon 86:82
 longleyi, Xenophora 71:40, 46
 lonsdalei, Strobilops 75:44, 45, 46, 48, 49
 Lopholithodes foraminatus 68:19
 mandtii 68:19
 Lora 70:37
 decussata 67:117
 scalaris 67:117
 lordi, Physa 65:90; 66:16
 lorentzi, Leiovirgus 70:42, 44
 lorentzianus, Strophocheilus 70:132
 Loripinus chrysostoma 63:124
 schrammi 63:124
 lotorium, Ranularia 65:115
 lotrensis, Lytopelte 82:63
 Lottia gigantea 69:79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
 louisae, Gyryneum 88:10
 louiseae, Turbinilla 67:117, 118, 119
 Lovellona atramentosa 72:76, 77
 Lovenia cordiformis 68:19
 lowei, Dallspira 63:94
 lubrica, Cionella 62:72; 63:120, 137; 64:58; 65:35, 101; 66:57, 85, 87, 129; 67:125, 126; 68:26; 69:61; 70:136; 71:15; 72:59, 86, 88, 89, 126; 74:65, 84; 75:111, 112, 113, 115; 76:28, 52; 80:104
 lubrica, Cochlicopa 61:5, 89; 62:129; 70:5; 90:51
 lubricella, Cionella 75:112
 lucasensis, Colubraria 74:140
 lucasensis, Striospira 63:95
 Lucerna 69:132
 Lucerninae 69:132
 lucida, Siliqua 73:54
 lucida, Yoldia 67:115
 Lucidella 63:39
 barbadensis 76:18
 denseplicata 76:17
 gonavensis 76:18
 granulum 87:108
 holoserica 76:18
 lirata 70:100; 73:130; 74:83; 76:102
 rugosa 87:108
 samana 76:18
 tantilla 87:108
 umbonata 62:127; 76:17
 vinosa 76:17
 lucidum, Drepanotrema 62:145
 lucidum, Pisidium 67:132
 lucidus, Oxychilus 65:70
 Lucina divergens 70:113
 jamaicensis 63:114
 nassula 63:124
 pennsylvanica 63:124; 67:120
 Lucinisca calhounensis 61:95
 nuttalli 73:54
 Lucinoma 84:99
 acutilineata 80:93
 lucorum, Helix 76:134
 luctator, Volutocorbis 88:34
 luctuosa, Striospira 63:96
 lugubris, Acanthina 64:12; 74:20, 21
 lugubris, Murex 64:12
 lugubris, Planorbis 65:5, 6
 lukisii, Odostomia 74:155
 lumbricalis, Serpula 61:68
 lunata, Mitrella 64:76; 73:42; 76:65; 77:70; 89:74, 77
 Lunatia heros 70:37, 38; 89:75, 76, 121; 90; 57
 triseriata 76:65; 89:75
 Lunella 65:115
 lunulata, Crassinella 87:49
 luquillensis, Polydotes 75:65
 lurida, Epirobia 90:43, 45, 46
 lurida, Ocenebra 72:79
 lurida, Ostrea 65:142; 73:54; 74:20; 82:47
 lusoria, Meretrix 74:120
 lustrica, Amnicola 65:129; 66:38; 81:79; 84:29
 lusus, Haliotis 64:94
 lutea, Columbella 70:111
 lutea, Recluzia 76:151
 lutea, Tellina 74:44; 83:64
 luteofasciata, Neritina 65:143, 144
 luteola, Corbula 73:54
 luteola, Doris 79:121
 luteola, Lampsilis 69:20; 77:58, 60, 61; 80:23; 87:10; 89:54
 luteola, Succinea 63:7; 72:82; 75:31, 32; 78:51; 84:141, 142; 87:69
 luteola, Unio 66:91; 77:58, 60
 Luteola virginiana 77:61
 luteolum, Pisidium 67:133
 lutescens, Strophocheilus 70:132
 luteus, Melampus 77:121
 luticola, Glyphyalinia 80:54, 55; 82:66
 lutosum, Cerithium 88:14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26
 lutraria, Agaronia 77:112
 lutzi, Gundlachia 64:126
 lychnia, Paziella 61:93

- lymani, Thericium 63:66
 Lymnaea 61:21, 66; 62:3, 4; 63:73, 74,
 76; 65:48; 66:7, 86; 67:44, 122, 123,
 126, 127, 128; 69:19, 20; 72:131;
 74:95; 77:84, 86; 81:103
 acroxa 67:44
 alexandrina 67:44
 ampla 65:85
 apicina 71:16
 appressa 61:108; 67:125, 127; 72:131;
 80:126; 90:52
 arctica 70:7; 72:92, 93; 74:84
 attenuata 65:113
 auricularia 61:62; 65:53; 69:99;
 73:156; 78:66; 82:102, 105
 barberi 82:68
 binneyi 71:16
 brunsoni 80:126
 bulimoides 62:3; 66:83
 buttoni 65:53
 calliaudi 67:44
 caperata 65:85; 66:83, 85; 68:27;
 69:99; 71:16
 catascopium 84:28, 29; 88:102; 90:37
 columella 72:131; 73:61; 78:54, 55,
 56; 89:89
 columellaris 78:55
 cubensis 78:54
 dalli 66:39, 40, 41; 73:156
 diminuta 66:39
 doddsi 73:156
 elodes 89:10
 emarginata 64:64; 70:6; 73:14, 15;
 88:101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106.
 107; 89:89
 cf galbana 66:84
 hemphilli 65:53, 85
 heterostropha 63:21
 humilis 66:38; 68:27; 69:99; 70:136;
 73:61, 133; 77:84, 86, 87; 81:63,
 64; 84:28, 29; 87:114; 89:89, 90
 jacksonensis 71:16
 jugularis 61:21; 65:129; 71:16
 kingii 65:86; 69:101
 lillianae 80:126
 macella 66:40, 41
 minnetonkensis 70:25
 modicella 66:84; 68:130; 71:16
 montana 71:16
 obrussa 64:22, 25; 67:30, 31; 69:99
 occidentalis 80:126
 palustris 64:25; 65:53; 66:42, 84, 85;
 67:30, 31, 32; 68:27, 130; 69:99;
 70:136; 71:16, 21; 74:84; 77:38, 84,
 85, 86, 87, 88; 81:139; 82:111, 112;
 83:44, 45, 46, 47, 50; 87:114; 89:89
 parexilis 66:41, 42
 parva 65:53; 66:39, 40, 41; 67:30;
 70:136
 pereger 76:134
 peregra 87:5, 7
 peregrina 78:55, 56
 pseudopinguis 72:33; 82:110, 111, 112
 raffrayi 67:44
 reflexa 66:42, 84
 rustica 71:16
 sanctaemariae 80:126
 stagnalis 67:44, 45; 69:19, 20, 99;
 73:148; 74:84; 75:11; 76:29; 77:85,
 86, 88; 80:125, 126; 81:52; 89:36
 techella 73:127; 76:148
 truncatula 67:44
 turritella 66:39, 40
 utahensis 65:85, 86; 69:101, 103
 vahllei 72:93
 virginiana 66:72
 warthini 70:25
 wasatchensis 62:3
 winnebagoensis 70:25
 wyomingensis 71:16, 21
 Lymnaeus emarginatus 61:26, 27
 macrostomum 78:55
 Lymneidae 69:133
 lymneiformis, Daphnella 86:6
 Lymnium 61:127
 lynchi, Drymaeus 71:25
 lynx, Cypraea 61:44; 67:89
 Lyocyma viridis 74:44
 lyoni, Goniobasis 82:13, 14, 15, 16
 Lyonsia 68:116, 121, 133
 hyalina 67:115; 79:123, 125, 126,
 127; 88:40, 43
 norwegica 79:123
 pugetensis 68:15, 18; 74:43
 striata 74:43
 Lyria beaulti 80:83, 84
 vegai 80:83
 Lyrodes 66:51; 74:23, 24, 25, 26;
 85:24
 cheatumi 85:25
 doellojuradoi 74:25; 85:24
 guaranitica 74:23, 24, 25
 petenigensis 74:26
 scotti 74:25
 Lyrogyrus granum 65:125, 126; 76:112
 pupoidia 65:100, 101
 lyrta, Amphissa 73:10, 11
 lyrta, Decipifus 73:10
 Lysinocoe 85:64
 eximia 69:44
 sebastiana 69:43, 44, 140
 Lysinocinae 69:136
 Lysiosquilla scabricauda 80:34

- Lytopenete* 89:62, 63
boettgeri 89:62
bureschi 89:62
caucasica 89:62
grusina 89:62, 63
herculana 89:63
kandaharensis 89:62, 63
longicollis 89:63
lotrensis 82:63
maculata 89:62
moldavica 89:62, 63
occidentalis 89:63
olteniana 89:63
suboccidentalis 89:63
transcaspia 89:63
- maackii*, *Eulota* (var. *optima*) 66:14
macandrewi, *Lambidium* 89:50
macandrewi, *Morium* 89:49
macandrewi, *Oniscia* 89:49, 50
macapa, *Doryssa* 64:5
maccarthyi, *Doris* 79:121
macclintocki, *Discus* 66:33
macella, *Lymnaea* 66:40, 41
macerophylla, *Chama* 63:114; 77:69; 85:117; 87:48
macfarlandi, *Platydorid* 65:1
macgintyi, *Cyphoma* 75:56; 88:54, 55
Machaeroplax 67:116
macina, *Nucella* 75:109
macleayi, *Amimopina* 78:52
macleayi, *Bulimus* 78:52, 53, 54
macneili, *Anguispira* 90:18
Macoma 64:72; 65:116; 68:116, 119, 120, 121
alaskana 74:44
balthica 64:76; 67:111, 112, 116; 68:58, 60, 61, 64, 90; 74:44; 76:14, 67; 83:65; 88:39, 42; 89:74
brota 74:44
brota lipara 74:44
calcareo 67:116
constricta 63:124
hendersoni 81:42
incongrua 74:44; 83:65
inflatula 74:44
inquinata 74:44; 81:144
marmorea 61:95
middendorffii 74:44; 83:66
nasuta 68:16; 74:20, 21, 44; 80:94, 144
piercei 80:93
secta 73:54; 81:144
sitkana 74:44
tenta 63:124; 88:39, 42
yoldiformis 74:20, 21, 22, 44
Macrocallista, *erycina* 65:116
maculata 61:95; 63:124; 81:88; 85:115, 116; 87:36
nimbosa 63:124; 71:133, 139
nivea 65:116
Macroceramus floridanus 65:106, 107; 78:51
johannis 75:118
microdon 62:128, 144; 75:118, 119
microdon loeryi 75:118, 119
microdon shuttleworthi 62:144; 75:118, 119
pontificus 65:106
texanus 65:106
Macrochlamydiae 69:136
Macrochlamys indica 78:15
Macrocyclidae 69:133
Macrocyclus laxata 70:133
Macromphalina dipsycha 78:76
floridana 78:73, 75, 76
palmaritoris 63:85; 78:76
pilsbryi 78:76
macroschisma, *Pododesmus* 74:20, 43; 83:65
macrostomum, *Lymnaeus* 78:55
macrostomum trivolvus, *Helisoma* 71:16; 74:97
Mactra 65:13; 81:40
arctata 78:4
corallina 87:19
cygnea 65:13
deaurata 78:96, 97
denticulata 78:96
donacia 78:4
fragilis 63:124; 70:116
grandis 68:48
helvacea 85:94
inflata 64:132
jickelii 68:48
sectoris 80:93
stultorum 63:19; 85:94
mactriiformis, *Bicorbula* 87:14
mactriiformis, *Corbula* 87:14
maculata, *Lytopenete* 89:62
maculata, *Macrocallista* 61:95; 63:124; 81:88; 85:115, 116; 87:36
maculata, *Oreohelix* 74:96
maculata, *Polycera* 74:59
maculata, *Semperula* 87:26
maculata, *Terebra* 77:90, 91; 81:102

- maculata, Turritella 65:115; 68:47
 maculatus, Agriolimax 89:62
 maculatus, Murex 63:126
 maculatus, Strombus 70:112
 maculatus, Trochus 86:81
 maculosa, Crepidula 65:84, 85
 maculosa, Cyclodontina 71:26
 maculosus, Triton 74:141
 Maculotriton serriale 72:63
 madagascarensis, Cypraea 67:88
 madagascariensis, Cassis 68:14; 71:134;
 81:47, 48
 madrynensis, Peronaeus 71:24
 magdalenae, Oreohelix 88:99
 magdalenensis, Sonorella 80:114; 81:1
 magellanica, Axinopsida 78:80
 magellanica, Succinea 70:130
 magellanicus, Murex 64:9
 magellanicus, Placopecten 71:55; 76:66;
 82:95; 89:116, 118, 120, 121, 122,
 123; 90:54, 55, 57, 59, 60
 magellanicus, Radiodiscus 70:131
 magister, Succinea 76:85
 magistra, Nenia 71:52
 magna, Cyclodontina 71:28
 magna, Onuphis 80:144
 magna, Tellina 63:124; 78:19, 20
 magnacustris, Physa 65:129
 magnalacustris, Alasmidonta 71:33
 magnalacustris, Bulimus 70:23
 magnicornu, Oreohelix 74:96
 magnidens, Ventridentis 68:32
 magnifica, Stagnicola 70:26
 magnifumosus, Stenotrema 78:70
 Magnipelta 68:108
 mycophaga 67:37; 77:23, 24, 25, 26, 27
 magnum, Chondropometes 62:84
 mainese, Pisidium 67:136
 Maizaniidae 70:28
 major, Cyclodontina 71:25, 28
 major, Cyclostremiscus 65:46
 major, Harpa 68:124
 major, Tachyrhynchus 74:92
 major, Triodopsis 69:70
 Malacobdella 79:129, 130; 81:40, 144
 grossa 79:129, 130; 81:37, 38, 40,
 144
 malayensis, Rissoella 75:23
 Malea ringens 65:121
 malespinae, Cetoconcha 65:33
 malespinae, Poromya 65:33
 malleatum, Chondropometes 62:85
 malleatus, Viviparus 64:35; 68:27;
 70:136; 78:84; 81:138, 139; 87:90;
 88:55
 malleus candeanus 87:38, 45
 mallicki, Coralliophila 90:128, 129
 malonei, Hemphillia 72:42, 43, 45,
 46, 47, 48; 85:100
 mamilla, Polinices 68:47; 86:81
 mamillanum, Pisidium 67:132
 mamillaris, Conus 68:126
 mamillatus, Potamides 64:132
 mananensis, Coryphella 83:38
 manca, Unio 66:91
 manchurica, Cecina 76:150
 Mancinella intermedia 68:47
 mandtii, Lopholithodes 68:19
 Mangelia bandella 87:96
 cerina 71:127, 128
 Mangilia plicosa 64:77
 manhattensis, Gemma 69:49
 manilensis, Corbicula 78:106; 79:139;
 80:16, 17, 18, 19, 32; 82:105, 146;
 83:145; 84:36; 85:35, 36, 144, 145;
 87:11, 12, 59, 87; 88:56; 89:4, 13,
 51, 53; 90:117, 118
 mansfieldi, Coralliophila 63:11, 12
 mansfieldi, Muricidea 63:11
 mansoni, Schistosoma 78:57
 maoria, Mitra 83:100
 mappa, Cypraea 61:44, 62
 maranhonensis, Clausilia 62:104
 mardinensis, Levantina 65:117
 mareoticus, Planorbis 67:44; 85:142
 margaretae, Daphnella 86:6, 7
 margarita, Columbella 70:111
 Margaritana 61:127
 hembeli 66:36; 83:114
 margaritifera 66:66; 67:96; 71:16;
 76:55; 84:20
 margaritana, Dosinia 80:93
 margaritella, Proserpinella 63:43
 margaritensis, Murex 72:148; 73:104,
 105
 margaritensis, Phyllonotus 73:105,
 108, 109
 Margarites cinerea cinerea 67:116;
 74:94
 groenlandica 67:116; 89:75, 76
 helicina 67:116; 74:94; 77:10
 laevior 74:94
 marginatus 74:94
 pupilla 72:79; 74:94; 83:65
 Margaritifera falcata 83:113, 114
 hembeli 83:114
 margarktkfera 77:44, 45; 83:114;
 86:74, 78
 margaritifera, Margaritana 66:66;
 67:96; 71:16; 76:55; 84:20

- marginalis*, *Lamellidens* 66:64, 91;
 77:141
marginalis, *Unio* 66:91
marginata, *Alasmidonta* 66:138; 72:99;
 74:110, 111; 79:98; 80:23; 81:67
marginata, *Anodonta* 66:67; 69:19, 20;
 74:110, 112
marginata, *Dysnomia* 77:141
marginatus, *Limax* 64:97; 65:21; 66:62;
 73:22; 74:12; 75:82, 85; 80:108;
 81:105; 82:44
marginatus, *Margarites* 74:94
marginatus, *Planorbis* 77:33
marginatus, *Pupoides* 61:6; 65:104
Marginella 61:62; 64:106; 71:134
 apicina 63:125; 68:14
 beali 71:52
 borealis 64:77
 carnea 61:48
 eulima 71:52
 haematita 82:121
 hilli 64:61
 limatula 71:52
 olivaeformis 85:110
 orscida 71:52; 89:75, 76
 sandwichensis 70:112
 veliei 63:125
 woodbridgei 66:36
marginella, *Caracolus* 75:64, 65
mariae, *Bulimulus* 64:143, 144; 65:111;
 68:23; 74:82
mariae, *Oliva* 68:68
mariae, *Plectostylus* 71:24
mariana, *Lloplacodes* 87:17
marica, *Glycydonta* 67:18
maricao lima, *Polydonta* 75:65
marinensis, *Helminthoglypta* 67:96
Marinula succinea 71:120
marionae, *Calliostoma* 79:59
marionae, *Clenchina* 67:2, 3, 8, 9
Marisa cornuarietis 72:53, 54, 55;
 88:101
maritima, *Pseudocyrena* 71:120, 121
maritima, *Ruppia* 68:84, 85, 87
marki, *Euplexora* 68:19
markoei, *Isocardia* 68:125
marmarotis, *Monadenia* 68:53
marmorata, *Aplexa* 87:79, 80
marmorata, *Diphyllidia* 79:121
marmorata, *Doris* 79:121
marmorata, *Haliotis* 77:57
marmoratus, *Liguus* 87:84
marmoratus, *Turbo* 61:65
marmorea, *Lepidochiton* 67:114
marmorea, *Macoma* 61:95
marmorea, *Pallifera* 64:103; 69:125;
 75:82; 79:118
marmorea, *Tonicella* 77:10
marmorensis, *Discus* 90:15
marmoreus, *Conus* 61:61; 69:76
marmoris, *Sonorella* 83:29
marochiensis, *Naticarius* 86:81
Marpessinae 69:131
marplatensis, *Galacera* 74:58, 60, 61
marplatensis, *Polycera* 74:58
marrati, *Coralliophila* 90:23, 24
Marseniopsis 89:95
marshalli, *Beringius* 73:8
marshalli, *Helisoma* 64:104
Marstoniopsis limosa 65:123, 126
martensi, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
martensiana, *Polygyra* 79:141
martensianum, *Chondropoma* 70:100
Martesia striata 63:114
martinianum, *Cymatium* 62:142
martincensis, *Tellina* 70:116
marylandica, *Phytia* 67:93, 94
masirana, *Persicula* 86:80
maslini, *Streptostyla* 76:8, 105
masoni, *Fusconaia* 86:72, 73
masoni, *Unio* 86:72
Matellium 70:113
matermontana, *Polygyra* 68:6
matthewsi, *Ancilla* 80:81
mattirolii, *Unio* 70:46
mauiensis, *Cypraea* 81:6, 7, 8, 11
maupinensis, *Goniobasis* 77:44
mauritania, *Cypraea* 62:120; 67:89
Mauritia arabica 68:47
mauritiana, *Bullia* 65:116; 68:47
mauritiana, *Cypraea* 68:124
mauritianum luhuanum, *Canarium* 68:47
maxillatum, *Stenotrema* 69:70
maxima, *Tridacna* 68:124; 86:81
maximus, *Ancylus* 64:130
maximus, *Anisancylus* 64:129
maximus, *Limax* 61:5; 63:7, 19, 105;
 65:21, 133; 66:56, 129; 69:104, 106;
 72:59, 88, 89, 125; 74:12; 77:108;
 82:43, 102, 104; 88:66; 89:112
maximus, *Pecten* 64:132
maxwelli, *Holospira* 68:108
Maxwellia 64:11, 13
 fimbriata 64:13
 gemma 64:13; 79:2, 3
 indentata 64:13
 santarosana 64:13
mayaguezi, *Caracolus* 75:64

- Mazatlan 75:21
 mazel, *Conus* 65:42; 69:47, 48
 mbengensis, *Placostylus* 61:124, 125
 mcclungi, *Gastrocopta* 62:108; 66:62
 mccordi, *Alasmidonta* 77:134, 135
 mcgintyi, *Conus* 69:47, 48; 71:40
 mcgintyi, *Distorsio* (*macgintyi*) 71:44;
 84:7; 86:27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 42, 46
 mcgintyi, *Latirus* 83:134
 Mcleania 72:5
 darlingtoni 62:127
 meadi, *Sonorella* 80:50, 51
 mearnsi, *Ashmunella* 84:126, 127
 mearnsi, *Sonorella* 80:114
 media, *Trigoniocardia* 74:119; 87:40
 medianum, *Pisidium* 67:133
 mediocarinata tricarinata, *Valvata*
 70:14; 71:32
 medium, *Trigoniocardia* 63:124
 meekiana, *Ferrissia* 77:107
 Megalobulimus 64:4; 70:132
 incarum 61:11, 70
 Megalomastoma croceum 62:127, 144;
 73:153; 76:19
 hjalmarsoni 76:19
 verruculosum 76:19
 Megalomastomateae 70:28
 Megalonaias 82:133
 gigantea 66:136, 137; 69:30; 71:132;
 74:72, 73; 79:98
 Megapallifera 90:106
 megaphallica, *Pallifera* 74:104, 105
 megas, *Australorbis* 65:4
 megasoma, *Bulimnea* 65:129
 megasoma, *Vespericola* 67:95, 96
 Megaspira ruschenbergiana 68:125
 Megaspiridae 69:133
 Megasurcula 68:101
 carpenteriana 72:129
 Megatebennus bimaculatus 73:52
 Megayoldia 67:115
 Megomphicinae 69:132, 135
 Megomphiz 68:111
 Meiocardia 81:89, 90, 91; 82:115
 agassizi 81:90
 carolinae 81:90, 91
 floridana 82:116
 palmerae 81:90, 91, 92; 82:115, 116
 Meisenheimeriinae 69:136
 Melampidae 69:130; 77:34; 89:73
 Melampus 70:90, 91; 71:119, 123;
 73:28, 29, 46, 47, 48, 50; 77:13,
 119, 120; 85:107, 108, 109
 bidentatus 70:90, 91, 92, 93; 71:119,
 120, 121, 123, 124; 73:29, 30, 50;
 77:120; 81:63; 82:111; 85:106, 108;
 89:73, 76
 coffeus 63:125; 71:119, 120, 121,
 123, 124; 73:29, 30, 49, 50, 154,
 155; 77:12, 119, 120
 corneus 73:29
 flavus 70:115; 73:29, 48, 50;
 77:120, 121
 floridanus 73:29, 30, 48, 50
 gundlachi 73:29, 51
 lineatus 64:77; 67:93, 110, 111, 118;
 73:29, 30, 50; 76:67, 68; 84:143
 luteus 77:121
 nucleolus 77:120
 pascus 70:113
 philippii 70:113
 melanamathos, *Murex* 80:96, 97, 99
 Melanella comoxensis 68:18
 conoidea 64:76
 Melania 61:66; 81:36
 anthonyi 87:18
 blanda 81:36
 cancellata 68:107
 warrenana 87:18
 melaniana, *Mitra* 83:100
 Melanoides tuberculata 65:118, 119;
 68:107; 78:63; 79:68; 83:72; 85:142;
 87:29; 89:106
 Melanopsis buccinoidea 76:134
 costata 65:118
 doriae 65:119
 nodosa 65:118
 subtinguitana 65:118
 turcica 76:134
 variabilis 76:134
 melanopylon, *Sonorelix* 85:134
 melanostoma, *Polinices* 64:61
 Melarapha 80:37
 Melaraphe irrorata 71:124
 Melarhaphe 80:37
 Melasma 81:36
 melchersi, *Oliva* 68:67
 meleagris, *Littorina* 86:67, 68
 meleagris, *Neritina* 70:115, 116
 Melibe leonina 74:45
 Meliboea viridis 79:121
 melleum, *Drepanotrema* 72:39, 40
 Mellita quinquiesperforata 69:75
 melones, *Thais* 77:92
 Melongena corona 63:125; 70:84, 85,
 86, 87; 72:117, 119, 121; 73:11, 12,
 13, 77; 88:16, 18 23
 melongena 61:48
 patula 62:38
 melongena, *Melongena* 61:48
 melotomus, *Vaginula* 87:26
 mendica, *Alectrion* 74:91
 mendica "Nassa" 74:20
 mendicus, *Nassarius* 65:16; 68:17, 18

- mendozanus, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 mendozense, *Chondropometes* 72:86
Menestho clavula 74:86, 87
 diaphana 74:86
Menetus 66:45, 86; 81:103
 alabamensis 75:147
 brogniartianus 87:29
 buchanensis 87:29
 coloradensis 62:46; 64:101
 cooperi 81:104
 dilatatus 65:126; 69:99; 70:136;
 72:60; 76:148; 87:29
 exacuus 64:22, 25; 66:84, 85;
 67:31; 72:60
 kansasensis 62:46; 66:44
 pearlettei 62:46; 66:84
 planospirus 73:14, 15
Mentissoideinae 69:131
menziesi, *Hyridella* 69:12; 76:146
Meoma grandis 62:39
mercatoria, *Columbella* 63:115; 67:121;
 71:118
mercatoria, *Voluta* 61:62; 63:19
Mercenaria campechiensis 79:129; 81:37,
 39, 40; 82:47
 mercenaria 68:58, 60, 64; 73:12;
 74:119; 76:68; 79:129; 81:86, 123;
 82:47; 83:74; 85:116; 87:1, 20, 111;
 88:40, 43, 64
 mercenaria, *Venus* 64:76
Meretrix meretrix lusoria 74:120
meridana, *Stroptostyla* 64:120; 76:9, 105
meridionalis, *Striatura* 63:7; 66:57;
 67:24, 52; 70:16; 76:149; 77:108; 90:51
meridionalis, *Succinea* 70:129
mertensii, *Ischnochiton* 74:94
mesai florida, *Helicostyla* 62:40, 41
Mesanella 66:32
 monochroa 66:32
 trailli 66:32
Mesodesma arctatum 67:116; 76:69; 78:3,
 4, 5, 6, 96, 98, 99; 80:1, 2
 deauratum 78:96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 jauresii 78:96, 97, 98
Mesodon 61:40; 77:22; 81:65; 84:12, 13;
 90:28, 30, 33, 36
 albolabris 64:100
 andrewsae 88:9
 appressus 61:84; 62:93, 102; 64:7, 8,
 54, 67; 73:21
 binneyanus 69:17; 90:27, 30, 34
 bucculenta (form) 62:122, 124; 69:17
 chilhoweensis 65:109
 christyi 88:8, 9
 clausus 62:102, 120; 64:54, 55;
 69:17, 58; 74:63; 78:30; 85:65,
 66; 88:9; 90:27, 30, 33, 34, 148
 clenchi 62:98; 79:117; 90:27, 30,
 33, 36
 downianus 67:7; 79:5; 88:9
 edentatus 62:99; 79:117
 elevatus 63:120; 64:54, 55; 71:11;
 74:63, 72; 84:12
 ferrosso 88:9
 indianorum 69:17
 inflectus 62:93, 99; 63:102, 120,
 142; 64:54, 55; 65:110; 69:17, 70,
 125; 71:11; 72:52; 74:63; 76:37;
 78:108; 84:12, 13
 kalmianus 79:4, 5
 kiowaensis 69:17; 80:29
 laevior 66:116
 normalis 63:106; 69:140
 leatherwoodi 88:51, 118
 mitchellianus 61:83; 62:93; 84:12
 orestes 89:1
 pennsylvanicus 61:84; 62:93; 63:120
 perigraptus 66:117; 69:70; 88:9
 roemeri 63:7, 8; 65:111; 90:101, 102
 rugeli 65:110; 84:13; 88:9
 sayanus 61:84; 70:15; 72:88, 89;
 76:49; 77:21; 89:89
 sculptior 66:116; 67:91; 68:32
 subpalliatius 68:66
 thyroidus 61:5, 40, 83; 62:93, 122,
 123, 125, 126; 63:5, 7, 103, 120,
 132; 64:7, 25, 54, 55, 100, 106, 141;
 65:101, 104, 110, 123, 124, 125, 126,
 129; 66:57, 62, 100, 129; 67:91;
 68:23, 24, 26, 30, 32; 69:17, 58, 71,
 125; 70:64, 136; 71:11; 72:52, 59,
 123; 73:21; 74:12, 63, 106; 76:26;
 77:31; 78:30, 32; 79:134; 81:63, 64;
 84:12, 13; 85:66; 86:19; 90:101, 102
 trossulus 80:53
 verus 68:65, 66
 zaletus 61:84; 63:120; 64:54, 55;
 65:104, 110; 74:63, 83; 76:37; 84:12
Mesodontinae 69:133
mesoleuca, *Acmaea* 77:91
mesolia, *Holospira* 90:103
Mesomphix 61:40; 65:110; 76:1, 5; 88:9
 andrewsae 88:8, 9
 anurus 76:2, 4, 7
 capnodes 67:23, 91; 79:117
 cupreus 61:86; 63:104, 120; 64:54, 55;
 65:110; 66:57; 70:136; 72:87, 80;
 73:21; 76:149; 90:148

- derochetus* 76:4, 5
friabilis 63:120; 64:54, 55; 69:17;
 74:64
globosus 76:6, 7
inornatus 61:86; 66:57; 70:15, 16;
 72:87, 79; 74:64; 89:89
latior 76:5, 6
monticola 76:5
oxycoccus 67:23, 91
ozarkensis 69:17
perlaevis 76:5
pilsbryi 66:122; 69:71; 76:6; 79:70
rugeli 64:7
ruvidus 74:64; 76:5, 6, 7
subplanus 65:110; 88:9
victoriana 65:112, 113; 68:7
vulgatus 61:86; 64:54; 69:70, 125;
 74:64; 76:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7; 88:9
messana, *Triodopsis* 65:80, 81; 66:119,
 121, 122; 68:29; 74:108
messinensis, *Polycera* 74:59
Metagonimoides oregonensis 82:4
metallacta, *Paravitrea* 76:142, 143;
 79:6
metanevra, *Quadrula* 74:71, 73; 79:98;
 87:9
metcalfei, *Oreohelix* 88:94, 95, 98, 99
metcalfi, *Sonorella* 90:79, 71, 72, 73
Metula elongata 90:131
kerensis 90:130, 131
santoensis 90:131
Mexcyclotus chrysacme 81:116
mexicanum exiguum, *Carychium* 62:137
mexicanus, *Lamellaxis* 74:82
mexicanus, *Microceramus* 65:112, 113
micans, *Angelus* 65:116
micans, *Unio* 73:73
melina, *Encope* 69:75
michiganensis, *Goniobasis* 71:31
michiganensis, *Physa* 88:84
michoacanensis, *Euglandina* 64:60
micra, *Lamellaxis* 70:101; 75:116;
 81:117; 82:145
Micranellum 65:75; 83:28
Micrarionta agnesae 66:35
areolata 85:134
hutsoni 82:83
peninsularis 85:129
Microceraminae 69:130
Microceramus 63:38; 64:72; 65:106, 107
arubanus 63:44
bonairensis 63:44
caymanensis 63:44
concisus 63:38, 44; 73:131; 76:107
gossei 63:44; 65:107
guanicus 75:119
mexicanus 65:112, 113
texanus 63:4, 6, 7, 9
Microcondylaea compressa 66:94
Microconus 62:144; 72:5, 6
pilsbryi 72:6, 7, 8, 9
rufus 72:6, 8
termitarum 72:7, 9
wilhelmi 72:6, 8, 9
microdon, *Macroceramus* 62:128, 144;
 75:118
microdon, *Palmadusta* 62:63
microdonta, *Gastrocopta* 70:129
Microdonta anodontaeformis 70:41
Microdrillia hebetika 61:94
Microgaza rotella 71:46
microgrammata, *Anomia* 61:94
Micromena 68:111
Micromenetus 75:146
micromeris, *Murex* 68:43
micromeris, *Ocenebra* 68:43
Micromya iris 66:136; 74:110, 111;
 79:98
lienosa 79:98
microphyllus, *Chicoreus* 72:63
Microphysula 72:5
ingersolli 65:60; 68:129, 130, 131;
 71:13; 74:84
Microphyura nightingali 89:85
microscopica, *Valvata* 63:62
microstoma, *Physa* 85:iii (36)
microtis, *Eupomatus* 82:109
Microtralia 63:10
occidentalis 77:13
Microvoluta intermedia 83:104
joloensis 83:103
midae, *Haliotis* 62:142
midae, *Voluta* 61:66
middendorffii, *Macoma* 74:44; 83:66
middendorffii, *Turbonilla* 74:92
Milacinae 69:132
Milax gagates 65:21; 66:62; 70:113;
 72:52; 80:108; 82:102, 104; 89:112
miliaris, *Conus* 70:111
militaris, *Gyraulus* 87:17
militaris, *Planorbis* 87:17
milium, *Psidium* 66:98; 67:134; 80:109,
 110 (or 111); 90:38
milium, *Striatura* 62:130; 63:135;
 66:57, 62, 87, 129; 67:52; 68:26, 32;
 69:59; 70:64; 76:25, 26; 89:89
milium, *Vertigo* 61:5, 6; 63:8; 66:12,
 57, 83; 69:60; 72:88, 89
millecostatus, *Radiodiscus* 89:47, 48
millepunctatus, *Conus* 62:121
milleriana, *Alvania* 66:36

- Miltha sanctaegrucis* 80:93
miltocheilus, *Placostylus* 61:124
mindanus, *Conus* 71:117; 85:111
miniaceum, *Polytremma* 69:4
minima, *Alcudia* 89:55
minima, *Helix* 63:36
minima, *Rissoella* 75:23
minimum, *Batillaria* 63:124; 70:115;
71:118; 88:16, 18, 22, 26
Minioliva 77:5
minirosea, *Ocenebra* 68:43
minnetonkensis, *Lymnaea* 70:25
Minolia 65:115
minor, *Allogona* 76:22
minor, *Carunculina* 80:127
minor, *Cyclas* 67:131
minor, *Cyclodontina* 71:25, 26, 29
minor, *Drymaeus* 71:25
minor, *Ensis* 65:74; 70:87
minor, *Euglandina* 73:138
minor, *Haloconcha* 74:93
minor, *Pseudocardium* 80:94
minor, *Solaropsis* 71:29
minus, *Pupisoma* 75:33
minuscula, *Crenella* 61:94
minuscula, *Hawaiiia* 61:6, 86; 62:6, 95,
125; 63:5, 71, 120, 134; 64:23, 25, 55,
100; 65:101, 104, 135; 66:57, 62, 82,
129; 67:24, 52, 125, 126, 128; 68:26,
31; 69:17, 59; 72:59, 88, 89, 124;
73:21; 74:12, 64, 82; 75:106; 76:149;
78:16, 51; 86:18, 19; 90:51
minuscula, *Helix* 63:5
minuscula, *Pomacea* 66:99
minuscula, *Vertigo* 62:36
minuscula, *Zonitoides* 67:128
minusculum, *Pisidium* 67:133
minusculus, *Murex* 61:54
minuta, *Hydrobia* 81:63
minuta, *Leda* 74:43
minuta, *Porphyria* 64:116
minuta, *Pupa* 63:6
minuta, *Streptostyla* 64:120
minutissimum, *Punctum* 63:36, 135; 65:61,
62, 63, 65, 104; 66:11, 57, 83, 129;
67:52; 68:130; 69:59; 70:16, 64; 71:14,
15; 72:86, 89, 125; 74:84, 96; 76:25,
27; 85:84; 89:89
mira, *Paravitrea* 89:1
mirabilis, *Callistochiton* 74:20
mirabilis, *Epirobia* 90:45
mirabilis, *Janaria* 67:78
mirabilis, *Pedipes* 71:121; 75:57
mirabilis, *Triphora* 87:40
miriadina, *Olivella* 77:3
Miroconus 62:144
mirum, *Pisidium* 67:132
misionum, *Potamolithus* 80:57
misoolensis, *Lelovirgus* 70:42, 44
misoolensis, *Unio* 70:44
missionium, *Veronicella* 70:128
mississippiensis, *Pleurobema* 70:27
missouriensis, *Eupera* 90:95, 97
mitchellianus, *Mesodon* 61:83; 62:93;
84:12
Mitra 61:62; 71:54; 79:13
adansonii 83:100
amphorella 70:111
antillensis 71:40
carbonaria 83:100
castanea 83:100
chinensis 83:100
crenata 90:63
echinata 83:102
effusa 90:63
floridana 88:18
fluviimaris 63:13; 71:40
fordi 63:12
fusca 83:100
gausapata 90:63
gigantea 65:121
hendersoni 71:39
lens 90:63
limata 83:100
maoria 83:100
melaniana 83:100
cf. M. michelinii 70:111
mitra 90:63
mitrodita 61:94
moisei 71:39
mucronata 83:102
nigra 83:100
nucea 70:111
pele 83:99, 100, 101
prodroma 61:94
rigida 83:101
semifasciata 83:101
straminea 63:13
willcoxi 61:111
zephyrina 83:101
mitra, *Acmaea* 72:79, 129; 74:93
mitra, *Mitra* 90:63
mitralis, *Pyramidella* 74:87
Mitrella 61:94; 70:112
blanda 65:116; 68:47
blastos 61:94
carinata 73:55; 74:20
gausapata 74:20
ligula 86:81
lunata 64:76; 73:42; 76:65; 77:70;
89:74, 77

- mitrodita 61:94
 oryzoides 61:94
 Mitridae 83:95
 mitrodita, Mitra 61:94
 mitrodita, Mitrella 61:94
 Mitromorpha atramentosa 72:75, 76, 77
 filosa 72:75, 77
 mixta, Turritella 61:93
 modesta, Alderia 69:22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 72
 modesta, Assiminea 84:143
 modesta, Corbula 72:62
 modesta, Syncera 67:94; 71:120
 modesta, Vertigo 62:130; 66:85; 67:125; 71:15; 74:84, 96; 83:44, 45, 46, 49, 50
 modestus, Stiliger 69:23
 modicella, Fossaria 66:129; 72:60
 modicella, Galba 65:129; 74:97
 modicella, Lymnaea 66:84; 68:130; 71:16
 modicus, Pupoides 63:120; 78:51
 Modiola discors 72:82
 modiolus 76:12, 13, 14
 substriata 72:82
 Modiolaria laevigatus 72:81; 74:43
 lateralis 71:127
 niger 67:115
 nigra 74:43
 obesa 68:15
 olivacea 72:81
 substriata 65:115; 74:43
 vernica 72:81; 74:43
 Modiolus 73:54
 americanus 77:69
 arborescens 63:124
 capax 73:54; 74:20
 demissus 64:17; 75:150; 76:13, 67; 88:39, 42
 modiolus 67:115; 68:15, 16, 17; 74:43; 75:150; 77:10
 opifex 63:124
 plicatulus 64:74, 76; 67:115
 tulipus 63:124
 modiolus, Modiola 76:12, 13, 14
 Modulus carchedonius 70:115
 modulus 63:124; 68:17; 70:115
 modulus, Modulus 63:124; 68:17; 70:115; 82:120
 Moellendorffia eucharistus 71:8
 Moelleria drusiana 74:93
 quadrae 74:93
 moerchianum, Buccinum 74:91
 mogindo, Odostomia 86:25
 mohaveana, Sonorella 82:51, 52
 Mohavelix 85:64
 moisei, Mitra 71:39
 moldavica, Lytopelte 89:62, 63
 mollis, Planaxis 70:112
 molokalensis, Pleuropoma 86:23
 Monacha olivleri 65:117, 119
 schotti 65:118, 119; 76:133, 134
 monachus, Pachychilus 81:28, 30
 Monadenia 66:47, 48, 49; 67:76; 80:88; 83:111
 baxteriana 68:52, 53
 beryllica 76:129, 131; 83:110, 111
 callindina 68:56
 callipeplus 68:56
 churchi 66:49; 76:130; 83:111
 circumcarinata 67:69, 70, 73
 cristulata 68:56
 fidelis 66:47, 48, 49; 67:95; 68:51, 52, 54, 55; 76:131; 79:103, 104; 80:29
 infumata 66:49; 79:103, 104, 105
 klamathica 68:55, 56; 76:130; 83:110
 leonina 68:56
 marmarotis 68:53
 ochromphalus 68:55
 pronotis 67:96; 68:53
 salmonensis 68:54, 55, 56
 setosa 76:129
 trinidadensis 68:53
 troglodytes 83:111
 monaense, Cerion 75:33
 monas, Pisidium 67:135
 moneta, Cypraea 61:43, 44; 63:144; 67:88; 77:91; 85:111
 moneta, Monetaria 67:14, 16
 Monetaria annulua 67:14, 17
 moneta 67:14, 16
 monile, Pira 71:119, 121, 124; 77:120
 Monilispira leucocyma 63:125; 71:126
 ochsneri 62:103
 monochroa, Mesanella 66:32
 Monocondylaea 73:72; 80:21
 walpolei 62:48
 monodon, Lamellaxis 75:116
 monodon, Stenotrema 63:132; 65:129; 66:82; 68:26; 69:58
 Monodonta 61:65
 monodonta, Cumberlandia 83:114
 monolacca, Solaropsis 71:49
 monoperta, Hiattella 63:139; 64:30, 31
 monozona, Epiphragmophora 71:30
 monroeii, Colubraria 76:41, 42
 Montacuta cuneata 77:125
 floridana 80:144 iii
 phascolionis 77:127
 montagnei, Bulimulus 70:134

- montana, *Lymnaea* 71:16
 montanensis, *Stagnicola* 85:145
 monteplatonis, *Yunqea* 74:166; 75:142
 montereyensis, *Retusa* 62:105
 montereyensis, *Sulcoretusa* 62:105
 montevidensis, *Bulimulus* 70:133
 montezianus, *Anodonta* 64:83
 montezuma, *Anodonta* 65:32
 montezuma, *Humboldtiana* 67:108; 68:8, 9; 90:99
 montezuma sitiens, *Sonorella* 81:1
 monticola, *Mesomphix* 76:5
 monticola, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 montivaga, *Holospira* 64:89, 90
 montivagus, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
 montrouzieri, *Caledoniella* 89:86
 mooreana, *Hirsute* 64:101
 mooreana, *Polygyra* 63:2, 4, 5, 7, 9; 69:96; 75:27; 76:37
 mooreanus, *Bulimulus* 63:6, 7, 9; 65:110; 68:21, 22; 74:69, 70; 75:166
 moorei, *Olivella* 64:112, 114
 mooresiana, *Succinea* 76:135
 Mopalia 74:20
 ciliata 74:94
 muscosa 74:94
 wosnessenskii 72:79; 74:94
 moquiniana, *Helicina* 80:71
 morani, *Semele* 80:94
 morchianum baeri, *Buccinum* 72:79
 mordax, *Anguispira* 66:11; 90:18, 106
 morditus, *Colus* 68:16, 17
 morelosensis, *Holospira* 64:53
 morenoi, *Bulimulus* 70:133
 moricandi, *Ancylus* 64:126
 moricandi, *Hebetancylus* 64:127
 morio, *Nerita* 70:112
 mormonum, *Sonorella* 80:114; 81:1, 3, 5
 morrhuana, *Callocardia* 64:118
 morrhuana, *Pitar* 67:116; 79:129; 80:85; 81:37, 38, 40; 88:40, 42
 morrisoni, *Olivella* 77:2
 morrisoni, *Thracia* 82:119
 morseana, *Cionella* 66:13; 70:16; 73:21
 morsei, *Vertigo* 66:57
 mortoni, *Laevicardium* 63:124; 64:76; 68:88; 78:104
 Morula 65:116
 granulata 88:24
 mutica 81:125
 papillosa 81:126
 Morulina anaxares 81:125
 cavernosa 81:125
 fusca 81:125
 musiva 81:125
 paucimaculata 81:125
 morum, *Cerithium* 88:21, 23, 24, 25
 Morum dennisoni 83:21
 macandrewi 89:49
 oniscus 63:115 83:22
 praeclarum 89:49, 50
 tuberculosum 83:21, 22
 veleroae 83:19, 21, 22
 morus, *Sistrum* 70:112
 moschata, *Eledone* 87:64
 moschatellina, *Nucella* 75:109
 Mosesia chordeilesia 82:4
 moussoni orientalis, *Orcula* 65:118, 119
 moutoni, *Renea* 61:33
 mozambicana, *Volutoecorbis* 88:35
 Mucronalia nidorum 69:110
 mucronata, *Mitra* 83:102
 Mudalia 80:101, 102
 potosiensis 85:26
 mudgei, *Ashmunella* 84:107, 108, 109
 muelleri, *Nassarius* 85:126
 Mulinia corbuloides 64:75, 76
 lateralis 64:76; 67:116; 68:89; 82:48; 85:94; 88:40, 42; 89:60
 sapotilla 61:95
 Mulinia - *Syndosmya* 88:41
 mullani (mulloni), *Triodopsis* 83:138
 multicarinatus, *Lithococcus* 63:84
 multicostatum, *Helisoma* 70:24
 multicostatus, *Boreotrophon* 74:29
 multicostatus, *Fusus* 74:29
 multicostatus, *Murex* 74:29
 multicostatus, *Trophon* 74:91
 multidentens, *Helicodiscus* 75:102; 79:6, 7; 80:120; 89:2; 90:106
 multidentata, *Paravitrea* 61:86; 63:135; 66:129; 67:23; 70:16; 71:147; 72:87, 89; 74:64; 81:66
 multifilosa, *Tegula* 64:49, 50
 multilineata, *Achatinella* 71:150
 multilineata, *Goniobasis* 62:67
 multilineata, *Paludina* 67:57; 68:107
 multilineata, *Triodopsis* 61:99; 63:120, 131, 133; 68:26; 69:58; 76:37
 multilineatus, *Drymaeus* 61:71; 65:34, 69; 75:120
 multiplicata, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
 multirugosus, *Hinnites* 74:20, 21
 multispirata, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 multistriata, *Puncurella* 74:94
 multistriatum, *Epitonium* 64:76
 multistriatus, *Diplodon* 76:146
 mumia, *Gastrochaena* 65:13
 munda, *Ocenebra* 72:79
 mundula, *Rissoella* 75:23

- Munida quadraspina* 68:19
munsteri, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
Muracypraea 70:88, 89
Murchisonella 62:66
Murellinae 69:132
Murex 64:11, 12, 106; 68:42; 71:54;
 79:13; 88:16
 aluco 61:65
 antiquus 90:139
 argo 63:127, 128
 babylonius 61:65
 beaui 65:42; 71:40, 45
 bicolor 62:38, 39; 66:77
 brandaris 64:132; 81:88
 brevifrons 63:127, 128
 cabriti (*cabritii*) 71:43; 79:63
 canaliculatus 64:34
 carica 67:63
 cellulosa 63:125
 chipolanus 61:93
 colus 61:64
 dasus 61:93
 decussatus 64:10
 despectus 90:139
 dilectus 85:119
 elenensis 62:39
 erinaceoides 64:12, 13
 erinaceus 63:18; 64:12
 festivus 64:10
 fimbriatus 64:12
 folidodes 61:93
 gambiensis 64:10
 gemma 64:9, 10, 11
 geversianus 64:9
 gyrinus 88:10, 11
 imperialis 73:104
 lingua-vervecina 64:10
 lugubris 64:12
 maculatus 63:126
 magellanicus 64:9
 margaritensis 72:148; 73:104, 105
 melanamathos 80:96, 97, 99
 micromeris 68:43
 minusculus 61:54
 multicostatus 74:29
 nigritus 62:39
 nuttingi 71:44
 oxyacantha 80:97
 pileare 79:62
 pomum 70:115; 71:135
 pumilus 79:3
 ramosus 61:64
 rubidus 79:63
 ternispina 68:47
 tritonis 63:18
 trunculus 74:28, 31
 tryoni 71:43
 tulipa 61:64; 70:76
Muricanthus oxyacantha 80:99
muricata, *Hebra* 72:63
muricatum, *Cardium* 63:114, 124
muricatum, *Trachycardium* 70:115
muricatum, *Vasum* 72:29, 30; 75:1, 2, 3
muricatus, *Tectarius* 71:119, 122;
 76:111
Muricidea 64:9, 11, 13
 erinaceoides 64:12
 incisa 64:13
 indentata 64:12, 13
 mansfieldi 63:11
 santarosana 64:12, 13
muriciformis, *Eupleura* 62:39
muricina, *Purpura* 81:127
muricinum, *Cymatium* 70:115
muricoides, *Fusus* 68:42, 44
muricoides, *Ocenebra* 68:42, 44
muricoides, *Ricinula* 68:44
Muricopsis 64:11
Murithais 74:31
murrha, *Agaronia* 77:112
mus, *Conus* 68:126; 73:119, 120, 121;
 74:81, 82; 75:56; 85:49
mus, *Cypraea* 70:88, 89
muscarum, *Cerithium* 63:124; 88:14, 15,
 16, 19, 20, 24, 25
muscarum, *Polymita* 64:107
muscarum, *Theridium* 63:66
muscorum, *Pupilla* 65:61, 63, 65; 66:57,
 85; 67:125, 126, 127; 71:15; 72:93,
 126; 74:96; 75:49
muscosa, *Mopalia* 74:94
Musculium 61:6, 7, 9; 64:25; 66:129;
 67:30, 31; 68:99, 100, 101; 72:132;
 78:85; 79:42; 82:137; 90:85
 heterodon 61:7; 72:132, 135; 88:111
 japonicum 90:82
 lacustre 77:42; 90:39
 partumeium 61:2, 3, 8, 9; 72:60;
 82:139; 90:39, 83
 rosaceum 66:62
 secure 65:100; 72:60; 88:109, 110,
 111; 90:36, 37, 38, 39, 76, 77, 78,
 82, 83, 84, 85
 transversum 65:100, 101; 72:60;
 90:36, 37, 38, 39
 truncatum 61:6, 7, 9; 62:123; 78:47
Musculus 68:116, 119, 120
 discors 76:65; 83:70
 lateralis 77:69
 olivaceus 72:82
 vernicosus 72:79, 81

- musculus*, *Strophocheilus* 70:132
musica, *Voluta* 61:62; 67:1
musicola, *Cepolis* 74:145
musiva, *Morulina* 81:125
mustelina, *Achatinella* 68:107, 108;
 71:150
mutabile, *Buccinum* 61:63
mutabilis, *Fasciolaria* 67:7
mutabilis, *Nassarius* 90:52
mutabilis, *Pallifera* 65:22, 55;
 69:126; 74:12
mutabilis, *Strombus* 67:18; 82:1
Mutelidae 66:63; 70:39
mutica, *Morula* 81:125
mutica, *Olivella* 64:111, 116; 68:14;
 75:139, 140, 141, 142; 90:151
mutica, *Ricinula* 81:125, 126
Mya 68:116, 121
 arctica 63:138; 64:31, 32
 arenaria 64:76; 66:7, 8, 9, 25;
 67:111, 112, 116; 68:58, 59, 61,
 62, 64, 89; 70:37; 72:2; 73:39, 40,
 41, 42, 43; 74:122; 75:154; 65:68;
 79:68, 129; 80:13, 14, 15, 16, 95;
 81:86, 123; 87:111; 88:39, 42
 arrosis 80:95
 complanata 61:128
 crassa 80:14
 dickersoni 80:92, 95
 elegans 80:13, 14, 15; 83:66
 ezoensis 80:91
 fujiei 80:92, 94, 95
 grewingki 80:91
 intermedia 74:45; 80:14
 japonica 74:45; 80:13, 14, 15, 95;
 83:66
 kusiroensis 80:91, 92, 95
 oonogai 80:15
 priapus 80:15; 83:66
 profundior 80:14
 pseudoarenaria 80:15
 salmonensis 80:91
 truncata 63:19; 74:44, 45; 80:13,
 15, 16
mycophaga, *Magnipelta* 67:37; 77:23, 24,
 25, 26, 27
myosotis, *Alexia* 71:4, 5
myosotis, *Ovatella* 71:4, 5, 6; 76:65;
 84:143
myosotis, *Phytia* 70:4, 5; 76:150
Myotestidae 69:136
myrakeenae, *Aspella* 83:89
Mysella *cuneata* 77:125
 planulata 88:39, 42
Mytilopsis 63:83; 66:127
 allyneana 66:35
 leucophaeata 66:53; 69:99; 74:38
 zeteki 66:35
Mytilus 68:116, 120; 72:1; 73:12;
 74:1; 89:122; 90:58, 59, 60
 californianus 64:105; 72:79; 74:7,
 20, 21, 43; 75:150; 76:12, 13, 14
 crassitesta 72:81
 cygneus 63:19
 diegensis 72:80, 129
 edulis 61:48; 63:19; 64:14, 17, 76;
 66:9, 25; 67:115; 68:77; 72:12, 14,
 79, 80; 73:41, 42, 43, 141, 142;
 74:1, 6, 43, 155; 75:95, 150, 151,
 152; 76:12, 13, 14; 77:10; 78:42;
 81:86; 82:46; 83:65; 88:41, 43;
 89:118, 120, 121, 122, 123; 90:55,
 57, 59, 60, 91
 expansus 80:93
 exustus 63:114
 giganteus 72:80, 81
 glomeratus 72:80
 hamatus 75:149
 pelucidus 67:115
 recurvus 63:124; 64:74, 76; 75:149
 rugosus 63:138
 trossulus 72:80

nacelloides, *Acmaea* 74:93
Naesiotus 85:7, 8
 achatellinus 85:5, 6, 7, 8
 cavagnaroi 88:67
 deroyi 88:67
 scalesiana 88:67
naevosa, *Haliotis* 62:142; 71:57, 58
nana, *Ashmunella* 90:51
nana, *Cerion* 62:68
nana, *Unio* 66:91
nana, *Volutocorbis* 88:35
Naninia *steursi* 66:96
Naninidae 69:136
nannodes, *Carychium* 61:83; 66:13
Nannodiella *nemorensis* 61:94
Napaeinae 65:130
Narona 73:55
nashotahensis, *Lymnaea* 72:33
nasoni, *Lymnaea* 72:33
Nassa 61:63; 72:2
 ambigua 63:115
 californiana 70:108
 cf compta 70:112

- cooperi 73:55
 delosi 70:108; 73:55
 fossata 73:55
 francolina 79:73, 74, 75, 76
 gibbosula 64:132
 ligata 75:111
 mendica 74:20
 persica 65:116
 pulla 65:116
 pullus 68:47
 reticulata 64:132; 89:15
 rudis 75:111
 sertum 72:63; 79:73, 74, 75, 76
 situla 79:74
 Nassaria coronata 72:63
 Nassarius 65:12, 15; 69:77; 70:116;
 74:86
 albus 85:126
 ambiguus 71:127
 barsdelli 90:131
 caelatus 90:133
 californianus 65:16
 catallus 65:17
 cerritensis 65:16
 cooperi 65:16
 corpulentus 65:16
 fossatus 65:16
 glans 90:131
 insculptus 65:17
 limacinus 80:35
 mendicus 65:16; 68:17, 18
 muelleri 85:126
 mutabilis 90:52
 obsoletus 65:16; 67:117; 76:66, 67,
 68; 78:49; 81:109; 82:28, 108
 pagodus 65:16
 perpinguis 65:16
 rhinetes 70:108
 tegulus 65:16
 tiarulus 65:16
 trivittatus 64:76; 67:94, 117; 70:37,
 38; 76:67; 77:125, 126; 78:49, 50;
 79:89, 90; 80:85; 89:75, 77
 versicolor 65:17
 vibex 63:125; 64:77; 66:127; 70:115;
 71:118; 85:111; 89:74, 77
 nassula, Lucina 63:124
 nassula, Terebra 68:41
 nasuta, Ligumia 88:65
 nasuta, Macoma 68:16; 74:20, 21, 44;
 80:94, 144
 natalensis, Panope 76:80
 Natalina caffra 78:25
 natator, Gyryneum 88:10
 Natica 64:106; 70:2; 74:93; 88:16, 18
 aleutica 74:93; 76:152
 alticallosa 61:93
 canrena 61:67; 63:124
 cf catenata 65:121
 clausa 67:117; 76:152; 82:3; 89:75
 gualtieriana 90:1, 2, 3, 4
 josephinae 64:132
 livida 63:115; 70:115
 cf sagittifera 70:112
 tectula 76:152
 cf violacea 67:18
 Naticarius 61:19
 canrena 61:19, 20
 marochiensis 86:81
 nattkemperi, Cyclodontina 71:29
 Nautilites 61:69
 Nautilus pompilius 61:69; 67:15
 raphanus 61:70
 spirula 61:69
 navalis, Teredo 63:19, 116; 70:54;
 76:69; 88:40, 42
 navarchus, Pecten 74:43
 navarrei, Oxyloma 66:85
 navicula, Ancyclus 64:127
 navicula, Limnaea 78:55
 naviformis, Unio 66:91
 nebrascensis, Bulimus 87:17
 nebrascensis, Campeloma 87:17
 nebrascensis, Lioplacodes 87:17
 nebrascensis, Planorbula 62:42; 66:84
 nebulosa, Littorina 82:146; 84:35
 nebulosis, Eumelus 66:46
 nedulina, Olivella 68:69
 neglecta, Sonorella 66:36; 80:114
 neglecta, Triodopsis 65:82
 neglectum, Pisidium 67:131
 negligens, Spiraxis 72:115
 neisleri, Crenodonta 77:106
 neislerii, Amblema 68:97
 nelsoni, Ceres 68:7
 nelsoni, Epirobia 90:45
 nelsoni, Propilsbrya 90:45
 nelsoni, Sonorella 80:114
 Nematobothrium 77:107
 Nemocardium centifilosum 72:129
 nemoralina, Plagioptycha 82:145
 nemoralis, Cepaea 61:35, 132, 133;
 64:104; 65:134; 66:10, 56, 57; 70:14;
 78:85; 80:29, 87; 82:102
 nemoralis, Helix 61:67; 63:107
 nemorensis, Nannodiella 61:94
 Nenia argentina 68:105; 70:129
 barcrofti 71:51, 52

- karsteniana 71:52
 magistra 71:52
 tridens 73:153; 75:35
 zischkai 69:113
 Neniastrinae 69:131
 Neniinae 69:131
 Neoathleta 88:33, 34, 35
 Neocyclotinae 70:28
 Neocyclotus ambiguum 70:100; 76:103
 aureus 76:103
 berendti 76:103
 bisinuatus 79:103; 81:116
 dysoni 73:130; 81:116
 Neocyrena 72:105
 radiata 76:62
 Neogene cypraeacea 62:57
 neohexagonum, Dentalium 73:54
 neomexicana, Oreohelix 88:99; 90:52
 neopalustris, Galba 72:31
 Neopetraeus apertus 70:135
 conispirus 70:134
 hector 70:135
 peristomatus 70:135
 stelzneri 70:134
 Neopisidium 79:87
 Neoplanorbinae 69:129
 Neoplanorbis carinatus 75:146, 147
 smithii 75:146, 147
 tantillus 75:146, 147
 umbilicatus 75:146, 147
 Neopupinae 70:28
 Neopycnodonte cochlear 87:48
 Neosimnia quaylei 72:129, 130
 Neosubulina 68:110
 triptyx 81:105
 Neovolusia 85:31, 32
 nepeanensis, Propehyridella 69:7
 nepeanensis, Unio 69:7, 8, 9, 12
 Nephronaias gundlachi 62:83
 Neptunea antiqua 74:27, 28; 90:140
 clenchi 69:116, 119, 120
 contraria 90:140
 decemcostata 67:117; 69:115, 116, 119; 82:113
 despecta 69:116; 74:28
 lirata 68:16
 phoenicia 68:16, 18
 tornata 74:28
 turnerae 69:117, 118, 119, 120
 Nerita 62:121; 64:106; 84:118; 86:81
 atrata 70:112; 86:67
 exuvia 61:67
 funiculata 77:91
 littoralis 72:82
 morio 70:112
 ornata 77:91
 peloronta 84:118
 picea 62:120
 plexa 68:46
 plicata 70:112
 polita 62:120; 67:14, 15
 pulligera 63:19
 neritea, Cyclonassa 64:132
 neritella, Helicina 84:107
 Neritina 61:76; 63:83
 latissima 77:91
 luteofasciata 65:143, 144
 meleagris 70:115, 116
 picta 62:39; 65:143
 virginea 65:144; 68:14
 Nesiodostomia 86:25
 nesiotas, Thais 70:112
 Nesopupa anceyana 88:87
 cocosensis 88:87, 88
 galapagensis 88:86, 87, 88
 subcentralis 88:87
 wesleyana 88:87
 Nesopupinae 69:134
 Nesovitrea 61:85
 binneyana 89:89
 harimensis 76:37
 Nesta atlantica 66:1
 nevadense, Pisidium 67:132
 nevadensis, Parapholix 65:86; 66:15, 16
 nevadensis, Pyrgulopsis 65:52, 53; 66:15, 16
 Neverita 65:115
 alta 73:55
 imperforata 73:55
 reclusiana 74:20; 80:93
 newberryensis, Spiroloculina 87:73
 newberryi, Carinifex 62:3; 65:48, 87; 66:15; 69:102, 103
 newberryi, Goniobasis 77:43, 44, 45
 newberryi, Lanx 68:82
 newcombiana, Littorina 76:72
 newtoni, Chondropoma 76:22
 nicaraguae, Anodonta 64:80; 65:32
 nicaraguae, Anodontites 64:80
 nicaraguensis, Strombus 62:70
 nickliniana, Fontigens 64:37, 38; 66:52; 71:10; 90:87, 88
 nickliniana, Helminthoglypta 62:71
 nicobaricum, Cymatium 88:19, 24
 nidorum, Mucronalia 69:110
 nigella, Elliptio 82:22, 23
 nigellus, Unio 82:22
 niger, Hesperarion 67:38; 75:85
 niger, Modiolaria 67:115
 nightingali, Microphyura 89:85
 nigra, Alderia 69:26
 nigra, Mitra 83:100

- nigra, *Modiolaria* 74:43
 nigricans, *Planorbis* 65:5, 6
 nigricans, *Streptostyla* 70:101
 nigrimontanus, *Discus* 77:62, 63
 nigrimontanus, *Gonyodiscus* 77:63
 nigrina, *Goniobasis* 77:44
 nigrinus, *Murex* 62:39
 nigrocincta, *Triphora* 72:14; 89:74, 77
 nigrocrocea, *Polycera* 74:60
 nigrolineata, *Gaeotis* 62:128; 75:121
 nigromontanus, *Bulimulus* 80:119
 nigroumbilicatus, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 nilidissima, *Eulimella* 74:86
 niloticus, *Tectus* 86:81
 niloticus, *Theodoxus* 85:142
 niloticus, *Trochus* 61:62, 73
 niloticus, *Valvata* 85:142
 nimbosa, *Corbula* 78:67
 nimbosa, *Macrocallista* 63:124; 71:133, 139
 nimbosa, *Patella* 61:68
Niotha clathratula 65:116; 68:47
 splendidula 65:116; 68:47
Niothia albescens 72:63
Nipponochloritis 71:8
Niso excolpa 85:32
 hendersoni 67:38
 imbricata 85:30, 32
 splendidula 67:39
nitens, *Ervilia* 70:116
Niteoliva 77:7
nitida, *Delphinula* 87:93, 94
nitida, *Eccliseogyra* 87:93
nitida, *Hydrobia* 75:23
nitida, *Jeffreysia* 75:23
nitida, *Laxispira* 87:93
nitida, *Liotia* 68:11; 87:93, 94
nitida, *Proserpina* 70:3
nitida, *Tellina* 64:132
Nitidella gouldii 74:91
nitidulus, *Colubraria* 74:137
nitidulus, *Pupoides* 75:33
nitidum, *Epitonium* 87:93, 94, 95, 96
nitidum, *Pisidium* 66:97; 67:132; 73:157; 80:109, 111; 90:38, 39
nitidum, *Sphaerium* 72:10
nitidus, *Turbo* 75:23
nitidus, *Zonitoides* 63:121; 65:101, 129; 68:26; 69:59; 70:136; 72:59; 76:52; 83:138
Nitocris carinatus 67:90, 91
nivea, *Crepidula* 68:18; 74:93
nivea, *Doris* 79:121
nivea incrassata, *Oliva* 68:68; 83:15
nivea, *Olivella* 64:111, 114, 115
nivea, *Turbonilla* 90:11, 13
nivea, *Voluta* 64:115
nixonii, *Sonorella* 80:116, 118, 119
noae, *Arca* 63:19
nobile, *Sphaerium* 63:115, 116, 117, 119
nobilis, *Anisodoris* 74:45
nobilis, *Bela* 74:45
nobilis, *Charonia* 61:48
nodae, *Helicina* 89:55
Nodilittorina tuberculata 76:11
nodosa, *Melanopsis* 65:118
nodosaria, *Gastrocopta* 70:129
nodospiculum, *Vexillum* 83:101, 102
nodosus, *Glycymeris* 68:47
Nodularia 77:142
nodulata, *Quadrula* 80:23; 83:140, 143
nodulosa, *Drupa* 79:64
nodulosa, *Eolis* 79:121
nodulosis, *Tectarius* 70:112
nodulosum, *Cerithium* 88:20, 24
Noetia ponderosa 63:124; 64:75, 76; 66:127; 77:69; 85:116; 88:40, 43
nomurai, *Proterato* 62:61
nordenskioldi, *Gundlachia* 64:126
nordestense, *Drepanotrema* 72:40
normalis, *Mesodon* 63:106; 69:140
noronhense, *Argopecten* 74:17; 87:46, 47
nortensis, *Trilobopsis* 67:95
norwegica, *Lyonsia* 79:123
nosophora, *Oncomelania* 73:147, 148, 150, 151; 81:112; 85:25; 90:52
notabilis, *Anadara* 70:115; 82:117; 87:36
notabilis, *Arca* 82:117
notabilis, *Binneya* 75:85
notabilis, *Helix* 75:66
notabilis, *Jeffreysiella* 75:23
notabilis, *Thelidomus* 75:66
notata, *Triodopsis* 61:85, 98; 63:121; 64:54, 55; 66:57, 129; 72:88, 89; 90:148
notata, *Venus* 63:114, 124; 64:76
notius, *Helicodiscus* 75:104, 105; 79:118; 80:56, 120; 81:66
Notocypraea pulicaria 68:47
Notogillia wetherbyi 74:158; 76:152
notophthalmi, *Pisidium* 67:135
Notoplejona 88:34
novaehollandiae, *Cucumerunio* 70:46
novangliae, *Epitonium* 71:127
novangliae, *Benericardia* 67:115
noveboracense, *Pisidium* 67:131
novoleonis, *Bulimulus* 67:46
nubilus, *Ampullarius* 64:5
nucea, *Mitra* 70:111

- Nucella* 74:30; 75:109, 110, 111
 crispata 74:30
 lamellosa 74:30
 lapillus 73:16, 17, 20; 74:38; 75:109, 110, 111
 macina 75:109
 moschatellina 75:109
 reticulata 75:109
 theobroma 75:109, 110
nucella, *Pinguitellina* 67:18
nuchalis, *Thysanoteuthis* 73:24
nuclea, *Argopecten* 74:17
nucleola, *Cylichnella* 74:45
nucleolus, *Melampus* 77:120
nucleus, *Argopecten* 87:45
nucleus, *Cypraea* 67:88
Nucula 68:116, 119, 120
 castrensis 74:43
 chipolana 61:94
 delphinodonta 67:114
 expansa 74:43
 proxima 64:76; 67:114; 88:41, 43
 tenuis 67:114; 74:43
Nuculana 68:120
 tenuisulcata 67:114
nuda, *Lasmigona* 71:33
nuevoleonis, *Humboldtiana* 68:5, 6, 8; 69:41; 90:99
nummaria, *Crepidula* 74:20, 93
nummus, *Helicodiscus* 63:7; 76:149
nutans, *Discoides* 65:11
nuttalli, *Ceratostoma* 74:20
nuttalli, *Lucinisca* 73:54
nuttalli, *Physa* 65:89; 67:125, 126
nuttalliana, *Anodonta* 61:53; 65:49; 66:15
nuttalliana, *Helix* 68:126
nuttalliana, *Oxyloma* 70:123
nuttalliana, *Succinea* 65:91
nuttallii, *Clinocardium* 74:44; 83:65
nuttallii nuttallii, *Schizothaerus* 66:19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; 73:54
nuttallii, *Sanguinolaria* 72:129, 130
Nuttallina 68:99, 102
nutteri, *Chlamys* 84:71
nutteri, *Pecten* 84:69
nuttingi, *Murex* 71:44
nuttingi, *Vasum* 75:1, 2, 3, 4, 5
nux cf, *Arca* 65:121
nux, *Pecten* 74:16
nylanderi, *Vertigo* 63:137; 69:60; 85:78, 79
Obeliscinae 69:129
Obeliscus 62:144
 birabeni 70:132
 dolobratatus 74:87
 hasta 75:117
 paradoxus 62:86
 swiftianus 75:117
 terebraster 62:144; 75:117
obeliscus, *Aspella* 83:90, 91, 92
obeliscus, *Pachycheilus* 73:130
obesa, *Anachis* 76:74
obesa, *Cuspidaria* 67:115
obesa, *Edentulina* 78:23
obesa, *Modiolaria* 68:15
obesina, *Oliva* 68:68
obesus, *Colus* 63:115
obesus, *Unio* 86:74
obispoana, *Anadara* 80:93
obliqua, *Unio* 66:91
Obliquaria ellipsaria 77:141
 interrupta 77:141
 reflexa 69:30; 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111; 90:143
obliquus, *Ancylus* 64:129
obliquus, *Anisancylus* 64:129
obliquus, *Prisodon* 66:65
oblonga, *Gastrocopta* 70:129
oblonga, *Oliva* 68:67
oblonga, *Succinea* 72:93
oblongus, *Strophocheilus* 62:54, 57; 64:4
Obovaria depygis 62:102
 jacksoniana 87:10
 olivaria 72:99; 74:72, 110, 111
 retusa 66:93; 74:71, 73
 rotulata 83:35
 subrotunda 73:59; 74:72; 79:98
obovata, *Lithasia* 73:59, 61; 80:102; 82:16
obrussa, *Fossaria* 65:104; 66:129; 72:59
obrussa, *Galba* 65:129; 74:84, 97
obrussa, *Lymnaea* 64:22, 25; 67:30, 31; 69:99
obrussoides, *Physa* 63:24
obrussoides, *Physella* 71:32
obscura, *Doridella* 80:73, 74, 75, 78; 82:7, 11, 12
obscura, *Ferrissia* 64:125
obscura, *Oreohelix* 74:96
obscura, *Solariella* 67:116
obsoleta, *Ilyanassa* 64:74, 76; 67:94, 117; 75:85; 85:111, 89:73, 76
obsoleta, *Triodopsis* 62:123, 124; 66:119, 120, 121; 68:30; 74:106, 107; 86:19

- obsoletus, *Nassarius* 65:16; 67:117;
 76:66, 67, 68; 78:49; 81:109;
 82:28, 108
 obstricta, *Triodopsis* 86:16
 obstructa, *Planorbina* 74:37
 Obstructio 61:31
 obstructus, *Tropicorbis* 65:111;
 78:57, 58, 59, 60
 Obstrusus 71:22
 obtusa, *Aspella* 79:3
 obtusa, *Bithinella* 61:27
 obtusa, *Chrysallida* 72:12
 obtusa, *Cincinnatia* 61:27
 obtusa, *Paludina* 61:25, 26; 90:87
 obtusa, *Retusa* 75:90, 91, 92, 93
 obtusa, *Valvata* 81:143
 obtusale, *Pisidium* 66:84, 85, 86,
 97; 67:103, 133; 76:74; 79:44
 obtusata, *Littorina* 61:71; 64:132;
 67:117; 76:67; 77:10; 86:68, 70;
 89:14, 74, 76; 90:52
 ocalana, *Fistulana* 82:116
 ocalensis, *Exputens* 87:72, 73
 ocalensis, *Vulsella* 87:72
 occidentalis, *Cyclas* 78:46
 occidentale, *Cymatium* 71:40
 occidentale, *Fartulum* 73:55
 occidentale, *Onchidium* 87:25
 occidentale, *Pisidium* 65:49;
 67:95, 131
 occidentale, *Sphaerium* 65:125, 127;
 66:84, 85, 86; 67:32; 68:27; 71:16;
 72:10; 77:42; 78:46; 80:109; 87:29;
 90:39
 occidentalis, *Anguispira* 76:130, 131;
 89:68
 occidentalis, *Aporrhais* 67:117
 occidentalis, *Arca* 63:124; 67:120
 occidentalis, *Bulla* 63:114; 70:115
 occidentalis, *Calliostoma* 67:116
 occidentalis, *Carinifex* 65:87
 occidentalis, *Cylindrocaulis* 87:25
 occidentalis, *Ferrissia* 64:125
 occidentalis, *Lymnaea* 80:126
 occidentalis, *Lytopenete* 89:63
 occidentalis, *Microtralia* 77:13
 occidentalis, *Planorbula* 62:44
 occidentalis, *Retinella* 67:125, 126;
 71:14; 74:96
 occidentalis, *Solemya* 76:118, 120
 occidentalis, *Spirorbis* 74:95
 occidentalis, *Triodopsis* 62:99; 86:16
 occidentalis, *Vaginulus* 81:117; 87:25
 occulta, *Cylichnella* 74:45
 occulta, *Hendersonia* 63:138; 66:85;
 68:25, 26; 69:61; 70:16, 119, 120;
 72:61; 74:83; 79:137, 138
 occulta, *Vertigo* 85:78, 79, 80
 ocellata, *Polycera* 74:59
 ocelligera, *Doris* 83:85
 Ocenebra 64:11, 12, 13; 68:42
 emipowlusi 68:41, 42
 erinacea 73:16, 17, 20
 fraseri 68:18
 lurida 72:79
 micromeris 68:43
 minirosea 68:43
 munda 72:79
 muricoides 68:42, 44
 ochraceus, *Lampsilis* 62:124; 77:136
 Ochrodermella 68:111
 ochromphalus, *Monadenia* 68:55
 ochsneri, *Monilispira* 62:103
 ochtephila, *Happia* 71:64
 Ocinebra *interfossa* 73:55
 ocoyana, *Tellina* 80:94
 ocoyana, *Turritella* 80:93, 94
 ocraspiris, *Bulimulus* 82:106, 107
 octona, *Subulina* 62:85; 70:69, 101;
 75:117; 76:107; 78:23, 51; 81:117;
 82:145
 Octopus *briareus* 66:74; 87:61, 64,
 99, 100
 cyanea 90:4
 hongkongensis 74:94
 hummelinchi 66:73, 74
 joubini 87:61, 62, 63, 64, 65
 punctata 74:94
 selene 87:99, 100, 101
 vulgaris 66:74; 85:90, 91; 87:61,
 64, 65, 99, 100
 Oculina *valenciennesi* 87:35
 odhneri, *Polycera* 74:59
 Odhneri *plisidium* 79:88
 odontoplax, *Holospira* 68:108
 Odontosagda 75:145
 Odontostominae 69:133
 Odontostomus 71:26, 27, 28, 29
 Odontostomus *jorgensenianus* 71:29
 odopoa, *Terebra* 61:94
 odorata, *Sonorella* 81:56, 57; 83:29,
 30, 31, 32, 33
 Odostomia 62:66; 68:100; 70:96;
 74:87, 88, 89, 90; 75:8; 83:65;
 85:54, 55; 86:24, 25
 affinis 85:57
 albella 72:11
 amchitkana 74:92

- barretti 87:28
 bartschiana 86:25
 bathyraphe 85:56
 bisuturalis 67:93, 94; 72:12, 13, 14,
 15; 74:149; 78:43, 104; 79:7, 9
 cancellata 74:151
 cassandra 83:71
 chitonicola 74:87, 88, 89, 90
 ciguatanis 66:35
 circumvincta 85:56
 compta 85:51, 55, 57
 dianthophila 74:152, 153, 154, 155,
 156, 157; 81 iii (145); 82:109, 110;
 87:88
 dotella 85:52, 53, 55, 57
 dux 74:150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,
 156, 157
 effiae 66:35
 elsa 74:92
 elsiae 66:35
 engonia 71:127; 85:58
 eucosmia 61:107
 eulimoides 72:11, 13, 140; 74:155
 eutropia 85:57
 eyerdami 74:92
 gibbosa 72:14; 89:74, 77
 gouldii 74:92
 impressa 72:12, 13, 14, 15, 140, 141,
 142, 143, 144; 74:87, 149, 150;
 78:43; 79:9; 89:74, 77
 inflata 74:92
 insculpta 61:107
 kennerlyi 74:92
 krausei 74:92
 lukisii 74:155
 mogindo 86:25
 parvula 85:57
 perezi 72:11; 74:86
 plicata 74:86, 90; 86:24
 polita 85:57
 prima 86:25
 pyrgulopsis 85:56
 santodomingensis 85:56
 scalaris 72:12, 14; 74:155; 78:44;
 79:9
 seminuda 70:96; 71:127; 72:12, 14;
 74:150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155,
 156, 157; 78:43, 44
 sillana 74:92
 sitkaensis 74:92
 sorenseni 66:35
 spiralis 74:154
 subdotella 85:57
 superans 85:56; 86:25
 talpa 74:92
 tenuisculpta 74:92
 trifida 89:74, 77
 turrita 86:24
 ulloana 66:35
 unalashkensis 74:92
 unidentata 74:155
 vexator 85:56
 virginalis 62:66
 willisi 89:74, 77
 yaquilca 85:57
 oedemata, *Atys* 61:94
Offadesma angasi 78:62
officinalis, *Sepia* 63:19; 70:107;
 90:4
ohiensis, *Anodonta* 65:96, 97; 77:141
ohiensis, *Proptera* 87:9
ohioense, *Pisidium* 67:137
Ohola 74:58
oklahomarum, *Catinella* 79:118; 81:84;
 82:69
olainensis, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
oldi, *Oliva* 83:16
oldroydae, *Chilina* 76:147
oldroydi, *Vitrinella* 74:94
Oleacina 62:85; 75:144
 flexuosa 75:144
 glabra 75:144
 interrupta 75:144
 playa 75:144
 straminea 70:2, 72
 tamaulipensis 65:112
 voluta 75:144
Oleacinidae 69:133; 88:29, 30
olgae, *Haminoea* 74:45
oligista, *Pomacea* 66:98
oligodon, *Palmadusta* 62:63
Oligyra orbiculata tropica 69:18
Oligyradae 70:28
Oliva 62:53; 69:77; 79:13
 angulata 62:39; 68:67, 68
 arachnoidea 68:67
 araneosa 68:67
 brasiliensis 77:111
 burchorum 83:15
 castanea 68:68
 coniformis 68:68
 cumingi 68:67
 dama 62:39
 drangai 64:117
 elegans 65:116
 fulgurata 68:68
 fuscata 68:67
 graphica 68:68
 harpularia 68:67
 hemphilli 68:67

- hiatula 77:110
 incrassata 65:55, 56, 121; 68:34,
 68; 83:14, 15
 inflata 68:47
 interincta 68:67
 ispidula 65:116; 68:47
 juliettae 68:68
 kaleontina 68:69
 livida 68:68
 mariae 68:68
 melchersi 68:67
 nivea 68:68; 83:15
 obesina 68:68
 oblonga 68:67
 oldi 83:16
 oriola 68:67
 perfecta 68:67
 peruviana 68:68
 pindarina 68:67
 polpasta 65:55; 68:67
 porcea 68:68
 porphyria 77:111
 punctata 68:67
 rejecta 75:166
 reticularis 75:166; 82:121
 sayana 63:115, 125; 64:118; 68:14;
 69:75; 71:138
 spicata 65:55; 68:66; 75:162, 165;
 77:91
 subangulata 68:67
 subcastanea 68:68
 timorensis 68:68
 timoria 68:68
 tremulina 83:16
 undatella 77:3
 ustulata 75:162, 166
 venulata 62:39; 68:67, 68; 75:162,
 165, 166
 violacea 68:67
 oliva, *Voluta* 61:62
 olivacea, *Modiolaria* 72:81
 olivaceus, *Eubranchus* 90:146, 147
 olivaceus, *Musculus* 72:82
 olivaceus, *Physa* 77:33
 olivaceus, *Planorbis* 74:36
 olivaeformis, *Marginella* 85:110
 Olivancillaria 77:110, 111
 auricularia 77:110, 132, 133, 134
 brasiliensis 77:110
 contortuplicata 77:133
 deshayesiana 77:133
 teaguei 77:132, 133, 134
 urceus 77:133
 olivaria, *Obovaria* 72:99; 74:72,
 110, 111
 olivarius, *Unio* 77:142
 Olivella 64:110; 73:98, 99, 100;
 76:120, 122
 alba 77:2, 3; 80:35
 altatae 76:123
 anzora 65:55
 angelena 73:66, 70, 71
 baetica 62:52; 77:3
 bayeri 64:111, 112, 114
 biplicata 61:105; 62:51, 53, 54;
 65:135, 136; 73:55, 65, 66, 67, 71,
 72, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103; 77:2
 bitleri 77:2
 blanesi 64:112
 boetica 68:18; 74:45
 brogii 76:123
 campbelli 76:125, 126
 columellaris 65:121
 conoidalis 64:115
 dama 65:55, 56; 76:126
 fletcheriae 76:123, 124, 125, 126
 fucana 73:71
 gaylordi 77:2
 gracilis 65:55, 56, 121; 76:125;
 77:3, 4
 guayaquilensis 65:121
 inconspicua 68:69; 77:2, 3; 80:35
 intorta 77:2
 jaspidea 63:115; 64:111, 114, 115;
 71:138
 lapillus 65:136; 73:100
 miriadna 77:3
 moorei 64:112, 114
 morrisoni 77:2
 mutica 64:111, 116; 68:14; 75:139,
 140, 141, 142; 90:151
 nedulina 68:69
 nivea 64:111, 114, 115
 oryzoides 61:94
 parva 73:72, 99
 pedroana 62:52; 73:55; 77:2
 petiolita 68:69
 porterii 77:3
 pusilla 63:125; 75:140, 141
 pycna 62:52; 77:2
 rasomola 68:69
 riverae 76:124, 126
 selasia 68:69
 sphoni 76:124, 126
 steveni 76:125, 126
 strigata 64:114
 tergina 77:3
 undatella 61:32, 105; 65:55, 56,
 121; 68:69
 verreauxii 75:141, 142

- versicolor 68:69; 77:4
 volutella 65:121; 68:69
 walkeri 77:3, 4
 watermani 64:111, 114; 77:4
 zanoeta 65:55, 56, 121; 68:69
 zonalis 68:69; 77:2
 zonata 65:55
 olivieri, Monacha 65:117, 119
 olivieri, Pomatias 65:117
 olssoni, Callista 61:46
 olssoni, Eulimastoma 85:56
 olssoni, Pachycheilus 63:84
 olteniana, Lytopelte 89:63
 olympica, Acmaea 74:93
 Omalodiscus 77:33
 Omalogyra atomus 83:70; 84:113
 densicostata 84:113, 114, 115, 116
 planorbis 84:116
 simplex 84:116
 Omalonyx 68:110
 unguis 70:130
 Ommastrephes gigas 73:23
 Omphalina cupreus 66:129
 globosus 76:6
 Omphalotropis erosa 70:67
 omphalotropis, Rissoella 75:23
 Onchidiopsis hannai 74:93
 Onchidium occidentale 87:25
 Onchidoris aspera 78:41
 fusca 78:41
 Oncidiidae 69:133
 Oncomelania 61:79; 73:150; 78:63;
 84:34; 90:52, 53
 formosana 73:147, 148, 150; 78:63;
 85:48
 nosophora 73:147, 148, 150, 151;
 81:112; 85:25; 90:52
 quadrasi 85:44, 47; 87:105; 90:52
 Oniscia macandrewi 89:49, 50
 oniscus, Morum 63:115; 83:22
 Onoba aculeus 67:41; 83:70, 71
 jacksoni 67:40
 semicostata 67:41
 ontariensis, Valvata 70:27
 Onuphis magna 80:144
 onyx, Crepidula 74:20
 onyx, Gonatus 87:55
 Oocorys tosaensis 72:116
 oonogai, Mya 80:15
 opalescens, Lamellaxis 75:116
 opalescens, Loligo 68:18; 87:56
 Opalia 72:79
 opalina, Rissoa 75:23
 Opeas 62:144; 63:38; 68:110
 adamsi 81:105
 gracile 62:136, 137
 pumilum 75:116; 78:51
 pyrgula 66:122; 75:116
 Opeatinae 69:129
 opercularis, Chlamys 79:57
 Operculum 73:127
 opifex, Modiolus 63:124
 oppilata, Polygyra 69:94
 optima, Pompholyx 65:86
 optima, Succinea 65:101; 66:129
 oralis, Vertigo 69:71
 orbella, Diplodonta 80:94
 orbella, Protothaca 74:44
 orbicularis, Codakia 63:124; 67:120;
 70:115
 orbiculata, Ctena 87:38
 orbiculata, Helicina 67:50; 69:126;
 74:83; 75:82; 78:51
 orbiculata, Lampsilis 74:72, 73
 orbiculus, Planorbina 74:37
 orbignyanus, Stylifer 69:109
 orbignyi, Conus 89:50
 orcasenese, Pisidium 67:132
 Orcula moussoni 65:118, 119
 Orculinae 69:134
 ordinaria, Succinea 70:130
 oreades, Drymaeus 71:25
 oregonense, Argobuccinum 68:16, 18;
 74:92
 oregonensis, Anodonta 68:126
 oregonensis, Metagonimoides 82:4
 oregonensis, Poromya 65:33
 Oreohelicinae 69:132
 Oreohelix 62:8, 97, 109, 110, 111,
 112; 63:74; 67:19, 20, 21, 22, 123,
 125; 88:98
 almoloya 62:110, 111
 alpina 70:20
 avalonensis 67:22
 caballoensis 83:95, 96, 99
 caenosa 62:112
 californica 67:20, 22; 77:96
 carinifera 71:13; 74:96
 chiricahuana 62:11
 compactula 90:52
 confragosa 88:98, 99
 cooperi 67:127
 cuchillensis 88:95, 96, 99
 depressa 65:60; 67:19; 70:17; 71:13
 elrodi 70:17, 18, 20
 eurekensis 77:93, 95, 96
 extremitatis 74:96
 florida 88:98, 99
 handi 62:111; 77:96
 hermosensis 88:95, 96, 98, 99
 labrenana 62:112
 maculata 74:96

- magdalenae 88:99
 magnicornu 74:96
 metcalfei 88:94, 95, 98, 99
 neomexicana 88:99; 90:52
 obscura 74:96
 percarinata 62:111
 pilsbryi 88:94, 97, 98
 pygmaea 74:96
 radiata 88:97, 98
 socorroensis 88:99; 90:51, 52
 strigosa 80:29; 88:94
 subrudis 65:60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65;
 67:123, 125, 126, 127; 68:129, 130;
 71:13, 15, 19, 21; 74:96; 77:93,
 96; 89:65, 68
 uinta 77:96
 yavapai 62:111; 90:52
 orestes, Mesodon 89:1
 organensis, Ashmunella 84:122, 126, 127
 orientalis, Ancyclus 76:133
 orientalis, Lima 63:113
 orinetalis, Proctonotus 79:121
 orientis, Sonorella 82:62; 90:70, 73
 oriola, Oliva 68:67
 oritis, Holospira 64:89; 90:103
 Ornamentaria 67:14
 ornata, Nerita 77:91
 ornata, Plesiophysa 83:36
 orolibas, Fontigens 71:9, 10; 76:139;
 90:87
 Orthalicea 69:133
 Orthalicidae 69:130
 Orthalicus crossei 73:131
 jamaicensis 74:123
 princeps 76:106; 81:119
 Orthocera 61:70
 Orthoceratites 61:70
 Orthomesus 65:115
 oryza, Trivia 70:112
 oryzoides, Mitrella 61:94
 oryzoides, Olivella 61:94
 Oscaniella 62:73
 Oscanius 61:48; 62:73; 66:109
 testudinarius 61:48
 oscariana, Vertigo 63:8; 66:12;
 86:18, 19
 Oscilla insculpta 61:107
 osculans, Physa 65:113
 osmonti, Anadara 80:93
 osseosa, Doris 79:121
 ostergaardi, Cypraea 63:111
 ostergaardi, Cypraeidae 67:87
 ostheimerae, Emarginula 72:147
 Ostracolethidae 69:136
 Ostrea 61:94; 68:120; 74:1, 21;
 78:18
 ashleyi 80:93
 chemnitzii 67:14, 15
 corteziensis 66:36
 crista-galli 68:47
 edulis 63:19; 64:132; 72:11; 74:149,
 155; 78:42; 82:47
 equestris 73:142, 143, 146; 77:68,
 69; 82:47; 90:75
 frons 63:114; 87:48
 gibba 74:17
 iridescens 65:7; 77:91
 lurida 65:142; 73:54; 74:20; 82:47
 palmula 77:91
 permollis 87:75, 76
 spreta 70:85
 virginica 63:114, 124; 64:75, 76
 weberi 65:6, 7
 otahaitana, Partula 70:33
 Otala asperula 75:66
 incerta 75:66
 lactea 62:20, 21, 23; 63:141; 66:26,
 27, 28; 74:119; 75:80; 76:110;
 77:108; 78:32; 79:69; 81:141, 142;
 89:23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32
 vermiculata 62:20, 21, 23; 75:80;
 76:110, 133, 134; 78:32
 Otininae 69:133
 otis, Helix 68:106
 Otostomus elobatus 61:126
 otutumiensis, Pecten 84:70
 oughtoni, Pallifera 74:102, 103
 oughtoni, Vertigo 72:94
 ovalis, Anadara 70:87; 88:40, 43
 ovalis, Pedipes 71:120, 121
 ovalis, Succinea 61:89; 62:130; 63:120,
 136; 64:100; 65:124, 126, 134; 66:57,
 83, 87, 100, 130; 68:26; 69:59;
 70:136; 72:59, 86, 88, 89; 74:83, 107;
 76:27, 83, 92; 77:30, 31, 78; 80:65,
 104; 81:63, 64; 82:79; 84:140, 141;
 89:89; 90:107, 108, 110, 113, 114
 ovata, Lampsilis 62:77; 74:72; 80:23;
 90:143
 ovata, Vertigo 61:5; 62:6, 95; 63:6, 8,
 137; 66:12, 57, 62, 83; 68:26; 69:60,
 71; 72:59; 73:155; 74:107; 75:33, 63,
 64; 76:74; 81:63, 64; 83:45, 50
 Ovatella myosotis 71:4, 5, 6; 76:65;
 84:143
 punctata 71:4
 ovatus, Velesunio 70:40
 overiapicula, Pisidium 67:133

- ovina, *Haliotis* 62:141
Ovula 61:62
 ovum 68:124
ovum, *Bulla* 61:62
ovum, *Ovula* 68:124
ovum, *Pisidium* 67:132
owascoensis, *Lymnaea* 72:33
oweniana, *Helicina* 70:100; 79:103;
 81:116
oxyacantha, *Murex* 80:97
oxyacantha, *Muricanthus* 80:99
oxybeles, *Fontigens* 64:37, 38, 39
Oxycheilus 78:67
Oxychilus alliarium 65:133; 66:56, 57
 cellarium 61:6; 65:35, 133; 66:56, 57
 cellarius 67:23; 68:94; 70:108 iii,
 136; 72:59; 76:49, 52, 134; 78:25;
 80:103
 draparnaldi 65:70, 101, 131; 66:56,
 57; 70:108 iii; 72:124
 lucidus 65:70
oxychone, *Vanikoro* 78:76
oxycoccus, *Mesomphix* 67:23, 91
Oxygyrus keraudreni 74:48, 49, 51, 52,
 53, 54, 55
oxylabris, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
Oxyloma 68:109; 76:82, 92, 94; 84:141;
 90:108, 110, 113
 barberi 82:68
 deprimida 87:66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71
 effusa 62:126; 66:57; 74:107, 108
 gouldi 66:57; 71:14; 74:84, 96, 108;
 76:86; 80:104; 90:108
 haydeni 77:73, 75, 78, 80, 81; 80:60,
 64, 67, 68; 82:81; 87:68, 69, 71
 kaibabensis 65:91
 navarrei 66:85
 nuttalliana 70:123
 peoriensis 87:67
 pfeifferi 87:68
 retusa 63:136; 65:129; 68:26; 69:59;
 72:88, 89; 73:113; 74:64; 76:83, 85,
 88, 92, 93; 77:75, 77, 78, 80, 81;
 80:60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68; 82:78,
 79, 81, 82; 83:45, 50; 87:67, 68, 71
 salleana 66:125; 74:108; 80:59, 61, 62,
 64, 66, 67; 82:81; 87:71
 sanibelensis 82:68, 77, 79, 81
 subeffusa 66:57; 70:136; 74:108
Oxystrombus 65:138
oxytata, *Volvula* 61:94
oxyurus, *Philomycus* 66:46
ozarkensis, *Mesomphix* 69:17
Pachnodinae 69:130
pachya, *Helix* 65:117
Pachycheilus obeliscus 73:130
 olssoni 63:84
 planensis 73:130
 pluristriatus 63:85
 tristis 76:105
Pachychilus 65:113; 70:100; 81:25, 30
 apeles 81:26, 27
 corpulentus 81:28, 29, 30
 dalli 81:30
 laevissimus 81:30
 monachus 81:28, 30
 pleurostriatum 81:26, 27, 28
 pleurotoma 81:30
pachyloma, *Praticolella* 69:96; 75:30
Pachyoliva 77:5
 pacifica, *Crassinella* 73:53
 pacifica, *Cypraea* 74:39
 pacifica, *Spiratella* 74:45
Pacificella variabilis 70:113
Pacificellidae 69:135
 pacificum, *Calliostoma* 80:93
 pacificus, *Todarodes* 87:56
 pacificus, *Trophon* 74:91
 padolina, *Granoturris* 86:6
Paedoclione doliiformis 73:77
Pagodininae 69:134
 pagodula, *Alvania* 87:49
 pagodus, *Nassarius* 65:16
Pagurapseudes 65:75
pautica, *Pyrgulopsis* 65:53; 66:15, 16,
 70
Palaina taeniolata 78:68, 69
Paleobulimulus eocenicus 76:148
Pallio 74:59
 palliata, *Littorina* 72:82
 palliatum, *Turbo* 72:82
 pallida, *Brachypodella* 75:118
 pallida, *Polinices* 68:16; 74:93
 pallida, *Tenellia* 82:10
 pallidula, *Lacuna* 82:1
 pallidula, *Zenophora* 88:31, 35
 pallidus, *Ancylus* 64:127
 pallidus, *Eubrancheus* 90:145, 146
 pallidus, *Tropicorbis* 62:145; 75:74
Pallifera 64:25; 74:75, 76; 88:9
 alticola 74:76, 77, 78
 crosseana 74:77
 dorsalis 62:89, 129; 63:120; 65:22,
 54, 126; 66:79, 129; 70:16; 72:59,
 125; 76:27, 49, 50; 77:21, 22;
 89:89
 fosteri 65:22; 66:125; 69:35; 74:11,
 12, 102, 103, 104, 105
 hemphilli 63:106; 64:103

- marmorea 64:103; 69:125; 75:82;
 79:118
 megaphallica 74:104, 105
 mutabilis 65:22, 55; 69:126; 74:12
 oughtoni 74:102, 103
 pilsbryi 74:76, 78; 78:112; 80:116
 ragsdalei 69:126; 81:132
 santaritana 74:78; 76:112, 113
 secreta 64:102; 65:22
 varia 66:78, 79; 70:16
 wetherbyi 63:106; 65:57; 69:126
 Palmadusta artuffelli 62:63
 fusana 62:62, 63
 japonica 62:63
 microdon 62:63
 oligodon 62:63
 palmalitoris, Macromphalina 63:85;
 78:76
 palmerae, Meiocardia 81:90, 91, 92;
 82:115, 116
 palmeri, Coelocentrum 68:7
 palmeri, Humboldtiana 67:108; 86:58
 palmula, Ostrea 77:91
 Paludestrina attenuata 64:38
 duperrei 75:22, 23
 salsa 70:92
 stagnalis 82:1
 Paludina 67:61
 bengalensis 67:57
 dissimilis 80:101; 81:35
 elongata 67:58, 59
 emarginata 61:26, 27
 georgiana 67:56, 57
 haldemaniana 67:57
 lapidum 61:105
 multilineata 67:57; 68:107
 obtusa 61:25, 26; 90:87
 peculiaris 87:16
 vivipara 67:56, 57, 59
 wareana 67:57
 paludinoides, Leptopeas 75:116
 Paludomidae 77:34
 paludosa, Cassidula 77:140
 paludosa, Pomacea 62:86; 66:1; 68:24;
 75:123; 89:21
 paludosus, Lampsilis 64:78, 79
 paludosus, Leptodea 64:80
 paludosus, Unio 64:77, 80
 Paludotrochus trochiformis 90:98
 palustris, Galba 67:125, 126, 127,
 128; 74:97
 palustris, Lymnaea 64:25; 65:53; 66:42,
 84, 85; 67:30, 31, 32; 68:27, 130;
 69:99; 70:136; 71:16, 21; 74:84;
 77:38, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88; 81:139;
 82:111, 112; 83:44, 45, 46, 47, 50;
 87:114; 89:89
 palustris, Planorbula 70:25
 palustris, Stagnicola 66:127; 72:59;
 76:134; 83:45
 panamensis, Cadulus 84:77, 78, 79
 panamensis, Colubraria 74:138, 139
 panamensis, Condylocardia 61:106
 panamensis, Euaxoctopus 87:99
 Pancalyptus 74:76, 78
 Pandora 68:121, 122
 bilirata 74:43
 filosa 74:43
 gouldiana 67:118; 79:124, 127;
 88:40, 43
 inaequalvalvis 79:124
 pannosum, Cerion 63:45
 Panomya 68:116, 121
 ampla 68:18
 arctica 67:116
 Panope australis 76:80
 bitruncata 69:121, 122; 76:75, 77,
 79, 80; 80:36
 natalensis 76:80
 Panopea aldrovandi 65:12
 pansa, Purpura 77:91
 panzanum, Pseudocardium 80:93
 Paphia 78:98
 papillaris, Ancyclus 64:130
 papillaris, Ferrissia 68:7
 papillosa, Aeolidia 76:68; 78:37, 38;
 82:11
 papillosa, Doris 79:121
 papillosa, Ischnochiton 63:124
 papillosa, Morula 81:126
 Papuina 73:114; 77:115, 116
 antiqua 75:70
 concolor 77:116
 exsultans 75:69
 fergusoni 75:70
 ferussaci 75:67, 68, 70; 77:116
 folicola 78:53
 hedleyi 77:116
 leonardi 75:70
 pileolus 75:70
 pulcherrima 84:107
 pythonissa 75:69
 rhynchostoma 75:70
 steursiana 77:115, 116
 Papuinidae 69:132
 Papustyla pulcherrima 84:144
 papyracea, Chama 69:5
 papyraceus, Drymaeus 71:24
 papyria, Amygdalum 68:83, 88; 88:39,
 42
 Papyridea semiscalcata 70:115
 spinosum 63:124
 tenuicostata 65:116
 papyrifactus, Drymaeus 71:24

- Parabornia quillina 80:34
 paracristata, Gastrocopta 62:108; 66:45
 Paradione 65:116
 paradoxa, Pilsbrylia 71:29
 paradoxa, Venus 78:67
 paradoxum, Pisidium 67:101
 paradoxus, Obeliscus 62:86
 Paragonimus caliensis 85:20
 Parahelix 64:36
 Paralagena smaragdula 75:109
 Paralaomidae 69:134
 parallela, Ferrissia 62:131; 66:84, 88;
 73:93, 94, 112; 87:114; 89:5, 89
 parallela, Petricola 73:53, 54
 parallelus, Helicodiscus 61:6, 40, 89;
 62:125; 63:71, 120, 135; 64:100;
 65:101, 104, 125, 126, 129; 66:11,
 67, 62, 83, 129; 68:26, 30, 31; 69:18,
 59, 71; 70:16, 64, 136; 72:59, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 125; 73:21; 74:64, 82; 75:103,
 104, 105, 106; 76:27, 149; 78:108;
 80:104; 85:19; 86:18, 19; 89:2, 4, 84
 paramattensis, Unio 69:6
 parameekei, Trinacria 61:94
 paramensis, Colubraria 61:55
 Paramya subovata 89:72; 90:73, 74
 Parancistrolepis 84:85; 86:51
 kinoshital 86:51
 paranensis, Ancyclus 64:130
 paranensis, Veronicella 70:128
 Parapholyx 63:73, 76, 99; 69:101, 103
 costata 69:101, 102
 leana 69:103
 nevadensis 65:86; 66:15, 16
 solida 65:86; 66:15
 paraquanensis, Chione 64:110
 pararia, Erosaria 67:14, 16
 parasitans, Ancyclus 64:130
 Paravitrea 61:40; 76:140
 bidens 76:140, 141
 blarina 76:141; 82:67
 capsella 61:86; 63:120; 65:144;
 67:23; 76:143; 79:6; 82:67, 68;
 86:16
 conecuhensis 76:141; 82:67; 89:2
 grimmi 82:66, 67
 lacteodens 82:67
 lapilla 79:6
 metallacta 76:142, 143; 79:6
 mira 89:1
 multidentata 61:86; 63:135; 66:129;
 67:23; 70:16; 71:147; 72:87, 89;
 74:64; 81:66
 petrophila 81:66; 82:67; 90:106
 pilsbryana 76:142; 82:67
 placentula 82:68
 reesei (reecei) 61:86; 89:1
 roundyi 75:107
 seradens 86:16; 89:2
 significans 65:144; 76:149; 79:117
 simpsoni 65:144; 79:117
 smithi 76:140; 78:69
 tantilla 76:141, 142
 toma 89:2
 tridens 89:1
 umbilicaris 90:106
 variabilis 71:146
 parcipicta, Pupillaria 73:55
 paredesii, Pupoides 70:128
 Pareuplecta subterranea 72:21
 parexilis, Lymnaea 66:41, 42
 parietalis, Vertigo 71:15; 74:96
 parkeri, Ithythythara 72:147
 parkeri, Physa 65:90
 Parmacellillinae 69:135
 Parmacellinae 69:132
 Parmarioninae 69:136
 parmeleei, Chlamys 84:70
 parodizi, Cyclodontina 71:27
 Parodestomia 85:51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58
 paropseldes, Drepanotrema 72:37, 40, 41
 parraiana, Cepolis 62:84, 85
 parthenopeum, Cymatium 79:62; 80:31,
 32; 84:4, 7
 Partula 61:119, 120; 63:35; 70:31, 32,
 33; 81:73; 84:86
 layardii 61:120
 otaheitana 70:33
 suturalis 70:32
 taeniata 70:32
 Partulidae 69:133
 Partulina 68:50
 partumeium, Musculium 61:2, 3, 8, 9;
 72:60; 82:139; 90:39, 83
 partumeium, Sphaerium 66:129; 72:132,
 134, 136, 138; 77:37, 38, 41, 42, 43;
 79:42, 47, 48, 54; 80:109, 110; 81:63,
 64; 86:22; 87:10, 29
 parva, Amnicola 66:84
 parva, Carunculina 69:31; 72:131;
 73:59, 62; 74:110, 111; 79:98; 80:128,
 130; 83:114; 87:9
 parva, Crassinella 87:49
 parva, Cyclodontina 71:28
 parva, Fossaria 62:6, 95; 64:101;
 66:129; 72:60
 parva, Galba 74:96; 76:74
 parva, Haliotis 62:142
 parva, Lymnaea 65:53; 66:39, 40, 41;
 67:30; 70:136

- parva, *Olivella* 73:72, 99
 parva, *Rissoa* 89:15
 parva, *Strophia* 63:45, 46, 47
 parvicaymanense, *Chondropoma* 63:41
Parviturbo clausus 63:86
 copiosus 63:86
 rehderi 63:86
 sanibelensis 63:86
 weberi 63:87
 zacalles 63:86
Parviturboides 63:86, 87
 parvula, *Fusconaia* 68:27
 parvula, *Odostomia* 85:57
 parvula, *Vallonia* 64:35; 66:83; 69:61;
 76:149
 parvula, *Vertigo* 63:36; 70:16
 parvulum, *Punctum* 85:84
 parvum, *Chondropometes* 62:86
 parvus, *Gyraulus* 61:2, 3; 63:71, 98;
 64:23, 25, 101; 65:88, 104, 123, 126,
 129; 66:129; 67:30, 31; 68:27; 70:8,
 9; 72:60; 73:133; 74:84 iii, 97, 158;
 76:74, 148; 77:38, 85, 86, 87, 88;
 81:63, 64; 84:29; 85:38, 47; 87:29,
 105, 114; 89:89, 90; 90:150
 parvus, *Lampsilis* 78:33; 87:9
Paryphanta compacta 78:25
Pascula 70:112
 pascus, *Melampus* 70:113
 pascus, *Pecten* 70:113
 pasonis, *Ashmunella* 84:122, 126
 pastinaca, *Conus* 79:23, 24
 patae, *Conus* 85:49, 51
 patagonica, *Amphidoxa* 70:131
 patagonica, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
 patagonica, *Unio* 66:91
 patagonicus, *Ancylus* 64:130
 patagonicus, *Anodontites* 66:92
 patagonicus, *Pecten* 70:113
 patagonicus, *Thaumastus* 76:148
Patella 69:80, 81, 82; 79:13
 chinensis 61:68; 63:19
 fornicata 61:68
 granularis 61:68
 nimbosa 61:68
 vulgata 82:127
 patella, *Sphaerium* 72:11
 patelloides, *Lanx* 68:82, 83
 patelloides, *Walkerola* 68:83
Patellopsis 71:122
 patina, *Acmaea* 74:93
Patina pellucida 88:113
 patinaria, *Haliotina* 75:56
 patrickae, *Carunculina* 80:127, 128
 pattersoni, *Gyraulus* 66:85
 patula, *Helix* 77:62
 patula, *Melongen* 62:38
 patula, *Purpura* 73:12; 90:24
 patula, *Siliqua* 68:63; 74:44; 83:66
 patulus, *Discus* 61:89; 63:120, 135;
 64:25, 54; 65:110; 66:11, 129; 68:26,
 30; 72:59; 74:83; 77:62, 63; 85:18;
 89:89; 90:15
 paucilirata, *Retinella* 62:72, 123, 124;
 63:4, 5, 7, 8, 9; 65:125, 126; 66:62,
 129; 67:55; 69:17, 70, 125; 72:59;
 74:82; 76:149; 78:51; 86:18, 19
 paucimaculata, *Morulina* 81:125
 paula, *Carunculina* 80:127, 128
 pauli, *Rissoella* 75:23
 pauli, *Turbonilla* 71:151
 paulinae, *Eolis* 79:121
 paulsonii, *Ancylus* 64:130
 paupera, *Hima* 72:63
 paupercula, *Aspella* 79:3; 83:91
 pauperculum, *Pisidium* 67:133
Paziella lychnia 61:93
 peali, *Pecten* 68:125
 peallana, *Ampullaria* 68:126
 pealianus, *Bulimus* 68:125
 pealii, *Conus*, 68:126
 pearlettei, *Menetus* 62:46; 66:84
 pecki, *Glyphyalinia* 80:55
 pecosensis, *Bulimulus* 68:22; 74:69
 pecosensis, *Calipyrgula* 73:110, 111,
 112, 125, 126; 74:26
Pecten 63:74, 113; 67:115; 68:100, 114
 aequisulcatus 74:17
 alaskensis 74:43
 benedicti 71:39
 beringianus 74:43
 burnsii 61:94
 carolinensis 66:17
 caurinus 74:43
 chazaliei 68:113, 114; 71:39, 43;
 87:45
 circularis 65:121; 74:17
 cosibensis 84:70
 exasperatus 63:124
 gibbus 63:124; 64:75, 76; 66:17, 18
 glyptus 65:42; 71:40
 grandis 67:115
 griggi 71:53, 54
 heteroglypta 84:70
 irradians 63:124; 64:76; 67:115;
 72:109, 110
 islandicus 67:115
 jacksonensis 66:17

- maximus 64:132
 navarchus 74:43
 nutteri 84:69
 nux 74:16
 otutumiensis 84:70
 pascus 70:113
 patagonicus 70:113
 peali 68:125
 phrygium 65:42; 71:40, 44
 portusregii 66:69
 radula 71:54
 randolphi 68:18
 raveneli 68:114
 rugosus 74:17
 senatorius 65:116; 68:47
 sericeus 75:19
 tereinus 65:42; 68:113, 115
 turtoni 68:114
 vancouverensis 68:18
 wattsi 84:69
 ziczac 63:124; 68:114; 87:36, 47, 48
 pectinata, Glycymeris 63:124
 pectinata, Siphonaria 63:115; 71:122; 87:75, 76
 pectinata, Tucetona 70:51, 52
 pectinatus, Phacoides 70:115
 pectiniformis, Glycymeris 68:47
 peculiaris, Paludina 87:16
 peculiaris, Viviparus 87:16
 pediculus, Trivia 67:121
 Pedinogyroidea 69:129
 Pedipedinae 69:130
 Pedipes mirabilis 71:121; 75:57
 ovalis 71:120, 121
 pedroana, Olivella 62:52; 73:55; 77:2
 Pelatrinia 75:84
 pele, Mitra 83:99, 100, 101
 Pelecypoda 70:27; 71:33; 73:54; 74:20, 43; 77:69, 91; 80:93; 83:65; 86:81
 peliomphala, Euhadra (var. maculata) 66:13
 pellis-anguinea, Planorbis 71:48
 pellis-boae, Solaropsis 71:49
 pellucens, Auriculastra 77:11, 12, 13, 14
 pellucens, Ellobium 71:123
 pellucida, Chama 74:20
 pellucida, Coryphella 78:40
 pellucida, Gastrocopta 70:69; 75:33
 pellucida, Helix 63:19
 pellucida, Hyalina 70:5
 pellucida, Patina 88:113
 pellucida, Pupa 63:6
 peloncillensis, Sonorella 82:59, 62, 63
 peloronta, Nerita 84:118
 pelseneeri, Argopecten 74:17
 pelta, Acmaea 72:79; 74:93; 83:65
 Peltatinae 69:135
 pelucidus, Mytilus 67:115
 pendula, Triodopsis 65:82
 Penicillus 61:68
 peninsulae 62:41
 peninsulae, Fossaria 64:101; 65:104; 72:60
 peninsularis, Micrarionta 85:129
 peninsularis, Sonorelix 85:129, 134
 penis, Serpula 61:68
 pennaceus, Conus 85:111
 pennaceus, Cylinder 68:47
 pennaceus, Glycymeris 63:114
 pennelli, Sonorella 80:114; 81:1
 pennigera, Thecacera 74:60; 61
 pensylvanica, Anodonta 66:92
 pennsylvanica, Lucina 63:124
 pennsylvanicus, Mesodon 61:84; 62:93; 63:120
 pentagonus, Cyclostremiscus 84:116
 pentodon, Gastrocopta 61:6, 89; 62:125; 63:8, 120; 64:54; 65:104; 66:12, 57, 83, 129; 68:26, 31; 69:60; 70:16; 72:59, 86, 87, 89; 73:21; 74:65; 78:51; 85:74; 89:89
 peoriensis, Oxyloma 87:67
 peoriensis, Succinea 87:67
 pepinensis, Lampsilis 71:34
 pepinensis, Lasmigona 71:33
 pepinensis, Strophitus 71:34
 Peraclis reticulata 81:96
 peracuta, Cerion 62:68
 peracuta, Cincinnatia 74:37
 peraltum, Pisidium 67:137
 peramabilis, Acmaea 74:93
 peramabilis, Solariella 68:18; 76:44
 peratus, Phyllonotus 73:106, 107, 108, 109
 peraudieri, Hydrobia 85:142, 143
 percarinata, Oreoheliz 62:111
 perconfusa, Valvata 70:13, 14; 77:64
 percostata, Polygyra 83:120
 percrassa, Chondrothyra 62:83
 percrassa, Emoda 62:85
 perdepressa, Valvata 65:129
 perdistorta, Distorio 86:27, 30, 34, 37, 38, 42, 44
 perdix, Tonna 62:120

- pereger, *Lymnaea* 74:134
 peregra, *Lymnaea* 87:5, 7
 peregrina, *Lymnaea* 78:55, 56
 peregrina, *Polygyra* 62:98
 peregrinus, *Australorbis* 75:160
 peregrinus, *Planorbis* 75:157
 perexiguum, *Carychium* 66:44, 85
 perezi, *Odostomia* 72:11; 74:86
 perfecta, *Oliva* 68:67
 perglobosa, *Lampsilis* 71:34
 pergranulosa, *Humboldtiana* 69:42, 43; 90:100
 perhirsuta, *Sonorella* 81:4, 5, 6
Peribolus histrio 67:13
 reticulata 67:14
 pericuana, *Turbonilla* 66:35
Perideris 65:138, 139
 perigraptus, *Mesodon* 66:117; 69:70; 88:9
Periploma leanum 67:115; 76:65
 periscelidus, "*Colus*" 73:3
 peristomatus, *Neopetraeus* 70:135
 peristomatus, *Potamolithus* 80:56
 perksi, *Epidirona* 90:134
 perla, *Colubraria* 61:55; 74:138, 139
 perla, *Crassispira* 61:53
 perlaevis, *Mesomphix* 76:5
 perlatus, *Unio* 86:85
 perlucens, *Philonesia* 63:130
 perlustrica, *Amnicola* 70:22
 permiculata, *Truncilla* 87:9
 permollis, *Ostrea* 87:75, 76
 permutabile, *Bittium* 61:93
 perna, *Isognomon* 67:14, 15
 pernobilis, *Sthenorytis* 71:44
Peronaea 65:116
Peronaeus aguirrei 71:23
 albicans 71:23
 ameghinoi 71:24
 avus 71:23
 azulensis 71:23
 birabeni 71:24
 borellii 71:23
 calchaquinus 71:22
 climacographus 71:24
 cordillerae 71:23
 corrugatus 71:23
 curamalalensis 71:23
 draparnaudi 71:23
 famatinus 71:22
 madrynensis 71:24
 mendozanus 71:23
 monticola 71:23
 nigroumbilicatus 71:23
 puntanus 71:24
 reedi 71:24
 scalarioides 71:22
 tortoranus 71:23
 peroni, *Atlanta* 74:48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
 peroni, *Cymbulia* 82:123, 124
Peroniidae 69:133
 perornatus, *Aesopus* 61:112
 perornatus, *Glyptaesopus* 82:18
Perotrochus quoyana 74:162, 163
 perpinguis, *Nassarius* 65:16
 perplexa, *Aspella* 83:91
 perplexa, *Dysnomia* 74:72, 73
 perplexa, *Perplicaria* 61:113
 perplexa, *Scala* 70:112
 perplexa, *Strophia* 63:45, 46
 perplexus, *Conus* 76:72
 perplexus, *Fusinus* 64:3
Perplicaria clarki 61:55, 112, 113
 perplexa 61:113
 prior 61:113
 perplicata, *Amblema* 84:17, 18, 20; 87:9
Perpolita 61:85
 perpunctata langdoni, *Terebra* 61:94
 perpusillum, *Dentalium* 84:77, 78
 perpusillus, *Cadulus* 84:77, 78, 79
 perryae, *Cerodrillia* 86:4
 persculptus, *Viviparus* 79:137
 persica, *Nassa* 65:116
Persicula catenata 86:80
 masirana 86:80
 phrygia 86:80
 pulchella 86:80
 sagittata 86:80
 persicum, *Buccinum* 61:63
 persoluta, *Soluta* 68:11
 persona, *Acmaea* 74:93
 personatum, *Pisidium* 77:42
 perspectiva, *Vallonia* 64:35; 66:57; 69:61; 73:21, 22 iii; 90:51
 perspectivum, *Calliostoma* 64:119; 67:121
 perspectivum, *Sinum* 63:115; 64:76
 perspectivus, *Trochus* 61:65
 perstriata, *Polygyra* 65:110; 83:120
 pertenua, *Helisoma* 62:7
 pertenuis, *Clementia* 80:93
 pertenuis, *Retusa* 67:118
 pertusa, *Haliotis* 77:57
Perunia slosarskii 69:113
 peruviana, *Amblema* 66:92, 135, 137; 71:132; 74:72, 73, 110, 111, 112
 peruviana, *Anomia* 73:54
 peruviana, *Crenodonta* 74:122
 peruviana, *Oliva* 68:68

- peruviana, Unio 66:92
 pervarians, Cyclodontina 71:27
 perversa, Amastra 86:23
 perversum, Busycon 71:134, 135, 136,
 138
 perviridis, Tethys 64:41
 petenensis, Bulimus 82:107
 petenigensis, Lyrodes 74:26
 petiolita, Olivella 68:69
 petitanus, Ancyclus 64:129
 petitianus, Potamolithus 80:58
 Petrasma 67:114
 petricola, Amastra 86:23
 Petricola lata 67:116
 parallela 73:53, 54
 pholadiformis 64:76; 65:74; 67:116;
 76:67, 68; 82:47; 88:39, 43
 Petricolaria 67:116
 petrophila, Paravitrea 81:66; 82:67;
 90:106
 petrosus, Volutilithes 88:33
 pexata, Arca 64:75, 76
 pfeifferi, Ancyclus 64:130
 pfeifferi, Biomphalaria 72:54; 73:38
 pfeifferi, Oxyloma 87:68
 Phacoides 61:95; 65:116
 annulata 74:44
 euphea 61:95
 filosus 76:69
 pectinatus 70:115
 sphaeriola 61:94, 95
 tenuisculpta 74:44
 Phaedusa 75:35
 Phaedusinae 69:131
 Phalium granulatum 69:75, 76; 71:134,
 139; 85:119
 pharos, Rhinoclavis 88:21
 Phascalion strombi 72:11
 phascalionis, Montacuta 77:127
 phaseolus, Ptychobranthus 87:8, 9
 Phasianella 73:160
 flamulata 65:115
 histrion 72:62
 lineata 78:66
 sulcosa 75:24
 phasianella, Helicina 62:127; 76:16
 Phenacohelicidae 69:134
 Pherusina 75:22
 Philine scabra 75:91
 philippensis, Typhis 84:83
 philippi, Cyclodontina 71:26
 philippianus, Ancyclus 64:130
 philippinaus, Australorbis 75:160
 philippii, Melampus 70:113
 philippii, Planorbis 67:44
 philippinarum, Plicatula 67:14, 15
 Phillipia cingulum 67:18
 Philobrya 87:48
 Philomycina 69:133
 Philomycus 63:106, 107; 64:90; 66:46,
 79; 74:75; 76:49, 50, 51; 77:22
 arizonensis 74:75, 76
 batchi 81:132
 bisdosus 81:127, 130; 82:74
 carolinianus 62:87, 88, 89, 90, 123;
 63:107, 120; 65:21, 22, 123, 125,
 126; 66:46, 47, 56, 62, 79; 69:18,
 125; 74:107, 125, 127, 128, 129,
 130; 75:82; 76:27; 78:84; 81:63,
 64, 132; 82:135; 86:17
 collinus 65:21, 22; 66:46, 80; 70:16
 flexuolaris 64:100; 65:21, 22, 54;
 66:46, 56, 79, 80, 129; 69:126;
 70:15; 72:59, 89, 125; 76:49; 77:21;
 81:132; 89:89
 fuscus 66:46
 oxyurus 66:46
 quadrilus 66:46
 sellatus 86:17
 togatus 70:16; 89:89
 venustus 66:79
 virginicus 66:80; 70:16; 82:74
 Philonesia indefinita 63:129
 perlucens 63:130
 phlyctaena, Helminthoglypta 62:105
 phoenicia, Neptunea 68:16, 18
 Phoenicobius 66:32
 pholadiformis, Petricola 64:76; 65:74;
 67:116; 76:67, 68; 82:47; 88:39, 43
 pholadis, Hiattella 68:18
 pholadis, Saxicava 64:31; 74:44
 Pholas 78:19
 Phos amoenus 63:81
 bakeri 90:130
 dingsi 90:130
 hirasei 90:130
 lannumi 63:80, 82
 phrygia, Persicula 86:80
 phrygium, Pecten 65:42; 71:40, 44
 Phycodrosus 75:21, 23
 Phyllaplysia engeli 85:37, 38
 taylori 85:38
 Phyllidia zeylanicus 79:121
 Phyllocaulis 68:110
 Phyllonaias 64:80
 Phyllonotus 73:103, 104, 105, 108
 decoris 73:107
 imperialis 73:104, 105
 margaritensis 73:105, 108, 109
 peratus 73:106, 107, 108, 109
 pomum 73:104, 105, 106, 108, 109

- phymotis, Stomatia 64:94
 Physa 62:4, 125; 63:20, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 27, 32, 73, 74, 75, 76; 65:47, 89, 90,
 110; 67:122, 123, 127; 68:97; 69:102;
 70:8; 71:85; 72:131; 73:60, 61; 77:32,
 33, 84, 85, 86, 87; 81:103; 87:114;
 88:80, 81, 82; 89:69
 acuta 87:28, 29
 ampullacea 65:89; 67:125, 126, 127,
 128; 71:17; 74:97
 cf anatina 66:84; 71:17; 73:112, 127;
 74: iii (85), 97; 80:19, 144; 88:84
 ancillaria 63:21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28,
 29, 31, 32; 84:28, 29
 arboreus 66:81
 blandi 65:88
 chetekensis 63:24
 columbiana 62:4
 compacta 72:68
 coniformis 88:84
 crocata 69:71
 doering 75:17
 elegans 75:73
 elliptica 63:24; 66:84
 fontinalis 77:33
 forsheyi 67:125, 128; 71:17
 gabbi 81:104; 88:84
 gouldi 71:17
 gyrina 62:131; 63:20, 21, 24, 25;
 64:101; 67:30, 31, 125, 126, 127;
 69:99; 71:17, 21; 72:60, 131;
 76:55, 56; 77:37, 38; 81:33; 90:52
 heterostropha 61:2, 3; 62:123; 63:20,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31,
 32, 140, 141; 64:25, 101; 65:100,
 123, 125, 126; 66:61, 129; 69:99;
 70:136; 72:60; 73:133; 76:59, 60;
 78:85; 82:111; 84:29; 87:29; 88:82;
 89:89, 90
 hildrethiana 63:24, 25; 67:95
 humerosa 65:89
 inflata 80:100
 integra 63:20, 21, 23, 24, 25;
 65:124, 126; 66:61; 69:99; 72:60;
 73:61; 74: iii (85), 97; 75:75;
 77:85; 88:84
 interioris 65:89
 lata 63:21
 lordi 65:90; 66:16
 magnalacustris 65:129
 michiganensis 88:84
 microstoma 85:iii (36)
 nuttalli 65:89; 67:125, 126
 obrussoides 63:24
 olivaceus 77:33
 osculans 65:113
 parkeri 65:90
 pomilia 62:125, 126
 propinqua 88:84
 sayii 63:21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32;
 68:27; 83:69; 85:38
 skinneri 73:157; 76:74
 smithiana 74: iii (85), 97
 spelunca 88:82, 84
 traski 65:89; 71:17
 triticea 65:88, 89; 67:125, 126
 utahensis 65:89, 90, 91; 66:15, 16
 vinosa 63:22
 virgata 61:52; 62:3; 88:84
 walkeri 63:24; 88:84
 warreniana 63:24; 71:17
 wichmanni 75:17
 zomos 65:91; 66:16, 70
 Physalia physalis 82:124
 physalis, Physalia 82:124
 Physella bayfieldensis 71:32
 chetekensis 71:32
 laphami 71:32
 obrussoides 71:32
 Physidae 87:18
 physis, Hydatina 63:15, 16
 Physoidea 69:133
 Physunio 70:47
 Phytia 69:24; 71:4, 5
 marylandica 67:93, 94
 myosotis 70:4, 5; 76:150
 setifer 71:4, 5, 6
 pica, Cittarium 81:86; 90:24
 pica, Livona 67:121; 81:44
 pica, Siphonaria 70:112
 picea, Astarte 67:115
 picea, Nerita 62:120
 Pichardiella 62:85
 picta, Angulspira 90:15, 16, 17, 18,
 21, 22, 23
 picta, Doris 79:121
 picta, Littorina 85:139; 86:10
 picta, Neritina 62:39; 65:143
 picta, Polycera 74:59
 pictorum, Unio 66:64, 91
 pictum, Chondropoma 77:99
 piercei, Macoma 80:93
 pila, Semicassus 68:47
 pilata, Cratena 82:10, 11
 pileare, Cymatium 77:90, 91; 84:5, 7
 pileare, Murex 79:62
 pilearis, Lampusia 68:47
 pileolus, Helix 77:115

- pileolus, *Papuina* 75:70
 pileum, *Emarginula* 87:60
 pilosa, *Acanthodoris* 76:64; 81:141;
 82:11
 pilosa, *Vespericola* 74:94
 pilosus, *Hipponix* 77:91
 pilsbry, *Amnicola* 65:50
 pilsbryana, *Amnicola* 65:144; 69:101
 pilsbryana, *Gastrocopta* 90:51
 pilsbryana, *Paravitrea* 76:142; 82:67
 pilsbryanum, *Sphaerium* 65:48, 49
Pilsbrychilus 81:30
 pilsbryi, *Helisoma* 65:87
 pilsbryi, *Humboldtiana* 68:8
 pilsbryi, *Imaclava* 63:88
 pilsbryi, *Macromphalina* 78:76
 pilsbryi, *Mesomphix* 66:122; 69:71;
 76:6; 79:70
 pilsbryi, *Microconus* 72:6, 7, 8, 9
 pilsbryi, *Oreohelix* 88:94, 97, 98
 pilsbryi, *Pallifera* 74:76, 78;
 76:112; 80:116
 pilsbryi, *Pilsbryspira* 63:90, 91
 pilsbryi, *Streptostyla* 76:8
 pilsbryi, *Strobilops* 67:53, 55
 pilsbryi, *Zirfaea* 66:36; 73:54;
 83:66
Pilsbrylia paradoxa 71:29
Pilsbryna castanea 71:146
 tridens 75:107; 76:149; 78:28
Pilsbryspira pilsbryi 63:90, 91
 pilula, *Pisidium* 67:133
 pinarensis, *Cepolis* 70:3
 pinchoti, *Chione* 64:109
Pinctada 65:116; 78:19; 87:36
 galtsoffi 62:121
 radiata 63:114; 70:115; 87:45
 vulgaria 67:14, 15
 pindarina, *Oliva* 68:67
 pinguis, *Voluta* 77:111
Pinguitellina nucella 67:18
 pinicola, *Catinella* 74:11, 12; 81:84
 pinniger, *Purpurellus* 80:99
 pinnulatum, *Cerastoderma* 67:116;
 76:66; 88:40, 43
 pintadina, *Acmaea* 74:93
 pintado, *Littorina* 76:111; 85:139;
 86:10
 piperitum, *Cerithium* 88:21
Pira fasciata 77:120, 121
 monile 71:119, 121, 124; 77:120
 piratica, *Tomlinitella* 73:86
 piratica, *Truncatella* 73:86
Pirenella conica 85:142, 143
Pisa fasciata 67:18
pisana, *Theba* 76:132, 133, 134;
 80:29
Pisania ignea 70:112
piscinalis, *Anodonta* 84:20
piscinalis, *Valvata* 77:65, 66, 67;
 81:143, 144
Pisideri roperi 67:131
Pisidiidae 87:14
Pisidium 61:52; 62:3, 130; 63:98; 64:25,
 67:30, 97, 99, 100, 102, 103, 122, 126,
 127, 128; 69:102; 73:112, 156; 77:84,
 86, 87, 88; 79:86; 81:103; 82:137;
 84:29; 87:114
 abditum 63:119; 64:101; 65:125, 127;
 67:131; 68:6; 77:123; 81:103
 abortivum 67:135
 abruptum 67:136
 abyssorum 67:101
 adamsi 67:101, 136; 78:48; 80:109, 110
 aequilaterale 67:135; 80:109, 110
 affine 67:136
 albidum 67:131
 alleni 67:131
 amnicum 67:135; 69:99; 79:86; 90:39
 amoenum 67:133
 anceps 67:132
 angelicum 67:101
 ashmuni 67:131
 atlanticum 67:131
 berryi 67:132
 canadense 67:132
 capax 67:132
 casertanum 63:119; 65:104; 66:84, 85,
 86, 97, 129; 67:97, 101, 103, 131,
 132; 68:27, 35; 69:99; 71:16, 21;
 72:60; 73:133; 74:84, 97; 76:55;
 78:48; 80:109, 110; 81:33, 103, 104;
 82:139; 85: iii (36); 87:29; 89:89;
 90:38, 39
 cicer 67:135
 cinereum 63:119; 67:131; 77:42
 cinetum 67:132
 columbianum 67:132
 complanatum 67:131
 compressum 64:101; 65:49, 104, 125,
 127, 129; 66:84, 85, 86, 98; 67:135;
 68:35; 69:99; 72:60; 73:157; 76:74;
 78:48; 80:109, 110; 81:104; 82:139;
 85: iii (36), 71; 89:89; 90:38, 39
 concinnulum 67:132
 contortum 66:84; 67:125, 127, 132;
 68:35
 conventus 67:97, 99, 101, 134; 72:132;
 82:139; 90:38
 corpulentum 67:132

- costatum 67:133
 cruciatum 67:137
 cuneiforme 67:131
 deflexum 67:136
 depressum 67:133
 devium 67:132
 dispar 67:132
 dubium 64:101; 65:127; 67:136,
 137; 72:60; 82:139
 egregium 67:132
 elevatum 67:132
 eyerdami 67:132; 74:94
 fabale 67:132
 fallax 67:136; 69:99
 ferrugineum 66:97; 67:133; 73:157;
 80:109, 110
 fidalgoense 67:132
 flexum 67:133
 fraudulentum 67:137
 friersoni 67:131
 furcatum 67:135
 glabellum 67:133
 griseolum 67:132
 handwerki 67:133
 hannai 67:132
 henslowanum 67:134; 69:99; 74:123;
 79:44, 45; 87:86
 hibernicum 67:133
 huachucanum 67:132
 humeriforme 63:119
 idahoense 67:97, 136; 70:9; 73:15;
 90:39
 imbecille 67:135
 inornatum 67:132
 insigne 67:135
 isabellaneum 67:132
 kirklandi 67:136
 latchfordi 67:133
 lepas 79:88
 lermondi 67:133
 levissimum 67:132
 lilljeborgi 66:97; 67:134; 90:39
 limatum 67:137
 limpidum 67:137
 lucidum 67:132
 luteolum 67:133
 mainese 67:136
 mamillanum 67:132
 medianum 67:133
 milium 66:98; 67:134; 80:109, 111
 (or 110); 90:38
 minusculum 67:133
 mirum 67:132
 monas 67:135
 neglectum 67:131
 nevadense 67:132
 nitidum 66:97; 67:132; 73:157;
 80:109, 111; 90:38, 39
 notophthalmi 67:135
 noveboracense 67:131
 obtusale 66:84, 85, 86, 97; 67:103,
 133; 76:74; 79:44
 occidentale 65:49; 67:95, 131
 ohioense 67:137
 orcasenese 67:132
 overlapicula 67:133
 ovum 67:132
 paradoxum 67:101
 pauperculum 67:133
 peraltum 67:137
 personatum 77:42
 pilula 67:133
 politum 67:131
 probum 67:135
 prognathum 67:133
 proximum 67:131
 pumilum 67:132
 punctatum 67:135; 79:44
 punctiferum 79:44
 randolphi 67:131; 81:104
 regulare 67:131
 roseum 67:131
 rotundatum 67:134; 79:44
 rowelli 67:131
 rugosulum 67:132
 russelli 87:16
 sargenti 67:136
 scutellatum 67:134
 singleyi 67:137
 sphaericum 67:136
 splendidulum 67:133
 steenbuchii 70:9
 stewarti 79:88
 streatori 67:131
 strengi 66:62; 67:131
 striggill'm 67:132
 subrotundum 67:131
 subtruncatum 66:97; 67:134; 69:99;
 71:16; 89:89; 90:38, 39
 succineum 67:131
 superius 67:131
 supinum 67:134; 79:44, 45, 87
 tenuilineatum 67:135; 79:44
 tenuissimum 67:133
 torquatum 79:87
 trapezoideum 67:131
 ultramontanum 63:119; 67:137
 variabile 65:100; 66:97; 67:96, 135;
 71:16; 78:48; 80:109, 110
 ventricosum 67:134; 79:44

- vesiculare 67:134
 vexum 67:133
 virginicum 66:63; 67:137
 walkeri 67:136
 wardensis 87:14, 16
 pistillata, Stylophora 86:81
 Pitar albida 70:115
 concinus 65:121
 eucymata 61:44
 fulminata 70:116; 87:35
 morrhua 67:116; 79:129; 80:85;
 81:37, 38, 40; 88:40, 42
 Pitaria cordata 64:118
 eucymata 61:45
 floridana 61:95
 pittieri excentrica, Ferrissia 64:125
 pityis, Holospira 64:89; 90:50
 placenta, Cardiapoda 74:48, 50, 52, 53,
 54, 55
 placentula, Paravitrea 82:68
 Placopecten 67:115; 89:122; 90:56, 58
 magellanicus 71:55; 76:66; 82:95;
 89:116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123;
 90:54, 55, 57, 59, 60
 Placopsilina 79:57
 Placostylus 61:119, 120, 121
 aukiensis 61:123
 cleryi 61:123, 124
 delatouri 61:121
 elobatus 61:125
 gracilis 61:125, 126
 hargravesi 61:122, 124, 125, 126
 mbengensis 61:124, 125, 126
 mitocheilus 61:124
 shongii 61:122, 124
 plaerius, Hebetancylus 64:127
 Plagiabrisus grandis 69:73, 74
 Plagioctenium 70:96; 74:17
 Plagiodontes 71:28, 29
 Plagiola 77:141
 lineolata 74:72; 77:141
 Plagioptycha nemoralina 82:145
 plagioptycha, Thysanophora 78:51
 plagioxus, Ancyclus 64:131
 plana, Crepidula 63:115, 124; 64:76;
 67:117; 73:42; 76:68; 78:43; 89:75, 76
 plana, Hunboldtiana 90:99, 100
 plana, Thyasira 67:115; 75:50, 52, 53,
 54
 Planaria alpina 79:85
 planata, Haliotis 62:141; 68:46, 48
 planata, Rochefortia 74:44
 planaxis, Littorina 74:21
 Planaxis mollis 70:112
 planicostatum 77:91
 planensis, Pachycheilus 73:130
 planicostatum, Planaxis 77:91
 Planispira 73:63, 64, 65
 polingi 73:65, 114
 tortilabia 73:64
 Planispiridae 69:132
 planivalvis, Leptodea 64:80
 planivalvus, Lampsilis 64:78, 79
 planivalvus, Unio 64:78
 planivieta, Callista 61:46
 Planogyra astericus 69:61
 planolatere, Viviparus 87:16
 Planorbarius corneus 66:31; 85:47;
 87:105
 Planorbella 70:24
 Planorbidae 74:95; 87:17
 Planorbina 74:35, 36
 obstructa 74:37
 orbiculus 74:37
 Planorbis 61:30, 67; 62:145; 69:19, 20;
 74:36; 77:32, 33, 34; 89:17, 96
 albescens 65:5, 6
 albicans 61:30, 31, 72; 75:156, 158
 alexandrinus 61:30, 31, 72
 armigerus 61:71, 72; 62:43
 bahiensis 65:6
 binneyi 65:88
 circumlineatus 62:145
 corpulentus 65:88
 disjectus 68:99, 101
 ehrenbergi 85:142
 glabratus 74:36
 guadaloupensis 74:36
 jenksii 89:97
 leucostoma 70:126
 lugubris 65:5, 6
 mareoticus 67:44; 85:142
 marginatus 77:33
 militaris 87:17
 nigricans 65:5, 6
 olivaceus 74:36
 pellis-anguinea 71:48
 peregrinus 75:157
 philippii 67:44
 planorbis 70:126; 76:134; 85:142
 pseudotrivolvis 70:25
 tantillus 75:145
 tenagophilus 65:5
 terverianus 62:145; 89:17, 19
 trivolvis 69:19, 20
 umbilicatus 77:32
 viridis 65:5
 vortex 77:33
 planorbis, Lippistes 84:114
 planorbis, Omalogyra 84:116

- planorbis, Skeneopsis 83:70, 71; 89:75, 77
 Planorbites 61:69
 Planorbula 61:72; 66:86; 89:96, 97
 armigera 65:129; 68:27; 70:136; 87:29; 89:96, 97
 christyi 71:17
 crassilabris 62:43
 jenksii 65:100; 66:129; 72:60; 89:96, 97
 nebrascensis 62:42; 66:84
 occidentalis 62:44
 palustris 70:25
 vulcanta (sic vulcanata) 62:43, 44; 66:84
 wheatleyi 62:42; 87:29
 Planorbulinae 69:133
 planospira, Thais 77:92
 planospirus, Menetus 73:14, 15
 planti, Gulella 78:23
 planulata, Mysella 88:39, 42
 planulata, Rochefortia 64:17
 planulata, Spisula 73:52, 54
 planulatus, Hippeutis 67:95
 planus, Cryptodon 75:52, 53
 Plastomiltha heilprini 61:95
 platensis, Eupera 78:48
 Platidea aneminoides 68:15, 18
 Platybostryx 69:92
 cuyana 71:24
 doelloi 71:24
 platycephala, Alvania 87:49
 Platydorid argo 65:2
 macfarlandi 65:1
 Platygyra lamellina 86:81
 platysayoides, Triodopsis 61:81, 85; 66:105; 90:25, 27, 28, 34, 36
 platysoma, Gonodactylus 89:86
 Platysuccinea 75:120, 121, 145
 portoricensis 62:127; 75:143, 144
 playa, Laevaricella 62:127
 playa, Oleacina 75:144
 plebeius, Tagelus 68:58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 90; 75:154; 88:39, 42
 plebeius, Vaginulus 87:26
 Plecostylus 61:12, 13
 Plectomerus dombeyanus 87:9
 interruptus 87:9
 trapezoides 87:9
 Plectopylididae 69:133
 Plectostylus argentinensis 71:24
 mariae 71:24
 plectrum, Buccinum 74:91
 plei, Doryteuthis 87:61
 pleii, Bursatella 83:40, 42; 85:37, 38
 pleistocenica, Succinea 76:137
 Plekocheilus 61:15; 70:107
 pleres, Pseudotrivia 62:60
 Plesielliptio priscus 87:14
 Plesiophysa guadeloupensis 83:36
 hubendicki 83:36
 ornata 83:36
 Plethobasis cictricosus 74:71, 74
 cyphya 74:72; 80:23
 Pleurobema antillus 87:9, 10
 catilus 87:9
 clava 66:65; 79:98
 coccineum 66:136, 138; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98; 87:9
 cordatum 66:91; 74:71, 72, 74; 77:117; 80:23; 87:9
 mississippiensis 70:27
 pyramidatum 66:136, 137; 74:72; 87:9
 solidum 87:9
 strodeanum 77:138
 utterbackii 82:133
 Pleurobranchaea californica 87:105
 Pleurobranchopsis 62:73
 Pleurobranchus 62:73, 76; 66:109, 112
 amarillius 66:110, 113
 areolatus 62:76, 77
 atlanticus 62:73, 76, 77; 66:113
 lacteus 62:77
 purpureus 79:121
 quadridens 66:113
 zeylanicus 79:121
 Pleurocera 84:110
 acuta 68:27; 77:34; 8;:78, 79, 82; 89:58
 acutum 73:59, 61
 canaliculatum 73:59, 61; 82:16
 geniculata 84:110
 verucosa 84:110
 Pleuroceridae 65:25; 66:36
 Pleurodiscidae 69:134
 Pleurodon woodii 61:94
 Pleurodonte 61:37
 acuta 61:39
 atavus 61:37
 bernardi 61:37
 bornii 75:64
 bowdeniana 61:37, 38, 39
 carmelita 61:37
 carocolla 62:128; 73:153
 formosa 70:70
 schroeteriana 61:38
 sinuata 61:39
 sinuosa 61:38
 sloaneana 61:39
 tridentina 61:38, 39

- Pleurodontidae 69:132; 71:29
 Pleurophorus albequus 78:92
 Pleurophyllidia cuvieri 67:84, 85
 lineata 67:83
 undulata 67:84
 Pleuroploca 71:126; 81:48, 51, 52
 filamentosa 81:51, 52, 53
 gigantea 71:137; 79:73; 81:51, 53;
 88:16, 23
 trapezium 81:48, 51, 53; 88:24
 Pleuropoma molokaiensis 86:23
 pleurostriatum, Pachychilus 81:26, 27,
 28
 Pleurotoma 61:65; 62:103; 68:102
 albicostata 62:103
 bicolor 62:102, 103
 catalinae 68:99, 101
 riversiana 68:99, 101
 roseotincta 62:103
 stearnsiana 68:99, 101
 testudinis 62:103
 pleurotoma, Pachychilus 81:30
 pleurotomaria, Bela 74:45
 Pleurotomaria quoyana 71:44
 Pleurotomella 67:117
 plexa, Nerita 68:46
 plicata, Amblema 66:92; 68:27
 plicata, Arca 65:116; 68:47
 plicata, Cristaria 63:71
 plicata, Nerita 70:112
 plicata, Odostomia 74:86, 90; 86:24
 plicata, Polygyra 63:2, 101; 65:110;
 74:63
 plicatella, Labiosa 82:47; 85:94
 plicatella, Terebra 65:79
 plicatilis, Velutina 82:112
 Plicatula 77:92; 81:89
 gibbosa 63:114, 124
 philippinarum 67:14, 15
 plicatula, Helicina 76:17
 plicatula, Radix 84:34
 plicatula, Rissoa 70:112
 plicatulus, Modiolus 64:74, 76;
 67:115
 plicatum, Caecum 87:49
 plicosa, Mangilia 64:77
 Pliocene Chlamys 84:69
 pluristriatus, Pachycheilus 63:85
 Plutoninae 69:136
 Pneumoderma atlanticum 74:48, 51, 52,
 53, 54, 55
 Pododesmus 74:21
 macrochisma (macrochisma) 74:20,
 43; 83:65
 rudis 77:69; 82:118; 87:35, 40, 48
 Poecilozonites 68:111; 84:86, 88, 89,
 90
 bermudensis 84:87, 88, 89, 91
 fasolti 84:91
 zonatus 84:91
 Poecilozonitinae 70:136
 poecilus, Drymaeus 71:25
 poetjanganensis, Clavocerithium 89:104
 poeyanum, Chondropoma 82:127
 poeyanus, Liguus 88:28
 Poeyia gundlachia 64:126
 poirieri, Lehmannia 75:84; 80:71
 poirieri, Limax 74:125, 127, 129, 130
 polingi, Eustomopsis 73:63, 114
 polingi, Planispira 73:65, 114
 Polinices 62:139; 88:16, 18
 ampla 65:115; 68:47
 chipolanus 61:93
 clarki 64:60
 demcryptus 61:93
 duplicata 63:124; 64:76; 67:118;
 69:20, 21, 22; 72:1, 2; 73:16, 17,
 20; 76:64; 77:70; 80:81; 89:74, 76,
 77
 flemingianus 72:63
 groenlandica 67:117; 74:93
 heros 64:76; 67:117; 82:3, 113; 87:1
 lacteus 70:115
 lewisii 82:1, 2
 mamilla 68:47; 86:81
 melanostoma 64:61
 pallida 68:16; 74:93
 reclusiana 62:38; 65:141, 142
 sebae 70:112
 triseriata 64:76; 67:117
 uber 65:121
 polita, Aclis 85:56
 polita, Clio 81:96
 polita, Nerita 62:120; 67:14, 15
 polita, Odostomia 85:57
 polita, Polygyra 69:95, 96
 politula, Helicina 89:55
 politum, Pisidium 67:131
 Pollicariae 70:28
 pollonerae, Protoglyptus 71:22
 polpasta, Oliva 65:55
 polpasta spicata, Oliva 68:67
 Polycera 74:56, 58, 59, 60
 atlantica 74:59
 atra 74:60; 77:131
 capensis 74:59
 ceylonica 79:121
 cooki 74:59

- elegans* 74:59
faroensis 74:59
fujitai 74:59
hedgpethi 77:128, 131
hummi 74:59
japonica 74:59
lessonii 74:59
maculata 74:59
marplatensis 74:58
messinensis 74:59
nigrocrocea 74:60
ocellata 74:59
odhneri 74:59
picta 74:59
priva 74:59
quadrilineata 74:56, 57, 58, 59, 60
risbeci 74:59
stricto 74:60
zosteræ 74:59; 77:131
Polycerella conyma 82:8, 10, 11
davenportii 74:165; 82:9
emertoni 82:8, 9
Polydontes acutangula 62:128; 75:67
asperula 75:66
lima 62:144; 75:65, 66
luquillensis 75:65
maricao 75:65
Polydora ciliata 72:109
Polygona 72:147
Polygyra 65:82, 111; 67:46; 77:13;
 83:131
ariadne 65:113; 69:94
aulacomphala 65:113
auriculata 63:3
auriformis 63:7; 69:94
carolina 62:124; 66:116
carpenteriana 78:81, 82; 79:34, 35
cereolus 61:40; 66:116; 69:94;
 73:137, 138; 76:37; 78:51, 52, 82,
 83; 81:14; 90:104
dorfeuilliana 69:17, 96, 124; 72:52;
 75:28; 83:120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
 130, 132
espiloca 81:63, 64
febigeri 78:81, 82
fosteri 70:25
frisoni 70:25
gracilis 75:26, 27
hausmani 62:41
hippocrepsis 63:1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9
hyperolia 59:96
implicata 69:94
jacksoni 69:95
leporina 69:17, 94, 124
lioderma 81:65
lithica 75:28
martensiana 79:141
matermontana 68:6
nooreana 63:2, 4, 5, 7, 9; 69:96;
 75:27; 76:37
oppilata 69:94
percostata 83:120
peregrina 62:98
perstriata 65:110; 83:120
plicata 63:2, 101; 65:110; 74:63
polita 69:95, 96
postelliana 66:116
pustula 67:46; 78:51; 80:133;
 81:16, 17
rhoadsi 65:111; 69:94
sampsoni 65:110; 69:96; 83:120, 122,
 123
scintilla 69:94, 95, 96; 75:28
septemvolva 63:107; 66:116; 73:138;
 76:37; 78:81, 82; 79:34, 35;
 81:14, 17
stenotrema 63:120
striata 78:51
tamaulipasensis 69:95, 96; 75:27, 28
texasensis 69:94
texasiana 62:23; 63:5, 7, 9; 64:97;
 65:111; 66:85; 68:77, 78; 69:17,
 93, 94, 95; 73:14; 74:83; 75:28;
 79:141; 90:103
triodontoides 64:97, 99; 68:77
troostiana 83:120
uvulifera 63:3; 78:51
virginiana 61:40; 72:101; 86:16, 17;
 89:80
volvoxis 66:116; 78:81, 82
yucatanea 70:100
polygyra, *Epirobia* 90:45
polygyratus, *Euconulus* 68:26; 69:59;
 89:89
polygyrella, *Epirobia* 90:45
Polygyrellinae 69:135
Polygyridae 61:83; 88:9
Polygyrinae 69:133
Polygyriscus 89:80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
virginianus 89:80
Polygyrus tholus 69:96
Polymesoda 72:105
floridana 63:124
Polymita 64:104, 107, 108
globulosa 64:107
muscarum 64:107
polymorpha, *Dreissena* 90:124
polynyma, *Spissula* (*Spisula*) 67:116;
 83:66

- polyphemus, *Limulus* 77:28
 polypholus, *Glyptaesopus* 82:18
 Polyplacophora 87:50
 Polyplex 74:28, 29, 30, 31
 gracilis 74:29, 30
 purpurascens 74:28, 29, 31
 rugosa 74:30
 Polypus hongkongensis 68:17, 18
 Polyrhytis 62:4
 Polytrema miniaeum 69:4
 Polytropa 70:112; 74:30; 75:111
 Pomacea belizensis 73:130
 bridgesi 79:105
 cornuarietis 66:99
 cumingi 69:140
 flagellata 76:103, 104
 ghiesbrechti 70:98; 73:130
 minuscula 66:99
 oligista 66:98
 paludosa 62:86; 66:1; 68:24; 75:123;
 89:21
 Pomaitopsis lapidaria 74:83
 pomatia, *Helix* 63:19; 72:16, 17, 18;
 74:122; 79:35, 36; 88:28
 Pomatias olivieri 65:117
 Pomatiidae 70:29
 Pomatiopsidae 70:29
 Pomatiopsis 61:40; 66:86
 cincinnatiensis 66:84; 81:112
 hinkleyi 74:33, 34
 lapidaria 61:82; 65:109; 66:129;
 67:31; 68:25, 27; 69:62; 73:150;
 74:33, 34, 65, 83, 107; 79:118;
 87:29
 praelonga 61:81; 74:33, 34
 scalaris 72:61
 Pomatoceros triquetter 86:24
 pomilia, *Physa* 62:125, 126
 Pompholicinae 69:133
 Pompholycodeinae 69:133
 Pompholyx effusa 62:3
 optima 65:86
 solida 65:86
 pompholyx, *Haminea* 61:94
 pompilius, *Nautilus* 61:69
 pomum, *Murex* 70:115; 71:135
 pomum, *Phyllonotus* 73:104, 105, 106,
 108, 109
 Ponda 67:13
 ponderosa, *Campeloma* 73:61
 ponderosa, *Dosinia* 73:53
 ponderosa, *Haliotis* 64:92
 ponderosa, *Noetia* 63:124; 64:75, 76;
 66:127; 77:69; 85:116; 88:40, 43
 ponderosa, *Tivela* 65:116
 ponderosa, *Voluta* 88:2
 pontificus, *Macroceramus* 65:106
 popana, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 poraria, *Cypraea* 67:89
 porata, *Amnicola* 62:130
 porcea, *Oliva* 68:68
 Poromya 65:33
 malespinae 65:33
 oregonensis 65:33
 porphyrea, *Achatinella* 71:150
 Porphyria minuta 64:116
 urceus 77:111
 porphyria, *Oliva* 77:111
 porrecta, *Lacuna* 68:20; 74:92
 porrecta, *Succinea* 70:130
 portagensis, *Planorbis* 72:34
 porteri, *Olivella* 77:3
 Portlandia 68:119, 120; 84:99
 portobelensis, *Callistochiton* 90:46, 49
 portoricana, *Brachypodella* 75:118
 portoricanus, *Ceratodiscus* 76:18
 portoricense, *Crocidopoma* 76:19
 portoricensis, *Fadyenia* 76:18
 portoricensis, *Helix* 74:145
 portoricensis, *Platysuccinea* 62:127;
 75:143, 144
 portoricensis, *Varicella* 75:144
 portusregii, *Argopecten* 74:17
 portusregii, *Pecten* 66:69
 postelliana 62:41
 postelliana, *Polygyra* 66:116
 postorei, *Bulimulus* 70:134
 Potamides mamillatus 64:132
 Potamolithus 61:105
 concordianus 80:57, 58
 conicus 80:58
 felipponei 80:57
 misionum 80:57
 peristomatus 80:56
 petitianus 80:58
 rushii 61:105; 80:57, 58
 sykesi 80:58
 Potamopyrgus 61:79; 74:23; 85:23, 24
 ariomus 75:74
 jenkinsi 85:25
 latus 64:5
 vivens 85:23, 24
 potamia, *Holospira* 68:108
 Poteria 63:39
 Poterinae 70:28
 potosiana, *Propylsibrya* 68:108
 potosiensis, *Mudalia* 85:26
 poulsenii, *Cymatium* 79:62; 80:32;
 84:3, 7
 poulsenii, *Fastigiella* 66:77
 pourtalesii, *Haliotis* 62:142; 71:44;
 82:117

- Praticolella* 65:114
praeclarum, *Morum* 89:49, 50
praecox, *Glyphyalinia* 82:66
praelatus, *Conus* 67:18
praelonga, *Pomatiopsis* 61:81; 73:33, 34
praesidii, *Humboldtiana* 86:57, 58
praetenuae, *Cochlodesma* 79:123
Prasina borbonica 64:84, 85
Praticolella bakeri 73:138
 berlandieriana 63:5, 7; 65:111; 69:96;
 80:133, 134, 136; 81:11
 campi 75:29
 floridana 80:133; 81:12, 14, 16
 griseola 63:141; 65:112, 113; 69:96;
 75:30, 79; 76:107; 80:134, 136, 138;
 81:17, 119; 85:70
 jejuna 73:138; 78:51
 lawae 69:70
 pachyloma 69:96; 75:30
 taeniata 65:114; 75:29, 30
preciosa, *Doris* 79:121
precursor, *Amusium* 61:94
presleyi, *Granoturris* 86:4, 6
pressa, *Tellina* 61:95
pressula, *Averellia* 62:137
pretiosum, *Dentalium* 73:54
priapus, *Mya* 80:15; 83:66
pribiloffensis, *Chrysodomus* 74:46
prima, *Dissentoma* 62:142
prima, *Odostomia* 86:25
primeanum, *Sphaerium* 63:115, 116, 117,
 119; 72:11
Primovula attractina 62:58
 carnea 71:39; 82:120
 rhodia 62:59
princeps cf. *Conus* 65:121
princeps, *Orthalicus* 76:106; 81:119
princeps, *Puncturella* 67:116
Prionoloplax (n. subg.) 68:108
prior, *Perplicaria* 61:113
Priotrochatella stellata 89:55
priscus, *Plesliiptio* 87:14
priscus, *Unio* 87:14
Prisodon obliquus 66:65
Pristiloma 71:146
 arctica 70:5
priva, *Polycera* 74:59
proarmifera, *Gastrocopta* 66:85; 85:76
problematica, *Cyamiomactra* 78:60
problematica, *Cypraea* 70:88
problematica, *Purpurea* 72:34
probrevis, *Tricolis* 61:93
probum, *Pisidium* 67:135
Probythinella 61:26
 canadensis 61:27
 emarginata 61:25, 26, 28
 lacustris 61:27; 74:158, 159
 limafodens 61:26, 27, 28
 protera 74:158, 159
proceni, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
procera, *Gastrocopta* 62:108; 63:6, 8,
 120; 65:131; 66:12, 83; 69:18; 73:22;
 74:65; 77:16, 17
procerula, *Tornatellides* 86:23
Proclava sordidula 89:103
Proctonotus orientalis 79:121
proctorae, *Glyptaesopus* 82:18
prodigiosa, *Ennea* 64:134
prodigiosa, *Gulella* 64:134
prodroma, *Mitra* 61:94
producta, *Campeloma* 87:17
producta, *Lloplacodes* 87:17
productus, *Elliptio* 65:124, 126
proficua, *Semele* 63:114, 124
profunda, *Allogona* 61:85, 100; 62:98;
 63:120, 133; 64:9, 54, 106; 65:129;
 66:129; 67:91; 68:26; 69:58; 74:83;
 76:37; 79:134; 80:29
profundidens, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
profundior, *Mya* 80:14
prognathum, *Pisidium* 67:133
prolongata, *Cardita* 72:79
Promenetus 65:48; 66:86
 blancoensis 66:42, 43
 coloradoensis 83:107
 exacuus 65:88, 100; 76:74, 148;
 77:87, 88; 83:107; 84:29; 85:38;
 89:89
 rubellus 65:88
 umbilicatellus 66:43; 73:156;
 74:84, 97
promera, *Tellina* 70:116
pronophobus, *Succinea* 75:32; 89:39, 42
pronotis, *Monadenia* 67:96; 68:53
pronus, *Australorbis* 75:160
Propehyridella 69:7, 8, 9, 11, 12
 nepeanensis 69:7
Prophysaon 67:38, 76; 68:102
 andersoni 62:17, 18; 66:35; 89:112
 coeruleum 62:18
 foliolatum 62:18, 19
Propilsbrya infernilla 68:108
 nelsoni 90:45
 potosiana 68:108
propinqua, *Physa* 88:84
Proptera alata 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111,
 112; 87:9
 amphichaema 87:9, 10
 capax 75:96, 97
 fragilis 87:9

- laevisissima 87:9
 ohioensis 87:9
 purpurata 84:20; 87:9, 10; 90:143
 prosculcata, Sulcularia 61:94
 Proselenites 67:95, 96
 Proserpina depressa 62:85; 70:3
 nitida 70:3
 Proserpinella discoidea 63:43
 infornate 63:43
 margaritella 63:43
 Proserpinellidae 70:28
 Proserpininae 70:28
 Proserpinula 63:39
 lewisi 63:42, 43
 prosopidis, Bulimulus 70:134
 Protancylinae 69:133
 protea, Helicella 76:134
 protea, Tethys 64:41
 protera, Probythinella 74:158, 159
 proteracuta, Sacella 61:94
 Proterato callosa uedai 62:61
 nomurai 62:61
 proteus, Conus 71:117
 protexta, Terebra 63:125; 68:41
 Protobusycon 67:63
 Protocardia centifilosa 74:44
 Protoglyptus chacoensis 71:22
 crepundia 71:22
 montivagus 71:22
 munsteri 71:22
 oxylabris 71:22
 pollonerae 71:22
 punctustriatus 71:22
 ramosae 71:22
 rocayanus 71:22
 Protothaca orbella 74:44
 ruderata 72:79
 staminea 73:54; 74:20, 44
 tenerrima 74:20, 21
 providentialis, Hebetancylus 64:127, 128
 provisoria, Zachrysia 73:76
 proxima, Ashmunella 76:128; 90:51
 proxima, Goniobasis 63:78; 79:80;
 68:139; 79:80, 85, 86; 82:3, 4
 proxima, Helicina 89:55
 proxima, Nucula 64:76; 67:114; 88:41, 43
 proximum, Pisidium 67:131
 Prunum apicinum 71:137; 79:68; 90:151,
 152
 beali 71:53
 bellim 90:151
 borealis 71:53
 guttatum 71:52, 53
 limatulium 71:52, 53
 roscidum 71:52
 Psammotreta biangulata 80:93
 Pseudancylinae 69:129
 Pseudancylus 68:81
 Pseudantalis 61:31; 66:108
 pseudavara, Succinea 76:135
 Pseudaxinea 70:48
 pseudoarenaria, Mya 80:15
 Pseudocardium minor 80:94
 panzanum 80:93
 Pseudochama 69:1, 2, 3, 5
 draconis 69:2, 3, 4
 pusilla 69:1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 radians 71:126; 85:117; 87:48
 variegata 63:124
 Pseudocharopidae 69:134
 Pseudocorbicula 78:48; 82:137
 Pseudocyrena 72:105
 caroliniana 72:105
 maritima 71:120, 121
 Pseudodon resupinatus 62:48, 50;
 63:125, 129
 walpolei 62:48, 49; 50; 63:129
 Pseudodontopsis euphraticus 65:118
 Pseudoglessula 68:111
 Pseudomonas 85:20, 66
 Pseudopineria 76:18
 viequensis 70:70; 74:118
 pseudopinguis, Galba 82:110, 111
 pseudopinguis, Lymnaea 72:33; 82:110,
 111, 112
 Pseudoplectinae 69:136
 Pseudorbis 63:87
 Pseudosubulina 72:115
 borealis 64:56
 cheatumi 64:55, 56
 ruthae 67:81
 Pseudosuccinea columella 61:2, 3;
 62:123, 125; 63:71; 64:100; 65:104,
 123, 125, 126; 66:61, 129; 69:99;
 70:136; 72:59; 73:133; 74:11; 78:55;
 85:71; 87:29
 Pseudotrivia eos 62:60
 pleres 62:60
 pseudotrivolis, Planorbis 70:25
 Pseudotrochatellinae 69:131
 Pseudotrochus 65:138, 139
 alabaster 65:138, 139
 virginea 65:138
 Pseudoveronicellinae 69:136
 Pseudovertagus 89:99
 Pseudoxychona 61:12
 psidii, Simpulopsis 75:120, 121
 Psilarius 77:143
 leptus 77:143
 psittacea, Hemythyris 74:95

- psyche, *Calliostoma* 71:41
Pteria colymbus 63:124; 70:115; 87:45
 inflata 65:116; 68:47
Pterocera 61:64
Pterochilus viridis 79:121
Pteroctopus tetracirrhus 87:64, 99
 witjazi 87:99
 Pterocyclinae 70:28
Pterotrachea coronata 74:47, 48, 50,
 52, 53, 54, 55
 hippocampus 74:47, 50, 51, 52, 53,
 54, 55
 scutata 74:47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 53, 55
Pterynotus pygmaeus 79:64
Ptilosarcus quadrangularis 68:19
Ptychobranchus clintonensis 87:8, 9, 10
 fasciolaris 73:62; 80:23; 87:8
 lacustris 70:27
 phaseolus 87:8, 9
ptychodes, *Lacteolina* 63:42
Ptychodonta 68:108
ptychophora, *Allogona* 70:123; 79:134;
 82:76; 83:138
Ptychotrema walikalense 78:24
 Ptychotrematinae 69:135
pubera, *Chione* 67:120
pucarana, *Cyclodontina* 71:26
puella, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
puertoricana, *Stoastomops* 76:18
puertoricanus, *Conus* 71:3
puertoricensis, *Typhis* 78:1, 2
pugetensis, *Lyonsia* 68:15, 18; 74:43
pugilator, *Catinella* 75:61, 62; 81:63, 64
pugilis, *Strombus* 61:32, 48, 64; 63:59,
 61, 115, 124; 71:134; 75:130
pugiloides, *Strombus* 84:130
pulchella, *Detracia* 77:120
pulchella, *Persicula* 86:80
pulchella, *Salasiella* 81:118
pulchella, *Truncatella* 71:119, 121, 123;
 73:79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87
pulchella, *Vallonia* 61:6; 63:121, 137;
 64:35, 70, 100; 65:101, 104, 135; 66:12,
 56, 57, 84, 85, 129; 67:125; 68:26;
 69:61; 70:129, 136; 72:59, 126; 74:96,
 164; 30:104; 82:107, 108; 90:5, 6, 7
pulchellum, *Caecum* 83:27
pulcherrima, *Kenyonia* 90:135
pulcherrima, *Papuina* 84:107
pulcherrima, *Papustyla* 84:144
Pulchriconus 72:8, 9
pulicaria, *Notocypraea* 68:47
pulla, *Carunculina* 80:127, 128, 130
pulla, *Nassa* 65:116
pullastra, *Venerupis* 87:111
pulligera, *Nerita* 63:19
pulligo, *Tegula* 71:131
pulloides, *Tricolia* 74:20
pullus, *Nassa* 68:47
pulvinata, *Gastrocopta* 70:129
pumilla, *Emarginula* 87:60
pumilum, *Opeas* 75:116; 78:51
pumilum, *Pisidium* 67:132
pumilus, *Murex* 79:3
pumilus, *Unio* 86:73
punctata, *Diplodonta* 70:115
punctata, *Elysia* 79:121
punctata, *Littorina* 86:67
punctata, *Octopus* 74:94
punctata, *Oliva* 68:67
punctata, *Ovatella* 71:4
punctatum, *Pisidium* 67:135; 79:44
punctatellus, *Helicodiscus* 75:106
punctiferum, *Pisidium* 79:44
 Pinctinae 69:134
punctostriatus, *Acteon* 89:75, 76
punctostriatus, *Donax* 76:63
Punctoterebra 65:79
punctulata, *Bulla* 65:121; 77:91
Punctum 67:76; 68:111; 85:19
 baschi 76:23, 24
 blandianum 65:110; 66:11
 coloba 76:24, 25
 lamellatum 65:58; 66:11
 minutissimum 63:36, 135; 65:61, 62,
 63, 65, 104; 66:11, 57, 83, 129;
 67:52; 68:130; 69:59; 70:16, 64;
 71:14, 15; 72:86, 89, 125; 74:84,
 96; 76:25, 27; 85:84; 89:89
 parvulum 85:84
 pygmaeum 63:7; 68:26
 smithi 65:58; 66:11; 74:161
 textilis 76:24, 25
 vitreum 66:11, 57; 73:21; 76:149
Puncturella 70:113
 antillana 82:119
 cucullata 68:17; 74:94
 galeata 74:94
 multistriata 74:94
 princeps 67:116
punctustriatus, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
puniceus, *Clanculus* 75:139
puntana, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
puntanus, *Peronaesus* 71:24
 Pupa 75:36
 armifera 85:74
 contracta 63:6
 dalliana 67:75
 exigua 63:6
 fallax 63:19

- hordeacea 63:6
 minuta 63:6
 pellucida 63:6
 syngenes 63:6
 pupa, Euglandina 76:95, 98, 99
 Pupadae 69:130
 Pupilla 62:108; 67:123; 73:160;
 87:78
 blandi 62:6, 7, 95, 96; 63:8;
 65:61; 66:83; 67:125, 126, 127;
 68:130; 71:15; 74:96; 77:95, 96;
 90:51
 dextroversa 73:155
 hebes 62:6, 95; 67:125, 126, 128;
 71:15; 74:96
 muscorum 65:61, 63, 65; 66:57, 85;
 67:125, 126, 127; 71:15; 72:93,
 126; 74:96; 75:49
 sinistra 63:7
 sonorana 62:7, 96; 90:51
 syngenes 63:8
 pupilla, Margarites 72:79; 74:94;
 83:65
 Pupillaria 67:116
 parcipicta 73:55
 Pupillidae 61:89; 63:35; 65:61; 66:35;
 67:47; 69:134; 70:128
 Pupininae 70:28
 Pupisoma 68:109
 dioscoricola 73:139; 75:33; 76:108
 minus 75:33
 Pupoides albilabris 62:6, 93, 95, 125;
 63:8, 120; 64:54, 55, 100; 65:131,
 135; 66:12, 57, 62, 83, 129; 68:31;
 69:18, 60; 72:59, 126; 73:21; 74:65,
 83; 81:63, 64
 chordatus 70:129
 hordaceus 61:108; 62:6, 95, 108;
 73:155
 inornatus 61:108
 marginatus 61:6; 65:104
 modicus 63:120; 78:51
 nitidulus 75:33
 paredesii 70:128
 pupoideus, Halistylus 73:55
 pupoidia, Lyogyrus 65:100, 101
 Purpura 61:63; 62:107; 75:109
 amygdala 81:126
 edwardsi 68:42
 galea 78:105
 lapillus 70:54; 72:1; 74:38; 75:111
 muricina 81:127
 patula 73:12; 90:24
 pansa 77:91
 scobina 70:112
 trinitatensis 63:130
 turbinella 75:109
 purpuracens, Unio 66:92
 purpurascens, Conus 77:91
 purpurascens, Polyplex 74:28, 29, 31
 purpurata, Argopecten 74:17
 purpurata, Chlamys 74:16
 purpurata, Lampsilis 66:92
 purpurata, Proptera 84:20; 87:9, 10;
 90:143
 purpurata, Unio 66:92
 purpuratus, Strongylocentrotus 74:20
 Purpurellus 64:10
 gambiensis 80:99
 pinniger 80:99
 purpurellus, Unio 82:22
 purpureus, Pleurobranchus 79:121
 Pusia 67:18
 discolorea 72:63
 pusilla, Olivella 63:125; 75:140, 141
 pusilla, Pseudochama 69:1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 pusillum, Gyryneum 88:11
 pusio, Hinnites 77:92
 pustula, Helix 63:5
 pustula, Polygyra 67:46; 78:51; 80:133;
 81:16, 17
 pustuloides, Polygyra 64:7
 pustulosa, Quadrula 66:136; 69:30, 31;
 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98;
 80:23; 84:16; 87:9; 90:143
 putris, Helix 63:19
 putris, Succinea 76:83; 82:79
 pycna, Olivella 62:52; 77:2
 Pycnodonte cochlear 77:92
 hyotis 82:118
 pygmaea, Oreohelix 74:96
 pygmaea, Vertigo 61:5; 66:57; 72:59, 126
 pygmaeum, Punctum 63:7; 68:26
 pygmaeus, Colus 67:117; 76:66; 89:75, 76
 pygmaeus, Conus 71:2
 pygmaeus, Pterynotus 79:64
 pyramidalis, Troscheliana 89:55
 pyramidata, Clio 90:116
 pyramidata, Glottidia 75:141
 pyramidatum, Pleurobema 66:136, 137;
 74:72; 87:9
 Pyramidella 62:66
 dolabrata 74:87
 engonia 85:58
 mitralis 74:87
 Pyramidellidae 61:93; 66:35; 72:15
 Pyramidula elrodi 70:17
 Pyramidulinae 69:134
 Pyrazus ebeninus 88:25
 Pyrgiscus 72:147

- Pyrgocythara coxi 79:65
 Pyrgodomus simpsoni 73:130
 Pyrgophorous spinosus 74:37
 Pyrgophorus 74:23
 pyrgula, Cyclodontina 71:26
 pyrgula, Opeas 66:122; 75:116
 Pyrgulopsis 63:73, 75; 66:16
 nevadensis 65:52, 53; 66:15, 16
 paiutica 65:53; 66:15, 16, 70
 pyrgulopsis, Odostomia 85:56
 pyriforme, Busycon 64:34
 pyriformis, Cyclodontina 71:26
 pyriformis, Cypraeolina 68:15
 pyriformis, Halocynthia 82:112
 pyriformis, Sycotypus 64:34
 pyrinula, Trivirostra 62:59, 60
 pyrites, Succinea 73:113; 89:39, 42, 43
 pyros, Gonatus 87:54
 Pyrula 61:64
 hunteria 70:74, 76, 82
 reticulata 68:47
 pyrum, Bulla 64:34; 67:64
 pyrum, Busycon 63:125; 64:34; 67:61, 65
 pyrum, Turbinella 88:1, 2, 3
 pyrum, Voluta 61:64; 88:2
 Pythia 66:7
 Pythiinae 69:130
 pythonissa, Papuina 75:69
- quadrae, Moelleria 74:93
 quadrangularis, Isognomon 77:91
 quadrangularis, Ptilosarcus 68:19
 Quadrans gargadia 67:18
 quadrasí, Oncomelania 85:44, 47; 87:105; 90:52
 quadraspina, Munida 68:19
 quadridens, Pleurobranchus 66:112
 quadrifilatum, Bittium 74:20, 21
 quadrigenarium, Trachycardium 73:54
 quadrilateralis, Gonaxis 78:21, 22
 quadrilaterus, Elliptio 62:124
 quadrilineata, Polycera 74:56, 57, 58, 59, 60
 quadrilus, Philomycys 66:46
 quadripunctata, Trivia 87:40
 Quadrula bullocki 71:34
 contrayensis 82:132
 cylindrica 66:91; 74:72, 73; 79:98; 87:9
 metanevra 74:71, 73; 79:98; 87:9
 nodulata 80:23; 83:140, 143
 pustulosa 66:136; 69:30, 31; 73:62; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23; 84:16; 87:9; 90:143
 quadrula 69:30, 31, 32, 33; 73:58, 62; 74:72, 110, 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23
 tuberculata 74:118
 utterbackiana 82:133
 quaylei, Neosimnia 72:129, 130
 queretaroana, Humboldtiana 69:41
 Quickeilla 66:125; 76:83
 vagans 62:123; 66:57, 125; 72:68; 74:123; 75:60
 vermeta 72:60, 61; 73:113
 Quincuncina 64:137; 66:36
 infucata 77:106
 quinquiesperforata, Mellita 69:75
 quoyana, Perotrochus 74:162, 163
 quoyana, Pleurotomaria 71:44
- Rabdotus 67:46; 89:37, 38, 45, 46
 dealbatus 87:24
 inscendens 89:45
 schiedeanus 89:38
 raderi, Retinella 73:21, 22
 radians, Pseudochama 71:126; 85:117; 87:48
 radians, Trivia 65:121
 radiata, Ancistrostyx 71:39; 82:121
 radiata, Lampsilis 66:92, 129; 72:99; 73:62; 76:55; 77:61; 80:106, 107; 81:67; 83:114; 87:114; 88:65; 89:89
 radiata, Neocyrena 76:62
 radiata, Oreohelix 88:97, 98
 radiata, Pinctada 63:114; 70:115; 87:45
 radiata, Tellina 70:116
 radiatilis, Ancyclus 64:130, 131
 radiatula, Vitrea 70:5
 radiatula, Zonites 70:5
 radiatus, Ancyclus 64:129
 radiatus, Isognomon 87:45
 radiatus, Turbo 68:46
 radiatus, Unio 77:58
 Radiocentrum 62:111, 112; 67:21
 Radiodiscus 68:111; 81:18, 19, 20; 85:19; 89:47, 84, 85
 abietum 89:47, 48
 hermanni 62:137
 hubrichti 89:47, 48
 katiae 70:131
 magellanicus 70:131

- millecostatus 89:47, 48
 riochiquensis 70:131
 Radiodomus 81:18
 abietum 81:18, 19, 20
 radiosum, Choanopoma 73:130; 80:27
 Radix auricularia 85:145
 japonica 85:145
 lagotis 76:134
 plicatula 84:34
 Radsiaella rugulata 87:50
 radula, Pecten 71:54
 raffrayi, Lymnaea 67:44
 ragsdalei, Bulimulus 62:110
 ragsdalei, Pallifera 69:126; 81:132
 ramosae, Protoglyptus 71:22
 ramosis, Murex 61:64

 ramosus, Typhis 84:82
 rana, Gyryneum 88:10
 randolphi, Lymnaea 72:33
 randolphi, Pecten 68:18
 randolphi, Pisidium 67:131; 81:104
 randolphii, Balcis 74:91
 Rangia cuneata 61:48; 69:99; 71:133;
 83:22, 23, 24, 25; 88:39, 41
 raninus, Strombus 63:59
 Ranularia lotorium 65:115
 ranunculus, Conus 71:3; 73:120, 122
 ranzanii, Cymatium 68:47, 48
 Rapana bulbosa 68:47
 thomasiana 64:3
 raphanus, Nautilus 61:70
 Raphiellus 85:8
 rariPLICATA, Amblema 66:135, 137
 rariPLICATA, Unio 66:92
 rarisinister, Terebraster 75:117
 rarisPINA, Voluta 88:34
 rarisulcata, Unio 66:92
 rashleighana, Cypraea 67:89
 rasomola, Olivella 68:69
 Rathouisidae 69:134
 ravenelli, Pecten 68:114
 Ravitrona 67:13, 14
 raymondi, Lepidochitona 74:94
 raymondi, Sphaerium 68:99, 101
 raynoldsanus, Viviparus 87:16
 Realiinae 70:28
 recisa, Succinea 81:117
 reclusiana, Neverita 74:20; 80:93
 reclusiana, Polinices 62:38; 65:141, 142
 Recluzia 76:151
 lutea 76:151
 rollandiana 76:151
 recta, Lampsilis 66:93
 recta, Ligumia 66:136; 72:99; 74:71;
 80:23; 81:67; 86:76, 77
 recta, Unio 66:92
 recurvus, Brachidontes 74:1, 3, 6, 7;
 75:149, 150, 151, 154; 76:12, 13, 14;
 88:39, 42
 recurvus, Mytilus 63:124; 64:74, 76;
 75:149
 reedi, Peronaeus 71:24
 reesei (reecei), Paravitrea 61:86;
 89:1
 reflexa, Lymnaea 66:42, 84
 reflexa, Obliquaria 69:30; 73:62;
 74:72, 110, 111; 90:143
 reflexa, Stagnicola 90:10
 regina, Corona 64:5
 regina, Viana 70:2; 82:126, 127
 regius, Conus 71:117, 118; 73:120;
 75:56
 regius, Hexaplex 73:104
 regius, Streptaxis 71:63
 regulare, Pisidium 67:131
 regularis, Conus 62:39; 69:15
 rehderi, Catinella 76:138
 rehderi, Chlamys 74:15
 rehderi, Cymatium 63:126; 71:40
 rehderi, Holospira 64:53
 rehderi, Parviturbo 63:86
 Rehderia 67:5, 6, 11, 12
 georgiana 67:6
 reigeni, Zonulispira 63:90
 reinharti, Arca 77:91
 rejecta, Oliva 75:166
 remondi, Tryonigens 85:61, 62, 64
 remondii, Holospira 68:108
 Renea moutoni 61:33
 resupinatus, Pseudodon 62:48, 50;
 63:125, 129
 reticularis, Oliva 75:166; 82:121
 reticulata, Amphissa 74:91
 reticulata, Arca 71:126
 reticulata, Cancellaria 71:138; 75:109
 reticulata, Colubraria 74:140, 141
 reticulata, Cyclodontina 71:27
 reticulata, Cypraea 67:89
 reticulata, Distorsio 65:27; 86:27,
 29, 30, 37
 reticulata, Nassa 64:132; 89:15
 reticulata, Nucella 75:109
 reticulata, Peraclis 81:96
 reticulata, Peribolus 67:14
 reticulata, Pyrula 68:47
 reticulata, Voluta 61:63

- reticulatum*, *Deroceras* 61:5; 63:120;
 64:98, 99, 100; 65:21, 123, 126, 133;
 66:56, 129; 67:30; 70:131; 72:59, 125;
 74:96, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130; 76:49,
 52, 53; 77:22; 80:103; 82:102, 103,
 104; 83:138; 89:107, 109, 111, 112
reticulatus, *Triton* 74:140, 141
retifera, *Daphnella* 86:6, 7
Retinella 61:40, 85:65:110; 71:146
 binneyana 62:129; 63:134; 64:100;
 65:101; 69:59
 burringtoni 64:100; 65:124, 125, 126;
 66:57; 67:23; 70:64; 72:124; 73:21
 carolinensis 61:86; 72:59
 dalliana 78:51
 electrina 63:120, 134; 65:60, 104;
 66:57, 82, 129; 68:26; 69:59; 70:5;
 71:14, 146; 72:59; 74:64, 84, 98;
 75:49; 76:26; 77:22
 indentata 61:85, 86; 63:120, 134;
 64:54, 55, 100, 141; 65:101, 104,
 124, 125, 126, 129, 131, 132; 66:57,
 62, 129; 67:23; 68:26, 30, 32; 69:69,
 70, 125; 70:16, 64; 72:59, 124;
 73:21; 74:12, 64, 107; 78:108; 81:63;
 90:51
 lewisiana 67:23
 occidentalis 67:125, 126; 71:14;
 74:96
 paucilirata 62:72, 123, 124; 63:4, 5,
 7, 8, 9; 65:125, 126; 66:62, 129;
 67:55; 69:17, 70, 125; 72:59; 74:82;
 76:149; 78:51; 86:18, 19
 raderi 73:21, 22
 rhoadsi 65:104, 125, 126; 66:57, 82,
 129; 67:23; 70:16; 72:59, 86, 87,
 89, 124; 76:26
 roemerii 63:7
 solida 66:122; 67:23, 52; 74:161
 virginica 61:86; 70:16
 wheatleyi 63:120; 64:100; 66:129;
 67:23; 74:64
 zikmundi 81:66
retroversa, *Limacina* 67:118; 81:95, 96,
 97, 98; 80:114, 116
Retusa 88:41
 canaliculata 75:87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
 gouldii 67:118
 montereyensis 62:105
 obtusa 75:90, 91, 92, 93
 pertenuis 67:118
retusa, *Bellamya* 90:98
retusa, *Obovaria* 66:93; 74:71, 73
retusa, *Oxyloma* 63:136; 65:129; 68:26;
 69:59; 72:88, 89; 73:113; 74:64;
 76:83, 85, 88, 92, 93; 77:75, 77, 78,
 80, 81; 80:60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68;
 82:78, 79, 81, 82; 83:45, 50; 87:67,
 68, 71
retusa, *Succinea* 64:22, 24, 25; 65:61;
 67:30, 31; 72:94
retusa, *Unio* 66:93
retusus, *Viviparis* 87:16
revelata, *Arca* 80:10
revelata, *Barbatia* 80:12
revolutum, *Epitonium* 87:95
rexroadensis, *Gastrocopta* 62:108; 66:45
reyesi, *Inozonites* 72:21
reyrei, *Columbinia* 69:114
Rhagadidae 69:132
rhathymos, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
rhinetes, *Nassarius* 70:108
Rhinoclavis 89:99
 asper 86:81; 88:21, 24
 fasciatus 88:21, 24
 pharos 88:21
 sinensis 67:14, 16, 18; 88:21, 23, 24
 vertagus 89:99, 101, 103
rhizophorae, *Crassostrea* 82:47
rhoadsi, *Polygyra* 65:111; 69:94
rhoadsi, *Retinella* 65:104, 125, 126;
 66:57, 82, 129; 67:23; 70:16; 72:59,
 86, 87, 89, 124; 76:26
rhodacme, *Rhodacmea* 75:98, 99
Rhodacmea 73:88; 75:97, 101
 cahawbensis 73:90, 91, 94
 elatior 73:91
 filosa 73:91; 75:98, 99
 rhodacme 75:98, 99
Rhodacminae 69:129
Rhodea barcrofti 71:83
 wallisiana 71:84
rhodia, *Primovula* 62:59
Rhodocephala 75:101
rhomboideum, *Sphaerium* 65:100, 101;
 69:99; 80:109, 110
rhombula, *Unio* 66:93
rhombus, *Thysanoteuthis* 73:23, 24
rhynchostoma, *Papuina* 75:70
rhyssa, *Ashmunella* 90:50, 51
rhyssum, *Cerion* 81:42
Rhytida ferreziana 78:25
 inaequalis 78:25
Rhytididae 69:130, 134
Rhytidopomatinae 70:29
Rhytidothyra 62:82, 83
 aurantiaca 62:85
 bilabiata 77:97, 98, 99, 142

- jacobsoni 77:97, 98, 99, 142
 rosacea 70:2
 richardi, *Cardioposa* 74:47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55
Ricinula muricoides 68:44
 mutica 81:125, 126
ricinus, *Sistrum* 70:112
ridens, *Distorsio* 86:28, 48
rigida, *Atrina* 63:124
rigida, *Mitra* 83:101
rigidula, *Annularia* 62:137
rigidulum, *Choanopoma* 73:130
riiseana, *Atys* 76:43
riisei, *Brachypodella* 75:118
riisei, *Chondropoma* 76:22
rikuzenica, *Zylophaga* 70:12
rileyensis, *Ashmunella* 84:122, 126, 127
Rimatula 71:22
rimosus, *Lemiox* 65:96
rimula, *Glyphyalinia* 82:63, 64, 66
rinconensis, *Sonorella* 81:54, 61
ringens, *Malea* 65:121
Ringicula semilimata 61:94
riochiquensis, *Radiodiscus* 70:131
riograndensis, *Cochliopa* 73:125, 127, 128, 129
riograndensis, *Gastrocopta* 74:83
riograndensis, *Holospira* 68:34
riojana, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
risbeci, *Polycera* 74:59
Rissoa albella 75:21, 22
 anguliferens 75:21
 caffra 75:21
 capensis 75:21
 diaphana 75:21, 22, 23
 eburnea 75:22
 glaber 75:23, 24
 glabra 75:21, 22
 opalina 75:23
 parva 89:15
 plicatula 70:112
 scalaris 73:85
 tridentata 70:112
Rissoella bakeri 75:21
 californica 75:21
 caribaea 74:131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; 75:21, 23
 diaphana 74:132
 eburnea 75:23
 excolpa 75:22
 fulgida 75:22
 galba 74:136; 75:22
 hertleini 75:22
 hydrophana 75:23
 johnstoni 75:23
 malayensis 75:23
 minima 75:23
 mundula 75:23
 omphalotropis 75:23
 pauli 75:23
 sancti-pauli 75:24
 spiralis 75:24
 turgidula 75:24
 visicalis 75:24
 vitrina 75:24
 zebra 74:133; 75:23, 24
Rissoellidae 75:21
Rissoidea 75:21; 87:49
Rissoina browniana 61:93
 sagrafana 76:42
 shaferi 76:42
 turricula 70:112
ritteri, *Trivia* 68:99, 101
rivalis, *Aplexa* 64:5
riverae, *Olivella* 76:124, 126
riversiana, *Pleurotoma* 68:99, 101
rivicola, *Sphaerium* 90:39
rivularis, *Ancylus* 64:124
rivularis, *Ferrissia* 61:2, 3; 64:101; 54:104, 129; 67:125, 127; 72:60; 76:30; 90:85
Rivulina 79:87
roanokensis complanatus, *Elliptio* 71:60, 61, 62, 63
robertsi, *Cypraea* 65:121
robertsonae, *Tylorthoceras* 66:140
robusta, *Amnicola* 71:17
robusta, *Clenchina* 67:8, 9; 71:41
robusta, *Cyamiomactra* 78:60, 61, 62
robustum, *Cardium* 63:124
robustum, *Dinocardium* 82:47; 85:116
rocae, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
rocayanus, *Protoglyptus* 71:22
Rochefortia aleutica 74:44
 cuneata 77:125, 126, 127
 planata 74:44
 planulata 64:17; 74:44
 tumida 74:44
rodecki, *Fossaria* 70:23
roemeri, *Cylindrella* 63:6
roemeri, *Holospira* 63:6, 7, 8; 64:45, 46, 88; 66:32; 74:82
roemeri, *Mesodon* 63:7, 8; 65:111; 90:101, 102
roemeri, *Retinella* 63:7
rollandi, *Astarte* 74:43
rollandiana, *Recluzia* 76:151
rooseveltiana, *Sonorella* 82:90, 91
roperi, *Pisidium* 67:131
rosacea, *Haliotis* 72:58; 77:56
rosacea, *Lampsilis* 68:27
rosacea, *Rhytidothyra* 70:2
Rosalina 79:57
rosaceum, *Musculium* 66:62

- rosaceus, Clypeaster 61:35
 roscida, Marginella 71:52; 89:75, 76
 roscidum, Prunum 71:52
 rosea, Acmaea 74:93
 rosea, Bela 74:45
 rosea, Euglandina 62:125; 70:72;
 72:52; 73:133; 75:81; 78:21, 24, 51;
 79:142; 81:63; 87:83, 84; 88:29, 30;
 89:97; 90:68
 rosea, Haliotis 62:141
 roseatus fasciatus, Liguus 66:71
 roseobasis, Drillia 62:103
 roseotincta, Pleurotoma 62:103
 roseum, Pisidium 67:131
 Rostellaria 61:64
 rostralis, Crepidula 80:94
 rostrata, Cuspidaria 71:40
 rostrata, Helicina 79:103; 81:116
 rostrata, Unio 66:93
 rostratum, Cerithium 88:21, 24
 rostratus, Unio 66:93
 rostrum, Unio 78:67
 Rotadiscinae 69:134
 Rotadiscus 68:111
 rotella, Microgaza 71:46
 rotulata, Obovaria 83:35
 rotundata, Ampullaria 67:60; 68:107
 rotundata, Arcella 72:101
 rotundata, Glebula 66:93, 94
 rotundata, Unio 66:93
 rotundatum, Pisidium 67:134; 79:44
 rotundatus, Discus 65:34, 35, 105;
 78:85
 rotundus, Alveinus 61:95
 roundyi, Helicodiscus 89:4
 roundyi, Paravitrea 75:107
 rowelli, Pisidium 67:131
 rowelli, Vertigo 72:35
 royalense, Helisoma 62:130
 rubella, Helicina 89:55
 rubellus, Promenetus 65:88
 rubens, Anodonta 66:93
 rubens, Spatha 66:93
 rubens, Thericium 65:115
 ruber, Lepidochiton 69:140
 ruber ruber, Haliotis 71:58
 ruber, Tonicella 74:165; 77:10
 rubescens, Dentalium 66:108
 rubicundum, Chondropoma 80:27
 rubida, Hemitoma 63:126
 rubidus, Murex 79:63
 rubra, Doris 79:121
 rubra, Ocinebra 72:34
 rubromarginata, Trochelviana 89:55
 rubropicta, Semele 74:20, 22
 rudrata, Protothaca 72:79
 rudis, Littorina 74:92
 rudis, Nassa 75:111
 rudis, Pododesmus 77:69; 82:118;
 87:35, 40, 48
 rudolfi, Ancyclus 64:130
 rudolfi, Anisancylus 64:130
 rufa, Cypraecassis 68:124
 rufescens, Haliotis 62:138, 141;
 64:92; 70:109, 110, 111; 76:45, 47
 rufescens, Turbonilla 72:11
 rufibranchialis, Coryphella 83:37,
 38, 39
 rufopunctata, Doris 79:121
 rufum, Campeloma 62:124; 65:124, 126;
 68:27; 69:99; 72:22, 23, 25, 26, 27;
 79:107
 rufus, Arion 89:107, 108
 rufus, Microconus 72:6, 8
 rugatina, Ventricolaria 87:40
 rugeli, Mesodon 65:110; 84:13; 88:9
 rugeli, Mesomphix 64:7
 rugosa, Clausilia 63:19
 rugosa, Glauconome 78:66
 rugosa, Haminoea 65:116
 rugosa, Helicina 76:18
 rugosa, Lucidella 87:108
 rugosa, Polyplex 74:30
 rugosa, Saxicava 63:138; 64:31, 32
 rugosa, Tellina 62:121
 rugosa, Trilodopsis 61:81; 65:82
 Rugoshyria depressa 66:66
 rugosoplicata, Ricinula 72:34
 rugosula, Vertigo 63:8
 rugosulum, Pisidium 67:132
 rugosum, Busycon 64:34; 67:61, 65
 rugosus, Fulgur 64:34
 rugosus, Mytilus 63:138
 rugosus, Pecten 74:17
 rugosus, Strombus 67:18
 rugosus, Strophitus 66:95, 129, 136,
 138; 69:32; 72:60, 99; 73:62; 74:110,
 111, 112; 79:98; 80:23
 rugulata, Radsialla 87:50
 ruidosensis, Gastrocopta 85:73, 76
 ruidus, Mesomphix 74:64; 76:5, 6, 7
 Rumina decollata 62:22, 23; 63:4, 7;
 65:111, 134; 66:122; 70:108; 73:37;
 75:81
 Rumininae 69:129
 rupicola, Epitonium 89:75, 76
 rupicola, Gastrocopta 63:105; 78:51
 ruppelli, Turbonilla 65:115
 Ruppia maritima 68:84, 85, 87
 ruschenbergiana, Megaspira 68:125
 rushi anceps, Helisoma 70:23
 rushi, Cadulus 79:91, 92, 93, 94, 96

- rushii, *Bulimulus* 70:133
 rushii, *Potamolithus* 61:105; 80:57, 58
 rushii, *Uncancylus* 64:129
 russelli, *Pisidium* 87:16
 rustica humilis, *Galba* 74:97
 rustica humilis, *Lymnaea* 71:16
 rustica modicella, *Fossaria* 64:101;
 65:104; 72:60
 rusticana, *Succinea* 83:45, 47, 50
 rusticum, *Buccinum* 74:30
 ruthae, *Pseudosubulina* 67:81
 rykholti, *Sphaerium* 71:16; 74: iii (85)
- sablensis, *Ammicola* 64:119, 180
Sacella diamesa 61:94
 diphya 61:94
 dystakta 61:94
 leita 61:94
 leptalea 61:94
 proteracuta 61:94
Sagda 64:36
 alveolata 64:36
 australis 64:36
 cookiana 64:36
Sagdidae 65:60
Sagdinae 69:134
 sagebieni, *Chondropometes* 62:85
 sagittata, *Persicula* 86:80
 sagittifera, *Natica*
 sagraiana, *Emoda* 62:85
 sagraiana, *Rissoina* 76:42
 salamandra, *Veronicella* 70:128
Salasiella elegans 76:95, 96, 99
 pulchella 81:118
 straminea 78:24
 subcylindrica 70:101
Salebrosa 61:54
 salebrosum cf *Cerithium* 67:18
 salina, *Valvata* 86:2
 salinicola, *Cyclodontina* 71:27
 salleana, *Leptarionta* 70:101
 salleana, *Oxyloma* 66:125; 74:108; 80:59,
 61, 62, 64, 66, 67; 82:81; 87:71
 salleanum, *Aperostoma* 68:7
 sallei, *Ancylus* 64:131
 salmonaceus, *Helicodiscus* 75:103; 89:4
 salmonea, *Tellina* 73:52; 74:44
 salmonensis, *Monadenia* 68:54, 55, 56
 salmonensis, *Mya* 80:91
 salmonica, *Helix* 65:117
 salsa, *Hydrobia* 80:112, 113
 salsa, *Paludestrina* 70:92
 saltana, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
 saltillensis, *Coelostemma* 68:108
 saludensis, *Clappiella* 75:105; 85:36
 saludensis, *Gastrodonta* 75:105
 saludensis, *Helicodiscus* 75:105; 89:2
 samana, *Lucidella* 76:18
 samba, *Strombus* 61:32, 48; 62:1, 2;
 84:130
 Samoana 81:73
 sampsoni, *Dysnomia* 74:72
 sampsoni, *Polygyra* 65:110; 69:96;
 83:120, 122, 123
 sanctaecrucis, *Miltha* 80:93
 sanctaemariae, *Lymnaea* 80:126
 sanctijohannis, *Ammicola* 64:120
 sancti-pauli, *Rissoella* 75:24
 sanctipauli, *Strophocheilus* 70:132
 sandai, *Euhadra* (var. *Okanoi*) 66:13
 sandersoni, *Atys* 76:43
 sandwichensis, *Marginella* 70:112
 sanguinea, *Haliotis* 62:142
 Sanguinolaria nuttallii 72:129, 130
 Sanhaliotis 72:57
 sanibelensis, *Cyclostrema* 63:86
 sanibelensis, *Oxyloma* 82:68, 77, 79, 81
 sanibelensis, *Parviturbo* 63:86
 sanibelensis, *Succinea* 82:68, 77
 sanjuanensis, *Alvania* 74:93
 sanmiguelensis, *Bulimulus* 82:107
 santacruzianum, *Bruclarkia* 80:94
 santaritana, *Pallifera* 74:78; 76:112,
 113
 santarosana, *Maxwellia* 64:13
 santarosana, *Muricidea* 64:12
 santodomingensis, *Odostomia* 85:56
 santoensis, *Euclathurella* 90:134
 santoensis, *Metula* 90:131
 sapidus, *Callinectes* 68:87; 73:143
 sapotilla, *Mulinna* 61:95
 sapotilla, *Yoldia* 67:115
 Sarasinulinae 69:136
 sarda, *Chama* 87:40, 48
 sargassicola, *Corambe* 80:73
 sargenti, *Pisidium* 67:136
 sarsi, *Thyasira* 75:51, 52, 54
 sarsii, *Cryptodon* 75:51
 satira, *Valvata* 75:16
 satrapius, *Clanculus* 65:115
 satura, *Chrysodomus* 74:46
 saturna, *Lampsilis* 87:10
 saturum, *Buccinum* 90:139
 saulecyanus, *Ancylus* 64:131
 saxatile, *Littorina* 67:117

- saxatilis, *Littorina* 61:71; 76:65, 66, 68; 77:10; 82:111; 86:68, 70; 89:74, 76
- Saxicava 64:30, 32
 arctica 63:114, 138, 139; 64:30, 31, 32; 67:116; 74:44
 australis 70:113
 pholadis 64:31; 74:44
 rugosa 63:138; 64:31, 32
 striata 63:138
- saxicola, *Entodesma* 74:43
- Saxidomus gigantea 74:44
- sayana, *Elliptio* 78:67
- sayana, *Oliwa* 63:115, 125; 64:118; 68:14; 69:75; 71:138
- sayanus, *Mesodon* 61:84; 70:15; 72:88, 89; 76:49; 77:21; 89:89
- sayanus, *Unio* 78:67
- Sayella crosseana 79:65
- sayii, *Physa* 63:21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32; 68:27; 83:69; 85:38
- scabra, *Lima* 82:118
- scabra, *Littorina* 78:66; 85:139; 86:10
- scabra, *Philine* 75:91
- scabra, *Thiara* 61:76
- scabricauda, *Lysiosquilla* 80:34
- Scabricola fusca 83:100
- Scabricula adusta 72:63
- Scaeurigus unicurhus 87:99
- Scala perplexa 70:112
- scalare, *Helisoma* 74:158
- scalare, *Tegula* 67:121
- Scalaria dissoluta 87:93, 94
 vermetiformis 87:93, 94
- scalariformis, *Cerithidea* 63:124; 71:121
- scalariformis, *Truncatella* 73:85
- Scalarinella 71:29
- scalioides, *Peronaeus* 71:22
- scaliopsis, *Spiraxis* 70:101
- scalaris, *Bela* 74:45
- scalaris, *Conus* 69:15
- scalaris, *Lora* 67:117
- scalaris, *Odostomia* 72:12, 14; 74:155; 78:44
- scalaris, *Pomatiopsis* 72:61
- scalaris, *Rissoa* 73:85
- scalaris, *Truncatella* 73:82, 85, 86
- scalaris, *Turbo* 61:65
- scalaris, *Turbonilla* 74:86
- scalaris, *Volutocorbis* 88:34
- scaldiana, *Alderia* 69:23
- Scalenostoma 85:51, 52, 53, 54, 58
 carinatum 85:51
 southlandica 85:56
- scalesiana, *Naesiotus* 88:67
- Scansicohlea (*Scansicohlea?*) 61:12
- scapha, *Anadara* 86:81
- Scaphella 67:1, 2, 4, 6
 butleri 67:8
 johnstoneae 67:8
 junonia 67:2, 3, 8; 69:48; 71:39
 kieneri 67:5, 9
- Scaphidae 69:133
- Scaphopoda 64:108; 73:54
- Scarabinae 69:130
- schadei, *Bulimulus* 70:133
- schaliei, *Chondropoma* 63:108; 64:18, 19; 76:22
- Schasicheila hidalgoana 65:112
- schermoi, *Cyclochittya* 69:72
- schiedanus, *Bulimulus* 64:143, 144; 68:4; 74:68, 70; 76:105
- schiedeanus, *Rabdotus* 89:38
- Schistosoma mansoni 78:57
- schistosomiasis, *Japonica* 65:71
- Schizoplax brandtii 72:79; 74:94
- Schizothaerus 66:24, 25
 capax 66:19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; 74:44
 keenae 66:21
 nuttallii 66:19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; 73:54
- schmitti, *Aurinia* 67:5, 12; 71:44, 45
- schmitti, *Voluta* 65:42
- schneideri, *Semperula* 87:26
- schneideri, *Vaginula* 87:26
- schotti, *Monacha* 65:118, 119; 76:133, 134
- schrammi, *Argopecten* 74:17
- schrammi, *Loripinus* 63:124
- schrammi, *Tropicorbis* 62:145
- schrammi1, *Cyclostrema* 80:131
- schrammi2, *Cyclostremiscus* 80:131
- schroeteriana, *Pleurodonte* 61:38
- schroeteriana, *Anodonta* 73:73
- scintilla, *Polygyra* 69:94, 95, 96; 75:28
- scintillans, *Watasenia* 87:56
- scissurata, *Yoldia* 74:43
- scobina, *Purpura* 70:112
- Scolixedion 65:9, 15
- Scolodens 69:134; 73:115
- Scolodonta semperi 71:64
 zeteki 73:160
- Scolodontidae 69:134; 71:64
- scolopes, *Euprymna* 87:61
- Sconsia striata 71:43
- scotti, *Lyrodes* 74:25
- scotti, *Strombiformis* 61:93
- scripta, *Circe* 65:116

- scripta*, *Sunetta* 68:48
scriptum, *Gafrarium* 68:48
Scrobicularia cottardi 85:142
scrobiculata, *Cancilla* 83:98
Scrobs 63:15
Sculptaria 87:78
sculptilis, *Glyphyalinia* 75:125, 126
sculptior, *Mesodon* 66:116; 67:91; 68:32
sculpturata, *Bela* 74:45
scurra, *Cypraea* 67:89
Scutalus 61:12, 13
 tupacii 70:134
scutata, *Pterotrachea* 74:47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55
scutellatum, *Pisidium* 67:134
scutula, *Testacella* 64:59
scutulata, *Littorina* 68:18; 74:20, 21, 92
scutum, *Acmaea* 72:79; 74:93
Scyllaea dracaena 79:121
Searlesia dira 68:17, 18; 72:79; 74:46
sebae, *Polinices* 70:112
sebastiana, *Lysinoe* 69:43, 44, 140
secreta, *Pallifera* 64:102; 65:22
secta, *Macoma* 73:54; 81:144
secticostata, *Arca* 63:124
sectoris, *Mactra* 80:93
secunda, *Heterorissoa* 75:22, 24
secura, *Turbonilla* 80:142
secure, *Musculium* 64:100; 72:60; 88:109, 110, 111; 90:36, 37, 38, 39, 76, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85
securis, *Sphaerium* 65:129; 68:27; 69:99; 79:42; 80:109, 110
seetzeni, *Helicella* 65:117, 118
Segmentina armigera 89:96
 jenksii 89:96, 97
Segmentininae 69:133
Seila adamsi 89:74
sejunctum, *Cerithium* 88:21, 24, 25
selasia, *Olivella* 68:69
selene, *Octopus* 87:99, 100, 101
selenina, *Hyalosagda* 75:143, 145
selenina, *Lacteoluna* 70:70; 81:118; 82:145
Selenitidae 69:135
sallatus, *Philomycys* 86:17
Semele australis 70:113
 bellastriata 87:29
 chipolana 61:95
 lenticulare 76:62
 morani 80:94
 proficua 63:114, 124
 rubropicta 74:20, 22
 sparsilineata 76:62
 stearnsii 61:95
Semelina cytheroidea 61:95
semenlini, *Habroconus* 70:130
semicarinata, *Goniobasis* 73:61; 81:133, 134, 135, 136, 137; 82:14, 15
Semicassis centiquadrata 77:91
 granulosa 63:115
 pila 68:47
semiclausa, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
semicostata, *Onoba* 67:41
semidecussata, *Tapes* 70:53
semifasciata, *Mitra* 83:101
semiferrugineum, *Cerithium* 82:120
semigranosus, *Donax* 68:75, 76
semilimata, *Ringicula* 61:94
Seminella 70:111
Seminolina 70:126
seminuda, *Odostomia* 70:96; 71:127; 72:12, 14; 74:150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157; 78:43, 44
sempiplota, *Cypraea* 67:89
semipunctus, *Solariorbis* 78:77, 78
semirugata, *Unio* 66:93
semirugata, *Volutoconus* 88:31, 32, 35
Semicoluta subsoluta 68:11
semiculcata, *Papyridea* 70:115
semisulcata, *Sigatica* 79:71
semperi, *Scolodonta* 71:64
Semperula celebensis 87:26
 odae 87:26
 maculata 87:26
 schneideri 87:26
Semperulinae 69:136
senatorius, *Pecten* 65:116; 68:47
senegalensis, *Bulimus* 63:19
senilis, *Anadara* 89:33, 34, 35
senilis, *Arca* 89:33
sennottorum, *Conus* 71:118
sensu stricto, *Polycera* 74:60
sentaniensis, *Velesunio* 70:39
Separatista 68:10
Sepia esculenta 87:56
 officinalis 63:19; 70:107; 90:4
sepioidea, *Sepioteuthis* 87:61
Sepioteuthis sepioidea 87:61
septemvolva, *Polytyra* 63:107; 66:116; 73:138; 76:37; 78:81, 82; 79:34, 35; 81:14, 17
septentrionalis, *Liguus* 87:84
septentrionalis, *Terebratulina* 67:113
Septifer 70:113; 74:22
 bifurcatus 68:102
sequoia, *Helminthoglypta* 76:129, 131

- seradens, Paravitrea 86:16; 89:2
 sericeus, Capulus 75:19
 sericeus, Pecten 75:19
 serpens, Limax 71:48
 serpens, Solaropsis 71:50
 serpentis, Helix 71:47, 48
 serpentis, Solaropsis 71:47, 48, 50
 serperastrus, Drymaeus 76:106
 Serpula 64:32
 lumbricalis 61:68
 penis 61:68
 serratum, Laevicardium 63:114, 124
 serriale, Maculotriton 72:63
 Serripes 68:116, 119, 120
 groenlandicum 74:44
 laperousii 74:44
 sertula, Allectron 72:63
 sertulariarum, Columbella 76:74 iii
 sertum, Nassa 72:63; 79:73, 74, 75, 76
 servilis, Gastrocopta 75:33
 Sesarinae 69:131
 setacea, Bankia 74:44
 Setaepoma 68:134
 setifer, Alexia 71:4, 5
 setifer, Phytia 71:4, 5, 6
 setosa, Monadenia 76:129
 sharonae, Lamellaria 89:95
 sharpi, Atys 76:43
 shattucki, Drymaeus 76:106
 sheaferi, Rissoina 76:42
 Sheldoniinae 69:135
 shellensis, Helisoma 71:32
 shimeki, Discus 65:61; 66:33; 71:14, 15; 74:96
 shimeki, Helicodiscus 75:103
 shimekii, Ferrissia 66:61; 73:127; 74:117; 76:148
 shongii, Placostylus 61:122
 shuttleworthi, Macroceramus 62:144
 shuttleworthiana, Callistochiton 90:46, 47
 shuyakensis, Turbonilla 74:92
 sicarius, Solen 68:16; 73:54
 sicyoides, Busycon 61:94
 sideralis, Berthella 86:53, 55
 siderea, Drupa 65:116
 sieversi, Cancilla 83:98
 Sigaretus 61:67
 concavus 77:109
 grayi 77:109
 Sigatica semisulcata 79:61
 signae, Chondropometes 62:84
 significans, Bartschia 71:44
 significans, Paravitrea 65:144; 76:149; 79:117
 sillicula, Elimia 77:35
 Siliqua alata 83:66
 alta 74:44
 costata 67:116; 88:40, 42
 lucida 73:54
 patula 68:63; 74:44; 83:66
 siliqua, Cyrtodaria 67:116; 76:65
 Siliquaria anguina 61:68
 squamata 79:60
 siliquoidea, Lampsilis 66:135; 68:20; 73:36, 37; 77:58, 60, 61; 79:98; 80:23, 107; 81:67; 82:106; 86:77, 78
 siliquoidea, Unio 77:58, 60
 sillana, Odostomia 74:92
 silvaticus, Arion 89:108, 109
 similaris, Bradybaena 62:21, 22, 23; 64:97; 74:83; 75:82; 76:152; 78:24; 80:29
 similaris, Gyraulus 65:88; 66:15, 44, 84; 71:17; 73:127; 74:85
 simile, Sphaerium 63:119; 66:63; 78:46, 47; 79:44; 80:110; 85: iii (36); 90:83, 85
 simile, Stenotrema 85:12, 13, 14
 similis, Bifidaria 85:75
 similis, Cyclas 63:115, 116, 117, 118
 similis, Gastrocopta 63:120; 85:73, 74, 75
 similis, Spissula 63:124
 simillima, Distorsio 65:27; 86:30, 46
 simmonsii, Sonorella 80:48, 49
 simoniana, Jeffreysiopsis 75:24
 simplex, Anomia 63:124; 64:76; 67:115; 73:42; 75:133, 137; 87:36, 48; 88:39, 40, 42
 simplex, Goniobasis 63:78, 79
 simplex, Hendersoniella 68:108
 simplex, Omalogyra 84:116
 simplex, Valvata 70:14
 simpsoni, Paravitrea 65:144; 79:117
 simpsoni, Pyrgodomus 73:130
 Simpuloopsis aenea 75:144
 psidii 75:120, 121
 simrothi, Aneita 87:27
 simulans, Kuschelena 71:24
 sinaloa, Strobilops 67:54
 sinaloa, Trichodiscina 67:81
 sinaloana, Turbonilla 66:35
 sincera, Callocardia 61:95
 sincera, Valvata 65:129; 68:35; 71:19; 77:66, 67; 81:144; 89:89
 sinensis, Rhinoclavis 67:14, 6, 18; 88:21, 23, 24
 sinensis, Viviparus 61:29
 singleyana, Euglandina 63:4, 6, 7, 9; 78:24

- singleyanus, *Helicodiscus* 66:57; 72:125;
 74:64, 82; 76:149; 82:68
 singleyi, *Eupera* 78:106; 80:33; 87:8
 singleyi, *Pisidium* 67:137
 sinistra, *Pupilla* 63:7
Sinonovacula constricta 84:34
sinuata, *Clavella* 63:19
sinuata, *Pleurodonte* 61:39
sinuata, *Unio* 66:93
Sinum 88:16
 chipolanum 61:93
 concavum 77:109
 cortezii 77:109
 grayi 77:109
 perspectivum 63:115; 64:76
sinuosa, *Anodonta* 66:93
sinuosa, *Chama* 87:48
sinuosa, *Pleurodonte* 61:38
sinuosum tenue, *Helisoma* 62:6, 7, 95,
 96; 65:87
sinuosus, *Anodontites* 66:94
sipho, *Siphonario* 71:122
Siphocypraea 70:88
Siphonaria 68:81, 110; 71:122
 alternata 71:120, 122
 gigas 77:91
 kurracheensis 71:122
 pectinata 63:115; 71:122; 87:75, 76
 pica 70:112
 thersites 68:18; 74:45
Siphonariadae 69:134
Siphonario sipho 71:122
siphonata, *Colubraria* 74:138, 139, 140,
 142
siphonatus, *Triton* 74:138
Siphonium 67:18
Siphonorbis 67:117
Sistrum, cf *concatenata* 70:112
 didymum 71:128
 morus 70:112
 ricinus 70:112
Sitalinae 69:136
sitchana, *Littorina* 74:92
sitiens, *Sonorella* 80:49
sitkaensis, *Ostomia* 74:92
sitkana, *Littorina* 83:65
sitkana, *Macoma* 74:44
situla, *Nassa* 79:74
sixaolus, *Decipifus* 73:10, 11
Skenea 63:62
 trilix 84:116
Skeneopsis planorbis 83:70, 81;
 89:75, 77
skiaphila, *Happia* 71:64
skinneri, *Eolis* 79:121
skinneri, *Physa* 73:157; 76:74
sloaneana, *Pleurodonte* 61:39
slosarskii, *Peruvia* 69:113
Smaragdia chipolana 61:93
smaragdina, *Avicula* 61:70
Smaragdinella viridis 70:111
smaragdula, *Buccinum* 74:30
smaragdula, *Paralagena* 75:109
smedleyi, *Eolis* 79:121
smithi, *Amphidromus* 73:65
smithi, *Carditopsis* 87:48
smithi, *Cetoconcha* 65:33
smithi, *Diplothyra* 90:74
smithi, *Distorsio* 86:48
smithi, *Paravitrea* 76:140; 78:69
smithi, *Punctum* 65:58; 66:11; 74:161
smithiana, *Physa* (*Physai*) 74:iii (85),
 97
smithii, *Gonodactylus* 89:86
smithii, *Neoplanorbis* 75:146, 147
socorroensis, *Latirus* 66:36
socorroensis, *Oreohelix* 88:99;
 90:51, 52
soelneri, *Tridopsis* 62:124; 66:122
Solariella carvalhoi 76:44
 obscura obscura 67:116
 peramabilis 68:18; 76:44
 varicosa 74:94
Solariorbis blakei 78:78
 euzonis 63:85
 semipunctus 78:77, 78
Solarium 61:65
Solaropsis 71:47
Solaropsis anomala 71:49, 50
 anomala 71:50
 browni 71:50
 cicatricata 71:47, 49, 50
 gibboni 71:50, 51
 minor 71:29
 monolacca 71:49
 pellis-boae 71:49
 serpens 71:50
 serpentis 71:47, 48, 50
 undata 71:48, 49, 50
 vipera 71:50
solastra, *Succinea* 75:30, 31
soleiformis, *Veronicella* 70:128
Solemya 84:99
 borealis 67:114
 occidentalis 76:118, 120
 velum 76:68; 88:39, 42
Solen gravidus 80:94
 sicarius 68:16; 73:54
 vagina 64:132
 viridis 88:39, 42

- solida*, *Bela* 74:45
solida effusa, *Pompholyx* 65:86
solida, *Glyphyalinia* 79:117; 81:66; 82:64
solida, *Parapholyx* 55:86; 66:15
solida, *Retinella* 66:122; 67:23, 52; 74:161
solidissima, *Spisula* 64:76; 67:116; 68:76; 76:66; 79:130; 81:40; 83:7, 8; 85:93, 94; 86:25; 87:19, 110, 111; 88:40, 44, 115
Solidula glabra 67:18
solidula, *Lacuna* 74:92
solidulum, *Sphaerium* 61:9; 64:101; 78:47
solidum, *Pleurobema* 87:9
solidus, *Liguus* 66:71
solitaria, *Achatinella* 68:50
solitaria, *Haminoea* 76:65; 89:75, 76
solitaria, *Thala* 90:64
sololensis, *Streptostyla* 62:137
Soluta persoluta 68:11
Solutisscala 87:94, 95
vermetiformis 87:94
Somatogyrus alcoviensis 85:120, 121, 122, 123
subglobosus 61:79
tryonii 65:129
sonorana, *Pupilla* 62:7, 96; 90:51
Sonorelix 85:64
angelus 66:35
borregoensis 85:134
inglesiana 85:134
melanopylon 85:134
peninsularis 85:129, 134
Sonorella 85:64; 87:78; 90:70, 71
allynsmithi 82:90, 92
ambigua 80:49, 51
apache 80:116
argus 65:142
asimuni 80:114
baboquivariensis 76:128, 131; 80:47
bagnarai 81:55, 56, 61
bequaerti 81:57, 61
binneyi 80:118
bowiensis 80:118
caerulifluminis 82:62, 63
clappi 81:56
coloradoensis 82:50
coltoniana 72:52; 82:50, 52
cozzi 80:46, 51
dispar 81:57; 83:110, 111
eremita 80:51
fragilis 81:56; 82:90, 91
goldmani 80:114
grahamensis 76:128, 131
granulatissima 80:114
greggi 80:114; 81:6, 56
hachitana 80:48, 116; 82:62; 90:70
huachucana 81:57
huasabasensis 81:2, 3, 5
linearis 76:128, 131
lioderma 85:128, 129, 135
loehri 85:128
magdalenensis 80:114; 81:1
marmoris 83:29
meadi 80:50, 51
mearnsi 80:114
metcalfi 90:70, 71, 72, 73
mohaveana 82:51, 52
montezuma 81:1
mormonum 80:114; 81:1, 3, 5
neglecta 66:36; 80:114
nelsoni 80:114
nixonii 80:116, 118, 119
odorata 81:56, 57; 83:29, 30, 31, 32, 33
orientis 82:62; 90:70, 73
peloncillensis 82:59, 62, 63
pennelli 80:114; 81:1
perhirsuta 81:4, 5, 6
rinconensis 81:54, 61
rooseveltiana 82:90, 91
simmonsii 80:48, 49
sitiensis 80:49
superstitionis 80:114; 82:89
taylori 82:87, 89
todseni 90:71, 72, 73
tucsonica 81:57
tumamocensis 80:116
virilis 76:128, 131; 83:110, 111
walkeri 80:119; 81:57
waltoni 82:61, 62, 63
Sonorellinae 69:136
sonorensis, *Chaenaxis* 68:108
sordidula, *Proclava* 89:103
sorensoni (*sorenseni*), *Haliotis* 62:141; 64:91
sorensoni, *Odostomia* 66:35
southlandica, *Scalenostoma* 85:56
soverbii, *Colubraria* 74:140, 141, 142
soverbii, *Triton* 74:140, 141
sozoni, *Conus* 71:43; 85:119
spadicea, *Bursa* 76:41
spadicea, *Cypraea* 61:34
sparsicostata, *Strobilops* 66:44, 85; 75:43, 44, 49
sparsilineata, *Semele* 76:62

- sparsilineata, Semele 76:62
 spartenburgensis, Goniobasis 63:80
 Spartocentrum 89:43, 44, 45, 46
 vanduzei 89:45
 Spartophos floridanus 75:58
 Spatha rubens 66:93
 speciosa, Thais 77:92
 spectabilis, Alcadia 89:55
 spectabilis, Strombus 63:127
 spectrum, Fusinus 62:101
 specus, Glyphyalinia 79:5
 specus, Helicodiscus 75:105
 spei, Terebra 90:137
 Spelaeoconchinae 69:131
 Spelaeodiscinae 69:136
 spelunca, Physa 88:82, 84
 spengleri, Cymatium 86:37
 spengleriana, Cancellaria 64:3
 sphaerica, Succinea 64:94, 95, 96
 sphaericum, Pisidium 67:136
 sphaeriola, Phacoides 61:94, 95
 Sphaerium 61:7, 9; 63:73, 74, 76;
 64:25; 67:30, 31, 123; 77:84; 79:42,
 99; 82:137; 90:85
 corneum 90:39
 fabale 72:11; 82:139
 fallax 62:130
 foxense 71:34
 japonicum 61:7
 lacustre 66:98; 77:106; 79:42;
 80:109; 85:71
 nitidum 72:10
 nobile 63:115, 116, 117, 119
 occidentale 65:125, 127; 66:84, 85,
 86; 67:32; 68:27; 71:16; 72:10;
 77:42; 78:46; 80:109; 87:29; 90:39
 partumeium 66:129; 72:132, 134, 136,
 138; 77:37, 38, 41, 42, 43; 79:42,
 47, 48, 54; 80:109, 110; 81:63, 64;
 86:22; 87:10, 29
 patella 72:11
 pilsbryanum 65:48, 49
 primeanum 63:115, 116, 117, 119;
 72:11
 raymondi 68:99, 101
 rhomboideum 65:100, 101; 69:99;
 80:109, 110
 rivicola 90:39
 rykholti 71:16; 74: iii (85)
 securis 65:129; 68:27; 69:99;
 79:42; 80:109, 110
 simile 63:119; 66:63; 78:46, 47;
 79:44; 80:110; 85: iii (36);
 90:83, 85
 solidulum 61:9; 64:101; 78:47
 striatum 64:101; 65:104, 124, 126,
 127, 129; 66:129; 67:125, 127;
 68:27; 69:99; 72:60; 73:60, 62;
 76:74; 80:100, 109, 110; 90:36, 37,
 38, 39, 83, 85
 subtransversum 65:111, 113
 sulcatum 63:115, 117, 118, 119;
 64:101; 65:100, 101, 104; 66:84, 85,
 86, 129; 68:27; 69:20, 99; 72:60;
 79:44; 80:109; 89:89
 tenue 72:10
 transversum 66:129; 69:99; 70:136;
 73:133; 74:121, 122; 79:42; 86:20,
 21, 22
 truncatum 66:129
 winnebagoense 71:34
 Spheniopsis americana 61:95
 Sphincterochila tholiformis 65:117, 118
 sphinctostoma, Littoridina 74:158, 159
 sphinctostoma, Texadina 74:37
 sphoni, Olivella 76:124, 126
 sphoni, Subcancilla 80:63
 spicata, Oliva 65:55; 68:66; 75:162,
 165; 77:91
 spiceri, Comptopecten 67:18
 spiceri, Conus 79:25
 spinella, Cassis 69:73, 75; 78:106;
 81:47, 48
 spinosa, Canthyria 90:118, 123
 spinosa, Elliptio 79:66, 67
 spinosa, Volutospina 88:34
 spinosum, Gyryneum 88:10
 spinosum, Papyridea 63:124
 spinosum, Stenotrema 63:102, 107;
 65:110
 spinosus, Pyrgophorous 74:37
 spiralis, Antroselates 76:138, 139
 spiralis, Odostomia 74:154
 spiralis, Rissoella 75:24
 spiralis, Strobilops 79:118
 spirata, Acanthina 73:55
 spirata, Vermicularis 63:124; 65:8;
 67:121; 87:49
 spirata, Zebina 72:63
 Spiratella pacifica 74:45
 spiratum, Busycon 67:64; 71:137
 Spiraxinae 69:135
 Spiraxis 63:39; 68:111
 irregularis 72:115
 negligens 72:115
 scalariopsis 70:101
 splendens 72:115
 sulciferus 73:130
 Spirodon carinata 89:89
 Spirogyphis lituellus 74:45

- Spiroloculina newberryensis* 87:73
Spirorbis 78:92
 occidentalis 74:95
 vulgaris 77:33
spirorbis, *Gyraulus* 77:33
Spirostomatinae 70:28
spirula, *Nautilus* 61:69
Spirula spirula 86:63
Spisula alaskana 74:44
 albaria 80:94
 planulata 73:52, 54
 polynyma 67:116; 83:66
 similis 63:124
 solidissima 64:76; 67:116; 68:76;
 76:66; 79:130; 81:40; 83:7, 8;
 85:93, 94; 86:25; 87:19, 110, 111;
 88:40, 44, 115
Spixia 71:25, 26, 27
spixii, *Cyclodontina* 71:25
Spixinella 71:27
splendens, *Spiraxis* 72:115
splendida, *Lampsilis* 79:67; 90:123,
 124
splendidula, *Niotha* 65:116; 68:47
splendidula, *Niso* 67:39
splendidulum, *Pisidium* 67:133
Spondylus 77:92; 87:40
 americanus 85:118
 bostrychites 84:129
 ducalis 86:81
 foliaceus 65:116; 68:47
 hawaiiensis 62:121
 ictericus 81:44
spongiosa, *Doris* 79:121
sponsalis, *Bathypolypus* 87:64
sporadica, *Varicella* 75:144
sporadicus, *Bulimulus* 70:133
Sportella 61:94
 lerua 61:94
sportella, *Haplotrema* 67:96; 79:19,
 22; 83:44, 47, 50
spretta, *Ostrea* 70:85
spurca, *Cypraea* 63:111
spuria, *Unio* 66:94
spurius, *Conus* 68:126; 71:2, 117;
 73:119, 122; 75:56
squamata, *Siliquaria* 79:60
squamatus, *Tenagodus* 71:39
squamosa, *Cepolis* 74:145, 146
squamosus, *Chlamys* 67:18
squillina, *Parabornia* 80:34
squamigerus, *Aletes* 74:20
Staffordiinae 69:136
stagnalis, *Ellobium* 77:91
stagnalis, *Helix* 61:66
stagnalis, *Lymnaea* 61:21; 67:44, 45;
 69:19, 20, 99; 73:148; 74:84; 75:11;
 76:29; 77:85, 86, 88; 80:125, 126;
 81:52; 89:36
stagnalis, *Paludestrina* 82:1
Stagnicola bryantwalkeri 77:26
 buttoni 65:53
 canadensis 65:129
 caperata 62:130; 66:129; 72:59
 cockerelli 62:6, 95
 couleensis 70:26
 elodes 63:140; 65:100
 elrodi 70:26
 emarginata 64:101; 65:104; 72:59
 hemphilli 65:53
 kempi 70:26
 lanceata 62:130; 65:129
 magnifica 70:26
 montanensis 85:145
 palustris 66:127; 72:59; 76:134;
 83:45
 reflexa 90:10
 techella 62:67
 vilasensis 70:26
 walkeriana 65:129; 71:32
 wyomingensis 70:26
staminea, *Bulla* 63:16
staminea, *Protothaca* 73:54; 74:20, 44
staphylaea, *Cypraea* 61:43
Stauroglypta 63:39, 42; 75:143
stearnsi, *Conus* 63:125; 70:115, 116
stearnsiana, *Pleurotoma* 68:99, 101
stearnsii, *Semele* 61:95
steenbuchi, *Cyclas* 67:131
steenbuchii, *Pisidium* 70:9
steganella, *Helix* 85:129, 135
stegeri, *Terebra* 68:39
steinbergae, *Doridella* 80:76
stejnegeri, *Cerithiopsis* 74:92
stellata, *Priotrochatella* 89:55
stelleri, *Cryptochiton* 74:94
stelleri, *Turbonilla* 74:91
stelzneri, *Cyclodontina* 71:29
stelzneri, *Neopetraeus* 70:134
Stenacme floridana 72:69
Stenacmidae 69:135
Stenogyra 65:135
 acicularis 75:117
 alabastrina 75:116
 gompharium 75:116
 goodalli 70:132
Stenogyrinae 69:129
Stenophysa 64:5
Stenopus 69:134
Stenopylis 67:46; 89:80, 81, 84, 85

- stenopylis, *Holospira* 68:108
 stenostylops, *Chilina* 76:146
Stenothyra 61:75; 63:14
Stenotrema 64:101; 65:82; 76:26;
 85:19; 88:9
 abaddona 77:103, 104; 81:65
 aliciae 63:5; 65:110, 131; 69:17,
 96, 125; 74:83; 88:93
 angellum 74:63
 barbatum 64:7; 65:124, 126; 66:116;
 67:91; 72:59; 74:83, 107; 85:13,
 14, 15, 16, 17
 blandianum 62:98
 burringtoni 85:14, 15
 calvescens 75:28, 29
 cavum 62:8, 12
 cheatumi 88:92, 93
 edgarianum 65:110
 edwardsi 61:83; 77:104
 florida 75:29
 fraternum 61:83; 62:8, 12, 92, 93;
 63:120, 132, 142; 64:7, 54, 55;
 65:129; 66:57, 129; 68:26; 69:58;
 70:15; 72:59, 86, 89; 73:21; 74:63;
 80:103; 81:17; 89:89
 glassi 77:100
 hirsutum 61:83; 62:92, 123; 63:120,
 131, 142; 64:7, 25, 54, 55; 65:101,
 104, 125, 126; 66:57, 62, 129; 68:30,
 33; 69:58; 70:15; 72:59, 123; 74:63;
 85:13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 labrosum 69:17; 77:100; 81:65
 leai 72:59; 75:49; 88:93
 magnifumosum 78:70
 maxillatum 69:70
 monodon 63:132; 65:129; 66:82; 68:26;
 69:58; 88:93
 simile 85:12, 13, 14
 spinosum 63:102, 107; 65:110
 stenotrema 61:83; 63:102; 64:7, 54;
 65:110; 69:70; 70:15; 71:11; 74:63,
 83; 75:29; 84:13
 unciferum 77:104
stenotrema, *Polygyra* 63:120
stenotrema, *Stenotrema*, see *Stenotrema*
stenotrema
stephanucha, *Vexillum* 83:102
stercusmuscarum, *Cerithium* 88:25
sterkiana, *Gastrocopta* 62:108
sterkii, *Elliptio* 68:27
sterkii, *Guppya* 66:57; 67:23, 52;
 73:21; 79:117
sterkii, *Lymnaea* 72:33
steursi, *Naninia* 66:96
steursiana, *Helix* 77:115
steursiana, *Papuina* 77:115, 116
steveni, *Lacteoluna* 63:42
steveni, *Olivella* 76:125, 126
stewarti, *Pisidium* 79:88
stewartiana, *Anodonta* 85:144
Sthenorytis pernobilis 71:44
Stiliger modestus 69:23
stimpsoni, *Colus* 67:117; 82:113;
 87:1, 4
stimpsoni, *Conus* 65:42; 70:40, 44
stimpsoni, *Liomesus* 71:40; 72:99, 100
stimpsoni, *Transenella* 63:124
Stoastoma 63:39
Stoastomatidae 70:29
Stoastomops boriqueni 76:19
 puertoricana 76:18
stokesii, *Chiton* 77:92
Stolidoma 63:9
Stomatia 61:67
 phymotis 64:94
stonei, *Ventridens* 66:101; 72:59
straminea, *Biomphalaria* 89:17, 20
straminea, *Mitra* 63:13
straminea, *Oleacina* 70:2, 72
straminea, *Salasiella* 78:24
stramineus, *Ariolimax* 63:106; 75:85
stramineus, *Australorbis* 75:160
stramineus, *Tropicorbis* 89:20
Strangesta capillacea 68:94; 78:25
streatori, *Pisidium* 67:131
strebali, *Valvata* 75:16
strengi, *Pisidium* 66:62; 67:131
strepta, *Colubraria* 72:63
Streptaxidae 69:135; 71:63
 glaber 72:19
Streptaxids 64:133
Streptaxis contusus 78:24
 deplanchei 72:19
 depressus 71:64
 regius 71:63
Streptostyla bocourti 62:137
 cobanensis 70:101
 delibuta 79:102
 dysoni 73:130
 flucki 81:118
 gabbi 79:102
 gracilis 65:113
 jacobsoni 64:120; 65:113
 maslini 76:8, 105
 merldana 64:120; 76:9, 105
 minuta 64:120
 nigricans 70:101
 pilsbryi 76:8

- sololensis 62:137
 thomsoni 73:130
 toltecorum 76:8, 105
 vancegreenei 79:102; 81:118, 119
 ventricosula 76:8, 105
 wani 81:118
 yucatanensis 76:8
Streptostylarum 69:135
stretchiana, *Catinella* 76:138
stretchiana, *Succinea* 67:125, 126;
 71:14; 74:96; 76:138
striata, *Alcadia* 76:16
striata, *Ampullina* 80:71
striata, *Bulla* 61:94; 63:125
striata, *Cyclodontina* 71:29
striata, *Doris* 79:121
striata, *Haliotis* 77:57
striata, *Helicella* 66:115; 76:134
striata, *Lyonsia* 74:43
striata, *Martesia* 63:114
striata, *Polygyra* 78:51
striata, *Saxicava* 63:138
striata, *Sconsia* 71:43
striatella, *Cerion* 75:33, 34
striatella, *Helix* 65:102
striatella, *Holospira* 68:108
striatunum, *Sphaerium* 64:101; 65:104,
 124, 126, 127, 129; 66:129; 67:125,
 127; 68:27; 69:99; 72:60; 73:60, 62;
 76:74; 80:100, 109, 110; 90:36, 37,
 38, 39, 83, 85
striatula, *Columbella* 70:111
striatula, *Venus* 81:86, 88
striatulus, *Ancylus* 64:131
striatum, *Crucibulum* 78:43, 44
Striatura 71:146
exigua 63:135; 66:57; 69:59; 70:16;
 72:87, 89; 76:26; 77:22; 89:89
ferrea 63:135; 72:59; 77:22
meridionalis 63:7; 66:57; 67:24, 52;
 70:16; 76:149; 77:108; 90:51
milium 62:130; 63:135; 66:57, 62, 87,
 129; 67:52; 68:26, 32; 69:59; 70:64;
 76:25, 26; 89:89
striatus, *Conus* 69:76; 73:120
stricta, *Turbonilla* 89:74:77; 90:11
stricto, *Anadara* 89:33
stricto, *Dentalium* 65:17
stricto, *Glycymeris* 70:48, 50
stricto, *Gonatus* 87:54
strigata, *Olivella* 64:114
strigata, *Succinea* 70:5; 73:14
Strigatella 70:11; 90:63, 64
golischi 67:18
tristis 90:63
striggill'm, *Pisidium* 67:132
strigillina, *Antigona* 71:43; 82:119
strigosa, *Elliptio* 68:24; 77:107;
 82:22
strigosa, *Oreohelix* 80:29; 88:94
Striospira 63:95
Striospira lucasensis 63:95
luctuosa 63:96
tabogaensis 63:96
Strioterebrum 65:79
Strioturbonilla 67:118
strobeli, *Bulimulus* 70:134
Strobilops 63:39; 67:53; 75:43, 49
anea 61:89; 63:136; 64:25; 65:104,
 126; 66:12, 57, 62, 129; 68:32;
 70:64; 72:59; 74:12; 79:27; 79:118;
 81:67
affinis 63:136; 64:55; 66:57; 68:26;
 69:60; 72:59
cansasiana 75:46, 48
floridana 78:51
hubbardi 67:53, 54, 55
labyrinthica 61:5; 62:130; 63:120,
 136; 64:55; 65:104, 126; 66:11, 57,
 62, 129; 68:26, 32; 69:60, 71;
 70:16; 72:59; 74:64, 83; 76:27;
 77:22; 80:104; 86:18
lonsdalei 75:44, 45, 46, 48, 49
pilsbryi 67:53, 55
sinaloa 67:54
sparsicostata 66:44, 85; 75:43, 44, 49
spiralis 79:118
texasiana 63:5, 8; 66:83, 85; 69:18;
 74:83; 75:43, 44, 45, 46, 49; 79:118
vendryesiana 67:53
Strobilopsinae 69:135
strodeanum, *Pleurobema* 77:138
strombi, *Phascalion* 72:11
Strombiformis 61:93; 68:100
auricincta 72:147
scotti 61:93
Strombina aldrichi 61:94
Strombus 79:13; 84:129, 130
alatus 61:32, 48; 63:59, 61; 65:70;
 71:134; 82:1
auris-dianae 61:44
bifrons 84:130
bituberculatus 64:143
canaliculatus 75:127, 128, 129, 139;
 76:111
costatus 62:1; 85:91
delabechei 84:130
flammeus 63:59, 60, 61; 82:1, 2
fusus 61:64
galeatus 62:39

- gallus 71:118
 gibberulus 63:59, 60; 67:14, 16;
 68:124; 82:1, 2
 gigas 62:1, 2, 3; 70:115; 75:129,
 130; 76:112; 84:130; 85:91
 gracilior 62:39
 lambis 61:64
 leidy 75:127
 leurus 84:130
 maculatus 70:112
 mutabilis 67:18; 82:1
 nicaraguensis 62:70
 pugilis 61:64; 63:115, 124; 71:134;
 75:130
 pugiloides 84:130
 raninus 63:59
 rugosus 67:18
 samba 61:32, 48; 62:1, 2; 84:130
 spectabilis 63:127
 verrilli 61:31; 62:1
 Strongylocentrotus 61:34
 purpuratus 74:20
 strongylodes, Anguispira 74:82; 78:32
 Strophia 63:37
 copia 63:45, 46
 glaber 63:45, 46
 intermedia 63:45, 46, 47
 lineota 63:45, 46
 parva 63:45, 46, 47
 perplexa 63:45, 46
 Strophitus edentulus 64:141; 65:104
 lacustris 70:27
 pepinensis 71:34
 rugosus 66:95, 129, 136, 138; 69:32;
 72:60, 99; 73:62; 74:110, 111, 112;
 79:98; 80:23
 undulatus 65:124, 127; 66:92; 80:100;
 81:67; 83:69; 87:9, 114; 89:89
 winnebagoensis 71:34
 Strophocheilidae 69:135
 Strophocheilus avus 76:148
 chubutiensis 76:148
 cordillerae 70:133
 d'orbignyi 70:133
 elongatus 70:132
 eyerdami 70:132
 globosus 70:132
 haemastomus 70:132
 hauthali 76:148
 intertextus 70:132
 leucostoma 62:113
 lorentzianus 70:132
 lutescens 70:132
 musculus 70:132
 oblongus 62:54, 57; 64:4, 5
 sanctipauli 70:132
 weyrauchi 62:113
 stultorum, Mactra 63:19; 85:94
 stultorum, Tivela 73:54
 Styela coriacea 82:113
 stygia, Amnicola 84:93, 95, 96
 stygium, Carychium 75:105
 Stylatula elongata 68:19
 Styliifer orbignyanus 69:109
 Stylophora pisstillata 86:81
 subaequilatera, Astarte 67:115
 subangulata, Oliva 68:67
 subaquila, Hyalosagda 75:143
 subauriculata, Limatula 74:43
 Subcancilla sphoni 90:63
 subcarinata, Lioplax 66:129; 67:90;
 80:100
 subcastanea, Oliva 68:68
 subcentralis, Nesopupa 88:87
 subclausa 62:41
 subdotella, Odostomia 85:57
 subcrenata, Arca 84:34
 subcrenatum, Helisoma 65:87, 88; 71:17;
 74:97
 subcylindrica, Cionella 70:5
 subcylindrica, Salasiella 70:101
 subcylindrica, Truncatella 73:80, 81,
 82, 83, 84
 subeffusa, Oxyloma 66:57; 70:136; 74:108
 subfuscus, Arion 64:104; 65:54; 76:25,
 27, 49, 52, 70, 71; 77:14; 88:66;
 89:108, 109, 110
 subglobosus, Somatogyrus 61:79
 subglobulosa, Helicina 89:55
 subgrundifera, Territella 61:93
 submarmorea, Lepidochitona 74:94
 subobsoleta, Glycymeris 73:52, 54
 suboccidentalis, Lytopelte 89:63
 suborbicularis, Kellia 68:18; 74:44
 suborbiculata, Anodonta 83:34
 suborbiculata, Unio 66:94
 subovata, Paramya 89:72; 90:73, 74
 subpalliatus, Mesodon 68:66
 subplana, Lexingtonia 80:100; 86:72
 subplanus, Mesomphix 65:110; 88:9
 subplanus, Unio 86:76
 subpurpureus, Viviparus 75:124
 subpyramidalis, Hyalosagda 75:143
 subrostrata, Erosaria 62:64
 subrostrata, Ligumia 69:33; 80:23; 87:10
 subrotunda, Obovaria 73:59; 74:72; 79:98
 subrotundatus, Lanx 67:95, 96; 68:82
 subrotundum, Pisidium 67:131
 subrudis, Oreohelix 65:60, 61, 62, 63,
 64, 65; 67:123, 125, 126, 127; 68:129,
 130; 71:13, 15, 19, 21; 74:96; 77:93,
 96; 89:65, 68

- subsolidum, *Campeloma* 72:22; 73:118 iii
 subsoluta, *Semisoluta* 68:11
 subspinoso, *Hebra* 72:63
 substriata fasciata, *Helicina* 63:40
 substriata, *Modiola* 72:82
 substriata, *Modiolaria* 65:115; 74:43
 subterranea, *Pareuplecta* 72:21
 subtilis, *Brachypodella* 73:131
 subtilis, *Tucetona* 70:52
 subtinguitana, *Melanopsis* 65:118
 subtransversum, *Sphaerium* 65:111, 113
 subtruncatum, *Pisidium* 66:97; 67:134;
 69:99; 71:16; 89:89; 90:38, 39
 subulata, *Agaronia* 77:112
 subulata, *Terebra* 81:102
 subulatum, *Buccinum* 61:63
Subulina 63:38
 cylindrella 62:136, 138
 octona 62:85; 70:69, 101; 75:117;
 76:107; 78:23, 51; 81:117; 82:145
Subulinidae 69:135
Subulininae 69:129
 subunguiculata, *Helicina* 78:55
 subunguiculata, *Viana* 62:85; 89:55
 subviridis, *Lasmigona* 65:104; 72:60;
 80:100; 83:114; 88:65
 subvolutum, *Caecum* 83:27
Succinea 62:109; 63:39; 65:111, 113;
 67:44; 68:109, 110, 75:32; 76:82, 83;
 77:78; 84:131, 142; 86:19, 23;
 90:110, 113
 aurea 61:4, 5; 66:57; 68:31; 70:92;
 72:61; 73:113; 89:39, 42
 aurita 70:130
 avara 61:4, 89; 62:123; 63:120, 136;
 65:61, 64, 129; 66:12, 57, 83, 129;
 67:31; 68:26; 69:59, 71; 71:14;
 72:59, 61, 93, 94, 125, 145, 146;
 74:13, 84; 74:96; 89:39, 42
 bakeri 76:136, 137; 83:42, 43
 barberi 82:68
 bayardi 89:39, 42, 43
 burmeisteri 70:130
 campestris 62:124, 125; 66:125;
 72:61; 75:32, 60, 61; 81:63, 64;
 84:138, 141; 87:69
 chittenangoensis 90:107, 103, 113
 chrysis 70:5
 concordialis 63:8, 120; 65:110;
 72:61; 76:135, 136, 149; 89:41
 cornea 70:130
 crisfieldi 89:39, 42
 decampi 87:67
 exile 85:82
 floridana 75:32; 76:137
 forsheyi 76:135, 136
 gelida 72:93; 85:82
 gouldi 66:129
 greeri 76:136; 83:42, 43
 grosvenori 62:6, 95; 66:83; 69:18;
 71:14; 72:146; 74:96; 75:32; 76:135,
 136, 137; 83:42, 43
 guatemalensis 81:117
 haleana 76:135, 136
 higginsii 76:85
 hyalina 62:127
 indiana 72:61; 75:60, 124; 81:66;
 83:43
 karafstoensis 64:95
 keelingensis 64:72
 labiosa 70:130
 latior 85:69
 luteola 63:7; 74:82; 75:31, 32;
 78:51; 84:141, 142; 87:69
 magellanica 70:130
 magister 76:85
 meridionalis 70:129
 mooresiana 76:135
 nuttalliana 65:91
 oblonga 72:93
 optima 65:101; 66:129
 ordinaria 70:130
 ovalis 61:89; 62:130; 63:120, 136;
 64:100; 65:124, 126, 134; 66:57, 83,
 87, 100, 129; 68:26; 69:59; 70:136;
 72:59, 86, 88, 89; 74:83, 107;
 76:27, 83, 92; 77:30, 31, 78; 80:65,
 104; 81:63, 64; 82:79; 84:140, 141;
 89:89; 90:107, 108, 110, 113, 114
 peoriensis 87:67
 pleistocenica 76:137
 porrecta 70:130
 pronophobus 75:32; 89:39, 42
 pseudavara 76:135
 putris 76:83; 82:79
 pyrites 73:113; 89:39, 42, 43
 recisa 81:117
 retusa 64:22, 24, 25; 65:61; 67:30,
 31; 72:94
 rusticana 83:45, 47, 50
 sanibelensis 82:68, 77
 solastra 75:30, 31
 sphaerica 64:94, 95, 96
 stretchiana 67:125, 126; 71:14;
 74:96; 76:138
 strigata 70:5; 73:14
 tlalpamensis 65:113
 unicolor 76:135; 80:89
 urbana 75:32, 33; 76:137; 89:41
 vagans 74:123; 75:60

- vaginacontorta 75:124; 76:83; 84:131,
 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141,
 142; 87:69
 vermeta 72:60
 verrilli 72:93, 94
 wilsoni 75:32, 33; 81:63, 64; 89:39,
 41, 42
 witteri 76:136; 81:66
 succinea, Assiminea 84:144
 succinea, Marinula 71:120
 succinea, Truncatella 73:80, 84
 Succineidae 65:61; 66:35; 70:127, 129;
 86:23
 succineum, Pisidium 67:131
 Succinida 69:135
 sulcata, Anodonta 66:94
 sulcata, Clio 81:95, 97, 98
 sulcata, Corbula 78:105
 sulcata, Dysnomia 74:72
 Sulcatum crassum 63:118
 sulcatum, Sphaerium 63:115, 117, 118,
 119; 64:101; 65:100, 101, 104; 66:84,
 85, 86, 129; 68:27; 69:20, 99; 72:60;
 79:44; 80:109; 89:89
 sulcatus, Conus 86:81
 sulcidens, Unio 66:94
 sulcidentata, Cypraea 67:87
 sulcidentata, Eupleura 63:124
 sulcifer, Cassis 61:92, 93
 sulciferus, Spiraxis 73:130
 Sulcoretusa montereyensis 62:105
 sulcosa, Phasianella 75:24
 sulcosus, Drymacus 64:60; 65:113
 Sulcularia chipolana 61:94
 prosculcata 61:94
 sulculosa, Lioplax 73:61
 sulculosa, Varicella 62:144; 75:144
 sulphurea, Liguus 65:138
 sulphureus, Drymaeus 62:138; 76:106
 sumichrasti, Chondropoma 80:27, 28
 summa, Lacteoluna 63:42
 Sunetta scripta 68:48
 superans, Odostomia 85:56; 86:25
 superbum, Farcimen 62:85
 superiorensis, Amnicola 65:129; 71:32
 superius, Pisidium 67:131
 superstitionis, Sonorella 80:114;
 82:89
 supinum, Pisidium 67:134; 79:44, 45,
 87
 supplicata, Xylophaga 70:12
 suppressus, Ventridentis 64:100, 141;
 65:104, 125, 126; 66:57, 99, 129;
 67:24; 70:16; 72:59, 124; 78:107,
 108
 surinamensis, Cypraea 79:26, 28, 29;
 80:70
 Susania 62:73
 susquehannae, Alasmidonta 64:101;
 65:104; 72:60
 suturalis, Averellia 70:101
 suturalis, Helicina 89:55
 suturalis, Partula 70:32
 suturalis, Volutocorbis 88:34
 swifti, Chlamys 84:69, 70
 swifti, Chondropoma 64:17
 swifti, Colubraria 87:49
 swiftiana, Epirobia 90:41, 45
 swiftianus, Obeliscus 75:117
 swiftii, Cyclostoma 62:108
 swiftii, Chondropoma 63:108
 Swiftopecten 84L69, 70
 sybaritica, Tellina 70:116
 Syncera modesta 67:94
 Sycifulgur 64:34; 67:61, 62, 65
 Sycopsis 67:64
 Sycotypus 64:34; 67:61, 64, 65
 canaliculatus 67:64
 puriformis 64:34
 sykesi, Potamolithus 80:58
 symmetrica, Cancilla 83L98
 symmetrica, Goniobasis 63:79
 Symmetrogephyrus vestitus 76:64
 Symphonata lhuysii 63:70
 Syncera 61:76
 modesta 67:94; 71:120
 syngenes, Pupa 63:6
 syngenes, Pupilla 63:8
 Synopeas beckianum 70:101; 73:130;
 74:82; 75:84
 Synopseudes 65:75
 syntomum, Vexillum 61:110
 syriacus, Theodoxus 65:119
 Systrophiidae 69:134
 tabogaensis, Engina 73:11
 tabogaensis, Striospira 63:96
 Tachyrhynchus erosum 83:65
 lacteolus 74:92
 major 74:92
 taeniata, Partula 70:32
 taeniata, Praticolella 65:114;
 75:29, 30
 taeniatum, Cerithium 89:99, 100, 102,
 103, 104
 taeniatum, Clavocerithium 89:100, 103
 taeniolata, Palaina 78:68, 69

- Tagelus 73:13
 bourgeoisae 66:36
 californianus 68:64
 divisus 63:124; 70:87, 116; 73:13;
 88:39, 43
 gibbus 63:114; 64:74, 76; 68:63
 plebeius 68:58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64,
 90; 75:154; 88:39, 42
 Talityphis 78:2
 talpa, Cypraea 61:44; 67:87
 talpa, Odostomia 74:92
 talpoida, Emerita 68:76
 tamaulipasensis, Polygyra 69:95, 96;
 75:27, 28
 tamaulipensis, Lamellaxis 65:112
 tamaulipensis, Leptinaria 65:113
 tamaulipensis, Oleacina 65:112
 tampaensis, Urosalpinx 68:125
 tantilla, Helicina 87:108
 tantilla, Lucidella 87:108
 tantilla, Paravitrea 76:141, 142
 tantillus, Neoplanorbis 75:146, 147
 tantillus, Planorbis 75:145
 Tanychlamydiae 69:136
 Tapes 81:89
 decussatus 64:132
 semidecussata 70:53
 Taphius 69:103; 74:36
 tapaniana, Gastrocopta 63:8, 137;
 64:54; 66:12, 57, 83; 69:60; 72:59,
 86, 89; 74:65, 83; 78:106, 107;
 85:74; 90:106
 tapparonei, Isanda 65:115
 Taranteconus chiangi 90:135
 tarda, Ferrissia 64:124; 69:99;
 72:144; 73:93; 76:55
 Tarebia granifera 78:63; 79:68;
 89:106
 Taria 78:98
 tartarea, Fontigens 76:140; 88:81;
 90:87, 88
 Tatea 75:21
 taurica, Anodonta 65:119
 taurina, Terebra 68:39
 taylori, Berendtia 89:44
 taylori, Glycymeris 68:47
 taylori, Humboldtiana 68:5, 6; 69:41;
 90:99
 taylori, Phyllaplysia 85:38
 taylori, Sonorella 82:87, 89
 teaguei, Olivancillaria 77:132, 133,
 134
 Tebennophorinae 69:133
 techella, Lymnaea 73:127; 76:148
 techella, Stagnicola 62:67
 Tectarius muricatus 71:119, 122;
 76:111
 nodulosis 70:112
 Tectonatica 67:117; 76:152
 clausa 83:65
 tectula, Natica 76:152
 Tectus niloticus 86:81
 Tegula 74:22
 aureotincta 71:130
 brunnea 71:129, 130, 131; 73:53, 55
 gallina 64:49, 50
 hotessierana 70:114
 litulata 73:52
 multifilosa 64:49, 50
 pulligo 71:131
 scalare 67:121
 tincta 64:49; 65:141
 umbilicata 64:49
 tegulus, Nassarius 65:16
 Teinostoma 65:43
 laccus 65:43
 teisserei, Cyclodontina 71:28
 tejedori, Calliostoma 84:33
 Telescopium telescopium 65:137
 telescopium, Telescopium 65:137
 tellia, Glans 61:94
 Tellidora 65:116
 Tellina 64:72; 78:19; 88:41
 acosmita 61:95
 agilis 70:37; 76:67; 80:85; 88:40, 43
 alternata 63:124
 amnica 67:135
 angulosa 70:116
 bodegensis 73:54
 caribaea 70:116; 76:118, 120
 cloneta 61:95
 cornea 63:19
 fausta 67:120
 flexuosa 78:79
 henslowana 67:134
 interrupta 70:116
 laevigata 70:116; 78:19, 20
 lineata 63:124
 lutea 74:44; 83:64
 magna 63:124; 78:19, 20
 martinicensis 70:116
 nitida 64:132
 ocoyana 80:94
 pressa 61:95
 promera 70:116
 radiata 70:116
 rugosa 62:121
 salmonea 73:52; 74:44

- sybaritica 70:116
 tenera 64:76; 67:116
 unimaculata 70:116
 venulosa 74:44
 versicolor 88:40, 43
 tellinoides, Cumingia 82:47
 Telloda 85, 52, 53, 54, 55
 temblorensis, Chione 80:93
 temeroso, Holospira 68:108
 Tenagodus squamatus 71:39
 tenagophilus, Australorbis 75:160
 tenagophilus, Planorbis 65:5
 tenax, Veronicella 87:25
 tenebrosa, Littorina 67:117
 tenella, Cithna 87:96
 tenella, Vitrina 71:146
 Tenellia fuscata 82:10
 pallida 82:10
 tenera, Tellina 64:76; 67:116
 tenerrima, Protothaca 74:20, 21
 tennentana, Doris 79:121
 tennesseeensis, Triodopsis 64:8
 tenta, Macoma 63:124; 88:39, 42
 tentaculata, Bithynia 81:79, 80, 81,
 82, 83, 138; 82:72
 tentaculatus, Bulima 68:27; 69:99
 tentaculatus, Bulimus 69:99
 tenue, Helisoma 65:87; 66:15
 tenue, Sphaerium 72:10
 tenuicostata, Papyridea 65:116
 tenuicarinata, Lioplacodes 87:17
 tenuicula, Turbonilla 62:67
 tenuidens, Bothriopupa 75:33
 tenuilineatum, Pisidium 67:135;
 79:44
 tenuipes, Amnicola 66:50, 51
 tenuipes, Bythinella 66:51
 tenuipes, Hydrobia 64:38, 39
 tenuipes, Littoridina 66:127
 tenuipes, Littoridinops 66:51, 53,
 54; 87:29
 tenuis, Cyclas 72:10
 tenuis, Cyclinella 68:70, 71;
 83:112, 113
 tenuis, Helicina 62:137, 138; 70:100
 tenuis, Helisoma 65:113
 tenuis, Jeffreysia 75:24
 tenuis, Nucula 67:114; 74:43
 tenuisculpta, Bursa 71:46; 76:40
 tenuisculpta, Odostomia 74:92
 tenuisculpta, Phacoides 74:44
 tenuisculptus, Trophon 68:18; 74:91
 tenuissima, Helix 75:120
 tenuissimum, Pisidium 67:133
 tenuisulcata, Nuculana 67:114
 terebellum, Bulla 61:62
 Terebellum terebellum 68:124
 Terebra 61:63; 65:77; 67:18; 68:37
 arcas 68:40, 41
 clappi 65:79
 crenulata 81:102
 dislocata 63:125; 64:77
 floridana 68:37, 38; 71:39
 glossema 68:41
 guttata 81:102
 hoffmeyeri 65:78, 79
 inconstans 70:111
 iola 90:137
 kerensis 90:137
 maculata 77:90, 91; 81:102
 nassula 68:41
 odopoa 61:94
 perpunctata 61:94
 plicatella 65:79
 protexta 63:125; 68:41
 spei 90:137
 stegeri 68:39
 subulata 81:102
 taurina 68:39
 venosa 70:111
 terebra, Chondropoma 74:144; 76:22
 terebra, Turbo 61:65
 terebraeformis, Varicella 62:144
 terebraster, Obeliscus 62:144; 75:117
 Terebraster rarisinister 75:117
 Terebratalia caurina 74:95
 transversa 68:15
 Terebratulina septentrionalis 67:113
 unguicula 68:15, 19; 74:95
 terecostatum, Choanopoma 80:24, 26, 27
 Teredo navalis 63:19; 67:116; 70:54;
 76:69; 88:40, 42
 tereinus, Pecten 65:42; 68:115
 teres, Cypraea 67:88
 teres, Goniobasis 85: iii (36)
 teres, Lampsilis 90:143
 teres, Unio 65:96
 tergina, Olivella 77:3
 Tergipes despectus 78:37, 40; 82:10
 termes, Caecum 87:49
 termitarum, Microconus 72:7, 9
 ternatanus, Hemifusus 64:3
 ternispina, Murex 68:47
 Ternivoluta 88:35
 terverianus, Planorbis 62:145; 89:17, 19
 tescola, Humboldtiana 81:22, 25
 teskeyae, Vertigo 75:62, 63, 64
 tessellata, Cypraea 67:88
 tessellatus, Fusus 67:9
 testacea, Agaronia 65:55; 68:69;
 77:111, 112

- Testacella haliotidea 64:59
 scutula 64:59
 Testacellidae 66:35
 Testacelloidea 69:135
 testiculus, Cypraeacassis 63:115;
 82:117
 testudinalis, Acmaea 67:116; 74:93;
 75:138; 77:10; 82:113
 testudinarius, Oscanus 61:48
 testudinis, Pleurotoma 62:103
 Tethys 64:41, 43, 44, 46
 perviridis 64:41
 protea 64:41
 willcoxi 64:40, 41, 42
 tetracirrhus, Pteroctopus 87:64, 99
 tetralasmus, Unio 86:74
 tetralasmus, Uniomarus 79:98; 86:74;
 87:9
 teuleri, Cypraea 87:92
 Texadina sphinctostoma 74:37
 texana, Catinella 75:61; 77:31
 texana, Cochliopa 85:25
 texana, Humboldtiana 76:129, 131;
 81:23; 86:58
 texana, Vitrinella 78:76, 77
 texanus, Macroceramus 63:4, 6, 7, 9;
 65:106
 texasensis, Carunculina 87:9, 10
 texasensis, Polygyra 69:94
 texasensis, Unio 78:33
 texasiana, Callocardia 80:79, 80, 81
 texasiana, Euglandina 65:111, 112, 113
 texasiana, Helix 63:5
 texasiana, Polygyra 62:23; 63:5, 7, 9;
 64:97; 65:111; 66:85; 68:77, 78;
 69:17, 93, 94, 95; 73:14; 74:83;
 75:28; 79:141; 90:103
 texasiana, Strobilops 63:5, 8; 66:83,
 85; 69:18; 74:83; 75:43, 44, 45, 46,
 49; 79:118
 textile, Conus 69:76, 77
 textilina, Xenophora 61:93
 textilis, Gundlachia 64:126
 textilis, Punctum 76:24, 25
 thaanumi, Achatinella 68:50
 thaanumi, Conus 69:15
 Thais 75:109, 110, 111
 biserialis 77:92
 canaliculata 72:79; 74:91
 carinifera 65:116
 columellaris 77:91
 deltoidea 67:121
 emarginata 74:91
 floridana 71:135, 139; 73:16, 17, 20,
 143, 144, 145, 146; 81:112
 haemastoma 70:85, 86
 lamellosa 65:141; 72:79; 74:91
 lapillus 64:132; 67:117; 73:12; 74:38;
 75:110; 76:67; 77:10
 lima 74:91; 83:65
 melones 77:92
 nesiotes 70:112
 planospira 77:92
 speciosa 77:92
 triangularis 77:92
 Thala gratiosa 90:64
 jeancateae 90:64
 solitaria 90:64
 Thalotia elongata 72:62
 kotschyi 68:46, 48
 Thaumastus argentinus 62:114; 70:134
 conspicuus 70:107
 patagonicus 76:148
 weyrauchi 62:114
 Thaumatogetella 64:134
 thea, Cerodrillia 63:125; 86:4
 Theba pisana 76:132, 133, 134; 80:29
 Thecacera 74:56, 58, 60
 pennigera 74:60, 61
 Thelidomus notabilis 75:66
 theloides, Ventridentis 65:110; 66:62;
 69:71
 theobroma, Nucella 75:109, 110
 Theodoxus 69:80; 76:134
 niloticus 85:142
 syriacus 65:119
 Theridium biminiense 63:13, 14
 chara 63:65, 66
 lymani 63:66
 muscarum 63:66
 rubens 65:115
 variabile 63:14
 thersites, Siphonaria 68:18; 74:45
 Theskelomensor creon 72:20, 21, 22, 36
 lizardensis 72:20, 21, 36
 Thiara scabra 61:76
 tholiformis, Sphincterochila 65:117, 118
 tholus, Polygyra 69:96
 thomae, Bursa 76:40; 79:63
 thomasi, Vitrinella 78:77
 thomasiana, Rapana 64:3
 thomsoni, Streptostyla 73:130
 Thracia 79:123
 conradi 67:115; 76:65; 80:84, 85, 87
 morrisoni 82:119
 truncata 67:115
 thraciaeformis, Yoldia 67:115; 76:69
 Thyasira 68:121; 75:50, 53
 bisecta 84:96, 97, 99, 100
 dearborni 78:79, 80

- falklandica 78:80
 ferruginosa 67:116
 flexuosa 74:44
 gouldi 67:115; 75:51, 52, 53, 54
 inaequalis 75:50, 53, 54
 insignis 75:50, 51, 52
 plana 67:115; 75:50, 52, 53, 54
 sarsi 75:51, 52, 54
 thyroides, *Helix* 63:5
 thyroidus, *Mesodon* 61:5, 83; 62:93, 122, 123, 125, 126; 63:5, 7, 103, 120, 132; 64:7, 25, 54, 55, 100, 106, 141; 65:101, 104, 110, 123, 124, 125, 126, 129; 66:57, 62, 100, 129; 67:91; 68:23, 24, 26, 30, 32; 69:17, 58, 71, 125; 70:64, 136; 71:11; 72:52, 59, 123; 73:21; 74:12, 63, 106; 76:26; 77:31; 78:30, 32; 79:134; 81:63, 64; 84:12, 13; 85:66; 86:19; 90:101, 102
 Thyrophorellidae 69:135
 Thysanophora 72:5, 6; 84:89, 90
 fischeri 65:112
 horni 65:111; 74:82
 plagioptycha 78:51
 Thysanophorinae 69:135
 Thysanoteuthis nuchalis 73:24
 rhombus 73:23, 24
 Thysanotinae 69:134
 Tiara isabella 83:95
 tiaratus, *Conus* 77:91
 tiarulus, *Nassarius* 65:16
 tigridis, *Unio* 65:118
 tigrina, *Armina* 67:83, 84, 85
 tigrinum, *Cymatium* 68:48
 tigris, *Cypraea* 61:43; 62:120; 67:89; 69:78; 70:89
 timessus, *Fusinus* 67:106; 71:40, 44
 timorensis, *Oliva* 68:68
 timoria, *Oliva* 68:68
 tincta, *Tegula* 64:49; 65:141
 tinctus, *Cantharus* 71:126, 128; 85:119
 Tivela 73:52
 ponderosa 65:116
 stultorum 73:54
 tlalpamensis, *Succinea* 65:113
 Todarodes pacificus 87:56
 todseni, *Sonorella* 90:71, 72, 73
 togatus, *Philomycus* 70:16; 89:89
 toltecorum, *Streptostyla* 76:8, 105
 toma, *Paravitrea* 89:2
 Tomlinella 73:85
 Tomlinitella 73:85
 piratica 73:86
 Tonicella 67:114
 lineata 72:79
 marmorea 77:10
 ruber 74:165; 77:10
 Tonna galea 85:87
 perdix 62:120
 topangensis, *Tritonalia* 80:93, 94
 topochicoensis, *Holospira* 65:111
 Torcula exoleta 71:43
 Torinia canalifera 61:104
 dorsuosa 70:112
 infundibuliformis 67:18
 tornata, *Neptunea* 74:28
 Tornatellaria cincta 86:23
 Tornatellides chathamensis 88:88
 procerula 86:23
 Tornatellina clausa 63:19
 Tornatellinidae 63:35; 69:132, 135
 Tornatellinops baldwini 86:23
 tornatilis, *Acteon* 87:91
 torquata, *Clymenella* 80:144
 torquatum, *Pisidium* 79:87
 torrei, *Aurinia* 67:7
 torrei, *Cepolis* 62:85
 torrei, *Volutifusus* 67:3
 tortilabia, *Planispira* 73:64
 tortolense, *Chondropoma* 82:145
 tortoranus, *Peronaeus* 71:23
 tortugana, *Fasciolaria* 70:80, 84
 tosaensis, *Oocorys* 72:116
 tosaensis, *Typhis* 84:82
 tournafortianus, *Chondrus* 76:133
 townsendi, *Ashmunella* 76:128, 130; 83:109
 Toxolasma 77:141
 lividus 65:96
 Trachycardium 65:116
 muricatum 70:115
 quadrigenarium 73:54
 vaquerosense 80:94
 Trachycystis 68:111
 Trachydermon 68:100
 trailli, *Helix* 66:32
 trailli, *Mesanelia* 66:32
 Tralia kusteri 77:121
 transandinus, *Diplodon* 76:145, 146
 transcaspia, *Lytopenelte* 89:63
 Transennella 61:95
 conradina 87:35
 gerrardi 72:147
 joaquinensis 80:94
 stimpsoni 63:124
 translucens, *Jeffreysia* 75:24

- transversa*, *Anadara* 88:40, 43
transversa, *Arca* 63:124; 64:76
transversa, *Terebratalia* 68:15
transversum, *Musculium* 65:100, 101;
 72:60; 90:36, 37, 38, 39
transversum, *Sphaerium* 66:129; 69:99;
 70:136; 73:133; 74:121, 122; 79:42;
 86:20, 21, 22
Trapania 74:60
trapesiales, *Anodonta* 66:94
trapesialis, *Anodontites* 65:32; 66:67
trapexia, *Anadara* 89:34, 35
trapezium, *Pleuroploca* 81:48, 51, 52,
 53; 88:24
trapezoides, *Plectomerus* 87:9
trapezoideum, *Pisidium* 67:131
traski, *Physa* 65:89; 71:17
traskii, *Helminthoglypta* 67:20
travassosi, *Agaronia* 77:112
tremulina, *Oliva* 83:16
trenquelleonis, *Epiphragmophora* 71:29
Trevelyana 74:58, 60; 79:121
 alba 74:60
 ceylonica 79:121
triangularis, *Thais* 77:92
triangulatus, *Crassatellites* 61:94
tribuloides, *Eucidaris* 69:109
tricarinata, *Valvata* 61:76; 64:21, 25;
 65:100, 101, 104, 129; 66:84, 86, 88,
 129; 70:13, 14; 72:60; 77:64, 65, 66,
 67, 86, 87, 88; 78:84; 81:79, 144;
 84:11, 29; 85:38, 43; 86:1, 2; 87:114;
 89:89; 90:37
tricarinatum, *Bittium* 65:115
trichalus, *Erectidens* 67:46, 47
Trichia hispida 74:34
Trichodiscina sinaloa 67:81
Trichotropis borealis costellata 67:117
 cancellata 68:15; 74:92
 costellata 74:92
 insginis 74:92
Tricolia 73:55, 160
 chipolana 61:93
 pulloides 74:20
Tricolis probrevis 61:93
tricolor, *Calliostoma* 73:55
tricolor, *Eubranhus* 90:145, 146
tricolorata, *Aglaia* 65:11
Tridacna 78:62
 maxima 68:124; 86:81
tridens, *Helicodiscus* 78:28; 89:4
tridens, *Nenia* 73:153; 75:35
tridens, *Paravitrea* 89:1
tridens, *Pilsbryna* 75:107; 76:149;
 78:28
tridentata, *Cavolina* 71:46; 74:47, 48,
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
tridentata, *Cerion* 62:68
tridentata, *Columella* 85:76
tridentata, *Gastrocopta* 85:76
tridentata, *Rissoa* 70:112
tridentata, *Triodopsis* 61:84, 97; 62:92;
 63:104, 121, 142; 64:8, 25, 55; 65:82,
 101, 104; 66:57, 129; 68:33; 70:15,
 136; 72:59, 86, 87, 89; 73:21; 88:9;
 89:89; 90:148
tridentata, *Vertigo* 62:6, 8, 121; 66:57,
 85, 129; 69:60; 72:59, 126; 74:65
tridentina, *Pleurodonte* 61:38, 39
trifida, *Ostomia* 89:74, 77
trifidus, *Ischnochiton* 74:94
Triforis 70:112
 levukensis 70:112
trigona, *Chione* 65:116
trigona, *Corbula* 78:67
Trigoniocardia media 74:119; 87:40
 medium 63:124
trigonoides, *Fusconaia* 82:133
Trigonostoma elegantula 61:54
trigrammephora, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
Trihelix 71:8
trilix, *Skenea* 84:116
Trilobopsis 80:138
 nortensis 67:95
Trinacria parameekei 61:94
trinidadensis, *Monadenia* 68:53
trinitatensis, *Purpura* 63:130
trinitiensis, *Chlamys* 84:71
triodontoides, *Polygyra* 64:97, 99;
 68:77
Triodopsinae 69:133
Triodopsis 61:40; 65:82; 77:25; 90:25,
 27, 28, 35, 36
 affinis 68:28, 29
 alabamensis 64:8; 68:28, 29
 albolabris 61:5, 6, 40, (var. *mari-*
 tima) 85; 62:88, 89, 92, 124; 63:103,
 106, 120, 133, 142; 64:9, 54, 55, 67,
 106, 141; 65:101, 104, 125, 126, 129;
 66:56, 57, 62, 129; 67:91; 68:33;
 69:125; 70:15, 64, 136; 71:11; 72:59,
 88, 89, 124; 73:21; 74:12, 64; 76:26,
 37; 80:103; 81:63, 64; 84:13; 86:19;
 89:89
 alleni 69:17, 58; 90:25, 27, 28, 30,
 31, 34
 anteridon 61:85; 84:13
 appressa 65:133
 burchi 64:7, 8
 chincoteaguensis 66:121; 78:83

- claibornensis 63:121, 122
 cragini 69:17, 125
 denotata 64:9; 66:122; 70:15; 74:64,
 83; 86:16; 89:89
 dentatus 66:129; 72:59
 dentifera 61:85; 65:54; 70:15;
 72:88, 89; 89:89
 discoidea 62:93
 divesta 69:17; 81:65, 66; 90:25,
 27, 28, 30
 fallax 62:125, 126; 63:103; 64:8, 9;
 65:104, 125, 126; 66:57, 62, 117,
 121, 129; 67:91; 68:28, 30, 33;
 72:59, 124; 74:108; 81:63, 64; 90:25
 fosteri 65:133; 66:56, 57; 74:83,
 160; 76:37; 78:85; 86:16
 fraudulentata 63:120; 64:54, 55; 65:82;
 70:15; 71:11; 73:21; 74:64
 frisoni 82:76
 fulciden 65:81, 82
 hopetonensis 62:123, 124, 125, 126;
 66:118, 119, 120, 121, 122; 68:29,
 33; 74:12, 107, 108; 76:37, 152;
 78:83; 81:63, 64
 juxtigens 62:122; 64:6, 8, 100, 141;
 65:104, 123, 124, 125, 126; 66:57,
 62, 117, 129; 67:91; 68:33; 70:15,
 64; 72:59, 123; 74:107; 86:18, 19
 lioderma 81:65
 major 69:70
 messana 65:80, 81; 66:119, 121, 122;
 68:29; 74:108
 mullani (mulloni) 83:138
 multilineata 61:99; 63:120, 131, 133;
 68:26; 69:58; 76:37
 neglecta 65:82
 notata 61:85, 98; 63:121; 64:54, 55;
 66:57, 129; 72:88, 89; 90:148
 obsoleta 62:123, 124; 66:119, 120, 121;
 68:30; 74:106, 107, 108; 86:19
 obstricta 86:16
 occidentalis 62:99; 86:16
 pendula 65:82
 platysayoides 61:81, 85; 66:105; 90:25,
 27, 28, 34, 36
 rugosa 61:81; 65:82
 soelneri 62:124; 66:121, 122
 tennesseensis 64:8
 tridentata 61:84, 97; 62:92; 63:104,
 121, 142; 64:8, 25, 55, 100; 65:82,
 101, 104; 66:57, 129; 68:33; 70:15,
 136; 72:59, 86, 87, 89; 73:21; 88:9;
 89:89; 90:148
 vannostrandii 66:117, 118; 69:70; 74:108
 vulgata 61:85; 63:103; 65:82; 66:129;
 67:19, 91; 74:83; 76:36, 37
 vultuca 90:105
 triodus, Helicodiscus 75:102; 86:16,
 17; 89:2
 Triopa clavigera 82:127
 Triphora 61:93
 kanakoffi 66:35
 mirabilis 87:40
 nigrocincta 72:14; 89:74, 77
 Triplodon jamauchimiensis 64:5
 triplostephanum, Buccinum 74:91
 Tripneustes esculentus 69:74
 Triptychiinae 69:131
 triptyx, Neosubulina 81:105
 triqueter, Pomatoceros 86:24
 triquetra, Dysnomia 73:62; 74:72, 73
 Triquetrana 64:5
 triradiatus, Angulus 68:48
 Triremis 64:9, 10
 triseriata, Lunatia 76:65; 89:75
 triseriata, Polinices 64:76; 67:117
 trispinosa, Cavolina 74:48, 52, 54
 trispinosa, Diacria 90:116
 tristis, Achatinella 71:150
 tristis, Eolis 79:121
 tristis, Pachycheilus 76:105
 tristis, Strigatella 90:63
 Tritia 67:117
 triticea, Physa 65:88; 67:125, 126
 Tritogonia verrucosa 66:136; 69:30;
 73:62; 74:72; 79:98; 80:23; 87:9
 Triton cylindricus 70:112
 cynocephalum 72:147
 lineatus 74:141
 maculosus 74:141
 reticulatus 74:140, 141
 siphonatus 74:138
 soverbii 74:140, 141
 Tritonalia 63:18
 caribbaea 68:44
 interfossa 74:91
 topangensis 80:93, 94
 tritonis 63:18
 tritonis, Charonia 63:18; 67:14
 tritonis, Cymatium 62:120
 tritonis, Murex 63:18
 tritonis, Tritonalia 63:18
 Trivia 68:102; 74:39
 oryza 70:112
 pediculus 67:121
 quadripunctata 87:40
 radians 65:121
 ritteri 68:99, 101
 Trivirostra pyrinula 62:59, 60
 trivittatus, Nassarius 64:76; 67:94,
 117; 70:37, 38; 76:67; 77:125, 126;
 78:49, 50; 79:89, 90; 80:85;
 89:75, 77

- trivolvis, *Helisoma* 62:125; 63:98, 140;
 65:87, 88, 104, 129; 66:129; 67:30, 31,
 125, 127; 68:27; 69:99; 70:136; 71:16;
 72:60; 73:133; 74:97; 76:149; 77:38,
 84, 85, 86, 87, 88; 78:85; 79:20, 108;
 82:34; 85: iii (36), 39, 47; 87:29,
 105; 89:89
 trivolvis, *Planorbis* 69:19, 20
 trochiformis, *Limacina* 90:115
 trochiformis, *Paludotrochus* 90:98
 trochiformis, *Viviparus* 87:16
 trochoideus, *Ancistrolepis* 84:85
 Trochomorphinae 69:136
 Trochonanininae 69:135
 Trochozonitinae 69:135
 Trochulinae 69:132
 trochulus, *Euconulus* 63:5, 7; 74:82;
 76:149
 Trochus 79:13
 cariniferus 68:46
 dolabratus 61:66
 erythraeus 68:46
 labio 61:65
 maculatus 86:81
 niloticus 61:65, 73
 perspectivus 61:65
 verrucosus 72:62
 Troglodiscus 75:105
 troglodytes, *Monadenia* 83:111
 troostiana, *Polygyra* 83:120
 Tropaeas 65:115
 Trophon 64:9; 68:100
 beringi 74:91
 citricus 70:112
 clathratus 90:140
 gunneri 74:29
 lasia 74:91
 multicostatus 74:91
 pacificus 74:91
 tenuisculptus 68:18; 74:91
 Trophonopsis 74:30
 tropica, *Helicina* 63:4, 6, 8, 9;
 65:111; 74:83
 tropica, *Oligyra* 69:18
 tropicalis, *Drymaeus* 76:106
 Tropicorbis 61:31, 71; 63:38; 89:17
 albicans 75:74; 78:57, 59, 60
 decipiens 62:145
 gracilentus 65:111
 gundlachi 89:20
 havanensis 62:145
 obstructus 65:111; 78:57, 58, 59, 60
 pallidus 62:145; 75:74
 schrammi 62:145
 stramineus 89:20
 Troschelviana 87:108
 erythraea 89:55
 pyramidalis 89:55
 rubromarginata 89:55
 trossulus, *Mesodon* 80:53
 trossulus, *Mytilus* 72:80
 truncata, *Barnea* 64:76; 65:74; 79:125;
 82:48; 88:39, 42
 truncata, *Glandina* 63:6
 truncata, *Mya* 63:19; 74:44, 45; 80:13,
 15, 16
 truncata, *Thracia* 67:115
 truncata, *Truncilla* 69:30, 31; 73:62;
 74:110, 111, 112
 Truncatella 67:81; 76:150, 151; 77:12,
 13
 adamsi 73:85
 bahamensis 73:87
 bairdiana 73:83
 barbadensis 73:82, 87
 bilabiata 73:79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 87;
 78:51
 capillacea 73:83
 caribaeensis 71:119, 121; 73:80,
 82, 84, 88
 caribaeorum 73:84
 clathrus 71:121; 73:82, 86, 88
 costata 73:85
 cumingii 73:85
 elongata 73:82
 gouldii 73:84
 guerinii 73:84
 laevigata 73:83
 lirata 73:82
 piratica 73:86
 pulchella 71:119, 121, 123; 73:79,
 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87
 scalariformis 73:85
 scalaris 73:82, 85, 86, 88
 subcylindrica 73:80, 81, 82, 83, 84
 succinea 73:80, 84
 truncatula 76:150
 variabilis 73:84
 Truncatellidae 66:35; 70:29; 74:34, 35
 Truncatellinae 69:134
 truncatula, *Lymnaea* 67:44
 truncatula, *Truncatella* 76:150
 truncatum, *Musculium* 61:6, 7, 9;
 62:123; 78:47
 truncatum, *Sphaerium* 66:129
 truncatus, *Bulinus* 85:142
 Truncilla *curtisii* 82:133
 donaciformis 73:59, 62; 74:110; 87:9
 lacustris 71:35
 lefevrei 82:133

- permiculata 37:9
 truncata 69:30, 31; 73:62; 74:110, 111, 112
 Truncularia 74:28, 31
 Trunculariopsis 74:29, 30
 trunculus, Murex 74:28, 31
 tryoni, Murex 71:43
 Tryonia 73:125
 Tryonigens 85:62, 64
 remondi 85:61, 62, 64
 tryonii, Somatogyrus 65:129
 tuberculata, Cyclonaias 74:71, 110, 111; 79:98
 tuberculata, Haliotis 61:68; 62:142; 72:58; 77:56
 tuberculata, Melanoides 65:118, 119; 68:107; 78:63; 79:68; 83:72; 85:142; 87:28; 89:106
 tuberculata, Nodilittorina 76:111
 tuberculata, Quadrula 74:118
 tuberculatum, Busycon 67:64
 tuberculatus, Discus 77:63
 tuberculosum, Morum 83:21, 22
 tuberosa, Cassis 61:35, 92, 93; 68:14; 69:74
 tuberosa, Columbella 74:91
 Tucetona 70:50, 51
 arata 70:62
 charlestonensis 70:52
 floridana 70:52
 pectinata 70:51, 52
 subtilis 70:52
 tucma, Adelopoma 70:128
 tucma, Drepanostomella 71:64
 tucsonica, Sonorella 81:57
 tucumana, Veronicella 70:128
 tucumanensis, Cyclodontina 71:27
 tucumanensis, Epiphragmophora 71:30
 tudiculata, Helminthoglypta 78:30
 Tugurium caribaeum 79:61
 tulipa, Conus 69:76
 tulipa, Fasciolaria 62:2; 63:125; 68:44; 70:76, 79, 82, 115; 71:137, 139; 81:51; 85:88, 89, 98, 99; 88:16, 19
 tulipa, Murex 61:64; 70:76
 tulipus, Modiolus 63:124
 Tulotoma 66:36
 tumamocensis, Sonorella 80:116
 tumens, Jeffreysia 75:24
 tumida, Rochefortia 74:44
 tumulorum, Cyclodontina 71:26
 tunicata, Katherina 74:94
 tupacii, Scutalus 70:134
 tupala, Berthella 89:124
 turbinata, Helicina 65:113
 turbinatus, Hexaplex 65:116
 Turbinella 61:64
 angulata 88:5
 fusus 88:2
 pyrum 88:1, 2, 3
 turbinella, Engina 75:108, 109
 turbinella, Purpura 75:109
 turbiniformis, Helix 75:143
 Turbo 79:13; 86:81
 argyrostomus 67:13
 canaliculatus 71:39
 castaneus 63:124; 70:114; 71:38; 76:119, 120
 coronatus 65:115
 fluctuosus 62:38
 marmoratus 61:65
 nitidus 75:23
 palliatu s 72:82
 radiatus 68:46
 scalaris 61:65
 tere bra 61:65
 uva 63:19
 Turbonilla 62:66; 68:100; 74:85; 90:11, 12, 13
 alarconi 66:35
 alaskana 74:91
 alfredi 72:147
 aripana 66:35
 asuncionis 66:35
 bartschi (bartschiana) 62:105; 71:151
 cochimiana 66:35
 elizabethae 86:24
 eschscho ltzii 74:91
 eyerdami 74:92
 formosa 67:118, 119
 grouardi 66:35
 guaicurana 66:35
 interrupta 89:74, 77
 jeffreysii 74:86
 kaliwana 66:35
 laysaensis 86:24
 louiseae 67:117, 118, 119
 middendorffii 74:92
 nivea 90:11, 13
 pauli 71:151
 pericuana 66:35
 rufescens 72:11
 ruppelli 65:115
 scalaris 74:86
 secura 80:142
 shuyakensis 74:92
 sinaloana 66:35

- stelleri 74:91
 stricta 89:74, 77; 90:11
 tenuicula 62:67
 vancouverensis 74:91
 verrilli 90:11, 13
 vinae 62:67
 turcica, Melanopsis 76:134
 Turricula 74:94
 turdus, Erosaria 65:115; 68:47
 turgida, Anculosa 81:35
 turgidula, Rissoella 75:24
 turnerae, Licina 76:21
 turnerae, Neptunea 69:117, 118, 119, 120
 turricula, Bela 74:45
 turricula, Rissoina 70:112
 Turricula corbicula 67:18
 Turris 67:18
 turrita, Odostomia 86:24
 Turritella 61:65; 65:7; 66:77; 74:86;
 77:91
 alticostata 88:67
 bicarinata 61:93
 bosei 80:94
 dalli 61:93
 exoleta 79:60; 85:119
 maculata 65:115; 68:47
 mixta 61:93
 ocoyana 80:93, 94
 subgrundifera 61:93
 wittichi 80:94
 turritella, Fontigens 90:87
 turritella, Lymnaea 66:39, 40
 Turrithyra xilaensis 62:85
 turtonae, Epitonium 72:69
 turtoni, Pecten 68:114
 turveri, Acmaea 66:36
 turverii, Haliotis 62:141
 twomeyi, Austrodiscus 70:131
 Tylorthoceras robertsonae 66:140
 Typhis 64:11, 13; 78:2
 cancellata 78:3
 expansus 78:2, 3
 fordi 78:2
 linguiferus 61:93
 longicornis 78:2, 3
 philippensis 84:83
 puertoricensis 78:1, 2
 ramosus 84:82
 tosaensis 84:82
 tyrosinatlens, Vibrio 76:48
 uber, Polinices 65:121
 uedai, Proterato 62:61
 uinta, Oreohelix 77:96
 ulloana, Odostomia 66:35
 Ulpia venusta 70:129
 ultima, Humboldtiana 64:87; 68:9;
 86:58; 90:51
 ultramontanum, Pisidium 63:119; 67:137
 ulvae, Hydrobia 79:9
 umbilicaris, Paravitrea 90:106
 umbilicata, Glyphyalinia 90:105
 umbilicata, Helminthoglypta 63:107;
 78:30, 31
 umbilicata, Tegula 64:49
 umbilicatellus, Promenetus 66:43;
 73:156; 74:84, 97
 umbilicatus, Adeorbis 87:96
 umbilicatus, Neoplanorbis 75:146, 147
 umbilicatus, Planorbis 77:32
 umbonata, Arca 61:94; 63:124; 71:126
 umbonata, Goniobasis 84:110
 umbonata, Lucidella 62:127; 76:17
 Umbonium vestiarium 65:115; 68:46
 umbraticus, Bulimus 82:107
 unalashkensis, Odostomia 74:92
 Uncancylus 64:123, 124, 128, 129, 130
 ameliae 64:129
 barilensis 64:129
 bonairensis 64:129
 calverti 64:129
 chittyi 64:129
 concentricus 64:129
 rushii 64:129
 unciferum, Stenotrena 77:104
 uncinata, Cavolina 74:48, 52, 53, 54, 55
 uncinatus, Ancyclus 64:131
 uncinatus, Eugoniphos 70:115
 undata, Astarte 64:76; 67:115; 88:40, 43
 undata, Fusconaia 74:73, 110, 111, 112;
 90:142, 143
 undata, Helix 71:48
 undata, Solaropsis 71:48, 49, 50
 undatella, Oliva 77:3
 undatella, Olivella 61:32, 105; 65:55,
 56, 121; 68:69
 undatum, Buccinum 61:63; 63:19; 64:132;
 67:117; 75:109, 139; 77:10; 79:132,
 133; 82:95, 113; 87:4; 89:121; 90:57
 undatus, Beringius 73:1, 2, 4, 5
 undosa, Erycina 61:95
 undulata, Alasmidonta 65:104, 124, 126,
 127; 66:95, 129; 72:60, 99; 80:100;
 83:69, 114; 87:90; 88:65; 89:89
 undulata, Pleurophyllidia 67:84

- undulatus, *Strophitus* 65:124, 127;
 66:92; 80:100; 81:67; 83:69; 87:9,
 114; 89:89
 ungaricoides, *Capulus* 75:19, 20
 ungaricus, *Capulus* 79:56, 57
 unguicula, *Terebratulina* 68:15, 19;
 74:95
 unguis, *Omalonyx* 70:130
 unica, *Ancistrolepis* 86:83
 unicarinata, *Valvata* 70:14; 77:64
 unicolor, *Bulimulus* 76:105
 unicolor, *Bulimus* 82:106, 107
 unicolor, *Laevicardium* 65:116
 unicolor, *Succinea* 76:135; 80:89
 unicolor, *Vivaparis* 85:142
 unicurrhus, *Scaevurgus* 87:99
 unidentata, *Helicina* 87:108
 unidentata, *Odostomia* 74:155
 unilamellata, *Leptinaria* 62:144;
 75:117
 unilamellatus, *Lamellaxis* 62:127, 144
 unimaculata, *Imaclava* 63:89
 unimaculata, *Tellina* 70:116
 Unio 61:127; 69:20
 ambiguus 69:11, 12
 angusta 66:64
 anodontina 66:64
 australis 66:65; 69:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
 balonnensis 69:11, 12
 batavus 66:91; 86:75
 beauforti 70:41
 beccarianus 70:46
 brevialis 66:65
 bruguerianus 65:119
 burkei 64:137
 carinifera 66:65
 caroliensis 86:75
 carolinensis 86:75
 caroliniana 86:74, 75
 catawbensis 78:67
 clava 66:65
 coarctata 66:65
 collinus 80:100
 cor 65:96
 crassidens 61:127; 65:96; 66:65
 crassus 66:93
 delodonta 66:66
 delphinulus 64:78, 80
 denigratus 82:22
 depressa 66:66; 69:6, 7, 8
 dilatatus 61:127
 dromus 77:142
 elongata 66:66
 eucirrus 65:118
 georgina 66:90
 giganteus 65:96
 glabrata 66:90
 guppyi 70:44
 irroratus 65:96
 largillierti 64:77
 ligamentina 66:91
 littoralis 66:65, 91
 luteola 66:91; 77:58, 60
 manca 66:91
 marginalis 66:91
 masoni 86:72
 mattiolii 70:46
 micans 73:73
 misoolensis 70:44
 nana 66:91
 naviformis 66:91
 nepeanensis 69:7, 8, 9, 12
 nigellus 82:22
 obesus 86:74
 obliqua 66:91
 olivarius 77:142
 paludosus 64:77, 80
 paramattensis 69:6
 patagonica 66:92
 perlatus 86:85
 peruviana 66:92
 pictorum 66:64, 91
 planivalvus 64:78
 priscus 87:14
 pumilus 86:73
 purpuracens 66:92
 purpurata 66:92
 purpurellus 82:22
 radiatus 77:58
 rariPLICATA 66:92
 rarisulcata 66:92
 recta 66:92
 retusa 66:93
 rhombula 66:93
 rostrata 66:93
 rostrum 78:67
 rotundata 66:93
 sayanus 78:67
 semirugata 66:93
 siliquoidea 77:58, 60
 sinuata 66:93
 spuria 66:94
 suborbiculata 66:94
 subplanus 86:72
 sulcidens 66:94
 teres 65:96
 tetralasmus 86:74
 texasensis 78:33

- tigridis 65:118
 varicosa 66:95
 violaceus 61:127
 virginiana 66:95
 wheatleyi 78:67
 wilsonii 69:9, 10
 Uniomarus tetralasmus 79:98; 86:74;
 87:9
 Unionidae 66:63; 70:47; 87:14
 uniopsis, Anodonta 66:94
 unizonalis, Clavatula 72:63
 Uperotus 65:13
 urbana, Succinea 75:32, 33; 76:137;
 89:41
 urceus, Agaronia 77:111
 urceus, Olivancillaria 77:133
 urceus, Prophyria 77:111
 urmianus, Buliminus 65:118, 119
 Urocoptidae 69:130, 135
 Urocoptis 75:71
 Urocyclidae 69:135
 uropygmelana, Arca 65:116; 68:47
 Urosalpinx cinerea 64:73, 75, 76;
 65:141; 72:14, 49; 73:16, 17, 20,
 140, 143, 144, 145, 146; 75:7, 11, 12,
 13, 14, 15; 76:64; 87:1, 112, 113;
 89:74, 75, 77, 91
 follyensis 65:141; 87:112; 89:91,
 93, 94
 tampaensis 68:125
 Ursirivus 78:105
 ursolacustra, Helisoma 65:87, 88
 uruguayanus, Bulimulus 70:133
 ustickei, Conus 79:24
 ustulata, Oliva 75:162, 166
 utahensis, Calba 62:4
 utahensis, Lymnaea 65:85, 86; 69:101,
 103
 utahensis, Physa 65:89; 66:15
 utahensis, Valvata 65:48, 49, 50;
 75:18
 Utterbackia fusca 71:35
 utterbackiana, Quadrula 82:133
 utterbackii, Pleurobema 82:133
 uva, Cerion 75:33, 34, 36
 uva, Turbo 63:19
 uvidermis, Vitrinizonites 74:166
 uvulifera, Polygyra 63:3; 78:51
 Uzita cinclis 61:94
 harrisi 61:94
 vagans, Catinella 74:10, 13
 vagans, Quickella 62:123; 66:57, 125;
 72:68; 74:123; 75:60
 vagans, Succinea 74:123; 75:60
 vagina, Solen 64:132
 vaginacontorta, Succinea 75:124;
 76:83; 84:131, 132, 133, 136, 137,
 138, 140, 141, 142; 87:69
 Vaginella chipolana 61:94
 Vaginula 75:80
 bocagei 87:26
 idae 87:26
 melotomus 87:26
 schneideri 87:26
 Vaginulidae 69:135, 136
 Vaginulus buergeri 87:25
 hasselti 87:26
 occidentalis 81:117; 87:25
 plebeius 87:26
 vahlII, Lymnaea 72:93
 valdivianus, Ancyclus 64:130
 valenciennesi, Oculina 87:35
 valentiana, Lehmannia 89:112, 113
 valentianus, Limax 82:102, 104
 vallicolens, Dentalium 68:99, 101
 Vallonia 67:123; 73:158; 90:5, 6
 albula 67:125, 126; 71:15; 74:96;
 77:96
 costata 63:121, 137; 64:35; 65:135;
 66:56, 57, 129; 68:26; 69:61;
 72:59, 126; 73:155, 156; 90:5, 6, 7
 cyclophorella 62:6, 72, 95; 64:35;
 65:61, 62, 63, 65; 67:125, 126,
 127, 128; 71:15, 19; 74:96; 90:6
 excentrica 61:6; 63:121; 64:35, 70;
 65:104, 135; 66:56, 57, 62, 129;
 72:59, 126; 73:155; 74:96; 82:107,
 108
 gracilicosta 62:6, 95; 64:35; 66:83;
 67:125, 126; 68:130; 69:61; 71:15;
 76:149; 77:86; 90:6, 51
 parvula 64:35; 66:83; 69:61; 76:149
 perspectiva 64:35; 66:57; 69:61;
 73:21, 22, iii; 90:51
 pulchella 61:6; 63:121, 137; 64:35,
 70, 100; 65:101, 104, 125; 66:12,
 56, 57, 85, 129; 67:125; 68:26;
 69:61; 70:129, 136; 72:59, 126;
 74:96, 164; 80:104; 82:107, 108;
 90:5, 6, 7
 Valloniidae 65:61; 66:35; 70:129
 Valloninae 69:135
 Valvata 63:74, 76, 98; 56:86; 77:64,
 65, 66, 67; 81:103
 bakeri 62:70
 basalis 70:14

- bicarinata 66:129; 78:84
 californica 62:3; 65:49; 69:100; 71:17
 cristata 77:66, 67; 84:11
 guatemalensis 75:16
 helicoidea 67:127; 70:9; 71:19; 73:14,
 15; 74:85
 horatii 65:50
 humilus 75:16
 infracarinata 70:14
 lewisi 66:84, 88; 67:125; 74:84,
 111 (85); 81:144; 84:9, 10, 11
 mediocarinata 70:14; 71:32
 microscopica 63:62
 niloticus 85:142
 obtusa 81:143
 ontariensis 70:27
 perconfusa 70:13, 14; 77:64
 perdepressa 65:128
 piscinalis 77:65, 66, 67; 81:143, 144
 salina 86:2
 satira 75:16
 simplex 70:14
 sincera 65:129; 68:35; 71:19; 77:66,
 67; 81:144; 89:89
 strebeli 75:16
 tricarinata 61:76; 64:21, 25; 65:100,
 101, 104, 129; 66:84, 86, 88, 129;
 70:13, 14; 72:60; 77:64, 65, 66, 67,
 86, 87, 88; 78:84; 81:79, 144; 84:11,
 29; 85:38, 43; 86:1, 2; 87:114;
 89:89; 90:37
 unicarinata 70:14; 77:64
 utahensis 65:48, 49, 50; 75:18
 virens 81:104
 walkerii 70:27
 windhauseni 75:16, 18
 winnebagoensis 71:32
 yaviana 75:16
 vancegreenei, *Streptostyla* 79:102;
 81:118, 119
 Vancleaveia 61:26
 canadensis 61:27
 emarginata 61:26, 28
 vancouverense, *Bittium* 74:92
 vancouverense, *Haplotrema* 67:95, 96;
 70:121, 122, 123; 74:94; 78:25;
 79:19, 22
 vancouverensis, *Diaperoecia* 68:19
 vancouverensis, *Pecten* 68:18
 vancouverensis, *Turbonilla* 74:91
 vanderrieti, *Kalendyma* 80:53
 vanduzeei, *Spartocentrum* 89:45
 Vanikoro *oxychone* 78:76
 vannostrandii, *Triodopsis* 66:117; 69:70;
 74:108
 vaquerosense, *Trachycardium* 80:94
 varai, *Latirus* 83:133, 134
 varia, *Gena* 70:112
 varia, *Haliotis* 62:141; 67:14, 15;
 71:57
 varia, *Leptachatina* 86:23
 varia, *Pallifera* 66:78, 79; 70:16
 variabile, *Pisidium* 65:100; 66:97;
 67:96, 135; 71:16; 78:48; 80:109. 110
 variabile, *Theridium* 63:14
 variabilis, *Alasmidonta* 71:33
 variabilis, *Brachidontes* 65:116
 variabilis, *Donax* 63:124; 72:1; 82:47;
 83:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
 variabilis, *Doris* 79:121
 variabilis, *Helicella* 76:134; 81:63, 64
 variabilis, *Melonopsis* 76:134
 variabilis, *Pacificella* 70:113
 variabilis, *Paravitrea* 71:146
 variabilis, *Truncatella* 73:84
 Varicella 63:39; 64:72; 78:25
 calderoni 62:127; 75:144
 caymanbracensis 63:48
 caymanensis 63:48
 clappi 63:71
 gracilliana 63:48
 lewisi 63:47
 portoricensis 75:144
 sporadica 75:144
 sulculosa 62:144; 75:144
 terebraeformis 62:144
 Varicorbula 78:105
 varicosa, *Alasmidonta* 65:124, 126;
 66:95, 129
 varicosa, *Solarella* 74:94
 varicosa, *Unio* 66:95
 variegata, *Charonia* 75:56; 82:121;
 84:3; 85:84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
 variegata, *Pseudochama* 63:124
 variegatum, *Calliostoma* 68:17
 variegatus, *Donax* 81:88
 varium, *Bittium* 67:94; 72:13, 14, 140,
 141; 79:7, 9
 Vasum capitellum 72:29, 30; 75:3
 latiriforme 75:3
 muricatum 72:29, 30; 75:1, 2, 3
 nuttingi 75:1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 vegai, *Lyria* 80:83
 veleroae, *Morum* 83:19, 21, 22
 veleronis, *Cyclostrema* 61:31
 Velesunio 69:7, 9, 10, 11
 angasi 70:39
 ovatus 70:40
 sentaniensis 70:39
 wilsonii 70:40

- Veletuceta 70:48
 veliei, Hyalina 79:64
 veliei, Marginella 63:125
 Velleitia fuhrmanni 64:131
 velum, Solemya 76:68; 88:39, 42
 velutina, Aquebana 75:143
 Velutina laevigata 67:117; 74:93;
 82:112
 plicatilis 82:112
 velutina 82:112, 113
 venado, Clathrus 65:45
 vendryesiana, Strobilops 67:53
 vendryesianus, Euclathurella 90:134
 Venericardia alaskana 74:44
 borealis 67:115; 88:40, 43
 novangliae 67:115
 ventricosa 74:44
 Venerupis decussata 81:86
 pullastra 87:111
 venosa, Terebra 70:111
 ventalina, Gorgonia 88:54
 Ventania 71:28
 Ventricularia rugatina 87:40
 ventricosa, Lampsilis 66:135, 137;
 69:32; 72:99; 73:62; 74:110, 111,
 112; 75:97; 79:98; 84:16; 86:78
 ventricosa, Venericardia 74:44
 ventricosa, Vertigo 63:137; 66:129;
 69:60; 72:59, 86, 87, 88, 89, 126
 ventricosula, Streptostyla 76:8, 105
 ventricosum, Pisidium 67:134; 79:44
 ventriculus, Cypraea 67:13, 16
 Ventridens 61:40; 88:9
 arboreus 68:30
 brittsi 69:17
 cerinoideus 62:122, 123, 124, 125,
 126; 66:123; 74:161; 81:63, 64;
 86:18
 collisella 61:88; 63:104; 65:110;
 67:24
 demissus 63:121; 69:125; 72:59;
 74:64; 76:149; 88:8, 9
 elliotti 88:8, 9
 eutropis 69:123
 gularis 67:24
 intertextus 61:88; 62:92, 126;
 63:121, 142; 66:124, 129; 67:24;
 69:71, 125; 72:86, 87, 89; 88:9;
 89:89
 ligera 61:88; 62:93, 122, 126; 63:104,
 121; 64:54, 55, 100; 65:104, 124,
 126; 66:57, 62, 124, 99, 129; 67:24,
 50, 91; 68:32; 72:59, 88, 89, 124;
 73:21; 74:64, 83, 107; 81:66; 88:8, 9
 magnidens 68:32
 stonei 66:101; 72:59
 suppressus 64:100, 141; 65:104, 125,
 126; 66:57, 99, 129; 67:24; 68:32;
 70:16; 72:59, 124; 78:107, 108
 theloides 65:110; 66:62; 69:71
 virginicus 66:129; 70:16; 72:59; 73:21
 ventrosa, Cochlicella 70: iii (108)
 ventrosa, Hydrobia 82:1
 ventrosulus, Amphidromus 73:65
 venulata, Oliva 62:39; 68:67, 68;
 75:162, 165, 166
 venulosa, Tellina 74:44
 Venus 78:19
 alba 64:76
 campechiensis 63:124
 coaxans 72:105
 islandica 83:62
 lamellaris 65:116
 lilacina 68:48
 mercenaria 64:76
 notata 63:114, 124; 64:76
 paradoxa 78:67
 striatula 81:86, 88
 venusta, Gastrocopta 85:80, 81
 venusta, Ulpia 70:129
 venustus, Lithococcus 63:82, 84
 venustus, Philomycus 66:79
 vera, Cassis 65:27
 veracruzianum, Caecum 83:27
 Verdichloritis 73:63
 vermeta, Catinella 74:9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 109; 75:60, 61; 76:137, 138, 149;
 78:63; 81:66; 83:43; 89:89
 vermeta, Quickella 72:60, 61; 73:113
 vermeta, Succinea 72:60
 vermetiforme, Epitonium 87:94
 vermetiformis, Scalaria 87:93, 94
 vermetiformis, Solutiscala 87:94
 Vermetus 70:112
 Vermicularia 61:68; 87:40
 fargoi 65:7
 knorri 87:49
 spirata 63:124; 65:8; 67:121; 87:49
 vermicularis, Gyraulua 61:52; 62:3;
 67:125, 127; 71:17, 21; 74: iii
 vermiculata, Otala 62:20, 21, 23; 75:80;
 76:110, 133, 134; 78:32
 vernicosa, Modiolaria 72:81; 74:43
 vernicosus, Musculus 72:79, 81
 Veronicella 63:38; 68:110
 ameghini 85:72; 89:69, 71
 bonariensis 70:128
 borelliana 70:128
 deltae 70:128
 difficilis 70:128

- erinacea 70:128
 floridana 78:51; 85:72; 89:71
 laurentiana 70:128
 missionium 70:128
 paranensis 70:128
 salamandra 70:128
 soleiformis 70:128
 tenax 87:25
 tucumana 70:128
 Veronicellidae 69:136; 70:127, 128;
 87:25
 verreauxii, *Olivella* 75:141, 142
 verrilli, *Diplodonta* 82:119
 verrilli, *Hydatina* 63:15
 verrilli, *Strombus* 61:31; 62:1, 2
 verrilli, *Succinea* 72:93, 94
 verrilli, *Turbonilla* 90:11, 13
 verrucosa, *Doris* 83:80, 81, 83, 84
 verrucosa, *Lithasia* 74:117; 79:33
 verrucosa, *Tritogonia* 66:136; 69:30;
 73:62; 74:72; 79:98; 80:23; 87:9
 verrucosum, *Gyrineum* 88:10
 verrucosus, *Conus* 70:115; 71:2; 73:121
 verrucosus, *Trochus* 72:62
 verruculosum, *Megalomastoma* 76:19
 versicolor, *Helicina* 84:102, 103
 versicolor, *Nassarius* 65:17
 versicolor, *Olivella* 68:69; 77:4
 versicolor, *Tellina* 88:40, 43
 Vertagus *implicatus* 89:102, 103
 vertagus, *Rhinoclavus* 89:99, 101, 103
 Verticordia *aequacostata* 63:109
 cardiiformis 63:110
 dalli 61:94
 fisheriana 63:110
 jamaicensis 63:110
 Vertigininae 69:134
 Vertigo 67:125; 73:158; 87:78
 alpestris 72:94; 79:132
 basidens 71:15; 74:96
 bollesiana 89:89
 briarensis 85:78, 79, 80
 clappi 61:81
 coloradensis 67:126; 71:15; 72:59
 columbiana 74:94; 83:47
 concinula 65:61, 62, 63, 64, 65;
 67:125, 126; 68:129, 130; 71:15;
 74:96
 dalliana 67:75, 76
 elatior 69:60; 76:74
 frenguelli 70:129
 gouldi 63:137; 66:57, 129; 67:125;
 69:60; 72:59, 86, 89; 76:25, 28;
 80:104
 hibbardi 66:44
 milium 61:5, 6; 63:8; 66:12, 57, 83;
 69:60; 72:88, 89
 minuscula 63:36
 modesta 62:130; 66:85; 67:125; 71:15;
 74:84, 96; 83:44, 45, 46, 49, 50
 morsei 66:57
 nylanderi 63:137; 69:60; 85:78, 79
 occulta 85:78, 79, 80
 oralis 69:71
 oscariana 63:8; 66:12; 86:18, 19
 oughtoni 72:94
 ovata 61:5; 62:6, 95; 63:6, 8, 137;
 66:12, 57, 62, 83; 68:26; 69:60, 71;
 72:59; 73:155; 74:107; 75:33, 63,
 64; 76:74; 81:63, 64; 83:45, 50
 parietalis 71:15; 74:96
 parvula 63:36; 70:16
 pygmaea 61:5; 66:57; 72:59, 126
 rowelli 72:35
 rugosula 63:8; 69:71
 teskeyae 75:62, 63, 64
 tridentata 63:6, 8, 121; 66:57, 85,
 129; 69:60; 72:59, 126; 74:65
 ventricosa 63:137; 66:129; 69:60;
 72:59, 86, 87, 88, 89, 126
 verucosa, *Pleurocera* 84:110
 verus, *Mesodon* 68:65, 66
 vescoiana, *Anodonta* 65:119
 vesculare, *Pisidium* 67:134
 vesicalis, *Rissoella* 75:24
 vesicaria, *Hydatina* 63:15, 16; 70:115
 vesicula, *Haminoea* 74:45
 vespaceum, *Cymatium* 84:5, 7
 Vespericola 66:49; 67:76; 80:88, 89,
 138
 columbiana 83:44, 49, 50
 megasoma 67:95, 96
 pilosa 74:94
 vestalis, *Helicella* 76:134
 vestiarium, *Umbonium* 65:115; 68:46
 vestitum, *Cymatium* 77:91
 vestitus, *Symmetrogephyrus* 76:64
 vexator, *Odostomia* 85:56
 Vexillum cnestum 61:94
 concentricum 83:102
 coronatum 83:102
 coxianum 64:121
 cryptidulum 61:110
 gruneri 67:18
 healeyi 61:110, 111
 holmesii 61:110
 nodospiculum 83:101, 102
 stephanucha 83:102

- syntomum 61:110
 wandoensis 61:110
 willcoxi 61:110; 64:121
 vexum, *Pisidium* 67:133
 Viana 62:82
 regina 70:2; 82:126, 127
 subunguiculata 62:85; 89:55
 Vianinae 70:29
 viaregis, *Cerion* 62:68
 vibex, *Cassis* 70:112; 76:143, 145
 vibex, *Nassarius* 63:125; 64:77;
 66:127; 70:115; 71:118; 85:111;
 89:74, 77
 vibexmexicana, *Cassis* 76:145
Vibrio tyrosinatus 76:48
Vicimitra contermina 83:100
 victoriae, *Clenchiella* 61:76; 63:62
 victoriana, *Mesomphix* 65:112, 113;
 68:7
 victorianus, *Discus* 65:112
 viequensis, *Pseudopineria* 70:70;
 75:118
 vilasensis, *Stagnicola* 70:26
 villavilensis, *Epiphragmophora* 71:30
 villepini, *Conus* 71:3, 40, 45
 Villorita 86:81
 Villosa choctawensis 77:136, 137, 138
 constricta 80:101
 iris 81:67
 lienosa 73:59; 80:128
 vinae, *Turbonilla* 62:67
 vincta, *Lacuna* 67:117; 74:92; 76:66;
 88:112, 113, 114; 89:14, 15, 16
 vinosa, *Lucidella* 76:17
 vinosa, *Physa* 63:22
 violacea, *Calyptraea* 68:47
 violacea, *Coralliophila* 90:128
 violacea, *Lambis* 68:124; 86:82
 violacea cf *Natica* 67:18
 violacea, *Oliva* 68:67
 violaceum, *Chondropoma* 77:99
 violaceus, *Unio* 61:127
 vipera, *Solaropsis* 71:50
 viperina, *Doris* 79:121
 virens, *Valvata* 81:104
 virescens, *Voluta* 67:1
 virgata, *Helicostyla* 62:67
 virgata, *Physa* 61:52; 62:3; 88:84
 virginialis, *Odostomia* 62:66
 virginea, *Liguus* 65:138; 75:74;
 88:28
 virginea, *Neritina* 65:144; 68:14
 virginea, *Pseudotrochus* 65:138
 virginensis, *Latirus* 72:147
 virginia, *Anodonta* 66:95
 virginia, *Haliotis* 77:57
 virginiana, *Luteola* 77:61
 virginiana, *Lymnaea* 66:72
 virginiana, *Polygyra* 61:40; 72:101;
 86:16, 17; 89:80
 virginiana, *Unio* 66:95
 virginianus, *Polygyris* 89:80
 virginica, *Ceriphasis* 65:123, 124,
 126; 72:60
 virginica, *Clappia* 65:124, 126
 virginica, *Crassostrea* 68:88; 70:85;
 72:12, 140; 73:139, 141, 142, 143,
 146; 74:119, 149; 75:154; 76:69; 77:92;
 78:43, 64, 104; 79:7, 68, 129; 81:86;
 82:47; 83: iii (36); 85:116; 88:39, 42,
 62, 64; 90:74, 75, 76
 virginica, *Goniobasis* 62:67; 63:79;
 64:101; 65:104; 66:53, 129; 67:91;
 73:133, 134; 80:100; 81:78, 79, 80, 82
 virginica, *Ostrea* 63:114, 124; 64:75, 76
 virginica, *Retinella* 61:86; 70:16
 virginicum, *Buccinum* 81:36
 virginicum, *Pisidium* 66:63; 67:137
 virginicus, *Philomycus* 66:80; 70:16;
 82:74
 virginicus, *Ventridens* 66:129; 70:16;
 72:59; 73:21
 virgo, *Conus* 79:23, 24, 25
 virgulatus, *Drymaeus* 75:120
Virgus beccarianus 70:46
 viridana, *Anodonta* 64:83
 viridicata, *Goniobasis* 82:14
 viridis, *Gonodactylus* 89:86
 viridis, *Helicina* 84:101, 102, 103, 104,
 105, 107
 viridis, *Lyocyma* 74:44
 viridis, *Meliboia* 79:121
 viridis, *Planorbis* 65:5
 viridis, *Pterochilus* 79:121
 viridis, *Smaragdina* 70:111
 viridis, *Solen* 88:39, 42
 virilis, *Sonorella* 76:128, 131; 83:110,
 111
 vitellus, *Cypraea* 61:44; 67:89
Vitrea harimensis 76:37
 radiatula 70:5
 vitrea, *Diplasma* 77:141
 vitrea, *Hemisolasma* 77:142
 vitreum, *Punctum* 66:11, 57; 73:21;
 76:149
Vitrina 67:125; 71:146
 alaskana 65:60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65;
 67:125, 126, 127; 68:129, 130, 131;
 71:14, 15, 19, 21, 146; 74:94, 96;
 77:96; 90:51
 limpida 62:130; 69:59; 70:116, 117,
 118, 119, 120, 121

- tenella 71:146
 vitrina, Rissoella 75:24
 Vitrinella 63:86; 78:77
 floridana 78:77
 helicoidea 78:77
 interrupta 63:86
 oldroydi 74:94
 texana 78:76, 77
 thomasi 78:77
 Vitrinizonites latissimus 74:166;
 88:8, 9
 uvidermis 74:166
 Vitrinoidea 69:136
 vittatus, Broderip 61:54
 vittatus, Conus 69:14
 vittatus, Donax 68:75
 vittatus, Drymaeus 64:5
 Vitularia extensa 61:54
 vivens, Aroapyrgus 85:23, 24
 vivens, Potamopyrgus 85:23, 24
 Vivipara chinensis 63:140; 64:35
 fasciata 67:57
 georgiana 67:57
 waltonii 67:56, 57
 vivipara, Paludina 67:56, 57, 59
 vivipara, Viviparus 67:60
 Viviparidae 87:16
 Viviparis, retusus 87:16
 Viviparus 61:30; 73:158; 79:137;
 81:139, 140; 90:8, 9, 10
 altior 67:58
 angularis 61:29
 bengalensis 65:118; 67:59, 60;
 81:140
 burroughianus 61:29, 30
 conradi 87:16
 contectoides 61:29, 30; 63:140;
 64:35, 102; 67:57, 58; 76:36;
 78:84
 dissimilis 81:140
 fasciatus 67:57; 81:138
 georgianus 67:57, 60; 74:158;
 81:79; 82:34; 85:39; 87:114;
 79:89; 90:7, 8
 haldemanianus 67:57
 illinoisensis 70:27
 japonicus 61:52; 72:60
 limi 67:58
 limnothaumus 67:58
 malleatus 64:35; 68:27; 70:136;
 78:84; 81:138, 139; 87:90; 88:55
 peculiaris 87:16
 persculptus 79:137
 planolateres 87:16
 raynoldsanus 87:16
 sinensis 61:29
 subpurpureus 75:124
 trochiformis 87:16
 unicolor 85:142
 vivipara 66:5; 67:60
 walkerii 67:58
 wareanus 67:57
 viviparus, Viviparus 66:5; 67:60; 81:139
 volcano, Fissurella 74:20, 21
 Volsella demissus 67:93, 109, 111;
 68:57, 88; 83: iii (36)
 Volusia 85:31
 Voluta 61:62; 79:13
 affinis 88:34
 beauii 80:83
 cithara 88:34, 35
 dohrni 65:42; 67:4
 dubia 65:42; 67:5
 episcopalis 61:62
 flava 77:121
 florida 65:42
 glabella 61:62
 gouldiana 65:42; 67:5
 jaspidea 64:115
 lineolata 88:35
 mercatoria 61:62; 63:19
 midiae 61:66
 musica 61:62; 67:1
 nivea 64:115
 oliva 61:62
 pinguis 77:111
 ponderosa 88:2
 pyrum 61:64; 88:2
 rarispina 88:34
 reticulata 61:63
 schmitti 65:42
 virescens 67:1
 voluta, Bulla 63:19
 voluta, Oleacina 75:144
 volutella, Olivella 65:121; 68:69
 Volutharpa acuminata 74:91
 ampullacea 74:91
 Volutifusus 67:3, 7, 12
 aguayoi 67:7
 torrei 67:3
 Volutilithes petrosus 88:33
 Volutocorbis 88:33, 34, 35; 89:79
 ambigua 88:34
 crenulifer 88:34
 digitalina 88:34
 gilchristi 88:31, 35
 glabrata 88:36
 kilburni 88:36; 89:79
 limopsis 88:34
 luctator 88:34
 mozambicana 88:35
 nana 88:35

- scalaris 88:34
 semirugata 88:31, 32, 35; 89:79
 suturalis 88:34
Volutomitra groenlandica 83:100
Volutopupa 88:34, 35
 bulbula 88:35
Volutospina 88:33, 34, 35
 spinosa 88:34
Volutovetus 88:34
volvaxis, *Polygyra* 78:81, 82
Volvulella 62:105
Volvula 62:105
 oxytata 61:94
volvulus, *Cadulus* 61:95
vortex, *Planorbis* 77:33
vulcani, *Gonaxis* 78:23
vulcanta, *Planorbula* 62:43, 44
vulgare, *Antale* 65:18, 19
vulgare, *Dentala* 65:17
vulgare, *Dentalium* 64:132
vulgaria, *Pinctada* 67:14, 15
vulgaris, *Arcella* 72:100
vulgaris, *Arctica* 83:62
vulgaris, *Octopus* 66:74; 85:90, 91;
 87:61, 64, 65, 99, 100
vulgaris, *Spirorbis* 77:33
vulgata, *Patella* 82:127
vulgata, *Triodopsis* 61:85; 63:103;
 65:82; 66:129; 67:19, 91; 76:36, 37
vulgatus, *Mesomphix* 61:86; 64:54;
 69:70, 125; 74:64; 76:1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7;
 88:9
Vulsella ocalensis 87:72
vultuosa, *Triodopsis* 90:105
- wagneri*, *Fusconaia* 71:33
wahlamatensis, *Anodonta* 61:51, 53; 87:87
wahlbergi, *Gulella* 78:21, 23
walikalense, *Ptychotrema* 78:24
walkeri, *Amnicola* 66:38
walkeri, *Ashmunella* 84:127
walkeri, *Olivella* 77:3, 4
walkeri, *Physa* 63:24; 88:84
walkeri, *Pisidium* 67:136
walkeri, *Sonorella* 80:119
walkeri, *Valvata* 70:27
walkeri, *Viviparus* 67:58
walkeriana, *Stagnicola* 65:129; 71:32
Walkerola 68:82
 hannai 68:83
 klamathensis 68:83
 patelloides 68:83
- wallalensis*, *Haliotis* 62:141
walleri, *Fasciolaria* 90:133
walli, *Chione* 64:110
wallisiana, *Rhodea* 71:84
walpolei, *Alasmidonta* 62:49
walpolei, *Monocondylaea* 62:48
walpolei, *Pseudodon* 62:48, 49, 50;
 63:129
waltoni, *Sonorella* 82:61, 62, 63
waltonii, *Vivipara* 67:56, 57
wandae, *Catinella* 74:12; 76:137; 81:67
wandoensis, *Vexillum* 61:110
wani, *Streptostyla* 81:118
wardensis, *Pisidium* 87:14, 16
wardiana, *Ocenebra* 72:34
wareana, *Paludina* 67:57
wareanus, *Viviparus* 67:57
warrenana, *Hydrobia* 87:18
warrenana, *Melania* 87:18
warreniana, *Physa* 63:24; 71:17
warthini, *Lymnaea* 70:25
wasatchensis, *Lymnaea* 62:3
washingtona, *Xylophaga* 70:11
Watasenia scintillans 87:56
watermani, *Olivella* 64:111, 114; 77:4
wattsi, *Pecten* 84:69
weberi, *Fontigens* 64:39
weberi, *Ostrea* 65:6, 7
weberi, *Parviturbo* 63:87
websteri, *Kurtziella* 61:94
wesleyana, *Nesopupa* 88:87
Westralunio carteri 70:42
 flyensis 70:41
wetherbyi, *Notogillia* 74:158; 76:152
wetherbyi, *Pallifera* 63:106; 65:57;
 69:126
wetherbyi, *Eumelus* 65:35
weyemberghi, *Cyclodontina* 71:28
weyrauchi, *Strophocheilus* 62:113
weyrauchi, *Thaumastus* 62:114
wheatleyanus, *Diplodon* 80:21
wheatleyi, *Elliptio* 78:67
wheatleyi, *Glyphyalinia* 81:66; 90:105
wheatleyi, *Planorbula* 62:42; 87:29
wheatleyi, *Retinella* 63:120; 64:100;
 66:129; 67:23; 74:64
wheatleyi, *Unio* 78:67
wheeleri, *Arkansia* 66:36
whiteavesi, *Helisoma* 70:25
whitei, *Campeloma* 87:17
wichmanni, *Physa* 75:17
wilfredi, *Jeffreysia* 75:24
wilhelmi, *Microconus* 72:6, 8, 9
willcoxi, *Aplysia* 85:37, 38
willcoxi, *Mitra* 61:111

- willcoxi, Tethys 64:40, 41, 42
 willcoxi, Vexillum 61:110; 64:121
 willettii, Cerithiopsis 74:92
 Williamia krebsii 87:40
 willisi, Odostomia 89:74, 77
 wilsoni, Succinea 75:32, 33; 81:63, 64; 89:39, 41, 42
 wilsonii, Hyridella 70:40
 wilsonii, Unio 69:9, 10
 wilsonii, Velesunio 70:40
 windhauseni, Valvata 75:16, 18
 winnebagoense, Sphaerium 71:34
 winnebagoensis, Lampsilis 71:34
 winnebagoensis, Lymnaea 70:25
 winnebagoensis, Strophitus 71:34
 winnebagoensis, Valvata 71:32
 wisconsinensis, Lioplax 71:32
 wisconsinensis, Lymnaea 72:32
 witjazi, Pteroctopus 87:99
 witteri, Succinea 76:136; 81:66
 wittichi, Turritella 80:94
 woodbridgei, Marginella 66:36
 woodii, Pleurodon 61:94
 Woodringilla 65:43
 glyptylus 65:43
 woodruffi, Limnaea 72:32
 wosnessenskii, Mopalia 72:79; 74:94
 wyomingensis, Lymnaea 71:16, 21
 wyomingensis, Stagnicola 70:26
- Xancus 88:2
 Xanthomelonidae 69:132
 Xanthonycidae (Xanthonychidae)
 69:136; 73:25, 26, 27, 28
 Xanthonyx 73:25, 26, 27, 28
 xavieri, Colubraria 74:141, 142
 xenicus, Aesopus 61:112
 xenicus, Glyptaesopus 82:18
 Xenophora caribaeum 71:40, 46
 conchyliophora 71:39
 longleyi 71:40, 46
 pallidula 88:31, 35
 textilina 61:93
 Xerophilae 69:132
 Xesta cincta 66:95
 Xestinae 69:136
 xilaensis, Turrithyra 62:85
 ximenes, Conus 76:72
 Xylophaga atlanticus 67:116; 70:11;
 75:40, 41; 76:69
 dorsalis 70:12; 75:40
 globosa 70:12
 japonica 70:12
 rikuzenica 70:12
 supplicata 70:12
 washingtona 70:11
- Yakuchlorites 71:8
 yamazakii, Ancistrolepis 84:84; 86:83
 yaquensis, Holospira 68:108
 yaquyuca, Odostomia 85:57
 yatesi, Ammonitella 64:122
 yaucoi, Licina 76:19, 20
 yavapai, Oreohelix 62:111; 90:52
 yaviana, Valvata 75:16
 yokoyamai, Aturia 84:99
 Yoldia 68:116, 120
 ensifera 74:43
 frater 61:94
 limatula 74:43; 76:65; 88:41, 43
 lucida 67:115
 sapotilla 67:115
 scissurata 74:43
 thraciaeformis 67:115; 76:69
 Yoldiella 67:115
 yoldiformis, Macoma 74:20, 21, 22, 44
 yacatanea, Polygyra 70:100
 yacatanensis, Holospira 66:69
 yucatanensis, Streptostyla 76:8
 Yunquea denselirata 62:143; 74:166;
 75:142
 monteplatonis 74:166; 75:142
 yunquei, Chondropoma 76:21
- zacalles, Cyclostrema 63:86
 zacalles interrupta, Parviturbo 63:86
 Zacoleus 67:38
 Zachrysia auricoma 73:76
 havanensis 73:76; 75:67
 provisoria 73:76 iii
 Zagmena 72:21
 zaletus, Mesodon 61:84; 63:120; 64:54,
 55; 65:104, 110; 74:63, 83; 76:37;
 84:13
 zanoeta, Olivella 65:55, 56, 121; 68:69
 Zanoetella 77:7
 zayasi, Crocidopoma 72:112
 zealandica, Haliotis 72:57; 77:55

- Zebina browniana* 87:40
 gigantea 72:63
 spirata 72:63
zebra, *Arca* 85:115, 116, 119;
 87:32, 35, 36, 40, 44
zebra, *Cypraea* 61:18; 76:41; 84:3, 6;
 85:88
zebra, *Rissoella* 74:133; 75:24
Zebrina detrita 76:134
 eburnea 76:134
zephyrina, *Mitra* 83:101
zeteki, *Epitonium* 65:45
zeteki, *Mytilopsis* 66:35
zeteki, *Scolodonta* 73:160
Zetomina 77:116
zeylanica, *Cyrena* 72:105
zeylanicus, *Phyllidia* 79:121
zeylanicus, *Pleurobranchus* 79:121
zhorquinensis, *Drymaeus* 62:115
ziczac, *Littorina* 63:115; 76:111;
 78:65, 66; 84:35
ziczac, *Pecten* 63:124; 68:114; 87:36,
 47, 48
zikmundi, *Retinella* 81:66
Zirfaea 61:95
 dentata 80:93, 94
 pilsbryi 66:36; 73:54; 83:66
Zirphaea crispata 67:118
zischkai, *Columbinia* 69:114
zischkai, *Nenia* 69:113
Zizyphinus conuloides 77:127
zomos lordi, *Physa* 65:91; 66:16, 70
zonalis, *Olivella* 68:69; 77:2
zonata, *Engina* 75:107, 108, 109
zonata, *Olivella* 65:55
zonatus, *Poecilozonites* 84:91
Zonites ligerus 66:100
 radiatula 70:5
Zonitidae 61:85; 65:60; 66:35;
 70:130
Zonitiodes 67:125; 71:146; 88:91
Zonitoides arboreus 61:5, 6, 88;
 62:24, 72, 89, 92, 123, 124, 125, 127,
 130, 137; 63:5, 7, 121, 133; 64:55,
 100; 65:35, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,
 101, 104, 124, 125, 126, 129, 131;
 66:57, 62, 81, 82, 100, 129; 67:24,
 73, 91, 125, 126, 127, 128; 68:26,
 32, 129, 130; 69:17, 59, 71; 70:16,
 17, 64, 123, 130, 136; 71:14, 15, 20;
 72:59, 86, 87, 89, 124; 73:21, 138,
 139; 74:12, 83, 84, 96, 107; 76:26,
 49, 52, 149; 77:22, 86, 96; 78:16, 51;
 80:103; 83:138; 86:18; 88:92; 89:89;
 90:51
 kirbyi 88:91, 92
 lateumbilicatus 71:147
 limatulus 63:121, 134
 minuscula 67:128
 nitidus 63:121; 65:101, 129; 68:26;
 69:59; 70:136; 72:59; 76:52; 83:138
 zonulata, *Zonulispira* 63:90
Zonulispira 63:89
 castanea 63:90
 reigeni 63:90
 zonulata 63:90
Zoogenetes harpa 61:103, 104; 62:130;
 65:61, 62, 63; 67:125, 126; 69:61;
 71:16; 74:96
Zospeum costatum 73:36
zosteræ, *Polycera* 74:59; 77:131

 american malacologists, inc.

PUBLISHERS OF DISTINCTIVE BOOKS ON MOLLUSKS

THE NAUTILUS (*Quarterly*)

MONOGRAPHS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA

STANDARD CATALOG OF SHELLS

INDEXES TO THE NAUTILUS

(Geographical, vols 1-90; Scientific Names, vols 61-90)

REGISTER OF AMERICAN MALACOLOGISTS



MBL WHOI LIBRARY



WH 17XW -

